Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on 2022-10-31

Finding aid written in English

local practice

Georgetown University Manuscripts

https://www.library.georgetown.edu/special-collections/manuscripts
## Table Of Contents

Summary Information ................................................................................................................................. 4  
Scope and Contents ..................................................................................................................................... 4  
Access Guidelines for the Maryland Province Archives at Georgetown University Library .............. 4  
Previous collection no. .............................................................................................................................. 5  
Preferred Citation note ............................................................................................................................. 6  
Administrative Information ..................................................................................................................... 6  
Collection Inventory .................................................................................................................................. 6  
  Histories/Accounts, 1633 - 1896 ............................................................................................................. 9  
  Correspondence, 1640 - 1952 ............................................................................................................... 30  
  Documents, 1706 - 1888 ....................................................................................................................... 44  
  Varia, 1633 - 1958 ................................................................................................................................. 56  
  Books/Pamphlets, 1635 - 1949 ............................................................................................................ 81  
  Newsclippings, 1855 - 1907 .................................................................................................................. 84  
  Photographs, 1773 - 1840 ..................................................................................................................... 84  
  Records, 1632 - 1852 ............................................................................................................................ 84  
  Homiletic Writings, 1786 - 1870 ......................................................................................................... 90  
  Financial Papers, 1858 - 1864 ............................................................................................................. 94  
  Artifacts, 1860 - 1865 ............................................................................................................................ 95  
  John McElroy (SJ) Papers, 1821 - 1879 ......................................................................................... 95  
  Fidel de Grivel (SJ) Papers, 1769 - 1836 ...................................................................................... 100  
  Stephen Dubuisson (SJ) Papers, 1816 - 1838 ............................................................................. 103  
  Provinces, 1816 - 1907 ....................................................................................................................... 104  
  Pastorals, Ordination, Naturalization, 1775 - 1933 ....................................................................... 111  
  St. Inigoes & Ridge, Maryland, 1633 - 1973 ............................................................................. 120  
  Newtown and Leonardtown Material, 1694 - 1962 .................................................................. 129  
  St. Thomas Manor, 1649 - 1961 ......................................................................................................... 134  
  White Marsh, 1671 - 1968 ................................................................................................................... 174  
  Bohemia Material, 1681 - 1918 .......................................................................................................... 200  
  Conewago Material, 1754 - 1962 ..................................................................................................... 209  
  Georgetown University (I), 1787 - 1922 .................................................................................... 240  
  Trinity-Georgetown, 1809 - 1919 ................................................................................................. 253  
  Washington-Alexandria, 1822 - 1937 ............................................................................................ 263  
  Frederick, 1779 - 1917 ....................................................................................................................... 270  
  Woodstock College, 1833 - 1951 ..................................................................................................... 283  
  Philadelphia, 1760 - 1921 ................................................................................................................... 291  
  Keyser Island, 1895 - 1904 ............................................................................................................... 309  
  Boston, 1831 - 1910 ............................................................................................................................ 310  
  Baghdad [Iraq], 1932 - 1934 ............................................................................................................... 316  
  Holy Cross College, 1846 - 1916 ..................................................................................................... 316  
  Shadowbrook, 1925 ............................................................................................................................ 318  
  Jamaica, 1895 - 1926 .......................................................................................................................... 319  
  Corporation RCC, 1789 - 1918 ....................................................................................................... 325  
  Corporation Minutes, 1793 - 1909 ................................................................................................. 342  
  Naples, Cuba, etc., 1734 - 1908 ......................................................................................................... 343  
  Non-Jesuit Wills, 1694 - 1865 ............................................................................................................. 349  
  Jesuit Wills [to 1850], 1722 - 1851 ................................................................................................. 355  
  Jesuit Wills [Post 1850], 1851 - 1920 ............................................................................................. 365  
  Farms, Leases, etc., 1684 - 1911 ........................................................................................................ 370  
  St. Inigoes Manor/St. George’s, 1633 - 1926 ............................................................................... 391  
  Newtown, 1658 - 1962 ....................................................................................................................... 402
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East Shore Delaware</td>
<td>1683 - 1965</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshenoppen/Paradise</td>
<td>1729 - 1909</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Missions</td>
<td>1743 - 1910</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Property</td>
<td>1824 - 1911</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Maryland</td>
<td>1659 - 1963</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>1702 - 1957</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South and West</td>
<td>1730 - 1906</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Maryland Family Papers</td>
<td>1630 - 1907</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenwick Papers</td>
<td>1741 - 1834</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaves</td>
<td>1830 - 1864</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td>1714 - 1858</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts-Newtown &amp; Others</td>
<td>1734 - 1902</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurator's Records</td>
<td>1846 - 1950</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1638 - 1959</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Vows</td>
<td>1812 - 1951</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Jesuit to 1910 [310], 1850 - 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Jesuit After 1910 [311], 1910 - 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequests to Province [315], 1871 - 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Houses</td>
<td>1830 - 1967</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia Domus</td>
<td>1889 - 1898</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litterae Annuae [335], 1833 - 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litterae Annuae [336], 1888 - 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogues of the Province [350], 1807 - 1852</td>
<td></td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Primus Provinciae Marylandiae [351], 1808 - 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Rerum [353], 1877 - 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obituaries [354], 1786 - 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesuit Seminary Fund</td>
<td>1922 - 1933</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account Books [402-404], 1877 - 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Novitiate [405-406], 1823 - 1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I [412-414], 1917 - 1960</td>
<td></td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Miscellany</td>
<td>1859 - 1921</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses and Finances</td>
<td>1816 - 1941</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generals’ Correspondence [500], 1804 - 1864</td>
<td></td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relations with Other Orders [501], 1872 - 1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books [502], 1820 - 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summaria Vitae Defunctorum [510], 1910 - 1950</td>
<td></td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurator's Papers [520], 1850 - 1950</td>
<td></td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola College Material [540-541], 1856 - 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residences [543-577], 1787 - 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father Generals’ Correspondence, 1825 - 1935</td>
<td></td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iturbide Papers [1H], 1816 - 1944</td>
<td></td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kenney, SJ Papers [XK], 1819 - 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Correspondence [XX], 1819 - 1845</td>
<td></td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX], 1823 - 1839</td>
<td></td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown University Material [556], 1840 - 1946</td>
<td></td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions [600], 1830 - 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers from University Archives</td>
<td></td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary Information

Repository: Georgetown University Manuscripts
Title: Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus
Identifier: GTM-119
Date: 1630-1985
Date: Majority of material found within 1800-1875
Physical Description: 131 Linear Feet (224 boxes)
Language of Materials: English

Scope and Contents

New Finding Aid Available

***Researchers should note that there is a new finding aid for the Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus (GTM000119). The former finding aid (GTM119) will soon be taken down from ArchivesSpace. Please access the new finding aid here.***

Scope and Contents

The Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus has been on deposit at the Special Collections Division of Georgetown University since 1977. The Archives consists of the papers of the Maryland Mission (1638-1832), the Maryland Province (1833-1878, 1944-75), and the Maryland-New York Province (1879-1944). The material within is divided into 89 series. Among the most important and substantial groups of records in the archives are the following: extensive files relating to the Jesuits' Maryland estates from the seventeenth century onward inclusive of land-owning and slave-holding records; correspondence received by the colonial Jesuit Superiors and the various provincials; Archbishop John Carroll's extensive correspondence with the English Jesuits, and especially with Rev. Charles Plowden; papers relating to the foundation of Georgetown University; papers relating to the dissolution and restoration of the Society; papers relating to the activities, exile, and death of Mexican Emperor Agustin de Iturbide. The collection also includes papers of individual Jesuits, including Revs. Stephen L. Dubuisson, Francis Neale, Richard Molyneux, Jose A. Lopez, John McElroy and Peter Kenney as well as Archbishops of Baltimore such as Leonard Neale, Ambrose Marechal and Samuel Eccleston; and papers relating to the Fenwicks and other early Maryland Catholic families connected in one way or another with the Jesuits. Although the bulk of the material dates from the nineteenth century, the earlier records constitute the most important single historical source for our knowledge of the growth of Catholicism in colonial America. Due to the nature of the items comprising this archive, the material which has been entered into the database is not designated by county, but according to locale [i.e., towns, cities, institutions, etc.] found within a county; therefore, if a researcher desires to find a specific location within the parameters of a specific county, it will be necessary to initiate a keyword search by the name of the particular site or institution. The original numbering of the documents has been retained.

Access Guidelines for the Maryland Province Archives at Georgetown University Library

The Maryland Province Archives is on deposit at Georgetown University and is the property of the Maryland
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus. Access to the Archives is governed by the Maryland Province. As stewards of the Archives, the Georgetown University Library’s Booth Family Center for Special Collections is responsible for managing access to the material based on policies set forth by the Maryland Province.

The Maryland Province Archives represents a crucial primary source for the study of the Society of Jesus from its arrival in the English colonies in 1634 through its expansion along the eastern seaboard, and, more broadly, for the study of Catholicism in America; the history and development of Georgetown University; and of particular significance and interest at the current time the Jesuits’ and Georgetown University’s connection to slavery, most notably the documentation of the 1838 sale of 272 slaves by the Maryland Province, proceeds of which benefited Georgetown College (now Georgetown University). The Georgetown Slavery Archive, a project initiated by the Archives Subgroup of the University’s Working Group on Slavery, Memory and Reconciliation, currently is digitizing and making available online relevant documents from the Maryland Province Archives and elsewhere.

Georgetown University Library and the Maryland Province are committed to providing access to the Maryland Province Archives to scholars, the public and especially to descendants of the Georgetown 272. To date, 71 linear feet of records of the Maryland Province, housed in 136 manuscript boxes, are processed and available for research. Descriptions of this material are available in this finding aid. Researchers may view these materials in the Reading Room of the Booth Family Center for Special Collections. General policies for using Special Collections can be found [here](#).

Access to the Archives is governed by the Maryland Province and is subject to all Library and Special Collections policies and procedures in addition to the specific guidelines below. These guidelines are a summary of access policies -- the Archives may include materials that fall outside the scope of these general guidelines. For information on access to specific materials, please contact the Special Collections staff.

Guidelines

All Archives materials dated or bearing solely on events occurring before January 1, 1940, shall be open for review unless otherwise restricted, subject to Library policies and procedures.
All unpublished Archives materials dated or bearing solely on events occurring on or after January 1, 1940, shall be open for review upon request subject to a decision by the Provincial or someone designated by the Provincial.
Researchers may quote from the materials.
Researchers may take their own photographs of the material for scholarly and research purposes. Allowing photographs is not an authorization to publish or to deposit the material in another library or archive.
Written permission from the Maryland Province is required for the publication of substantive portions of any material or publication-quality reproductions of any material.
Material not yet processed is not available to researchers; permission will not be granted to access any unprocessed material.
Audiovisual, microfilm and other material in the Archives, the original of which is held in another archive, may be consulted and transcribed only. Written permission from the archive holding the original material is required for any duplication, reproduction, or publication of that material.
Use the Permission Request Form to request permission (i) to access any restricted processed material or (ii) to publish reproductions or quote substantive portions of the material. Send the completed form by email to Rev. Thomas M. McCoog, S.J (tmmccoog@gmail.com) with a copy to the Booth Family Center for Special Collections (speccoll@georgetown.edu).
Addenda to the Maryland Province Archives, 1705-1985

DESCRIPTION OF ADDENDA

The Addenda to the Maryland Province Archives is an addition to the existing records of the Province, a portion of which are being made available to researchers beginning in December 2017 as processing continues. A finding aid containing descriptive and organizational information for the Provincial Procurator Series is available now. Please note that the finding aid for the Addenda will be updated and augmented as more materials are processed and opened for research. Materials that fall within the Province's 60-year rule (currently records created in 1958 and later) remain restricted.

Scope and Contents

Note: Click on "External Documents" near bottom of page for links to finding aids for this series. These files contain the records of the Provincial Procurator who oversaw the finances for the entire Maryland Province, Society of Jesus. The Province included missions in the eastern United States extending from the Chesapeake region into New England. In 1879, the Province was re-named the Maryland-New York Province to reflect the growth of Jesuit institutions in New York and New England. In 1943, the Maryland and New York provinces separated so that the Maryland Province assumed its present-day boundaries of southern New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia.

The Provincial Procurator compiled monthly and financial statements from the residences, high schools and colleges, and missions and used these to draw up financial reports for the Jesuit General. Joseph Zwingé, S.J., was especially active in compiling these reports and wrote notes explaining how he was following the directives of the Jesuit General that are very helpful in explaining the records as a whole.
The Provincial Procurator was based in Southern Maryland (residing at either Georgetown University in Washington or Loyola University Maryland) so that he directly oversaw the finances of Southern Maryland chapter. Accordingly, he compiled monthly and annual reports of the residences, missions, and churches that served the Southern Maryland chapter. This series also includes the daybooks and other account books maintained by the residences and churches.

The Provincial Procurator also supervised the administration of the farms that supported the Jesuits. Father Joseph Zwinge was especially active in compiling monthly and annual accounts of the farms in Pennsylvania and Maryland, including Conewago, White Marsh, St. Inigoes, Bohemia, St. Thomas, Cedar Point Neck, and Newtown. The series also includes the daybooks, correspondence of the Procurator, and contracts executed by the tenants. Of particular interest are the letterbooks and accounts that document the role of slaves on the plantation, sale of slaves by the Jesuits, subsequent payments upon the mortgages taken by Governor Henry Johnson and Dr. Jesse Batey for their purchases in 1835 and 1838. These records also document the debts and payments of the sharecroppers on the farms, the commercial decline of agriculture in Maryland, the impact of emancipation upon the labor relations, and the dependence of Jesuit institutions upon these farms.

The records consist mostly of financial ledgers of various types: monthly and annual statements, daybooks and cashbooks, and account books from residences in the Southern Maryland chapter; correspondence; and contracts.

Provincial Procurator
Francis Neale (1809-1818)
John McElroy (1819-August 1820)
Adam Marshall (August 22, 1820-September 26, 1824
Francis Dzierozynski (September 27, 1824-November 1833)
Francis Vespre (1834-November 7, 1846)
Ignatius Combs (November 8, 1846-September 11, 1850)
Jacob Curley (September 12, 1850-July 30, 1860)
Jacob Ward (July 31, 1860-September 30, 1861)
Charles Stonestreet (October 1, 1861-November 24, 1864
Michael O’Connor (November 25, 1864-1871)
Charles C. Lancaster (1872-April 2, 1883)*
Thomas H. Hays – April 6, 1883-September 4, 1888
Charles H. Heichemer – September 4, 1888-October 23, 1893
John A. Chester – 1893-November 13, 1903
Joseph Zwinge – 1903-July 18, 1921
McGivney – July 18, 1921-April 14, 1934
Francis A. Breen – July 31, 1934-August 11, 1939
Charles A. Kleinmeyer – August 11, 1939-

*Assisted “off and on until death” by Charles Heichemer until June 29, 1876 and Thomas H. Hayes from September 11, 1877

**Access Guidelines**
Please see "Access Guidelines for the Maryland Province Archives at the Georgetown University Library."

**General**
The finding aid for this series is available below under the heading "External Documents."

**Physical** 21 boxes

**Description:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen Series, 1909-1956</td>
<td>Note: Click on &quot;External Documents&quot; near bottom of page for a link to a finding aid for this series. The Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen oversaw the business operations and investments that financed the colleges, residences, and missions of the Maryland-New York Province extending along the eastern United States. After 1943, the New York and Maryland Provinces separated so that after that date the records relate to the Maryland Province only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histories Series, 1920-1985</td>
<td>Note: Click on &quot;External Documents&quot; near bottom of page for a link to a finding aid for this series. The priests of the Maryland Province actively documented their activities and compiled several histories of the province. When required by the Maryland Historic Preservation Act of 1966, the Province has cooperated with cultural resource firms in securing archaeological reports. This series consists of such archaeological reports, but also manuscripts, publications, photographs, and speeches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Priests Series, 1872</td>
<td>Note: Click on &quot;External Documents&quot; near bottom of page for a link to a finding aid for this series. The papers of individual priests, consisting of note books, lecture notes, sermons, letters and other materials have been deposited as part of the Archives of the Maryland Province.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishes Series, 1835-1934</td>
<td>Note: Click on &quot;External Documents&quot; near bottom of page for a link to a finding aid for this series. This series consists of records of the parishes and chapters which oversee the activities of a set of churches. These records consist of announcement books, a record of the weekly announcements during Mass. These announcements contain genealogical information as well as information of weekly activities of the community. Each parish was governed by a Board consisting of parish leaders. Those activities are documented in by-laws and minutes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector Provincial Series, 1881-1945</td>
<td>Note: Click on &quot;External Documents&quot; near bottom of page for a link to a finding aid for this series. These records consist of the correspondence received and sent by the Provincial, including letters sent to leaders within the province and the Jesuit General in Rome. Circular letters were generally sent to priests and novitiates, but in some cases the Rector Provincial is forwarding letters from the Jesuit General in Rome. This series also consists of documents, such as monthly and annual financial statements, compiled by the Provincial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residences Series, 1897-1952</td>
<td>Note: Click on &quot;External Documents&quot; near bottom of page for a link to a finding aid for this series. These records document the activities of each house in the Province. These houses provided the residences of the priests and, in some cases, novitiates who executed the mission of the Province. The house diaries documented the activities of each priest, listing the stations visited by each priest in chronological order. Each house maintained their own accounts. This series include their cash books, the sources of the figures reported to the Procurator.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This folder [1A] consists of a Maryland Province Archives history entitled: "Historia-Servatae in Alba Russia Societatis Jesu," a bound MS history (c. 1772-1775) pertaining to the Society of Jesus in White Russia. Comprising two books, the work is a compendium of transcribed letters and accounts relating to the Society's history.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CLEMENT XIII-PAPAL BRIEF: Manuscript
PIUS VII-PAPAL BRIEF: Manuscript
HISTORIES-PROPHETIO [PREDICTIONS] BERNARDINA RENZI: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PREDICTIONS RE:PERSECUTION/DISSOLUTION: Manuscript
RENZI, BERNARDINO [VALENTANA]-PROPHETIO-NARRATIVE ACCOUNT: Manuscript
JESUITS-PREDICTIONS:DISSOLUTION OF THE SOCIETY: Manuscript
PANNIZONI, (SJ) F.A.-NARRATIVE OF VALENTANA "PROPHETIO": Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39561
Physical Description: This folder [1S1(3)a,b,c] consists of Maryland Province material (c. 1764-1778) consisting of a narrative account of the Prophetio [predictions] of Bernardina Renzi, better known as Valentana, a young girl who, in 1768, predicted the persecution and ensuing dissolution of the Society. Narrative is authored by F. A. Pannizoni, S.J. Also included are Papal briefs of Clement XIII and Pius VII.
This folder consists of a Maryland Province history of the discovery of artifacts found in a log of wood, located in the front of an old professed house [Vienna, 1780].

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FRANCE-NARRATIVE HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS-18TH/19TH C.: Manuscript
MARTIN, THOMAS-FRANCE-ACCOUNT OF VISIONS:ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL: Manuscript
LOUIS XVIII-KING OF FRANCE-VISIONS CONCERN: Manuscript
FRANCE-PREDICTIONS RE: FUTURE OF FRANCE-19TH C.: Manuscript
L'INSTITUT DE LA FOIS DE JESUS-NOTICE SUR L'ETABLISSEMENT: Manuscript
HALNAT, (SJ) F.M.-L'INSTITUT DE LA FOI DE JESUS: Manuscript
PACCANARI, (SJ) NICOLA-L'INSTITUT DE LA FOI DE JESUS: Manuscript
MOZZI, (SJ) LOUIS-EXCERPTA LITERARUM: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39562
Physical Description: This folder consists of Maryland Province historical accounts (1787-1817) pertaining to France. Items of interest include: Account of the visions of Thomas Martin, a peasant from the parish of Gaillardon near Chartres witnessing the apparition of the Archangel Raphael who made predictions concerning King Louis XVIII and the future of France; Notice sur l'Etatissement de l'Institut de la foi de Jesus par le Pere Halnat, un des premiere compagnons du Pere [Nicola] Paccanari; Excerpta literarum P. Mozzi, S.J.

Histories-Account: Discovery of Artifacts (Vienna, 1780) [1 S7], 01/01/1780-12/31/1780
Box 1; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HISTORIES-ACCOUNT OF DISCOVERY OF ARTIFACTS-VIENNA, 1780: Manuscript
AUSTRIA [VIENNA]-ACCOUNT OF DISCOVERY OF ARTIFACTS-1780: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39563
Physical Description: This folder consists of a Maryland Province history of the discovery of artifacts found in a log of wood, located in the front of an old professed house [Vienna, 1780].
This folder [1T 4] consists of Father Charles Plowden's "Account of the Preservation and Actual State of the Society of Jesus in the Russian Dominions" (1785). According to a note inside the book, the work is an abbreviation of Father Magnani's "Historia Societatis Jesu in Russia" [post 1773].

This folder [1T 4a] consists of copy two of the "Charles Plowden (SJ)'s "Account of the Preservation and Actual State of the Society of Jesus in the Russian Dominions" (1785).
This folder [3T 1a] consists of a Maryland Province ledger book contains the Ralatio Itineris and the Relationes Missionis Marylandiae (c. 1633-1677).

This folder [5P1] consists of a brief history (1822) of Maryland and various acts imposed against the freedoms originally promised to Catholics in Maryland.
This folder [7G 1-4] consists of a Maryland Province accounts (1868-1896) of the following: an audience with Pope Pius IX with the Procurators of the Society of Jesus and Father General Pieter Beckx; account of the Congregation of Procurators, address of Father Beckx, audience and address of Pius IX; Cubicula PP. Electorum Congregationis Generalis XXIV in Domo Loyolaea Provinciae [A list of the room of each of the electors of the General Congregation held in 1892]; Account of audience with Pope Leo XIII to the Procurators [two accounts in Italian and one in English of audience along with addresses by Leo XIII and Father Beckx (1896)].
This folder [7S 1-7] consists essentially of obituaries and biographical accounts of various Jesuits, dating from 1712-1895. Items include:

- **Biographical Memoir of Sebastien Rasles, S.J.**
- **In funere R.P. Theodori Schneider, S.J. (1764)**
- **A Funeral Sermon for the Rev. Ferdinand Farmer, S.J. (1786)** [2 copies]
- **An Obituary for Jacobus Frombad, S.J. (1895)**
- **Vita et mors gloriosa illustrissimi D. Oliverii Plunkett.**

**Physical Description:**
This folder [7S 1-7] consists of the "Narratio mortis admodum piae D. Roberti Brooke in Marylandia. Anno Dom. 1667..." by Peter Pelcome, S.J., and Charles Boorman, S.J. This is an account of the death of Robert Brooke, brother of Charles Brooke, Member of Proprietary Assembly of Maryland.

This folder [7S 1-7] consists essentially of obituaries and biographical accounts of various Jesuits, dating from 1712-1895. Items include:

- **Biographical Memoir of Sebastien Rasles, S.J.**
- **In funere R.P. Theodori Schneider, S.J. (1764)**
- **A Funeral Sermon for the Rev. Ferdinand Farmer, S.J. (1786)** [2 copies]
- **An Obituary for Jacobus Frombad, S.J. (1895)**
- **Vita et mors gloriosa illustrissimi D. Oliverii Plunkett.**

**Physical Description:**
This folder [7S 1-7] consists of the "Narratio mortis re: Robert Brooke [7 S0]., 10/12/1667-06/26/1804..." by Peter Pelcome, S.J., and Charles Boorman, S.J. This is an account of the death of Robert Brooke, brother of Charles Brooke, Member of Proprietary Assembly of Maryland.
This folder consists of biographical/statistical data pertaining to the Society of Jesus and its members during the early years in the United States. Items of interest include: Extracts from the Catalogues of the Society Kept at Rome in the Gesu [provides statistics concerning the Society and its members in America (1633-1815)]; Biographical sketches of various Jesuits; [Item 7-Z-1] Catalogue of the Maryland Mission (1633-1749); [Item 7-Z-2] Catalogue of the Maryland Mission [1690-1719]; Extracts (1838) from "Collections Towards Illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English and Irish Members S.J."

This folder is essentially comprised of lists (1754-1795) comprised of the names of deceased members of the Society of Jesus. Also included on one list is data concerning the activities of various members of the Society.

This folder consists of biographical/statistical data pertaining to the Society of Jesus and its members during the early years in the United States. Items of interest include: Extracts from the Catalogues of the Society Kept at Rome in the Gesu [provides statistics concerning the Society and its members in America (1633-1815)]; Biographical sketches of various Jesuits; [Item 7-Z-1] Catalogue of the Maryland Mission (1633-1749); [Item 7-Z-2] Catalogue of the Maryland Mission [1690-1719]; Extracts (1838) from "Collections Towards Illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English and Irish Members S.J."
Histories/Accounts-F.Dzierozynski/F. Dziero/P. Sacchi (SJ) [10.5abc], 01/01/1818-12/31/1821
Box 7; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-F. DZIEROZYSNKI/F. DZIERO/P. SACCHI (SJ): Manuscript

DZIEROZYSNKI, (SJ) F.: Manuscript

DZIERO, (SJ) F./P. SACCHI (SJ)-DIARIUM ITINERIS-1820: Manuscript

SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP/F. DZIERO (SJ)-DIARIUM ITERNIS-(1820): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39640

**Physical Description:** This folder [10.5abc] consists of travel accounts (1818-1821). Items include: Francis Dzierozynski (SJ) Permissions Granted by Provincial Casimir Ostrowski (1818?) and Stanislaus Swietozowski (1821); Diarium Itineris (1820) of Francis Dziero and Philippe Sacchi, S.J.

Histories/Accounts-(1806-1835) [10.2, 10.3, 10.5], 01/01/1806-12/31/1835
Box 7; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-(1806-1835): Manuscript

KENNY, (SJ) PETER-DAYBOOK OF RECEIPTS/EXPENSES-(1830-33): Manuscript

DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-ACCOUNT BOOK:RECEIPTS/EXPENSES-1835: Manuscript

DZIEROZYSNKI, (SJ) F.-JOURNAL OF VOYAGE TO AMERICA-(1806-18): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39641

**Physical Description:** This folder [10.2, 10.3, 10.5] consists of Maryland Province Archive histories and accounts (1806-1835). Items include: Daybook of Receipts and Expenses (Nov. 1830 to Aug. 1833) of Peter Kenny, S.J.; Stephen L. Dubuisson (SJ) Account Book of Receipts and expenses on Travel though Europe (1835); Journal (1806-1818) of Voyage to America belonging to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J.
Histories/Accounts-F.Grievel/T.Mulledy [10.6c/10.7]., 01/01/1820-12/31/1828
Box 7; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-F.GRIEVEL/T.MULLEDY: Manuscript

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-EXTRACTS-VOL. 3: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-HISTORY: Manuscript

SUPPRESSION-SOCIETY OF JESUS-HISTORY: Manuscript

RESTORATION-SOCIETY OF JESUS-HISTORY: Manuscript

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-JOURNAL-(1820-1828): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39642

Physical Description: This folder [10.6c, 10.7] consists of Maryland Province Archives accounts (c. 1820-1828). Items include: Fidelis Grievel (SJ) Extracts (Vol. 3) on the Suppression and Restoration of the Society of Jesus; Journal (1820-1828) of Thomas Mulledy, S.J.

Histories/Accounts-Fidelis Grievel (SJ) Extracts (Vols. 1/2) [10.6ab]., 01/01/1822-12/31/1822
Box 7; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-FIDELIS GRIEVEL (SJ) EXTRACTS-(VOL.1/2): Manuscript

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-EXTRACTS-(VOLS. 1 & 2): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-HISTORY: Manuscript

SUPPRESSION-SOCIETY OF JESUS: Manuscript

RESTORATION-SOCIETY OF JESUS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39643

Physical Description: This folder [10.6ab] consists of Volume 1 and 2 of Extracts (1822) by Fidelis Grievel, S.J., pertaining to the Suppression and the Restoration of the Society of Jesus.
Histories/Accounts-Journals of James Ryder/P.D. Leavy [10.8, 10.9]., 01/01/1820-12/31/1829
Box 7; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOURNALS:JAMES RYDER/P.D. LEAVY: Manuscript

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-JOURNAL-(1820-1829): Manuscript

LEAVY, P.D.-JOURNAL [FRAGMENT]-(1826-1828): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39644

**Physical Description:** This folder [10.8, 10.9] consists of journals of James Ryder (1820-1829) and a journal fragment (1826-1828) of P.D. Leavy.

Histories/Accounts-Journals-(1836-1855) [10.10, 10.11]., 01/01/1836-12/31/1855
Box 7; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOURNALS-(1836-1855): Manuscript

MULLEDY, (SJ) SAM-RETREAT TO BOYS-WORCESTER-1855: Manuscript

KROES, (SJ) PETER P.-JOURNAL-(1840-1850): Manuscript

JOURNAL OF A BELGIAN FATHER-(1836-1855): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39645

**Physical Description:** This folder [10.10, 10.11] consists the following two journals: Journal of a Belgian Fr. (1836-1855) [Fr. Sam Mulledy Retreat to Boys at Worcester (1855)], containing notes for all kinds as well as a synopsis of Sam Mulledy’s retreat; Journal (1840-1850) of Peter P. Kroes, S.J.
This folder [10A1] consists of the Notebook (1838-1860) of Peter Blenkinsop, S.J. Comprising this book are notes from Blenkinsop's last year at the college at Frederick as well as extracts (1838) from Edward A. Lynch on Lytton Bulwer's works, History of Ireland by Thomas More, Bishop Kenrick's reply to Bishop Hopkins and Burke on American Taxation. There are diary entries (1859) from Blenkinsop's stay at St. John's College in Frederick, Maryland. Following the diary entries are notes on George Bancroft's History of the United States as well as Kenzie's Life of Commodore Stephen Decatur. Also included are two clippings (1860) of religious commentaries extracted from Philadelphia newspapers.
This folder [10a.2] consists of a diary (1855) authored by Robert Woodley, S.J., during visits to Norfolk and Portsmouth, Virginia during the Yellow Fever Epidemic.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

HISTORIES-ACCOUNTS-THOMAS LILLY (SJ) DIARY [10A.2]: Manuscript

DIARY-THOMAS LILLY (SJ)-(1845-58): Manuscript

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-DIARY-(1845-1858): Manuscript

PHILADELPHIA-ST. JOSEPH'S-1858: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-(1852-58): Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-(1845-52): Manuscript

FREDERICK-(1845-1852): Manuscript

NEWTOWN-(1845-1852): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39648

**Physical Description:** This folder [10a.2] consists of the diary (1845-1858) of Thomas Lilly, S.J. The diary consists of six volumes: Vol. 1 [Frederick/Newtown/St. Inigoes (1845-1852)], Vol. 2-5 [St. Inigoes (1852-1858)], and Vol. 6 [Philadelphia-St. Joseph's (1858)].
Histories/Accounts-Joseph O'Callaghan (SJ) Journal [10a.5]., 10/10/1857-12/31/1868
Box 8; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN (SJ) JOURNAL: Manuscript

O'CALLAGHAN, (SJ) JOSEPH-JOURNAL-(1857-68): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39650
Physical Description: This folder [10a.5] consists of the journal of Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J. Comprising two notebooks, the first dates from May 1, 1857 to October 23, 1859; the second dates from June, 1862-October, 1868.

Histories/Accounts-J.C. Shaw Journal [10a.3]., 12/31/1815-01/01/1844
Box 8; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-J.C. SHAW JOURNAL: Manuscript

SHAW, (SJ) J.C.-JOURNAL-(1844-51): Manuscript

SHAW, (SJ) J.C.-BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: Manuscript

SHAW, (SJ) J.C.-LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT: Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39651
Physical Description: This folder [10a.3] consists of the journal (1844-1851) of J.C. Shaw, S.J. Journal describes a visit to Rome as well as visits to St. Mary's, Frederick, Georgetown and Baltimore. Also included are four handwritten items, two letters, Shaw's Last Will and Testament and a biography by an unidentified author.
This folder [10a.6/10a.8] consists of two items. The first being an undated travel notebook by an unidentified individual [10a.6] which describes a visit to various cities on the Iberian peninsula, among them-Seville, Barcelona and Madrid. Provided is a brief description of the history and impressions of the cities visited. The second item is the diary of a [Frederick, Maryland] Novice Master (March, 1851-April, 1852), belonging perhaps to Angelus M. Paresce, S.J., who was officially Novice master May, 1851, but apparently functioning in that capacity since January, 1851. There are also included many retreat and spiritual notes.
This folder [10A 7] consists of an travel account (no date) of a trip to Italy by an unknown writer. Among the cities listed are Bologne, Naples, Padua and Florence.

Histories/Accounts-John McElroy (SJ) Journal [12.17-12.20c]., 01/01/1819-12/31/1872

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOHN MCELROY (SJ) JOURNAL: Manuscript

JOURNAL-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-(1818-72): Manuscript

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-JOURNAL-(1819-72): Manuscript

NEGROES-HOLY TRINITY (G'TOWN)-COMMUNION RECORDS-19TH C.: Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-COMMUNION/BAPTISM RECORDS-(1817-32): Manuscript

FREDERICK-ST. JOHN'S-COMMUNION RECORDS-(1823-36): Manuscript

MARTINSBURGH [MD]-COMMUNION RECORDS-1827: Manuscript

MEXICO-(1845-1846): Manuscript

MEXICAN WAR-DIARY RECOLLECTIONS-(1845-1847): Manuscript

MEXICO-MATAMOROS-BAPTISM RECORDS-(1846-1847): Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-COLLECTION RECORDS-1846: Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-CONFIRMATION RECORDS-1821: Manuscript

NEGROES-HOLY TRINITY (G'TOWN)-BAPTISM RECORDS-19TH C.: Manuscript
This folder [12A 1] consists of the journal (Mar. 12, 1836-Feb. 22, 1840) of John McElroy, S.J. Located at the front of the journal are loose sheets comprising Mr. Curley's school records for the Lower English School, dating from 1830.

This folder [12.17-12.20C] consists of the journal (1819-1872) of John McElroy, S.J. This journal is comprised of several books which will here be described in chronological order. Among the volumes included are: (Item 12.20A) Persons Received in the Catholic Church in 1819 [Contains baptism records for Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown dating from 1817-1832. Also includes sermon notes]; (Item 12.20B) Contains a record of First Communicants at Holy Trinity Church-Georgetown (1819-1822)/ St. John's in Frederick, Maryland (1823-1836)/ and Martinsburgh (1827), a record of First Communicants in Colleges (1818-1820) as well as Confirmation records at Holy Trinity-Georgetown (1820-1821); (Item 12.17) "Journal (1845-1846)/Part of My Mission to Mexico from May 1846" which concerns Father McElroy's records pertaining to the Mexican War; (Item 12.18) This is also a record (Oct. 1846-Sept. 1847) pertaining to the Mexican War; (Item 12.20B) This volume includes collection records for Holy Trinity-Georgetown (April and May, 1846). Also included are baptism and other records from his stay at Matamoros, Mexico (1846-1847); (Item 12.20C) This is a record book for the year 1859 which contains both financial records as well as diary-like entries pertaining to activities; (Item 12.20) This is essentially used as a cash account record book. Also included are some miscellaneous personal notes; (Item 12.19) contains diary entries covering the period (1865-1872); (Item 12.20) This journal has diary entries covering the period (1866-1872). Also included are a few financial records. [NOTE TO THE RESEARCHER: In this folder, there are some journal volumes which have item identification numbers which are identical to others cited in this description].
Histories/Accounts-John McElroy (SJ)-Journal-(1847-1853) [12A 2]., 10/05/1847-07/31/1853
Box 9; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-JOURNAL-(1847-53): Manuscript

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-JOURNAL-(1847-53): Manuscript

JOURNAL-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-(1847-1853): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39658

**Physical Description:** This folder [12A 2] consists of the journal (Oct. 5, 1847-July, 1853) of John McElroy, S.J.

Histories/Accounts-John McElroy (SJ) Journal-(1853-1854) [12A 3]., 07/15/1853-08/12/1854
Box 9; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOHN MCELROY (SJ) JOURNAL-(1853-54): Manuscript

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-JOURNAL-(1853-54): Manuscript

JOURNAL-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-(1853-1854): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39659

**Physical Description:** This folder [12A 3] consists of the journal (July 15, 1853-Aug. 12, 1854) of John McElroy, S.J.
Histories/Accounts-John McElroy (SJ) Journal-(1846-1863)., 01/01/1846-12/31/1863

Box 9; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-JOURNAL-(1846-63): Manuscript

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-JOURNAL-(1846-63): Manuscript

JOURNAL-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-(1846-1863): Manuscript

MEXICAN WAR-BRIEF HIST. OF TWO CATH. ARMY CHAPLAINS: Manuscript

BOSTON COLLEGE-ACCOUNT OF FOUNDATION: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39660

**Physical Description:** This folder [12A 4] consists of the journal of John McElroy, S.J. This volume (1846-1863) provides a brief history of two priests as U.S. Army Chaplains in the war with Mexico. Also provides an account of the foundation of Boston College.
This folder [12A 5] consists of notes of John McElroy, S.J., pertaining to past events. Topics discussed include: Georgetown College, New York City missions, the Novitiate, the Barber Family, the Jesuit Residence in Frederick [Maryland], Boston College and Church and Rev. Kenney, S.J.
This folder [12] consists of the journals of John McElroy, S.J. They consist of the following: Vol. I-(1822-1824) at Frederick; Vol. II-(1824-1825) at Frederick; Vol. III-(1826-1827) at Frederick; Vol. IV-(1827-1830) at Frederick; Vol. V-(1830-1833) Frederick; Vol. VI-((1840) at Frederick.
This folder [1K 1-6] consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence (1839-1849) from South America. Correspondence concerns local area affairs. Items of interest include: Lithograph [reproduction] entitled "De Sacris Expeditionibus initis per Dioecesim Bonaerensem."

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**HISTORIES/ACCOUNTS-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-JOURNAL:** Diary

**MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-JOURNAL-(1840-45):** Diary

**JOURNAL-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-(1840-1845):** Diary

**ST. PHILIP NERI [PHILA]-MOB ATTACK:** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39675

**Physical Description:** This folder [12] consists of the journals (1840-1845) of John McElroy, S.J. They are listed as follows: 1. (1840-1841) at Frederick; 2. (1841) at Frederick; 3. (1841-1842); 4. (1842); 5. (1842); 6. (1843); 7. (1844-1845).

---

Correspondence, 1640 - 1952

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**

This series consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence.

**General Note**

Series No. in Collection: 2

**Identifier:** 430

---

Correspondence-South America (1839-49) [1 K1-6], 01/01/1839-12/31/1849

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**SOUTH AMERICA-CORRESP.- (1839-49):** Manuscript

**NEW GRANADA [SOUTH AMERICA]-19TH C.:** Manuscript

**POPAYAN [NEW GRANADA, SOUTH AMERICA]-19TH C.:** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39556

**Physical Description:** This folder [1K 1-6] consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence (1839-1849) from South America. Correspondence concerns local area affairs. Items of interest include: Lithograph [reproduction] entitled "De Sacris Expeditionibus initis per Dioecesim Bonaerensem."
Correspondence-Italy (1810-20) [1 M1-4], 01/01/1810-12/31/1820

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ITALY-(C. 1810-1820): Manuscript

RUSSIA-CORRESP. RE: FR GENERAL REQUESTS RETURN TO ROME: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FR. GENERAL REQUESTS RETURN TO ROME: Manuscript

JESUITS-CORRESP. RE: FR. GENERAL’S REQUEST: Manuscript

ANGIOLINI [CAJETANI]-LAPIDARIAE INSCRIPTIONES: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39557
Physical Description: This folder [1M 1-4] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1810-1820) from Italy. Items of interest include: letter (no date/Cajetan Angiolum) which describes efforts of Father General to receive permission from the Russian emperor to return to Rome; one copy- "Lapidariae Inscriptiones in Laudem Reverendissimi Patris Cajetani Angiolini."

Correspondence-Portugal (1830-1834) [1 N1-6], 01/01/1830-12/31/1834

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOCIETY OF JESUS-LISBON-LIST OF MISSIONARIES-19TH C.: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PORTUGAL-RE: RESTORATION-(1830-34): Manuscript

JESUITS-PORTUGAL-RE: RESTORATION OF THE SOCIETY: Manuscript

GAZETA DE LISBOA-PORTUGAL-NEWSPAPER-[5] ISSUES-(1832): Printed Item

PORTUGAL-SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION-(1830-34): Manuscript

JESUITS-LIST OF MISSIONARIES IN LISBON-19TH C.: Manuscript

MISSIONS-LIST OF JESUITS IN LISBON-19TH C.: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39558
Physical Description: This folder [1N 1-6] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1830-1834) pertaining to Portugal. Items of interest include: list of missionary Jesuits in Lisbon; copies of 1832 editions of the "Gazeta de Lisboa" [Feb. 14, Feb. 23 & 24, March 9, May 23]; letter (Mar. 25, June 6, 1830/Sept. 6, 1834) concerns Portugal and its restoration of the Society of Jesus.
Correspondence-Spain-Society of Jesus-Restoration-1815 [1 P1-2]., 01/01/1815-12/31/1815
Box 1; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
JESUITS-SPAIN-RESTORATION OF SOCIETY-1815: Manuscript
MOZZI, (SJ) LOUIS-DEATH AND FUNERAL-1815: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-SPAIN-RESTORATION-1815: Manuscript
SPAIN-SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION-1815: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39559
Physical Description: This folder [1P 1-2] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1815) pertaining to the restoration of the Society of Jesus in Spain. Items of interest include: [1P1] Letter excerpts re: reinstitution of the Society in Spain. An excerpt from Father Andrews [written from Naples] relates information concerning the death and funeral of Father Mozzi.

---

Correspondence-France (c. 1833-37) [1 R1-4]., 01/01/1833-12/31/1837
Box 1; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BARRUEL, (SJ) AUGUSTINO-[D. 1820]-BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: Manuscript
PREVOST, (SJ) BERNARDO-[D. 1833]-BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: Manuscript
LA SOCIETE BIBLIQUE-(C. 1833-1837): Manuscript
FRANCHE-MACON-(C. 1833-1837): Manuscript
FRANCE-CORRESP.- (C. 1833-1837): Manuscript
JEWS-FRANCE: Manuscript
FREEMASONARY-FRANCE: Manuscript
JACOBINISM-FRANCE: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39560
Physical Description: This folder [1R 1-4] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (c. 1833-1837) pertaining to the history of France. Items of interest include: letter copy [1R4] contains material concerning la Societe Biblique. Also included is biographical material on Augustino Barruel, S.J. [d. 1820] and Bernardo Prevost, S.J. [d. 1833] as well as material pertaining to the Jews, Jacobins and Freemasons [Franche-macon].
Correspondence & Events Relative to the Society [1 A1], 01/01/1713-12/31/1816
Box 1; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**MADAME DE POMPADOUR:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-LETTERS/EVENTS RELATIVE TO:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-SUPPRESSION:** Manuscript

**RENZI, BERNARDINA-PROPHETIO:** Manuscript

**BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON-PROPHETIO:** Manuscript

**CLEMENT XIV [POPE]-DEATH:** Manuscript

**CLEMENT XIV [POPE]-SUPPRESSION OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-POLAND-JESUIT POWER:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-FRANCE-SUPPRESSION-EPITAPH:** Manuscript

**SUPPRESSION-BRIEF-ANSWER OF ARCHBISHOP OF PARIS:** Manuscript

**CLEMENT XIII [POPE]-CONSTITUTION RE: APPROVAL OF SOCIETY:** Manuscript

**SUPPRESSION-FRANCE-MADAME DE POMPADOUR:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-CARDINALS OPPOSED TO THE SOCIETY:** Manuscript

**JESUITS-CARDINALS OPPOSED TO THE SOCIETY OF JESUS:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-INdex:generals of the society:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-REPLIES TO ACCUSATIONS AGAINST:** Manuscript

**JESUITS-POWER IN POLAND:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-FRANCE-CONSPIRACY AGAINST:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-AMERICA-INTRODUCTION OF JESUITS:** Manuscript

**FRANCE-MEMBERS OF THE CLERGY:** Manuscript

**POMPADOUR, MADAME DE-SOCIETY OF JESUS-SUPPRESSION:** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

**VAULT**
This folder [1A 1] consists of Maryland Province Correspondence [written in a letter book entitled "Letters and Events Relative to the Society of Jesus"]. The numerous topics of interest include: Prophecy of Bernardina Renzi, Prophecy concerning Napoleon Bonaparte, Answer of Archbishop of Paris to the Suppression brief, Cardinals opposed to the Jesuits, Death of Pope Clement XIV, Pope Clement XIII's constitution regarding approving the Society, Epitaph of the Society suppressed in France, Members of the French clergy, Jesuit power in Poland, Jesuits suppressed by Clement XIV, Jesuits reintroduced into America, Index of all the Generals of the Society, Replies to the accusations against the Jesuits, Madame de Pompadour [of France] as an accessory to the suppression, and the conspiracy against the Society in France.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>39571</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>This folder [1A 1] consists of Maryland Province Correspondence [written in a letter book entitled &quot;Letters and Events Relative to the Society of Jesus&quot;]. The numerous topics of interest include: Prophecy of Bernardina Renzi, Prophecy concerning Napoleon Bonaparte, Answer of Archbishop of Paris to the Suppression brief, Cardinals opposed to the Jesuits, Death of Pope Clement XIV, Pope Clement XIII's constitution regarding approving the Society, Epitaph of the Society suppressed in France, Members of the French clergy, Jesuit power in Poland, Jesuits suppressed by Clement XIV, Jesuits reintroduced into America, Index of all the Generals of the Society, Replies to the accusations against the Jesuits, Madame de Pompadour [of France] as an accessory to the suppression, and the conspiracy against the Society in France.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This folder [2K 0-4] consists essentially of Maryland Province correspondence pertaining to the Society of Jesus in Maryland. Items of interest include: letter (Apr. 25, 1788) from 13 former Jesuits who find form of government after suppression unsatisfactory and plan to adopt new measures; Account of Francois M. Halnat, S.J., regarding the Institute of The Faith of Jesus. Last two pages contain letter signed by seven Jesuits regarding their joining the institute; letter [perhaps draft, dated June 21, 1805] from Archbishop John Carroll appointing Robert Molyneux, S.J., as Superior of the Society of Jesus in the United States; two handwritten copies of official letter (June 27, 1805) appointing Fr. Molyneux as Superior; An Account of the Reestablishment of the Society of Jesus in the U.S.-Events Connected Therewith [written by John McElroy (1863-1864)]. This account provides considerable information on the early years of Georgetown College, the Early Catalogues of the Missions of Maryland as well as material on Bishop Leonard Neale, S.J., Archbishop of Baltimore, Bishop John Carroll and John Grassi, S.J.
Correspondence-Society of Jesus-(1640-1642) [2 Z1-8]., 01/01/1640-12/31/1642

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOCIETY OF JESUS-CORRESP.- (1640-42): Manuscript

MARYLAND-MISSION-LETTERS OF APPLICATION-(1640-1642): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39583

Physical Description: This folder [2Z 1-8] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1640-1642) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Included are letters of application for the Maryland Mission as well as the applicants' reasons for going.

Correspondence-Society of Jesus (1640) [2 Z9-23]., 01/01/1640-12/31/1640

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOCIETY OF JESUS-CORRESP.-1640: Manuscript

MARYLAND-MISSION-LETTERS OF APPLICATION-1640: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS [MD] MISSION-APPLICATIONS-1640: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39584

Physical Description: This folder [2Z 9-23] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1640) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Included are letters of application for the Maryland Mission which provide the applicants' reasons for going.

Correspondence (1842-51) [3 K1-N12]., 01/01/1842-12/31/1851

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39589

Physical Description: This folder [3K1-3N12] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1842-1851).

Correspondence-Society of Jesus-(1772-1952) [4 S1-T2]., 01/01/1772-12/31/1952

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FREDERICK-JESUIT HOUSE-(1832-34): Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) LEONARD-CORRESP.- (1801-1808): Manuscript
ARCHIVES OF THE MARYLAND PROVINCE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS

- JESUITS-RESTORATION OF THE SOCIETY: Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-FREDERICK-JESUIT HOUSE: Manuscript
- WHITE MARSH-JESUIT HOUSE-(1832-34): Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-NOVICES/SCHOLASTICS-(1832-34): Manuscript
- GEORGETOWN U.-1811: Manuscript
- NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-UNSATISFACTORY LEADERSHIP AT G'TOWN: Manuscript
- CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. [COPIES]-(1772-1773): Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-AMERICAN SEMINARY-1790: Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF THE FAITH OF JESUS-(1800-03): Manuscript
- WASHINGTON [DC]-LOCATION OF THE U.S. CAPITAL-1790: Manuscript
- GEORGETOWN U.-EXCESSIVE STRICTNESS-(1800-1803): Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-NEED FOR ENGLISH/SPEAKING JESUITS-(1825): Manuscript
- GEORGETOWN U.-UNSATISFACTORY LEADERSHIP-(1804-1808): Manuscript
- BALTIMORE-NEW CATHEDRAL-1825: Manuscript
- PIUS VII-IMPRISONMENT IN FRANCE-(1803-14): Manuscript
- WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-(1808-1809): Manuscript
- NEALE, (SJ) LEONARD-UNSATISFACTORY LEADERSHIP AT G'TOWN: Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-DIFFICULTIES WITH THE 4TH VOW: Manuscript
- CORP. RCC-(1814-1815): Manuscript
- ASTON, (SJ) WILLIAM: Manuscript
- NEW YORK-APPOINTMENT TO THE SEE OF-1815: Manuscript
- GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN ANTHONY: Manuscript
- GEORGETOWN U.-ASSESSMENT OF PAST PRESIDENTS-1811: Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-WHITE MARSH-DESCRIPTION: Manuscript
- CHOLERA-(1832-1834): Manuscript
- WAR OF 1812-ATTACK ON BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON: Manuscript
- GEORGETOWN U.-1811: Manuscript
RESTORATION-SOCIETY OF JESUS: Manuscript
BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON-(1800-03): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FREDERICK-JESUIT HOUSE-PLAN-(1832-34): Manuscript
EMBARGO ACT OF 1807-CONSEQUENCES-(1808-1809): Manuscript
SULPICIANS-WORK OF-(1803-1814): Manuscript

PHILADELPHIA-APPOINTMENT TO THE SEE OF-1815: Manuscript
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP.: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FLEMISH & AMERICAN JESUITS-DIVISION: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-CORRESP.- (1772-1952): Manuscript
YELLOW FEVER-1800: Manuscript
This folder [4S1-4T2] consists of Maryland Province correspondence (1772-1952) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Copies of correspondence of Leonard Neale, S.J., Archbishop of Baltimore, covering the period from April 19, 1801 to February 16, 1808 [Seven copied letters regarding Neale's concerns such as the restoration of the Society, the small number of Jesuits in the United States, the need for college professors and the need for books]; Copies of correspondence of Anthony Kohlmann, S.J. [Six letters regarding the increase of Catholics in the United States, prospects of Jesuits colleges, the need for Jesuits in the United States, physics equipment needed, etc.]; Extract translated from Mr. Grassi's late Italian letter (Oct. 8, 1811) [Letter is a candid evaluation of the distressing situation at Georgetown College. Includes reviews and assessment of past presidents]; Letter (Nov. 21, 1818) talks of division at Georgetown between the American Jesuits and the Flemish Jesuits; Letter (Apr. 12, 1825) concerns the new cathedral to be built, the need for English-speaking priests who preach well, as well as the many Protestant sects; Letters (May, 1832-Mar. 1834) regarding novices, scholastics, cholera, the plan of the Jesuit house in Frederick, White Marsh, etc.; Copies of letters of John Carroll, S.J. (Jan. 1772-June, 1773) describe tense situation at Rome with rumors of the suppression of the Society. Also mentioned is the Irish College as well as the search for printing presses; Letters (Sept.-Dec. 1790) address money for American seminary, location of the United States capital, situation in France; Letters (Sept.-Oct., 1800) discuss Leonard Neale, S.J.,’s consecration as bishop, yellow fever, anti-Catholic sentiments; Letters (1800-1803) letters pertaining to the Society of the Faith of Jesus, Napoleon Bonaparte, the excessive strictness of Georgetown College; Letters (1804-1808) discuss uncertainties of the future of the society, unsatisfactory leadership at Georgetown under Frs. Francis and Leonard Neale; Letters (1808-1809) discuss difficulties of communication because of Embargo Act; Letters (1803-1814) describe tenuous situation between the U.S. and England, the imprisonment of Pius VII in France, the excellent work of the Sulpicians; letters (Feb. 3, 1814-Mar. 20, 1815) pertain to the Restoration of the Society and the corporation of Roman Catholic clergy; letters (June-Oct. 1815) contain letters regarding appointments to the Sees of New York and Philadelphia, problems in England regarding veto power.
This foldere [11.3] consists essentially of correspondence (1862-1864) of Francis McAtee, S.J., a Catholic Chaplain during the Civil War, as well as correspondence of C.C. Lancaster, S.J.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCATEEE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.- (1862-64): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1862-64): Manuscript
CIVIL WAR-CHAPLAIN'S CORRESP.- (1862-64): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39664
Physical Description: This folder [11.3] consists essentially of correspondence (1862-1864) of Francis McAtee, S.J., a Catholic Chaplain during the Civil War, as well as correspondence of C.C. Lancaster, S.J.

Correspondence-Francis McAtee (SJ)-(1860-1862) [11.3], 01/01/1860-12/31/1862

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CIVIL WAR-CHAPLAIN'S CORRESP.- (1860-62): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39666
Physical Description: This folder [11.3] consists of correspondence (1860-1862) of Francis McAtee, S.J., a Catholic Chaplain during the Civil War.

Correspondence-Francis McAtee (SJ)-(1863-1864) [11.3], 01/01/1863-12/31/1864

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCATEEE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.- (1863-63): Manuscript
CIVIL WAR-CHAPLAIN'S CORRESP.- (1863-64): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39667
Physical Description: This folder [11.3] consists of correspondence (1863-1864) of Francis McAtee, S.J., a Chaplain during the Civil War.
This folder [18H 1-9] consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence (1788-1865). Items of interest include:

- Letter (Jan. 10, 1788) concerning proposed Constitutional Convention.
- Letter of congratulations (Dec. 5, 1815) from future U.S. President James Monroe [Sec. of State] to Commodore Stephen Decatur regarding his treaty with Dey of Algiers.
- Two letters (Dec. 2, 1832/Dec. 3, 18-?) from Commodore Decatur.
- Letter (Mar. 24, 1836) from Roger B. Taney to John McElroy, S.J.
- Letter (May 30, 1848) from George W. Custis.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.- (1846-47): Manuscript
- MEXICAN WAR-CHAPLAIN'S CORRESP.- (1846-47): Manuscript

Identifier: 39671

Physical Description: This folder [11W] consists of correspondence (1846-1847) of John McElroy, S.J., a Chaplain during the Mexican War.

This folder [18H 1-9] consists of correspondence (1788-1865). Items of interest include:

- Letter (Jan. 10, 1788) concerning proposed Constitutional Convention.
- Letter of congratulations (Dec. 5, 1815) from future U.S. President James Monroe [Sec. of State] to Commodore Stephen Decatur regarding his treaty with Dey of Algiers.
- Two letters (Dec. 2, 1832/Dec. 3, 18-?) from Commodore Decatur.
- Letter (Mar. 24, 1836) from Roger B. Taney to John McElroy, S.J.
- Letter (May 30, 1848) from George W. Custis.

Identifier: 39706

Physical Description: This folder [18H 1-9] consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence (1788-1865). Items of interest include:

- Letter (Jan. 10, 1788) concerning proposed Constitutional Convention.
- Letter of congratulations (Dec. 5, 1815) from future U.S. President James Monroe [Sec. of State] to Commodore Stephen Decatur regarding his treaty with Dey of Algiers.
- Two letters (Dec. 2, 1832/Dec. 3, 18-?) from Commodore Decatur.
- Letter (Mar. 24, 1836) from Roger B. Taney to John McElroy, S.J.
- Letter (May 30, 1848) from George W. Custis.
This folder [18K1-M5] consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence (1816-1850). Items essentially include the letters of Demetrius Gallitzin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GALLITZIN, DEMETRIUS-CORRESP.- (1816-50): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAGET, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP.-1827: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVINGSTONE HOUSE: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, (ABP) BEN E.-CORRESP.-1850: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN DOMINGO ALTAR-1850: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-CORRESP.: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEVERUS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP.-1816: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Identifier:** 39707

**Physical Description:** This folder [18K1-M5] consists of Maryland Province Archives correspondence (1816-1850). Items essentially include the letters of Demetrius Gallitzin.
This folder [18N1-P5] consists of Maryland Province Archives varia (1802-1862). Items of interest include: List of Contributors (1814) to the support of 6 Trappist Nuns (under Abbot L'Estrange) going to New York to found an orphanage; Two Documents of Agreement (1861) between Bishop O'Connor and Domenec; Two copies (c. 1834) of Extract of Letter from Benedict Fenwick (SJ), Bishop of Boston, to his brother, relates the death of Tom Paine and refutes allegations against Anthony Kohlmann, S.J.; Typewritten rebuttal of the "Marechal Ordination Myth" (1802); List of Visitation Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary [Georgetown]-including family name, name in religion, statistics pertaining to birth, entrance, profession and death; Certificate of Admission into the Pious Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus [includes printed list of indulgences; Dispensation (1831) granted to Sister Gertrude Wright by James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore; letters (Oct. 6, 1822/Oct. 5, 1823) of Sister Jane Scholastica Neale; Bishop O'Connor legal document (1862) granting power of attorney.
Correspondence-John C. Calhoun (Mar./1826) [19D2.1]., 03/06/1826-03/06/1826
Box 14; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CALHOUN, JOHN C.-CORRESP.- (3/6/1826)-[19D2.1]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39717

Physical Description: This folder [19D2.1] consists of one piece of correspondence [e.g., a letter from John C. Calhoun (Mar. 6, 1826).

Documents, 1706 - 1888

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series is comprised of documents belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 3

Identifier: 431

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DOCUMENTS-RE:RUSSIA-(1779-1817): Manuscript

CATHERINE THE GREAT- RUSSIA- RE: NOVITIATE ESTAB.-1779: Manuscript

SIETRZENCEWICZ, (BP) STANISLAUS- DECREE RE: NOVITIATE-1779: Manuscript

WHITE RUSSIA- SOCIETY IN 18TH C.: Manuscript

SUPPRESSION-WHITE RUSSIA-18TH C.: Manuscript

RUSSIA [WHITE]- COLLEGES: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39564

Physical Description: This folder [1T 0,1-3] consists of Maryland Province documents (1779-1817). Items of interest include: "In imperio Catharinae II. Imperatricis & Autocratoris totius Rossiae, etc." [decree of Bishop Stanislaus Sieterzencwicz of Mallen that noviceship may be established in Russia]; Circular published on the Russian novitiate; Account of society in White Russia, attempts at suppression, the good achieved by society, life in White Russia.

Documents-re:Soc. of Jesus-Russia (1801-28) [1 T5-14]., 01/01/1801-12/31/1828
Box 1; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DOCUMENTS-RE: SOCIETY OF JESUS- RUSSIA (1801-1828): Manuscript
RUSSIA-SOCIETY OF JESUS-DOCUMENTS PERTAINING-(1801-28): Manuscript
PIUS VII [PAPA]-LITTERAE APOSTOLICAE: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RUSSIA-(1801-28): Manuscript
JESUITS-RUSSIA-(1801-1828): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RUSSIA-BRIEF RE: OFFICIAL RECOGNITION: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-SICILY-BRIEF TO RESTORE SOCIETY: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RUSSIA-SUPPRESSION: Manuscript
RACZYNSKI, (ABP) IGNATIUS-LATIN POEM IN HONOR OF: Manuscript
RACZYNSKI, (ABP) IGNATIUS-DEATH AND LAST WORDS: Manuscript
ITALY-SOCIETY OF JESUS-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-1828): Manuscript
JESUITS-CORRESP. RE: BANISHMENT FROM RUSSIA: Manuscript
AUSTRIA-SOCIETY OF JESUS-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-1828): Manuscript
POLAND-SOCIETY OF JESUS-(1801-1828): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-FRANCE-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-28): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-IRELAND-LIST OF JESUITS: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-ITALY-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-28): Manuscript
HILDESHEIM [GERMANY]-JESUIT HOUSE: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-AUSTRIA-(1801-28): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-HILDESHEIM [GERMANY]-JESUIT HOUSE-1820: Manuscript
POLAND-SOCIETY OF JESUS-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-28): Manuscript
FRANCE-SOCIETY OF JESUS-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-1828): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-POLAND-ACCOUNT OF JESUITS-(1801-1828): Manuscript
IRELAND-LIST OF JESUITS-(1801-1828): Manuscript
GERMANY [HILDESHEIM]-JESUIT HOUSE: Manuscript
JESUITS-HILDESHEIM [GERMANY]-JESUIT HOUSE-1820: Manuscript
This folder [1T 5-14] consists of Maryland Province documents (1801-1828) pertaining to the Society of Jesus in Russia. Items of interest include: Litterae Apostolicae from Pius VII to Francisco Kareu, S.J., and Gabrieli Gruber, S.J.; [Part 2 of brief to Gabriel Gruber, S.J., to restore the Society in Sicily]; [Pius VII] "Literae apostolicae quibus Societatis Jesu in Imperio Rossiaco approbatur & confirmatur" [Brief of Pius VII-"Catholicae Fidei" at request of Emperor Paul I for official recognition in White Russia]; Literae Apostolicae of Pius VII to Franciso Kareu, S.J., and Gabrieli Gruber, S.J., [Brief "Catholicae Fidei" by Pius VII for official recognition in White Russia. Part 2-Brief to G. Gruber, S.J., to restore Society in Sicily]; Dilecto Filio Gabrieli Gruber...Praesisi Gen. Congr. Soc. Jesu in Imp. Rossiaco [Handwritten copy of Brief of Pius VII to Fr. Gruber to restore the Society in the Two Sicilies. Also English translation from newspaper]; Litterae Pii Papa VII ad G. Gruber datae referibentis Epistolae...Electionem [Letter (1803) referring to Gruber's letter to Pius VII telling him that he had been elected Superior General. Pius' praise and expectations (Signed by Pius VII himself); Traduction de rapport presente a l'Empereur par le Ministre des Affaires Ecclesiastiques [Directives and reasons for sending all the Jesuits out of Russia and never to be allowed to return; Osservazioni sul Rapporto presentato all'Imp. di Russia...dal A. Gallitzin [Commentary on Prince Gallitzin's letter to Emperor Alexander I concerning the banishment of the Jesuits from Russia]; Observations sur le rapport presente a l'Empereur de Russie par A. Gallitzin [French translation of previous document]; Expulsion of Jesuits from Russia [An abbreviated English version of Prince Gallitzin's letter concerning the banishment of the Society from Russia]; "Celssissimo ac Illustmo...Ignatii Comiti Raczynski...dicamus Carmen Allegoricum" (1820) [Allegorical Latin poem in honor of Archbishop Ignatius Raczynski, S.J.]; letter (Aug. 2, 1820) provides account of Jesuits in France, Italy, Austria, Poland; letter (Dec. 16, 1820) concerns the Jesuits at Hildesheim, Germany-where they come from, what they do, the discipline of the house; letter (Jan. 20, 1823) is account of death and last words of Archbishop Ignatius Raczynski, S.J.; letter (Dec. 26, 1823) provides a summary of briefs restoring the Society. Also includes the Society in Poland, a visit of Archduke Francis Charles at Tarnapol, and a list of Jesuits in Ireland.
This folder [1W 1-4] consists of Maryland Province documents (1713-1816) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: "Memoire lu au Conclave de l'an 1769...de la Destruction des Jesuits par...Bourbon" [Memoire of the Conclave of 1769 in which ministers of the Bourbons pressed for a pope who would suppress the Jesuits]; "Authentic copy of the Protestation made by the [Father] general Laur. Ricci, S.J., before his death" [Three items stiched together-Protestation followed by brief comment, two relations on suppression in France and Spain]; "A circumstantial account of the death of Abbe Lawrence Ricci...Protestation" [Account of Ricci's death in 1775 along with his Protestation of the innocence of the Order]; Extract from letter (Feb. 27, 1775) describing the election of Pius VI. Cardinals and ex-Jesuits mentioned. Father Ricci et al. in prison; "Prognosticatio A Rev. Stanislas Leuds Ecclesia Ste. Patricii ad corrigiam in Hi." [Copy of prophecy of 1713 regarding Napoleon and fragment of "Letter of the celebrated Father Neuville on the Suppression of the Society"]; "Prognosticatio a Revde. Stanislas Leuds Ste. Patricii...Hibernia anno 1713" [Two copies of prophecy of 1713 regarding Napoleon. Copy c has added notes by Jos. Tristram, J.P. de Cloriviere and J.W. Beschter, S.J.].
Documents-Articles of Agreement (1805) [2 A1-G2]., 09/20/1805-09/20/1805
Box 2; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**DOCUMENTS-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1805):** Manuscript

**CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-1805:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-ESTATES-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-1805:** Manuscript

**MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-1805:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS [MD]-RESTORATION-1805:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-LETTER FROM ROBERT PLOWDEN (SJ)-(1796):** Printed Item

**PLOWDEN, (SJ) ROBERT-"TO THE GENTLEMEN ...JESUITS-(1796):** Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39574

**Physical Description:** This folder [2A 1-2G2] consists of Maryland Province documents [e.g., Articles of Agreement between John Carroll, Archbishop of Baltimore and Robert Molyneux, S.J., 1805] pertaining to the reappointment on estates, annuity to Bishop, students of divinity. (Facsimile with handwritten transcript). [OVERSIZE Box 4: (2 A1)."To the Gentlemen of the Late English Province of Jesuits" (1796) by Robert Plowden, S.J.; OVERSIZE Box 4: "An Arrangement made by the Most Rev. Leonard Neale, Archbishop of Baltimore, with the Superior of the Society of Jesus regulating the Missions of the said Society within his Diocese." This item is a concordat (1816) made between Abp. Neale and John Grassi, S.J.].

Documents-Announcing Suppression of the Society-1773 [2 R2.5]., 10/06/1773-10/06/1773
Box 2; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**DOCUMENTS-ANNOUNCING SUPPRESSION OF THE SOCIETY-1773:** Manuscript

**SOCIETY OF JESUS-DOCUMENTS ANNOUNCING SUPPRESSION-1773:** Manuscript

**SUPPRESSION-SOCIETY OF JESUS-DOCUMENTS ANNOUNCE-1773:** Manuscript

**CHALLONER, RICHARD -BRIEF OF SUPPRESSION -1773:** Manuscript

**BRIEF OF SUPPRESSION -1773:** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39579

**Physical Description:** This folder [2R 2.5] consists of Maryland Province documents (Oct. 6, 1773) announcing the suppression of the Society of Jesus.
This folder [5S 1-2] consists of Maryland Province documents [e.g., petitions]. Items of interest include: Petition to Lord Baltimore's Governor, the King, Charles Calvert and Others [re: unjust laws promulgated against Catholics]; Copies of correspondence (1756) of Charles Carroll.

This folder [3z1] consists of one item, copy of Charles I's Charter of Maryland, printed c. 1706 by Reading at Annapolis, Maryland. Docketed on back by William Hunter, S.J. Very scarce item, perhaps the only extant copy.

This folder [5S 1-2] consists of Maryland Province documents [e.g., petitions]. Items of interest include: Petition to Lord Baltimore's Governor, the King, Charles Calvert and Others [re: unjust laws promulgated against Catholics]; Copies of correspondence (1756) of Charles Carroll.
This folder [5’T1-9] consists of Maryland Province documents (1756) [e.g., petitions, official correspondence] pertaining to the Roman Catholics of the Maryland Colony. Items of interest include: Petition to the...Upper House of Assembly of the Province of Maryland (1756) [two copies of petition to Upper House re: Petitions of 1751 and 1755 and proposed Double Tax Bill against Roman Catholics; Also included is correspondence of Charles Carroll, Benedict Calvert and John Ridout pertaining to the Double Tax Bill.
This folder [10Z 10-11] consists of two documents (1832-1833) from James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore, pertaining to abstinence during the Lenten season.

Physical Description: This folder [10Z 10-11] consists of two documents (1832-1833) from James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore, pertaining to abstinence during the Lenten season.

Identifier: 39654

Documents-re: Relics-Certificates of Authenticity [8E 0-3]., 01/01/1735-12/31/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DOCUMENTS-RE:RELICS-CERTIFICATES OF AUTHENTICITY: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39627

Physical Description: This folder [8E 0-3] consists of documents (1735-1828) pertaining to the authenticity of certain relics.

Documents-re: Abstinence during Lent (1832-1833) [10Z 10-11]., 11/23/1832-02/13/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DOCUMENT-RE: LENTEN ABSTINENCE-(1832-33): Manuscript

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-(1832-33): Manuscript

Baltimore-ARCHBISHOP OF-JAMES WHITFIELD-(1832-33): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39654

Physical Description: This folder [10Z 10-11] consists of two documents (1832-1833) from James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore, pertaining to abstinence during the Lenten season.
This folder [12A 6] consists of two documents (1864) pertaining to the military draft of John A. Morgan, S.J.

**Physical Description:**
- **Identifier:** 39669
- **Physical Description:** This folder [12A 6] consists of documents (1853-1856) pertaining to the purchase of jail lands located in the city of Boston.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- **DOCUMENTS-RE: PURCHASE OF JAIL LANDS-BOSTON [12A 6]: Manuscript**
- **MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-PURCHASE OF BOSTON JAIL LANDS-1853: Manuscript**

**Shelf Location**
- **VAULT**

This folder [11A] consists of two documents (1864) pertaining to the military draft of John A. Morgan, S.J.

**Physical Description:**
- **Identifier:** 39669
- **Physical Description:** This folder [11A] consists of two documents (1864) pertaining to the military draft of John A. Morgan, S.J.
This folder [15W 1-5] consists of Maryland Province Archives documents (1824-1848). Items include: Encyclical letter (1824) of Luigi Fortis, S.J., [Father General]; Memorandum (Oct. 27, 1833) from Thomas Mulledy, S.J., re: the Propagation of Faith of Lyons; Encyclical Letter (1840) of Jan Roothaan, S.J., [Father General]; Instructio pro dispersis Patribus et Fratribus (1848) of Jan Roothaan; letter (Jan. 10, 1855) from Peter Beckx, S.J., [Father General] pertaining to the doctrines and conduct adopted by the Society with relation to different forms of political governments.
Documents-(1759-1850) [15Z 1-8]., 01/01/1759-12/31/1850

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- DOCUMENTS-(1759-1850): Manuscript
- DECRETUM-(1759-1814): Manuscript
- LEO XII-DOCUMENTS-1826: Manuscript
- GREGORY XVI [POPE]-AUTOGRAPH: Manuscript
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-NOVICES-(1850): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39697

**Physical Description:** to Great Britain and not to appoint a bishop at that time, statement of reasons, etc.; Account of tobacco sales, crop/Liberty of Roman Catholic Church/Purchase of new tenement.

Documents re: Cure of Sr. Apollonia Digges [19A1-C3]., 01/01/1831-12/31/1835

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- DOCUMENTS-RE:CURE OF SISTER APOLLONIA DIGGES: Manuscript
- SISTER APOLLONIA DIGGES-CURE OF-(1831-35): Manuscript
- DIGGES, [SISTER] MARIA APOLLONIA-1831: Manuscript
- VISITATION CONVENT-[DC]-MIRACLES-1831: Manuscript
- CONVENT OF THE VISITATION-[WASH. DC]-MIRACLES-1831: Manuscript
- APOLLONIA [SISTER]-DOCUMENTS RE: MIRACLE-1831: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39714

**Physical Description:** This folder [19A1-C3] consists of documents (1831) pertaining to the medal miracles in the cure of Sister Maria Apollonia Digges, a nun at the Convent of the Visitation in Washington, D.C.; letter (May 20, 1835) relating a second "miracle" at the Visitation Convent involving the same medal; statement (1831) of Sister Apollonia's doctor and other individuals pertaining to Sister Apollonia.
This folder [19D1] consists of documents (1821-1836) pertaining to the Mattingly Miracle as well as other miracles. There are several items pertaining to the miracles performed by Prince Hohenlohe. Items of interest include: "Notizia Ecclesiastica" (Guarigione prodigiosa di di Maria Ogheri); "Cures Miraculeuses Obtenues par les Prieres du Prince Abbe de Hohelohe en 1821 et 1822"; "L'Ami de la Religion et Du Roi," published in the Journal Ecclesiastique, Politique et Litteraire [Tome 41 (1824)]; An Examination of a Protestant's Objections to the Popish Miracle Lately Wrought in America (May, 1824); extract from "The Preston Chronicle" concerning entitled "Modern Miracles" (Oct. 12, 1822); Prayers Recited by Mrs. Ann Mattingly Before and After the Cure of Her Foot..." (Jan. 1831);

This folder [19D2] consists of documents (1821-1840) pertaining to the Mattingly "Miracle." There are several items pertaining to the miracles performed by Prince Hohenlohe. Items of interest include: "Notizia Ecclesiastica" (Guarigione prodigiosa di di Maria Ogheri); "Cures Miraculeuses Obtenues par les Prieres du Prince Abbe de Hohelohe en 1821 et 1822"; "L'Ami de la Religion et Du Roi," published in the Journal Ecclesiastique, Politique et Litteraire [Tome 41 (1824)]; An Examination of a Protestant's Objections to the Popish Miracle Lately Wrought in America (May, 1824); extract from "The Preston Chronicle" concerning entitled "Modern Miracles" (Oct. 12, 1822); Prayers Recited by Mrs. Ann Mattingly Before and After the Cure of Her Foot..." (Jan. 1831);
Varia, 1633 - 1958

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of varia belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 4

**Identifier:** 432

Varia-Society of Jesus-Paraguay/Portugal (1746-85) [1 Z0,1-1a], 01/01/1746-12/31/1785
Box 1; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PORTUGAL-NATIVE JESUIT WRITERS: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PARAGUAY-DE PARRAS-DIARY-(1746-59): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PARAGUAY-LIST OF JESUITS-(1746-1759): Manuscript

SUPPRESSION-SOCIETY OF JESUS: Manuscript

JESUITS-PARAGUARY-LISTING-(1746-1759): Manuscript

JESUITS-PORTUGAL-ACCOUNT OF NATIVE WRITERS-(1746-59): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39569

**Physical Description:**
This folder [1Z 0,1-1a] consists of Maryland Province varia (1746-1785) pertaining to the Society of Jesus in Paraguay and Portugal. Items of interest include: "An account of all the public writers, natives of Portugal, members of the venerable Society of Jesus and of their respective literary works" [a Detailed catalog of mostly 16th and 17th Century authors, listed alphabetically by first name, and their works]; "Extract from Diary of P. Pedro de Parras in Paraguay (1746-1759)” [List of all Jesuits whom Parras found in towns (pueblos) where he stayed]; Lettere [1774-1785?] nove del Pre. G. Cordara sopra l'abolizione della Compagnia [Two separate fascicles containing a total of six letters on the subject of the Suppression of the Society].
Soc. of Jesus-France/Spain/Portugal (1753-1839) [1 Z2-7], 01/01/1753-12/31/1839

Box 1; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FRANCE-(1753-1839): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SPAIN [ARAGON]--(1753-1839): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PORTUGAL--(1753-1839): Manuscript

SUPPRESSION-PORTUGAL-SOCIETY OF JESUS-1759: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PRISON LIFE-FOOD, TREATMENT, ETC.: Manuscript

SUPPRESSION-FRANCE-SOCIETY OF JESUS BY THE PARLEMENT: Manuscript

CHARLES III-LTR. TO POPE CLEMENT XIII RE:JESUIT EXPULSION: Manuscript

CLEMENT XIII-LTR. TO LOUIS XV OF FRANCE RE: JESUIT EXPULSION: Manuscript

CLEMENT XIII-LTR. TO FOUR BISHOPS RE:ANTI-JESUIT RESPONSE: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39570

Physical Description: This folder [1Z 2-7] consists of Maryland Province varia (1753-1839) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Material on Portugal [Extracts of letters in French concerning the events preparatory to the suppression in Portugal in 1759]; "De Rebus Sociorum Provincia Aragonia S.J. Ab indicto ipsis ex Hispania exilis..." [Concerns events in the Province of Aragon from 1767-1784]; letter (Dec. 12, 1766) contains detailed description of life in the prison of St. Julian. It speaks of food, treatment, number and nationalities of Jesuits imprisoned there; "Extracto de la Gaceta de Amsterdam, del 7 de Agosto de 1767" [Charles III, King of Spain requests Pope Clement XIII to remove Jesuits from Spain. The Pope supports Jesuits and implores Charles to abrogate decree of expulsion; letter (June 9, 1762) from Pope Clement XIII to Louis XV, King of France [Pope implores Louis XV to support the Jesuits and to oppose those who persecute them]; letters "Clemens Papa XIII ad Episcopos Andegavensem, Alesiensem, Nolanum et Sarlatensem" [letters to four bishops regarding their response to the French Parliament's opposition to the Jesuits, especially regarding the Assertions]; Account [in English] of the suppression in France of the Jesuits by Parliament and Louis XV.
This folder [3T 1] consists of Maryland Province varia [e.g., extracts of letters, reports, notes, records, etc. in a ledger book] pertaining to the Society of Jesus in Maryland (c.1633-1638).
This folder [2N 0-1,3-6.5] consists of Maryland Province varia [e.g., notes from proceedings, transcripts, amendments, etc.] pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Transcript of letter of George Fenwick to Fr. Ward (1856) regarding 1783 election of superior; Proposals for management and perpetuation of Jesuit estates in Maryland and Pennsylvania/problems which might arise; Proceedings (Sept. 23, 1783) of a meeting of the South District of the Clergy in Maryland [Amendments proposed to Proceedings held at White March (June 27, 1783). Rules for clergy, amendments, plantation amendments]; Proceedings (Nov. 6, 1783) of a meeting of deputies...of Clergy in Pennsylvania and Maryland [re: deeds, land, wills]; General Chapter (Oct. 11, 1784) [Form of government, rules for particular government of clergy, management of plantations]; Petition stating reasons why a bishop should not be appointed at that time; Petition to Pope Pius VI [1783?] stating that they were no longer subject to Great Britain and not to appoint a bishop at that time, statement of reasons, etc.; Account of tobacco sales, crop/Liberty of Roman Catholic Church/Purchase of new tenement.
This folder [2N 7-10] consists of Maryland Province varia pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Proceedings of the General Chapter for 1786 [proceedings re: procedure, particular resolves, debts, general resolves, institution of a school, etc.; (synopsis provided)]; Circular letter (Mar. 25, 1789) concerns a memorial to be sent to the Pope representing the Church in the United States and petitions that a diocesan bishop be selected by the American clergy; Letter (1786-1787) pertains to the last Chapter and discusses the form of government, bishop, relation of the Society to the Church, Jesuit estates, future college, and summary of chapters; Resolves on selecting a bishop; Proceedings of the General Chapter at White Marsh (May 11, 1789). Among the topic discussed are slaves, Georgetown College, financial matters and Newtown; Letter (Nov. 14, 1789) from Leonardo [Cardinal] Antonelli congratulating John Carroll on his appointment to the bishopric of Baltimore; Proceedings of the General Chapter at White Marsh (Nov. 7, 1792). Items discussed consist of the Sulpician Seminary in Baltimore, retired clergy, Georgetown College; "Propaganda Documents" (1911) [Appointment of the first bishop of Baltimore] by E.I. Devitt, S.J.
This folder [2R 0-2] consists of Maryland Province varia (c. 1773-1789) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: A Narrative of the Proceedings in the Suppression of the two English Colleges at Bruges in Flanders...by John Carroll; Lettre de Mgr. l'Archeveque de Paris en response a un Bref de sa Saintete le Pape Clement XIV par lequel il l'exhortoit a recevoir le Bref de Suppression de la Companie de Jesus.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

VARIA-SOCIETY OF J. [2R 0-2]: Manuscript

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-PROCEEDINGS RE: 2 ENGLISH COLLEGES: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SUPPRESSION: Manuscript

CLEMENT XIV-SUPPRESSION BRIEF-SOCIETY OF JESUS: Manuscript

**Identifier:** 39578

**Physical Description:** This folder [2R 0-2] consists of Maryland Province varia (c. 1773-1789) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: A Narrative of the Proceedings in the Suppression of the two English Colleges at Bruges in Flanders...by John Carroll; Lettre de Mgr. l'Archeveque de Paris en response a un Bref de sa Saintete le Pape Clement XIV par lequel il l'exhortoit a recevoir le Bref de Suppression de la Companie de Jesus.
This folder [2 T0-4] consists of Maryland Province varia (1722-1879) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Robert Hill to his Lordship submitting 5 regulations regarding the observance of Holy Days by Maryland Catholics (1722); "Our Fathers of the Society in America (1732) and Extract of Ordinations"; Regulations for the Maryland Mission (1759); Concordata Betwixt Mr.[sic] Province and Mr.[sic] Maryland settled ye 2 Apt. 1759 [Terms of agreement between the English Province and Maryland regarding Maryland's debt, province tax, expenses, etc.]; List of Superiors in Mission and Province of Maryland from 1632-1879.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VARIA SOCIETY OF JESUS-(1730-1804): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-&quot;A BIRTH-DAY SOLILOQUOY&quot;: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIETY OF JESUS-VARIA-(1730-1804): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINGDON, (SJ) JOHN-AMERICAN MISSIONS-AUTHORIZATION LTR.: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVERS, (SJ) A.-&quot;MR. LEWIS HIS JOURNEY FROM PATAPSKO...&quot;: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSELY, (SJ) JOSEPH-ODE IN HONOR OF: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-AMERICAN MISSIONS-AUTHORIZATION LTR.: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-LETTER BOOK-1760: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN VISITATION-NARRATIVE OF NUN RECEIVING VISION: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 39581

**Physical Description:** This folder [2W 1-18] consists of Maryland Province varia (1730-1804) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Letter of authorization for George Hunter, S.J., and John Kingdon, S.J., as they set out for the American Missions; Poem (1730) by Arnold Livers, S.J., entitled "Mr. Lewis his Journey from Patapsko to Annapolis" describes countryside; Rev. in Xto Patri P. Josepho Mosely sacros Ordines suscipienti Ode [Ode in honor of Fr. Joseph Mosely upon his ordination; "A Birth-day Soliloquy" by [George Hunter, S.J.?]. Poem (1749) contains reflections on a birthday; Father George Hunter's Letter Book (1760) [Includes letters to various people regarding financial affairs]; Narrative by a Nun at Georgetown Visitation Convent [Description (1801-1804) of vision in which nun saw Fathers Livers and Ashby in Purgatory. Georgetown Visitation girls ask to see monastery].
This folder [3B 1-2] consists of Maryland Province varia (c. 1910) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Brief account of the Settlement of Maryland; Notice historique de l'etablissement et des progres de la Religion catholique dans les Etats-Unis; Chapter XVIII of unspecified history account. This excerpt concerns Maryland during its first settlement by the English.

This folder [31R-356] consists of Maryland Province varia (1842-1958) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: letter citing five principal authorities supporting Fr. Andrew White's nationality as English; Brief life [draft] of Fr. Andrew White; One page transcript of Fr. Andrew White then from Dodd's English History; Historical sketch of the early Christian Missions among the Indians of Maryland; newscippings (1958) provides background of the Maryland Mission with special focus on Frs. Andrew White and Thomas Copley.
This folder [3T 2-16] consists of Maryland Province varia (1837-1884) [essentially correspondence] pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Act of Assembly (Mar. 20, 1837) allotting $500 for transcript of Jesuit documents relative to early history of Maryland; printed Oration delivered at the Commemoration of the landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland (1842) by John McCaffrey, S.J. [Pertains to early colonization of Maryland and Virginia as well as 17th Century Jesuit missionaries and English Penal laws against Catholics]; letter (May 4, 1851) from historian Francis Parkman relates work on Indians of the Rocky Mountains and missions; letter (May 8, 1851) indicates holdings [e.g., documents and manuscripts] located in Georgetown College Library pertaining to Jesuit missions; letter (Apr. 18, 1855) confirms presence of Lawrence Starkie and Francis Fitzherbert in Maryland, also that Cuthbert Fenwick, a Catholic, signed the Act of 1649; letter (Sept. 8, 1855) concerning superiors after Molyneux; newsclippings (1884) describe anniversary of St. Mary's City.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

This folder [3Z 1-8] consists of Maryland Province varia (1641-1642) pertaining to Cecil Calvert, the second Lord Baltimore. Items of interest include: Conditiones propositae ab illus. Dno. Caecillo Barone Baltemore, Domino.... [New conditions on Plantation. Numbers 5 & 6 against tenure of land in Mortmain]; Extracts (c. 1642?) from Mr. Lewger's diary and letters to Lord Baltimore [Governor Leonard Calvert and Lewger go to the Jesuits with proposals re: Mortmain and Bulla Coenae]; Four points (1641) submitted to the English Provincial; Lord Baltimore's draft of a unilaterial concordat presented to Edward Knott, S.J., for concession to all of Baltimore's old and new dem.; letter (Oct. 1, 1642) from William Peasely indicates that Lord Baltimore has changed his mind and wants no Jesuits to go to Maryland until his demands are me; letter (Oct. 5, 1642) from Ann Peasely, sister of Lord Baltimore, indicates attempt on writer's part to get her brother to change his mind.

Varia-Society of Jesus (1641-1642) [3 Z1-8]., 01/01/1641-12/31/1642

Physical Description: 39594

Identifier: 39594

Box 3; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA-SOCIETY OF J. (1641-1642) [3Z 1-8]: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-VARIA: Manuscript

CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALT.]: Manuscript

BALTIMORE [LORD]-CECIL CALVERT: Manuscript

CALVERT, LEONARD: Manuscript

BALTIMORE [LORD]-UNILATERAL CONCORD (DRAFT): Manuscript

BALTIMORE [LORD]"CONDITIONES PROPOSITAE....": Manuscript

PEASELY, WILLIAM-CORRESP.: Manuscript

BULLA COENAE: Manuscript

BALTIMORE [LORD]-FOUR POINTS-1641: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS [MD]-PLANTATION-CONDITIONS-17TH C.: Manuscript

PEASELY, ANN-CORRESP.: Manuscript

KNOTT, (SJ) E.: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39594

Physical Description: This folder [3Z 1-8] consists of Maryland Province varia (1641-1642) pertaining to Cecil Calvert, the second Lord Baltimore. Items of interest include: Conditiones propositae ab illus. Dno. Caecillo Barone Baltemore, Domino.... [New conditions on Plantation. Numbers 5 & 6 against tenure of land in Mortmain]; Extracts (c. 1642?) from Mr. Lewger's diary and letters to Lord Baltimore [Governor Leonard Calvert and Lewger go to the Jesuits with proposals re: Mortmain and Bulla Coenae]; Four points (1641) submitted to the English Provincial; Lord Baltimore's draft of a unilaterial concordat presented to Edward Knott, S.J., for concession to all of Baltimore's old and new dem.; letter (Oct. 1, 1642) from William Peasely indicates that Lord Baltimore has changed his mind and wants no Jesuits to go to Maryland until his demands are me; letter (Oct. 5, 1642) from Ann Peasely, sister of Lord Baltimore, indicates attempt on writer's part to get her brother to change his mind.
Varia-Society of Jesus-(1633-1874) [4 W1-Z2a], 01/01/1633-12/31/1874
Box 3; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA-SOCIETY OF J. (1633-1874) [4W1-4Z2A]: Manuscript

HARVEY, (SIR) JOHN-GOV. OF VIRGINIA-CHARGES AGAINST-1633: Manuscript

MARYLAND-CHARTER [TRANSCRIPT]/RELATION OF MARYLAND-1635: Manuscript

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE-ACCOUNT OF ESTABLISHMENT: Printed Item

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CONSECRATION-1790: Printed Item

PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-BISHOP'S CONSECRATION-ADDRESS-1790: Printed Item

MARYLAND-MISSION-COLLECTION OF TRANSCRIPTS: Manuscript

MARYLAND-MISSION-CATALOGUE LISTS/ANNUAL LETTERS: Manuscript

MARYLAND-CATHOLICS-BRIEF ACCOUNT-1791: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39597

Physical Description: This folder [4W1-4Z2a] consists of Maryland Archives varia (1633-1874) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: State Papers-Domestic Chas. Ist, Vol. 243, No. 60. P.R. Office (July 31, 1633) [Warrant for the Ark (i.e., ship) of Maryland to set forth. Investigation of charges against Sir. John Harvey, Governor of Virginia, who had been sent hom by Council of Colony; Transcript of Charter of Maryland, Relation of Maryland, (1635), Extracts from Lewger's Diary, etc.; A short account of the Establishment of the New See of Baltimore...consecration of John Carroll, with discourse delivered on the occasion [Brief account of Maryland Catholics, address of Charles Plowden, S.J., delivered at the consecration of Bishop Carroll (Aug. 15, 1790); the Mission of Maryland [from Engl. Archives, (post-1835)]. This is a Collection of transcripts pertaining to the Maryland Mission up to 1773, includes catalog lists, annual letters, charter, etc.
Varia-re: Maryland Acts [5 R1-4], 01/01/1706-12/31/1773

Box 3; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA-RE:MARYLAND ACTS-(1706-1773) [5R 1-4]: Manuscript

MARYLAND-ACTS-(1706-1773): Manuscript

CATHOLICS-MARYLAND-ACTS/PROCEEDINGS OF ASSEMBLY: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39600

Physical Description: This folder [5R 1-4] consists of Maryland Province varia (1706-1773) pertaining to Maryland legal Acts. Items of interest include: An Act declaring several Acts of Parliament made in the Kingdom of England [seven acts against growth of Popery in the colony (1707-1717)]; The Case of the R.C. in Maryland [three copies of paper stating that a fundamental law of the Province allowing full liberty of conscience has not been respected]; A Short Account of Ye Proceedings of Ye Assembly of Maryland in Regards to Ye Roman Catholics Settled There: Many Penal Acts of Assembly pass'd Against Ye Peoples of Ye Persuasion in These.

Varia-re: Catholics in Early Maryland (1751-57) [5 W1-5Z1], 01/01/1751-12/31/1757

Box 3; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39603

Physical Description: This folder [5W1-5Z1] consists of Maryland Province varia (1751-1757) pertaining to Catholics in Early Maryland. Items of interest include: A Case Whether the Penal Laws of England be in Force in This Province, by an Act [An Act delcaring several Acts of Parliament in England to be inforce in Maryland. Reference to laws and pages where found provided]; Com. of Aggrievances & Cts. of Justice [Rep. of Assembly with charges against Popery; Jesuits increase of plantations, Catholics youths sent to St. Omer's Mass houses; Letter with Memorial to Earl of Halifax citing charges against Catholics of Maryland; A list of letters and papers relating to persecution of Catholics and Jesuits including the Charter printed, copy of indictment, etc.}

- 68 -
This folder [7J 1-6] consists of Maryland Province varia (1813-1845) pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Letter (Jan. 1, 1813-Apr. 6, 1814) written over space of 15 months pertaining to retreat to friend's; Card given to John Smith in honor of his first vows, Aug. 7, 1817; Rome ordo pro excercitus spiritualibus (1820) [Order for day for American retreatants]; A paper showing a circle around which are signatures of Scholastics-center has written petition to honor George Washington; Informatio de Candidatis (1831?) [Qualities to be looked for in candidates who apply to enter the Society, information to be sent to Provincial, questions asked of the candidates]; Custom Book of Roman Province (1845) [Book provides details of everyday living in the Society, including menu for meals, days of Communion, clothing, ceremonies, etc.].
VARIA-SOCIETY OF J. (1779-1856) [7R 0-11]: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-VARIA-(1779-1856): Manuscript

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. EXCERPTS-(1779-POST 1800): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-LIST OF DECEASED JESUITS-(1799-1800): Manuscript

CATHOLIC CHURCH-HISTORY-ALEXANDRIA [VA]: Manuscript

ARCHBOLD, RICHARD: Manuscript

LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS [MD] PROVINCE-LIST OF JESUITS: Manuscript

MISSIONS-PENNSYLVANIA: Manuscript

O'BRIEN, (SJ) TIMOTHY: Manuscript

VIRGINIA-ALEXANDRIA-CATHOLIC CHURCH HISTORY: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-NOTES: Manuscript

ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER: Manuscript

BREWSTER, (SJ) WILLIAM: Manuscript

BOHEMIA MANOR-18TH & 19TH C.: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-ORDINATIONS-BALTIMORE-(1817): Manuscript

PENNSYLVANIA-MISSIONS: Manuscript

MARYLAND-ST. INIGOES-NOTES REGARDING: Manuscript

MARYLAND PROV.-SOCIETY OF JESUS-LIST-18TH/19TH C.: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-[PA]-LIST OF JESUITS: Manuscript

PENNSYLVANIA-LIST OF JESUITS: Manuscript

MARYLAND-BALTIMORE-ST. JOHN'S-LIST OF JESUITS: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [8d 1-2] consists of varia pertaining to the topic of martyrs and martyrdom. This includes two memoranda, the first (Sept. 6, 1895) by John Wynne, S.J., the second no-dated.; Printed lecture (May 24, 1905) delivered by Thomas J. Campbell, S.J. on "Father Isaac Jogues."
This folder [8K0-8M2] consists of varia (1806-1882) mostly pertaining to the saints, blessed and martyred members of the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Oratio (1806) in Festo Beati Franciscus de Hieronymo, S.J.; Translation of document (1825) pertaining to the beatification of Alphonsus Rodriguez; Letter (Mar. 31, 1862) pertaining to the canonization of the martyrs of Japan-Paul Michi, John de Golo and James Quizai; Sancti Beati et Servi Dei [Catalogue of Jesuit saints and blessed (1869)]; Catalogue of Martyrs (1882); "A Short History of the Jesuits Marytrs Slain within the Present Limits of the United States" by Peter Martinez, S.J.; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (2 M.1) -Decretum constare de Virtutibus Heroicis (1828)].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject and Associated Physical Materials</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Varia-St. John's School-Frederick [MD]-Prospectus (1837) [12A]</td>
<td>This folder [12A] consists of a prospectus of instruction (1837) for St. John's Literary Institution, located in Frederick, Maryland. Also included is a copy of a letter from John Grassi, S.J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject and Associated Physical Materials</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject and Associated Physical Materials</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
This folder [11W 0-9] consists of varia (1846-1847) of John McElroy, S.J., a Chaplain during the Mexican War. Items of interest include: letter (June 8, 1846) from Dolly Madison [wife of U.S. President James Madison] to future U.S. President, Major General Zachary Taylor; letter (June 12, 1846) from Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court; letter (June 5, 1847) from Zachary Taylor to John McElroy, S.J.
This folder [15, 15V 1-4] consists of Maryland Province Archives varia (1823-1893). Items of interest include: Copy of anacreontic verses [12th Cent.] in Latin by Walter Mapes; Ratio studiorum (1823) [Father General Fortis condemns certain propositions being taught/Division of matter in theology to be taught]; Relatio Patrum Deputatorum Prov. Marylandia-Neo-Eboracensis de Studio Scientiarum Physicarum Ordinando (1883); Relatio Patrum Deputatorum...Pro Theologicis Studiis Ordinandis; Exhortation of Father General Martin to Scholastics at Exaeten (1893).
This folder [18-18G3] consists of varia (1824-1887). Items of interest include: Diary of Georgetown (Jan. 1, 1839/Aug. 6, 1840-Dec. 31, 1843), Frederick (Sept. 13, 1839); Autograph of Henry Clay; Letter and account record of Fr. Dubuisson [Holy Trinity (Georgetown)]; three letters of Rev. John McCaffrey, President of St. Mary's College.
This folder [18R 1-3] consists of varia (1788-1826) pertaining to the Carmelites in Maryland. Items of interest include: List of contributors to the Foundation of the Carmelites in Maryland; Pieces Justicatives (1788-1790) contain transcriptions of letters from R.D. Strickland, S.J., Charles Neale, S.J., and Bishop John Carroll; Histoire de la Fondation du Couvent des Trois Sacres Coeurs a Maryland; Letter of Francis Neale, S.J.; List of Sisters at Carmelite Monastery at Port Tobacco [Provides name of family, name in Religion, date of birth, etc.].
This folder [18S1-4.3] consists of poetical writings. Included are works by: Edward Sourin, S.J., George Fenwick, S.J., and Samuel Lilly.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA-POETICAL WRITINGS [18S1-4.3]: Manuscript

POETRY: Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-POETRY: Manuscript

LILLY, (SJ) SAMUEL-POETRY: Manuscript

SOURIN, (SJ) EDWARD-POETRY: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39710

Physical Description: This folder [18S1-4.3] consists of poetical writings. Included are works by: Edward Sourin, S.J., George Fenwick, S.J., and Samuel Lilly.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA-(1820-55) [18W1-18Z7]: Manuscript

CATHOLICISM-NOTES RE: THE USA-1820: Manuscript

VARIA-(1820-1855) [18W1-18Z7]: Manuscript

JEFFERSON, THOMAS-ATTITUDE RE: CATHOLICS: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-DISSOLUTION/RESTORATION: Manuscript

CRISPIN, SOLOMON T.: Manuscript

MISSIONS: Manuscript

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-DEFENSE AGAINST ALLEGATIONS: Manuscript

MACKINTOSH, JAMES-[TRANSCRIBED]: "THE JESUITS": Manuscript

DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-NOTES ON THE HIST. OF RELIGION: Manuscript

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-"ON THE JESUITS": Manuscript

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-DIALOGUE WITH SOLOMON T. CRISPIN: Manuscript

RELIGIOUS BIAS: Manuscript

CHANDLER, J.R.-SPEECH RE: TEMPORAL POWER OF POPE: Printed Item

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SECONDA APPENDICE PER LA COMPAGNIA: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-IMPRESSIONS: Manuscript
This folder [52 T1-13] consists of Maryland Province Archives varia (1825-1836). Items of interest include: Prediction d'une Religieuse de Poitiers; The Life of Lady Warner [Sister Clare of Jesus]; Account of miracles with the Blessed Candle [Washington]; Stephen Dubuisson, S.J. account of seeing Maria de More.

Physical Description: 39712

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

VARIA-(1825-1836) [19.1-6]: Manuscript

WARNER, [LADY]-BIO. SKETCH-[SISTER CLARE OF JESUS]: Manuscript

ACCOUNT-BLESSED CANDLE [WASH. DC]-MIRACLE: Manuscript

DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-ACCOUNT OF MARIA DE MORE: Manuscript

SISTER CLARE OF JESUS-BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT: Manuscript

CLARE OF JESUS, [SISTER]-BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [51 A1-F4] consists of Maryland Province varia (1775-1911). Items of interest include: Marriage licenses (1848); Store account records (1775) of Mrs. Elisabeth Taney; Letter (July 18, 1911) from L.J. Kelly, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; List of (1888) contributors for St. Mary's Academy; Announcement (1885) of lecture by E.A. McGurk, S.J.; Program of entertainment (1909) for benefit of Leonard Hall [Leonardstown, Md]; Prospectus of school; Pamphlet "Early Schools in St. Mary's and Leonard Hall" also provides history of the school at Newtown; Letter (June 15, 1908) from Edward X. Fink, S.J. to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letters (June 9/July 14, 1910) from Joseph F. Hanselman to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letter (July 6, 1910) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J. to Edward X. Fink, S.J.; Points of Agreement [with Xaverian Brothers] with regard to Leonard Hall Property. Letter fragment (Nov. 6, 1842-Georgetown College).
This folder consists of Maryland Province books and pamphlets pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items included are: "English Province S.J." (1875) [Alphabetical Catalogue of Members of the English Province S.J. who assumed aliases or by-names, together with the said aliases]; "The Foundation of Maryland and the Origin of the Act Concerning Religion" [Apr. 21, 1649] by Bradley T. Johnson, published in 1883.

This folder consists of books and pamphlets belonging to the Maryland Province Archives pertaining to the early settlement and history of Maryland.

This folder consists of books and pamphlets belonging to the Maryland Province Archives pertaining to the early settlement and history of Maryland.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**Books/Pamphlets-Relatio Itineris in Marylandiam (1635-38).**, 01/01/1635-12/31/1638  
*Box 3; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)*

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**Books/Pamphlets-The Maryland Act of Religious Toleration [5 Z2].**, 01/01/1949-12/31/1949  
*Box 3; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)*

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**Books/Pamphlets-Catechism re: Faith/the Eucharist (c. 1675) [6.7].**, 01/01/1675-12/31/1677  
*Box 4; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)*

**Shelf Location**

**VAULT**

**Identifier:** 39591

**Physical Description:** This folder [3T1] consists of the Relatio Itineris in Marylandiam [Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland by Andrew White, S.J., an account of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore. This consists of extracts from different letters of missionaries (1635-1638)].

**Identifier:** 39604

**Physical Description:** This folder [5Z2] consists of a pamphlet (1949) entitled "The Maryland Act of Religious Toleration-An Interpretation" by Gerald W. Johnson published in celebration of the tricentennial of An Act Concerning Religion, passed April 21, 1649 by the Maryland General Assembly.

**Identifier:** 39614

**Physical Description:** This folder [6.6] consists of a catechism (c. 1675) on faith and the eucharist.
### Books/Pamphlets - Adam Marshall (SJ) - Journal [11Z 1], 01/01/1824-12/31/1825

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BOOKS/PAMPHLETS - ADAM MARSHALL (SJ) - JOURNAL [11Z 1]: Diary

**MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-JOURNAL-(1824-1825): Diary**

**Journal - Adam Marshall (SJ) - (1824-1825): Diary**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39673

**Physical Description:**

This folder [11Z 1] consists of the journal (1824-1825) of Adam Marshall, S.J., Chaplain on the U.S. frigate North Carolina (1824-1825). Included in the folder is the original copy as well as a published edition of the journal.

### Books/Pamphlets - Bullas et Decreta [15Z9], 01/01/1759-12/31/1855

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BOOKS/PAMPHLETS - BULLAS ET DECRETA-(1759-1855) [15Z9]: Manuscript

**BULLS AND DECRETALS-(1759-1855): Manuscript**

**DECRETALS AND BULLS-(1759-1855): Manuscript**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39698

**Physical Description:**

This folder [15Z9] consists of Liber continens Bullas ac Decreta Summorum Pontificum aut Sacrarum Congregationum ad Societatem pertinentia, facultates, indulgentias, et privilegia a Summnis Pontificus Societate concessa. Entries date from 1759-1855.

### Books/Pamphlets - Edward Sourin (SJ) - Notebook [18S5], 01/01/1871-12/31/1871

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BOOKS/PAMPHLET - EDWARD SOURIN (SJ) - NOTEBOOK [18S5]: Manuscript

**SOURIN, (SJ) EDWARD-NOTEBOOK [C. 1871]: Manuscript**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39711

**Physical Description:**

This folder [18S5] consists of the notebook (c. 1871) of Edward Sourin, S.J.
Newscellings, 1855 - 1907
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of newscellings belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 6

Identifier: 434

Newscellings-Society of Jesus [3 C1], 01/01/1855-12/31/1907
Box 2; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEWSCELLINGS-SOCIETY OF JESUS [3 C 1]: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39587

Physical Description: This folder [3C 1] consists of newscellings (1855-1907) belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

Photographs, 1773 - 1840
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of photographs belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 7

Identifier: 435

Photographs-Maryland Mission Catalogues-(1773-1840) [4 A], 01/01/1773-12/31/1840
Box 3; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PHOTOGRAPHS-MARYLAND MISSION CATALOGUES-(1773-1840): Photograph

MARYLAND-MISSION-CATALOGUES-(1773-1840): Photograph

MARYLAND PROV.-MISSION CATALOGUES-(1773-1840): Photograph

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39595

Physical Description: This folder [4A] consists of Catalogues Provinciae Marylandiae Societatis Jesu (1773-1840) [Mission Catalogues]. Records covering the years 1811, 1815-1818, 1840 have been photographed.

Records, 1632 - 1852
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of Maryland Province Archives records in the form of manuscripts, lists, notebooks, almanacs and diaries.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 8

Identifier: 436
This folder [4.5] consists of Maryland Archives records pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Society death records dating as early as 1707. Also included is a pig-skin record book containing 17th and 18th Century records pertaining to land, permissions, baptisms, births and deaths. Written on the front inside cover of the record book are slave birth records.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>39598</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>This folder [4.5] consists of Maryland Archives records pertaining to the Society of Jesus. Items of interest include: Society death records dating as early as 1707. Also included is a pig-skin record book containing 17th and 18th Century records pertaining to land, permissions, baptisms, births and deaths. Written on the front inside cover of the record book are slave birth records.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder [6.1 -2.5] consists of Maryland province records (c. 1734-1779). Items of interest include: Pigskin manual (c. 1747-1779) containing faculties and privileges for Jesuits in Maryland; Newtown Memoranda (1740-1745) contains treatises on Purgatory, indulgences, venial sin, medicine for sick animals, horse breeding records, expenditures, list of books loaned; Almanac (1734) and notebook by Arnold Livers, S.J. [found in Rider's British Merlin].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>39605</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>This folder [6.1 -2.5] consists of Maryland province records (c. 1734-1779). Items of interest include: Pigskin manual (c. 1747-1779) containing faculties and privileges for Jesuits in Maryland; Newtown Memoranda (1740-1745) contains treatises on Purgatory, indulgences, venial sin, medicine for sick animals, horse breeding records, expenditures, list of books loaned; Almanac (1734) and notebook by Arnold Livers, S.J. [found in Rider's British Merlin].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]: Manuscript
WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-DIARY-(C. 1737-1786): Manuscript
NEWTOWN-PARISH RECORDS-(C. 1737-1786): Manuscript
PARISH RECORDS-NEWTOWN-(C. 1737-86): Manuscript
PIPE CREEK [MD]: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS [MD]-RECORDS-LIVESTOCK/CROPS-(C. 1737-86): Manuscript
MARYLAND-LEONARDTOWN-ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH: Manuscript
LEWIS, J.-DIARY FRAGMENT (C. 1775) [6.3B]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39606
Physical Description: This folder [6.3-3b] consists of the original copy of the diary of James Walton, S.J. The dates of this diary are c. 1737-1786. Entered is data concerning baptisms, deaths, marriages, etc. Also included are records of field crops, livestock, financial records and donations. [NOTE TO THE RESEARCHER: DUE TO THE FRAGILE CONDITION OF THIS ITEM, PLEASE CONSULT THE PHOTOSTATIC COPY FOUND IN FOLDER NO. 2]. Also included is a diary fragment (c. 1775) perhaps belonging to J. Lewis. Newtown: baptisms, December 1766-1767; marriages, 1769-1780, 1784. St. Inigoes: baptisms, 1786-1794.

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39607
Physical Description: This folder consists of a photocopy of diary of James Walton, S.J. For details of contents, please consult description found in Folder No. 1.
Records-Diary [Extract] of James Walton (SJ)-Typescript Copy., 01/01/1766-12/31/1774
Box 4; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MARYLAND-ST. MARY’S COUNTY-BAPTISM RECORDS-(1766-1774): Typescript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39608

**Physical Description:** This folder consists of an extract [typescript] from the diary of James Walton, S.J. Comprising this extract is a record of baptisms (1766-1774). Found in the back of the typescript is an index of names appearing in the baptism records.

Records-Ordo Baptizatorum/Ordo in Matrimonis Conjuratorium [6.4]., 01/01/1760-12/31/1802
Box 4; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MOSLEY, (SJ) JOSEPH-ORDO BAPTIZATORUM/MATRIMONIS CONJUNCT.: Manuscript

MARYLAND-RECORDS-BAPTISM/MARRIAGE/BURIAL/CONVERSION-1760-1802: Manuscript

PARISH-ST. JOSEPH'S-EASTERN SHORE, MARYLAND: Manuscript

PARISH-ST. JOSEPH'S-TALBOT CITY [MD]: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39609

**Physical Description:** This folder [6.4] consists of the Ordo Baptizatorum and Ordo in Matrimonis Conjuratorium (1760) of Joseph Mosley, S.J. Included in this small burlap-covered book are records for baptisms, christenings, marriages, burials and conversions in Southern Maryland, the Eastern Shore [Maryland] and Delaware. [NOTE TO RESEARCHER: DUE TO THE FRAGILE CONDITION OF THIS ITEM, PLEASE CONSULT THE PHOTOCOPY FOUND IN FOLDER NO. 6].

Records-[Photocopy]-Ordo Baptizatorum/Ordo in Matrimonis (1760)., 01/01/1760-12/31/1760
Box 4; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39610

**Physical Description:** This folder consists of a photocopy of the Ordo Baptizatorum and Ordo in Matrimonis (1760) of Joseph Mosley, S.J. For details of contents, please consult the description found in Folder No. 5.
This folder [6.5] consists of a cash book (1806-1833). This book is in two parts. One part consists of baptism and marriage records (1806-1808) belonging to St. Peter's Church in New York, mostly in French. The other part consists of cash accounts of the Washington Seminary and Holy Trinity Church [Georgetown] in Washington, D.C.

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39612

**Physical Description:** This folder [6.5] consists of a cash book (1806-1833). This book is in two parts. One part consists of baptism and marriage records (1806-1808) belonging to St. Peter's Church in New York, mostly in French. The other part consists of cash accounts of the Washington Seminary and Holy Trinity Church [Georgetown] in Washington, D.C.
This folder [7 H1-2] consists of the Index Domorum et Sociorum Universae Societatis Jesu (1833-1847) [Index of houses and Jesuits throughout the world for the years 1833, 1838, 1841 and 1847. Also included is the Ratio Inscribendarum Litterarum Ad Sodales Degentes (1851?) [Printed leaflet providing addresses of places where information re: new sodality membership may be obtained].

Records-Parish Registers-Adams Co. [PA]/St. Mary's Co. [MD] [6.6], 01/01/1840-12/31/1852
Box 4; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MARYLAND-ST. MARY'S COUNTY-PARISH RECORDS-(1844-1852): Manuscript

PENNSYLVANIA-ADAMS COUNTY-PARISH RECORDS-(1840-1843): Manuscript

PARISH-ST. MARY'S COUNTY, [MD]-RECORDS-(1844-52): Manuscript

PARISH-SACRED HEART-ST. MARY'S CO. [MD]-(1844-52): Manuscript

PARISH-ADAMS COUNTY [PA]-RECORDS-(1840-43): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39613

**Physical Description:** This folder [6.6] consists of parish registers for Adams County, Pennsylvania (1840-1843) and St. Joseph's and Sacred Heart Congregations [near Newtown] in St. Mary's County, Maryland (1844-1852).

Records-Index Domorum et Sociorum Universae Societatis Jesu [7 H1-2]., 01/01/1833-12/31/1851
Box 5; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
INDEX DOMORUM ET SOCIORUM UNIVERSAE SOCIETATIS JESU: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-INDEX DOMORUM ET SOCIORUM UNIVERSAE: Manuscript

RATIO INSCRIBENDARUM LITTERARUM....-[1851?): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39616

**Physical Description:** This folder [7H 1-2] consists of the Index Domorum et Sociorum Universae Societatis Jesu (1833-1847) [Index of houses and Jesuits throughout the world for the years 1833, 1838, 1841 and 1847. Also included is the Ratio Inscribendarum Litterarum Ad Sodales Degentes (1851?) [Printed leaflet providing addresses of places where information re: new sodality membership may be obtained].
Records-Ordos for 1757/1791/1814 [7 K1-3], 01/01/1757-12/31/1814

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CATHOLIC CLERGY-RECORDS-(1813-1814): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39618

Physical Description: This folder [7K 1-3] consists of ordos [i.e., a calendar of feast days for Divine Office and the Mass] for the year 1757, 1791 and 1814. Included are lists of books, records of clergy, remedies, etc.

Records-Society of Jesus-Lists [7 P1-11], 01/01/1699-12/31/1839

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOCIETY OF JESUS-LIST:ACTIVE/DECEASED JESUITS-(1699-1839): Manuscript
CATHOLIC CLERGY-LIST:ACTIVE/DECEASED JESUITS-(1699-1839): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39619

Physical Description: This folder [7P 1-11] consists of records [e.g., lists (1699-1839)] pertaining to members of the Society of Jesus. List indicates priests active as well as those deceased.

Records-Account Records [10.1,4,], 01/01/1817-12/31/1837

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN-ACCOUNT WITH AMERICAN MISSION-(1817-1820): Manuscript
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-ACCOUNT BOOK-(1835-37): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39639

Physical Description: This folder [10.1,4] consists of Maryland Province account records (1817-1830). Items of interest include: John Grassi, S.J., Account with American Mission (1817-1820); Stephen L. Dubuisson (SJ) Account Book of Receipt and Expenses on European Travel (1835-1837).

Homiletic Writings, 1786 - 1870

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of homilies, meditations and other texts of a spiritually didactic character.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 9

Identifier: 437
| Homiletic Writings-Leonard Edelen (SJ) [9 Edelen]., 01/01/1810-12/31/1820 | Box 5; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials) |
|---|
| **Subjects and Associated Physical Materials** |
| SERMONS-LEONARD EDELEN (SJ): Manuscript |
| **Shelf Location** |
| VAULT |
| **Identifier:** 39629 |
| **Physical Description:** This folder [9 Edelen] consists of homiletic writings of Leonard Edelen, S.J. Items of interest include: Homily "On the Small Number of the Elect" (c.1810-1818); Homily "On Loving Our Neighbour & Pardoning Offences and Injuries" (c.1811-1815); Homily "On Salvation" (1811-1820). |

| Homiletic Writings-[Francis?] Farmer (SJ)-Meditation [9 Farmer]., No date found in GAMMS | Box 5; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials) |
|---|
| **Subjects and Associated Physical Materials** |
| SERMONS-[FRANCIS?] FARMER (SJ)-MEDITATION: Manuscript |
| **Shelf Location** |
| VAULT |
| **Identifier:** 39630 |
| **Physical Description:** This folder [9 Farmer] consists of a homiletic writing fragment [e.g., Meditation 34-for the Conclusion of the Exercise] belonging to [Francis?] Farmer, S.J. |

| Homiletic Writings-John Carroll-Archbp. of Baltimore [9 Carroll]., 01/01/1786-12/31/1812 | Box 5; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials) |
|---|
| **Subjects and Associated Physical Materials** |
| SERMONS-ARCHBISHOP JOHN CARROLL: Manuscript |
| **Shelf Location** |
| VAULT |
| **Identifier:** 39631 |
| **Physical Description:** This folder [9 Carroll] consists of handwritten homilies (c. 1786-1812) of John Carroll, Archbishop of Baltimore. Included in folder is typewritten description and corresponding notes pertaining to each. |
Homiletic Writings-Translation Book [9]., No date found in GAMMS

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SERMONS-TRANSLATION BOOK [9]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39632

Physical Description: This folder [9] consists of a translation book containing a non-dated homily by an unspecified writer.

Homiletic Writings-Sermons: Anthony Kohlmann (SJ) [9 Kohlmann]., 01/01/1813-12/31/1819

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-HOMILETIC WRITINGS-SERMONS: Manuscript

LOYOLA, [ST.] IGNATIUS-TALK CONCERNS-1819: Manuscript

SERMONS-SERMONS OF A. KOHLMANN (SJ): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39633

Physical Description: This folder [9] consists of the sermons (1813-1819) of Anthony Kohlmann, S.J. [It should be noted, however, that on the front cover of the book, it was originally written that the book comprised the notes of Rev. B.J. Fenwick.] Also included is a talk (1819) on St. Ignatius Loyola.

Homiletic Writings-Immagine di Un buon Novizio-(Folder I) [9A]., 01/01/1870-12/31/1870

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SERMONS-IMMAGINE DI UN BUON NOVIZIO [9A]: Manuscript

BRANDI, (SJ) S.-"IMMAGINE DI UN BUON NOVIZIO"-(C. 1870): Manuscript

NOVICES-BOOK OF SPIRITUAL EXERCISES-(C. 1870): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39634

Physical Description: This folder [9A] is the first of two consisting of spiritual notes. Items of interest include: an instruction book [in Italian] for novices (c. 1870) entitled "Immagine di Un buon Novizio" written by S. Brandi, S.J. Book contains Latin prayers and spiritual exercises for novices.
Homiletic Writings-Spiritual Notes-(Folder II) [9A], 01/01/1855-12/31/1855
Box 6; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SERMONS-SPRITUAL NOTES-[9A]: Manuscript

MEDITATIONS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39635
Physical Description: This folder [9A] is the second of two consisting of spiritual notes (c. 1855). Items of interest include: Meditation for the Beginning of Every Month; Meditations for a Triduum of Renovation; Simple Thoughts about the Rules; and Cathechetal Instructions.

---

Homiletic Writings-Old Sermons-[Folder I] [9A 1-3], 01/01/1815-12/31/1815
Box 6; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SERMONS-(C. 1815) [9A 1-3]: Manuscript

SERMONS-(C. 1815): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39636
Physical Description: This folder [9A 1-3] is the first of two consisting of old sermons (c. 1815) by unidentified authors.

---

Homiletic Writings-Old Sermons-[Folder II] [9A 1-3], 01/01/1818-12/31/1838
Box 6; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOMILETIC WRITINGS-OLD SERMONS [9A 1-3]: Manuscript

SERMONS-(C. 1818-38): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39637
Physical Description: This folder [9A 1-3] is the second of two consisting of old sermons (c. 1818-1838) by unidentified authors.
Financial Papers, 1858 - 1864

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of financial papers belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 10

Identifier: 438

Financial Papers-McAtee Bills, Cash Book [11.2], 01/01/1858-12/31/1864

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FINANCIAL PAPERS-MCATEE BILLS, CASH BOOK [11.2]: Manuscript

MCATEE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BILLS/CASH BOOK: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39665

Physical Description: This folder [11.2] consists of the bills and cash book (1858-1864) of Francis McAtee, S.J.
Artifacts, 1860 - 1865

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of artifacts belonging to the Maryland Province Archives.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 11

**Identifier:** 439

---

Artifacts-McAtee Material [11.4]., 01/01/1860-12/31/1865

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39668

**Physical Description:**
This folder [11.4] consists of a change purse (c. 1860) belonging to Francis McAtee, S.J., a Chaplain during the Civil War. Also included is an envelope with a brief note inscribed.

---

John McElroy (SJ) Papers, 1821 - 1879

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of papers belonging to John McElroy, S.J. For a biographical sketch of Fr. McElroy, please consult two sources in the 'Woodstock Letters'- 1). Autobiographical sketch [Vol. 44, p. 9]; 2). Obituary [Vol. 6, p. 178].

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 12

**Identifier:** 440

---

McElroy Papers-Pamphlet re: 50th Anniversary [12B 1]., 01/01/1867-12/31/1867

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-PAMPHLET RE: 50TH ANNIV.: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39676

**Physical Description:**
This folder [12B 1] consists of a handwritten bound pamphlet [e.g., order of ceremonies] pertaining to the 50th anniversary (1867) of John McElroy's entrance into the Society of Jesus.

---

McElroy Papers-Varia (c. 1879) [12B 2]., 01/01/1879-12/31/1879

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-VARIA-(C. 1879): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39677

**Physical Description:**
This folder [12B 2] consists of varia (c. 1879) of John McElroy, S.J.
McElroy Papers-Diary-Nova Scotia/Pr.Edwards Is. [12B 3]., 01/01/1863-12/31/1865
Box 11; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-DIARY-NOVA SCOTIA/PR. EDWARDS ISL.: Diary
DIARY-JOHN MCELROY (SJ)-NOVA SCOTIA/PR. EDWARDS ISL.: Diary
NOVA SCOTIA-(1863-1865): Manuscript
PRINCE EDWARDS ISLAND-(1863-1865): Manuscript
MISSIONS-NOVA SCOTIA/PRINCE EDWARDS ISLAND-(1863-1865): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39678
Physical Description: This folder [12B 3] consists of the diary (1863-1865) of John McElroy, S.J., pertaining to his mission to Nova Scotia and Prince Edward’s Island [Canada].

McElroy Papers-Correspondence-(1827-1845) [12B 4.1-17]., 02/21/1827-10/24/1845
Box 11; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.-(1827-45): Manuscript
PURCELL, (BP) JOHN D.-CORRESP.-(1827-45): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39679
Physical Description: This folder [12B 4.1-17] consists of correspondence (1827-1845) of John McElroy, S.J., with Bishop John B. Purcell of Cincinnati.
This folder [12B 5] consists of correspondence (1828-1842) between John McElroy, S.J., and Bishop John Hughes; Notes (1840) from a retreat for the clergy of the New York diocese; Rules for the Administration of [New York] Churches that have no Trustees (1845)
This folder [12B 6.1-.17] consists of correspondence (1821-1859) of various bishops with John McElroy, S.J., on various topics such as retreats and business matters.
Fidel de Grivel (SJ) Papers, 1769 - 1836

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of the papers of Claude Hartmann Xavier Joseph Fidel de Grievel, S.J. For a biographical sketch of Fr. Grivel, please consult the 'Woodstock Letters' [Vol. 10, p. 244].

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 13

Identifier: 441

McElroy Papers - Church Records (1817-1835) [12B 8]., 01/01/1817-12/31/1835
Box 11; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FREDERICK-ST. JOHN'S-MASS RECORD BOOK-(1817-31): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-MD. PROVINCE-EX-JESUITS-LIST-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-DONOR LIST-1835: Manuscript

MARYLAND PROV.-EX-JESUITS-LIST-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-MASS RECORDS-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

NEGROES-CATECHISM/COMMUNION RECORDS-(1822-27): Manuscript

FREDERICK-ST. JOHN'S-DONOR LIST-1835: Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-MASS RECORDS-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-MASS RECORDS-(1817-1831): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39686

Physical Description: This folder [12B 8] consists of Church records (1817-1835). Among the items included are six volumes of mass record books (1817-1831) mainly for St. John's [Frederick, Maryland]; however, there are also a few entries for Trinity Church [Georgetown] as well as Georgetown College. Also included is a Catechism/First Communion record book (1822-1827) which comprised of records for Negroes as well as whites; list of Maryland Province Jesuits who left the Society; list of donors (1835) to St. John's Church.
Grivel Papers-Varia re: Fidel de Grivel (SJ) [13A1-B8], 01/01/1769-12/31/1821

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-VARIA-(1769-1821) [12A1-B8]: Manuscript

DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-VARIA-(1769-1821) [12A1-B8]: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FIDEL DE GRIVEL-MOTIVES FOR ENTERING: Manuscript

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-CORRESP.: Manuscript

DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-CORRESP.: Manuscript

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-DOCUMENTS: Manuscript

DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-DOCUMENTS: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF THE FAITH OF JESUS: Manuscript

DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT-(1814): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39687

**Physical Description:** This folder [13A1-B8] consists of varia (1769-1821) pertaining to Fidel de Grivel, S.J. In addition to various pieces of correspondence, one will find the following items: two certificates of baptism; certificates of minor orders (1790), subdeaconate (1791), deaconate (1793) and priesthood (1794). Also included are copies of Grivel's Will (1814); a financial agreement (1821); Motives for leaving the Society of the Faith of Jesus and becoming a Postulant in the Society of Jesus.

---

De Grivel Papers-Correspondence-(1816-20) [B 9-65], 01/01/1816-01/01/1820

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-CORRESP.- (1816-20) [B 9-65]: Manuscript

DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-CORRESP.- (1816-20): Manuscript

BRZOOZOWSKI, (SJ) TADEUSZ-[FR. GEN.]-CORRESP.: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39688

**Physical Description:** This folder [B 9-65] consists of correspondence (1816-1820) of Fidel de Grivel, S.J.
Grivel Papers-Correspondence-(1821-1836) [13B 66-133], 01/01/1821-12/31/1836
Box 11; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-CORRESP.- (1821-36) [13B 66-133]: Manuscript
DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-CORRESP.- (1821-36): Manuscript
FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-[FR. GEN.]-CORRESP.: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39689
Physical Description: This folder [13B 66-133] consists of correspondence (1821-1836) of Fidel de Grivel, S.J.

De Grivel Papers-Register-(1816-19) [13B 134+(1)], 01/01/1816-12/31/1819
Box 12; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-REGISTER-(1816-19) [13B 134+(1)]: Manuscript
DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-REGISTER-(1816-19): Manuscript
REGISTER-(1816-1819)-DE GRIVEL PAPERS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39690
Physical Description: This folder [13B 134+(1)] consists of a register (1816-1819) containing entries pertaining to activities [e.g., letters written, news received].

De Grivel Papers-Register-(1820-28) [13B 134+(2)], 01/01/1820-12/31/1828
Box 12; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-REGISTER-(1820-28) [13B 134+(2)]: Manuscript
DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-REGISTER-(1820-28): Manuscript
REGISTER-(1820-1828)-DE GRIVEL PAPERS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39691
Physical Description: This folder [13B 134+(2)] consists of a register (1820-1828) containing entries pertaining to activities [e.g., letters written, news received].
Stephen Dubuisson (SJ) Papers, 1816 - 1838

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of the papers of Stephan Larigaudelle Dubuisson, S.J. For a biographical sketch of Fr. Dubuisson, please consult the 'Woodstock Letters' [Vol. 19, p. 167].

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 14

**Identifier:** 442

Dubuisson Papers-Stephen Dubuisson (SJ)-Varia [14C1-D4]., 01/01/1828-12/31/1838
Box 12; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-VARIA [14C1-D4]: Manuscript

DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-JOURNAL-(1830-33): Manuscript

DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-REGISTER-(1828-38): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN [DC]-LIST OF FAMILIES-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

WASHINGTON [DC]-LIST OF FAMILIES-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

BALTIMORE-LIST OF FAMILIES-EARLY 19TH C.: Manuscript

JOURNAL-STEPHEN DUBUISSON (SJ)-(1830-33): Manuscript

REGISTER-(1828-1838)-STEPHEN DUBUISSON (SJ): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39692

**Physical Description:** This folder [14C1-D4] consists of varia of Stephen Dubuisson, S.J. Items of interest include the following: Dubuisson Journal [Oct. 1830-Feb. 1833]/[Apr. 30, 1833-July 22]; Notes (Feb.-Sept. 1833); List of families in Washington, Georgetown and Baltimore; Register of letters written (Oct. 1828-1838).
Dubuisson Papers-Varia-(1816-1836) [14E1-H6], 01/01/1816-12/31/1836

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-VARIA-(1816-36): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-HISTORY: Manuscript

BARTOLI, IGNATII-"DE VITA S.P.N."-ANALYSIS OF: Manuscript

NIGRONI, [REV]-OPERE-EXTRACTS: Manuscript

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-NEWSPAPER RE: ELECTION: Manuscript

VISITATION CONVENT [DC]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39693

Physical Description: This folder [14E1-H6] consists of varia (1816-1836) of Stephen Dubuisson, S.J. Items of interest include: Analysis of "De Vita S.P.N." [Ignatii] del Bartoli: De Historia Societatis Adnotata; Extracts "Ex P. Nigronii Opere"; Letters from Eugene de Montmorency to his Friends in England....; newsclippings re: the Election at St. Mary's Church [Philadelphia] and the cure at Visitation Convent [Georgetown]; there is also material pertaining to cures and miracles.

Dubuisson Papers-Varia [14I], 01/01/1819-12/31/1825

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-VARIA [14I]: Manuscript

NEWSPAPER-STEPHEN DUBUISSON (SJ) PAPERS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39694

Physical Description: This folder [14I] consists of varia [e.g., scraps and newsclippings] belonging to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J.

Provinces, 1816 - 1907

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to the various provinces of the Society of Jesus.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 15

Identifier: 443
This folder [17A 1-2] consists of the following material: [translation] Edifying and Curious Letters by Jesuit Missioners/Memoirs of the Levant (1837). There is another volume in this folder entitled "Occasional Letters on the Present Affairs of the Jesuits in France." This work is comprised of many parts. Among the parts included are several briefs of Clement XIII, Adieu of M. Gresset to the Society on Quitting their Order, [Translation] Voltaire's Letter to Father De la Tour, S.J., (his former professor), the Judgment of the Bishops of France Concerning the Doctrine, the Government, the Conduct and Usefulness of the French of Jesuits.
This folder [17B1-G2] consists of the following material: Tabulae exhibentes sedes antiquae Societatis Jesu, Missionum Stationes et Collegia (1556-1773)-Provinciae Bohemiae et Silesiaceae; Fasti Breviores-Provinciae Franciae [A Short History of the Society of Jesus (1853-1878)]; Relations (1890)-Province of France.
This folder [17H-L1] consists of the following material: Numerus Scholarium-Belgicae Provinciae (1896-1897); Les Jesuites en Valais en 1844; Brevi Memorie intorno al Collegio Romano [Brief history of the College of Rome (1870)]; Litterae Annuae Provinciae Venetae [Records for the Province of Venice (1868-1870)].
This folder [17M1-P3] consists of the following material: Prospectus for College de Brugelette, pres d'Ath (Belgique, 183?); J. Dunn paper pertaining to his school for Catholic children (1816) and Robert Peel's contribution to the same; J. Dunn Appeal for subscribers [a list of subscribers to the erection of a monument in the Catholic Chapel of St. Winifred, located in Preston, England]; Extrait d'un Lettre (1859) de Mgr. Canoz, S.J. au T.R.P. Gener, S.J.; Copia della lettera del P. Riccadonna al Molto Rev. P. nostre Generale (1860); English copies of Letters from Fr. Paul Riccadonna to Father General (1831-1832).
This folder [17R1-T3] consists of the following material: Corresp. (Oct. 17, 1834) describes conditions in Liberia and addresses the emancipation and migration of American Negro slaves; Resolutions/Bill pertaining to Jesuit Estates in Canada [An act respecting the settlement of the Jesuit estates (1888)]; Pamphlet (1907) pertaining to the history of the Province of Canada [includes map of the Province].
Pastorals, Ordination, Naturalization, 1775 - 1933

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series is comprised of materials pertaining to ordinations and naturalizations.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 16

Identifier: 444

Documents-(1810-1869) [20 A1-P4A]., 01/01/1810-12/31/1869

Box 14; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MONTISFALISCI, [CARD.] MAURIO: Manuscript

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE-RE: NOMINATION OF CARDINAL OF PARIS: Manuscript

DOCUMENTS-(1810-1869): Manuscript

PIUS VII-DECRETUM: Manuscript

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-NATURALIZATION PAPERS-1842: Printed Item

ROTHENFLUE, CASPAR-TESTIMONIAL-1828: Manuscript

LEIFER, (SJ) ANTHONY-TESTIMONIAL-1824: Manuscript

DEERY, (SJ) JACOB-PERMISSIONS-1829: Manuscript

WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-BAPTISMAL CERT. OF NEPHEW-1869: Manuscript

WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-CERT. INTO ST. CRISPIN SODALITY: Printed Item

BONAPARTE-RE: NOMINATION OF CARDINAL OF PARIS: Manuscript

WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-PERMISSIONS-1869: Manuscript

SPALDING, (ABP) MARTIN J.-TESTIMONIAL-1868: Manuscript

KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS P.-TESTIMONIAL-1854: Manuscript

WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-HOUSE OF CORRECTIONS-APPOINTMENT: Manuscript

JOHNSON, [PRESIDENT] ANDREW-LTR. OF ACCEPTANCE FOR-(1866): Manuscript

ARDIA, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-ORDINATION/NATURALIZATION PAPERS: Printed Item

WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-PASSPORTS: Printed Item


Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [20 A1-P4A] consists of documents pertaining to the ordination and naturalization of clergy. Items of interest include: Decretum a Pio VII [18-?]—condemns Bible Society translations; Litt. Apostol. a Pio VII (Nov. 11, 1810)—reproves Cardinal Maurio Episc. Montisfalisci for accepting the nomination of Napoleon to Archeepiscopal See of Paris; Rescriptum S[ae] Poenitentiarii (Oct. 14, 1814)—Faculties given for one year to absolve those who are possession of Church property on conditions; a marriage license for Rev. Carbury to perform a marriage (1832); Ordination and naturalization papers for Joseph M. Ardia, S.J.; Naturalization papers (1842) for James Ryder, S.J.; Testimonial (Oct. 5, 1824) given Anthony Leifer, S.J.; Testimonial (July 6, 1828) for Caspar Rothenflue in going from Freiburg to Italy; Permissions (Dec. 12, 1829) given Jacob Deery by Fr. Dziero; Baptismal certificate (July, 1869) belonging to nephew of Bernardine Wiget, S.J.; Certificate of reception into the Sodality of St. Crispin and St. Crispinian (1869); [OVERSIZE Box 4: (20 P2)—Passports issued to Bernardine Wiget, S.J., by the King of Sardinia (1848) and the Swiss Consul (1868)]; Permissions (Apr. 30, 1869) granted Bernardine Wiget, S.J.; Testimonial by Archbishop Martin John Spalding (1868) and Archbishop Francis Patrick Kenrick (1854); Papers pertaining to Fr. Wiget: State Papers—summons (1865) as witness to trial; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (20 P4a)—Certificate of Appointment (1866) by Andrew Johnson as member of board of House of Corrections; Reappointment (1868); Letter of acceptance (1868) of invitation for President Johnson to attend festival of Gonzaga College; Letter (1868) from Presidential secretary indicating that President Johnson will receive Queen and her flower bouquet; Letter from prisoner requesting favor.
This folder [20P5-9] consists of Maryland Province documents (1824-1855) pertaining to pastorals, ordination and naturalization. Items of interest include: Baptismal Certificate (1839) for Joseph Prachensky, S.J.; School Certificates [e.g., Certificate of Health, Certificato, Passport] belonging to Joseph Prachensky, S.J.; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (20 R7)-Fr. Prachensky's Naturalization Paper (1855) and U.S. Army passes in the Civil War]; Testimonial given Fr. Prachensky by Fr. Pierling (1848) and Fr. Tellier (1863); ordination documents for Joseph Prachensky, S.J.
This folder [20R1-9] consists of documents (1775-1845) pertaining to pastorals, ordination and naturalization. Items of interest include:

- Ordination, permission and testimonial documents (1775-1791) pertaining to John Rosseter, O.S.A.;
- Ordination document (1783) for Francis Neale, S.J., by Bishop Francis Charles;
- Ordination papers (1818) for Philip Beatrix Sacchi, S.J.;
- Faculties (1820) granted to Fr. Sacchi by the Bishop of Bologna;
- Testimonial for Fr. Sacchi by Father General Thaddeusz Brzozowski, S.J.;
- Testimonial for Fr. Sacchi and Brother James O'Neil on going from Frederick to Worcester College;
- Fr. Sacchi's naturalization paper [found in OVERSIZE Box 1];
- Ordination document (1824) and faculties (1839) of Francis Vespre, S.J.;
- Certificate of Naturalization (1813) of Francis Malone, S.J.;
- Ordination documents (1836-1846) of Francis Knackstaedt, S.J.
This folder [20S1-W4] consists of documents (1827-1847) pertaining to pastorals, ordinations and naturalizations. Items of interest include: Faculties (1847) to John McElroy, S.J. from Bishops of Boston, Albany and Hartford; Faculties (1835) granted Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., by Archbp. of Philadelphia; Faculties (1834) granted to William McSherry, S.J., by Archbishop of Philadelphia; Pastoral Letter (1827) of John DuBois upon his appointment Bishop to the See of New York; Permission granted (1840) to Samuel Eccleston, Archbishop of Baltimore, to add "immaculate" to the word "conception" in the Mass and litanies; Document (1847) extending Jubilee to the U.S. by Pius IX; Dubia circa Matrimonia miscata in U.S. (1835); [OVERSIZE Box 4: (20 W4)-Passport (1869) of Gaetano Campone from Vatican City.
This folder [10.Z.3] consists of a circular (Dec. 4, 1815) by Archbishop Neale concerning the death of Archbishop John Carroll.

**Physical Description:**

This folder [20Z 1-2D] consists of documents (1792-1804) pertaining to pastorals, ordination and naturalization. Items of interest include: Pastoral (1792) of John Carroll, Bishop of Baltimore; Proclamation of the Cent. Jubilee (1804) by Bishop Carroll [3 copies]; Circular for Lent [2a]; Circular for contribution of every Catholic a year of one dollar for building of cathedral [2b]; Circular after 1st Council [2c (three copies)]; Regulations after 1st Council [2d].
This folder [20 Z3A-E] consists of documents (1817-1825) pertaining to pastorals, ordination and naturalization. Items of interest include: Faculties from Ambrose Marechal, Archbishop of Baltimore to John McElroy, S.J. (1823) and William Feiner, S.J. (1825); Circular (1817) pertaining to the death of Leonard Neale, Archbishop of Baltimore; Dispensations in Lent/Lenten circular [OVERSIZE Box 4:(20 Z3c)-Dispensations in Lent/Lenten circular; Appeal for help for new cathedral (20 Z3d). All uncertain restitutions to be sent for new cathedral].

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-RE:DEATH OF (ABP) NEALE: Printed Item
FEINER, (SJ) WILLIAM-FACULTIES FROM (ABP) MARECHAL-1825: Printed Item
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CIRCULAR RE: DEATH: Printed Item
CATHEDRAL [BALT.]-APPEAL FOR HELP FOR CONSTRUCTION: Printed Item
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-FACULTIES FROM (ABP) MARECHAL-1823: Printed Item
DOCUMENTS-(1817-1825): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39724
Physical Description: This folder [20 Z3A-E] consists of documents (1817-1825) pertaining to pastorals, ordination and naturalization. Items of interest include: Faculties from Ambrose Marechal, Archbishop of Baltimore to John McElroy, S.J. (1823) and William Feiner, S.J. (1825); Circular (1817) pertaining to the death of Leonard Neale, Archbishop of Baltimore; Dispensations in Lent/Lenten circular [OVERSIZE Box 4:(20 Z3c)-Dispensations in Lent/Lenten circular; Appeal for help for new cathedral (20 Z3d). All uncertain restitutions to be sent for new cathedral].
This folder [20 Z4-11] consists of documents (1828-1833) pertaining to pastorals, ordination and naturalization. Items of interest include: Circular (1828) pertaining to the death of Ambrose Marechal, Archbp. of Baltimore and devotions to be performed in his memory; A Mandate for Lent (1829) by James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore; Dispensation for marriage (1829) by Archbishop Whitfield; Circular (1829) by Archbishop Whitfield pertaining to the death of Leo XII; Pastoral (1829) of Archbishop Whitfield announcing Jubilee of Pius VIII; Invitation to Diocesan Synod (1831) extended to John McElroy, S.J., and F. Dzierozynsky, S.J.; Circular of Archbishop Whitfield on prayers etc., at time of cholera; Lenten dispensations (1833) of Archbishop Whitfield.
This folder consists of documents (1834-1848) pertaining to pastorals, ordination, naturalization and other matters. Items of interest include: Circular (1834) pertaining to death of James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore; The following pertains to documents involving Samuel Eccleston, Archbishop of Baltimore: No faculties for case (1834); Two Lenten dispensation (1835); No fast or abstinence in Advent (1837); No obligation to observe at Easter and Pentecost Mondays (1838); Erection of St. Charles College as preparatory seminary (1840); Prayers for Provincial Council (1840); Permission to add "immaculate" to the mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary (1841); Announcement to comply with the President of the U.S. to observe May 14, 1841 as a day of fast and humiliation; Letter (Jan. 17, 1842) pertaining to Lenten regulations and the sale of catechisms; Circular (1842) proclaiming Jubilee; Faculties (1844) to Benjamin A. Young, S.J. of Alexandria; Letter (Apr. 24/Apr. 29, 1845) from Archbishop Eccleston pertaining to injuries received; Circular (Dec. 1848) from Archbishop Eccleston in regards to threats against Pope Pius IX and the Revolution of 1848; Circular (1848) to induce people to assist at the opening of St. Charles College; Pastoral address (1843) of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Kernan, Bishop of Clogher, to the people of Aughavea in reference to a schism.
St. Inigoes & Ridge, Maryland, 1633 - 1973

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series is comprised of Maryland Province Archives materials pertaining to St. Inigoes, Ridge and the general area of St. Mary's County, Maryland.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 17

Identifier: 445

---

Diary-Livy Vigilante, S.J.-(1874-81) [50A 1:]., 01/01/1874-12/31/1881
Box 14; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DIARY-LIVY VIGILANTE (SJ)-(1874-1881) [50A 1]: Manuscript

VIGILANTE, (ABP) LIVY-DIARY-(1874-81): Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-HOUSE/MISSION-DIARY-(1874-81): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39727

Physical Description: This folder [50A 1] consists of the diary (1874-1881) of Livy Vigilante, S.J. at the St. Inigoes House and Mission.

---

Notebooks re: St. Inigoes Church [50 A2-3]., No date found in GAMMS
Box 15; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NOTEBOOKS RE: ST. INIGOES CHURCH [50A 2-3]: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-FR. VIGILANTI'S ANNOUNCEMENT BOOK: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-Congregation RECORD BOOK/CENSUS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39728

Physical Description: This folder [50A 2-3] consists of two notebooks [no date]. Item 50 A2 consists of a book of Father Livy Vigilanti's announcements for St. Inigoes Church. Item 50 A3 consists of a record book which provides a type of census for the St. Inigoes Church congregation.
This folder [50B 1] consists of lumber bills (1876) for the building of the Villa as well as a note (1905) pertaining to its upkeep.

**Identifier:** 39729

**Physical Description:** This folder [50B 1] consists of lumber bills (1876) for the building of the Villa as well as a note (1905) pertaining to its upkeep.
ST. INGOES MATERIAL-(1633-1906) [50R1-W8]: Manuscript
GUBITOSI, (SJ) F.X.-LEGAL JUDGMENT AGAINST-1873: Manuscript
WALKER, (SJ) D.B.-NOTICE-PREACHING/RELIGIOUS EXERCISE: Printed Item
NEALE, (SJ) JAMES PYE-LATIN VERSES IN HONOR OF: Manuscript
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-1840: Manuscript
JESUITS-PRAISE OF RENDERED IN CORRESP.-1840: Manuscript
PACCIARINI, (SJ) BASIL-CORRESP.- (1864-65): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.- (1864-65): Manuscript
NEGROES-FATE OF JESUIT-OWNED SLAVES-(1864-65): Manuscript
VIGILANTE, (ABP) LIVY-DISPENSATIONS: Manuscript
SOUTHARD, M.-CORRESP.- (1840): Manuscript
GARRISON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP.- (1903-1904): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-(1906): Manuscript
ST. INGOES-CEMETERY-CHART/NAMES OF DECEASED: Manuscript
ST. INGOES MANOR-DRAWING/CHART: Graphic Image
PRENDERGEST, (SJ) MAURICE E.-CORRESP.- (1906): Manuscript
ST. INGOES-LIST OF DECEASED-(1713-1727): Manuscript
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. INGOES]-PICTURES OF CHURCH/JESUIT GRAVES: Photograph
WALT0N, (SJ) JAMES-INFORMATION RE: TOMB: Manuscript
ST. INGOES-LIST OF JESUITS BURIED-(1637-1891): Manuscript
JESUITS-LIST OF DEAD BURIED AT ST. INGOES-(1637-1891): Manuscript
POINT LOOK OUT-PRISONERS CAMP-1864: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [50R1-W8] consists of materials (1633-1906) pertaining to St. Inigoes, Maryland. Items of interest include: Judgement (Oct. 13, 1873) against Fr. Gubitosi, S.J.; Notice—Three Days of Preaching and Religious Exercise at St. Inigoes by Rev. D.B. Walker, S.J. [also gives missions at other churches]; Verses (Latin) in honor of Rev. J. Pye Neale, Superior of St. Inigoes; Letter (June 29, 1840) from M. Southard to Joseph Carberry, S.J. Although a Protestant, he expresses praise for the Jesuits; Two letters (1864-1865) of Basil Pacciarini, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., which concern sending books for prisoners camp at Point Lookout as well as concern expressed about what to do with his Negroes [slaves?]; Dispensations from Archbishop to Rev. L. Vigilante; Letters (1903-1904) to Fr. Fullerton from Thomas J. Garrison, S.J., Provincial; List of those who died (1713-1729) at St. Inigoes; List of Jesuits buried at St. Inigoes (1637-1891); Information concernings Fr. James Walton's tomb in St. Inigoes Cemetery; one page history of site locations since 1633; Chart of St. Inigoes Cemetery and names of deceased; Drawing and chart of St. Inigoes Manor; Letter (Apr. 9, 1906) of Maurice E. Prendergest, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., re: St. Inigoes' Cemetery; Pictures of St. Ignatius Church and Jesuit graves.
St. Inigo's Material-(1698-1905) [50 Z0-6]., 01/01/1698-12/31/1905

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**ST. INIGOES MATERIAL-(1698-1905) [50Z 0-6]: Manuscript**

**ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-CHURCH HISTORY: Manuscript**

**ST. PETER'S [WALDORF (MD)]-BRIEF HISTORY: Manuscript**

**ST. INIGOES-HISTORY OF CHURCH/CEMETERY: Manuscript**

**CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-DIARY FRAGMENT-(1843-1844): Manuscript**

**HADDOCK, (OFM) JAMES-BOOK FLY LEAF-1700: Manuscript**

**GODDARD, FRANCIS M.-LETTER EXTRACT-1872: Manuscript**

**ST. INIGOES MANOR-BURNING OF-1872: Manuscript**

**ST. INIGOES MANOR-LOAN RECEIPT: BUILDING OF COOK'S HOUSE-1905: Manuscript**

**GULICK, (REV) NICHOLAS-1698: Manuscript**

**HALL, (REV) JOHN-1698: Manuscript**

**MATTHEWS, (SJ) JAMES B.-1905: Manuscript**

**HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-BUILDING FUND-(1911): Printed Item**

**Shelf Location**

**VAULT**

**Identifier:** 39731

**Physical Description:** This folder [50 Z0-6] consists primarily of St. Inigo's material (1698-1905). Items of interest include: One page history notes taken from Maryland History concerning churches in St. Mary's County-their location, brief description and names of clergy; Fly leaf of small book (1700) belonging to James Haddock, O.F.M., along with a separate sheet providing a brief history of its origin [and that of St. Peter's Church in Waldorf]; Notes on the history of the church and cemetery at St. Inigo's; Fragment of Joseph Carbery, S.J. diary (1843-1844); brief extract of letter from Francis M. Goddard to C.C. Lancaster pertaining to the burning of St. Inigo's Manor in 1872; Receipt (1905) for $800 loan received by James Matthews, S.J., from the Provincial Procurator for building cook's house at St. Inigo's Manor. On rear contains brief history of cook's house. [OVERSIZE Box 4: (50 Z.1) -Newspaper article from the Worcester "Telegram" (1911) concerns donation to the Holy Cross College building fund].

Documents re: St. Mary's County-(1718-1926) [50 Z7-8.1]., 01/01/1718-12/31/1926

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
SMITH, ROBERT-MARRIAGE LICENSE-1886: Printed Item
DOCUMENTS RE: ST. MARY'S COUNTY-(1718-1926): Manuscript
ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL/HALL-ST. MARY'S CO. [MD]-DESCR.: Manuscript
SPINKE, HENRY-WILL & TESTAMENT [COPY]-1718: Other Types
MATTHEWS, (SJ) JAMES B.-CORRESP.-1918: Manuscript
HOBBS, JOSEPH C. AND SALLIE-DEED-1888: Deed
SMITH, (SJ) M.J.-CORRESP.- (1920-21): Manuscript
ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND-ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-1888: Manuscript
TONDORF, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.-1916: Manuscript
ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-LAND DEED [COPY]-1890: Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-(1921): Manuscript
ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH-ST. MARY'S CO. [MD]-DEED-1891: Deed
SISTERS OF THE VISITATION-PARIS-LTR. EXTRACT-(1820): Manuscript
FORREST, J. PITT AND DORA-DEED-1888: Deed
ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-LAND DEED [COPY]-1888: Deed
ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-ST. MICHAEL'S-DEED-1891: Deed
ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-DOCUMENTS-(1718-1926): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) JAMES PYE-LAND DEED-1888: Deed
POUR ROME-1830: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [50Z 7-8.1] consists primarily of legal documents and financial documents (1718-1926) pertaining mainly to the Catholic Church in St. Mary's County, Maryland. Items of interest include: The Will and Testament [typescript copy] of Henry Spinke (1718); Deed (1888) between J. Pitt Forrest and wife Dora; Deed (1888) from Sallie and Joseph C. Hobbs to Pye Neale, S.J., to build a church on St. George's Island, St. Mary's County; Typescript copy of deed (1888) of land sold to the Catholic clergymen of Maryland; Typescript copy of deed (1890); original and typescript copy of deed (1891) to St. Michael's Church in St. Mary's County; Marriage license (1886) of Robert Smith and Mary Jackson; Insurance information [e.g., physical description] pertaining to St. Michael's School and Hall; letter (Nov. 8, 1918) from J.B. Matthews, S.J.; Letters (Nov. 20, 1920/Jan. 24, 1921) from M.J. Smith, S.J., concerning financial matters; letter (Dec. 28, 1916) from Francis Tondorf, S.J.; Post card (June 6, 1921) to Joseph Zwingle, S.J.; Extract of letter (July 25, 1820) from the Sisters of the Visitation in Paris; Pour Rome (1838).
### St. Mary's County - Newsclippings (1905-11)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- **ST. MARY’S COUNTY [MD]-NEWSCLIPPINGS-(1905-11):** Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
- **VAULT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>39734</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description</td>
<td>This folder [50 Z10] consists of newsclippings (1905-1911) pertaining to events in St. Mary's County, Maryland [OVERSIZE Box 4].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### St. Inigoes/St. Mary's Co.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- **ST. INIGOES/ST. MARY'S CO. [50 Z11]:** Manuscript
- **PIUS VIII-PASTORAL LETTER EXTRACT-1829:** Manuscript
- **VARIA [NOTES, SPIRITUAL EXERCISES]:** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
- **VAULT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>39735</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description</td>
<td>This folder [50 Z11] consists of material pertaining to St. Inigoes and to St. Mary's County. Items of interest include: Spiritual exercises; lecture notes; Extract of pastoral letter (1829) from Pius VIII concerning the year of the jubilee; Notebook fragment containing precepts; Notes-&quot;De ordine in Sancta nostra Ecclesia catholica&quot;; Mechanica-Definitiones.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Inigoes/St. Mary's Co.-Varia-(1951-73) [50 Z12-13], 01/01/1951-12/31/1973
Box 15; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. INIGOES/ST. MARY'S CO.-VARIA-(1951-73): Printed Item
ST. MARY'S COUNTY-DEPARTURE OF THE JESUITS-1966: Printed Item
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. MARY'S CO.]-PAMPHLETS-(1951-1973): Printed Item
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. MARY'S CO.]-HISTORY: Printed Item
MCSORLEY, (SJ) RICHARD-RE: ST. IGNATIUS CHURCH HISTORY: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39736
Physical Description: This folder [50Z 12-13] consists of varia (1951-1973) pertaining to St. Inigoes and St. Mary's County. Items general consist of clippings, a speech and a program pertaining to the testimonial dinner at Leonardtown on June 27, 1966 honoring the Society at the time of the departure of the Jesuits from St. Mary's County. Also there are pamphlets (1951-1973) pertaining to St. Ignatius' Church including one by R. McSorley, S.J., regarding the history of the church. [NOTE: may be in error regarding date of present church].
St. Inigoes-(1767-1942) [50Z 14-17], 01/01/1767-12/31/1942

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. INIGOES-VARIA-(1767-1942) [50Z 14-17]: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES MANOR-CHURCH HISTORY: Manuscript

PHILLIPS, (SJ) EDWARD C.-CORRESP.-1942: Manuscript


CURLEY, (SJ) W.E.-CORRESP.-1942: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-MANOR HOUSE-HISTORY/PRESERVATION: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-MARRIAGE/BAPTISMAL RECORDS-(1767-69, 1812): Manuscript

SLAVES-BAPTISMAL RECORDS-ST. INIGOES-(1767-1812): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39737

Physical Description: This folder [50Z 14-17] consists of material (1767-1942) pertaining to St. Inigoes. Items of interest include: Letter (Nov. 8, 1942) from Edward C. Phillips, S.J., pertaining to government condemnation proceedings vs. St. Inigoes; Attached to Letter (Sept. 8, 1942) is account of history of the bricks of Manor house; Baptismal and marriage records (1767-69, 1812)-[includes slave entries]; Letter (1888) concerns history of St. Inigoes Church; Two page history and commentary concerning preservation of the house-by W.E. Curley, S.J. (1942).

Newtown and Leonardtown Material, 1694 - 1962

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of items pertaining to Newtown and Leonardtown, Maryland.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 18

Identifier: 446
Newtown/Leonardtown-Newscroppings [51 A2-F3], 01/01/1906-12/31/1911
Box 15; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

NEWTOWN/LEONARDTOWN NEWSCLIPPINGS-(1906-1911): Printed Item

LEONARDTOWN-NEWSCLIPPINGS RE: HISTORY: Printed Item

STANTON, (SJ) WILLIAM J.: Printed Item

MARYLAND-NEWSCLIPPING RE:HISTORY OF COUNTIES: Printed Item

BUSHWOOD-SACRED HEART FESTIVAL-1910: Printed Item

MEDLEY'S NECK [MD]-NEWSCLIPPINGS-(1906-1911): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39738

**Physical Description:** This folder [51 A2-F3] consists of newscroppings (1906-1911) pertaining to Newtown and Leonardtown, Maryland. Items of interest include: newscropping concerns information on the history of various Maryland counties; Bushwood, Maryland newscroppings concern Sacred Heart Festival (1910), Christmas Masses and Confirmation in Sacred Heart Parish (1907), description of new hall at Holy Angels (1909); Medley's Neck newscroppings (1906-1911) concern May procession, building of new church, razing of old church, and advertisement for lost memorandum book by William J. Stanton, S.J.; newscropping (1907) concerns midnight mass at St. Joseph's; newscroppings (1907-1910) concern Leonardtown history and current events.
Photographs-(1906-1910) [51 H1-8], 01/01/1906-12/31/1910

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PHOTOGRAPHS-(1906-1910) [51 H1-8]: Photograph

LEONARDTOWN-ST. ALOYSIUS-MAIN ALTAR-PHOTO: Photograph
LEONARDTOWN-ST. ALOYSIUS-OUTSIDE PHOTO-1906: Photograph
LEONARDTOWN-OLD SACRED HEART CHURCH-OUTSIDE PHOTO-1906: Photograph
MEDLEY'S NECK [MD]-CHAPEL OF OUR LADY-OLD BLDG. PHOTO-1910: Photograph
LEONARDTOWN-HOSPITIUM PATRUM AD S. FRANCISCI XAVERII: Photograph
NEWTOWN-FRONT VIEW OF CHURCH-1906: Photograph
BUSHWOOD-SACRED HEART CHURCH-OUTSIDE PHOTO-1910: Photograph
BUSHWOOD-HOLY ANGELS CHURCH-OUTSIDE PHOTO-1910: Photograph

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39740
Physical Description: This folder [51 H1-8] consists of photographs (1906-1910) of interiors and exteriors of churches located in Leonardtown, Newton, Medley's Neck and Bushwood, Maryland.

Varia [51 K1-Z2], 01/01/1694-12/31/1905

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA [51 K1-Z2]: Manuscript

NEWTOWN-ST. JOSEPH'S-BAPTISM/MARRIAGE RECORDS: Manuscript

LITTLETOWN [PA]-BAPTISM/MARRIAGE RECORDS-1843: Manuscript

ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1858-67): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1858-67): Manuscript

JESUITS-NEWTOWN-LIST OF DECEASED- (1694-1862): Manuscript

NEWTOWN-LIBRARY ACCOUNT OF BOOKS PURCHASED: Manuscript

ASHBY, (SJ) JAMES-LIST OF REFERENCE TO ACCOUNT BOOK: Manuscript

DE WOLF, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.-1869: Manuscript

WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-REFERENCES TO DIARY: Manuscript

NEWTOWN-CEMETERY PLAN- NAMES AND BURIAL PLACES: Manuscript

ECCLESTON, (ABP) S.-PERMISSION-1846: Manuscript

EDELEN, (SJ) LEONARD-1819: Printed Item

NEWTOWN-PRIVILEGE FOR ALTAR OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN-1841: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-NOTE RE: LEONARDTOWN CEMETERY/CHAPEL: Manuscript

LEONARDTOWN-CEMETERY/CHAPEL-1905: Manuscript

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP.-1866: Manuscript

NEWTOWN-SACRED HEART-BAPTISM/MARRIAGE RECORDS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [51 K1-Z2] consists of varia. Items of interest include:
Letters (Mar. 10, 1866) to Angelo M. Paresce, S.J. from treasurer of St. Joseph's Church; Letter (June 1, 1869) from John de Wolf, S.J.; A note (1905) by Fr. Zwinge concerns the cemetery and chapel near Leonardtown; [MISSING: 51 M.1-concerns Leonardtown Church lot purchases (1820-1868)]; Permission (1846) from Samuel Eccleston, Archbishop of Baltimore to Fr. Euders to solicit funds for building of Leonardtown Church; Booklet- "Faithful Statement of the Correspondence between the Rev. Mr. Brady...and the Rev. Leonard Edelen...(1819)"; Baptismal records-St. Joseph's and Sacred Heart (1844), Marriage records-(1845-1850); Baptism and marriage records of Littletown, Penn. (1843); Baptismal records (1846-1848) of St. Joseph's and Sacred Heart in Newtown; Letters (1858-1867) to J. Enders, S.J., from C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Two lists of Deceased Jesuits (1694-1862); Sketch of Newtown Cemetery plan also provides plans of church along with names and places of those buried; Additional handwritten copy of deceased Jesuits (1694-1862); [51 T5-located in OVERSIZE box 4]; [MISSING:51 U1-Bulletin of the St. Mary's Historical Society (1956-1957)]; Contents of Newtown bell inscription; Privilege for the altar of the Blessed Virgin-Newtown (1841); Newtown Library Account [of books purchased]; List of references to James Ashby, S.J. account book of mission, churches, etc. Also contains references to James Walton, S.J. diary.

Published Materials [51 Z3-Z4]., 01/01/1962-12/31/1962
Box 15; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PUBLISHED MATERIALS [51 Z3-Z4]: Printed Item

LEONARDTOWN-ST. ALOYSIUS-DEDICATION: Printed Item

NEWTOWN-ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CHURCH-HISTORY: Printed Item

ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-1962: Printed Item

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [NEWTOWN]-1962: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39742

Physical Description:
This folder [51 Z3-Z4] consists of brochure of dedication (1962) for St. Aloysius Church in Leonardtown. It also includes a history (1962) of St. Francis Xavier Church in Newtown.
St. Thomas Manor, 1649 - 1961

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of material pertaining to St. Thomas Manor in Charles County, Maryland.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 19

**Identifier:** 447

Varia-(1808-1920) [52A-S5]., 01/01/1808-12/31/1920

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
VARIA-[52A-S5]: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR CHURCH-VARIA: Manuscript

ST. MARY STAR [INDIAN HEAD]-POST CARD: Graphic Image

BANK OF COLUMBIA-ACCOUNT RECORD BOOK-(1808-1810): Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BANK OF COLUMBIA ACCOUNT BOOK-(1808-1810): Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR CHURCH-PLEDGE LIST-REBUILDING-1869: Manuscript

HESSELIUS, JOHN-QUOTE FROM HISTORY: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR CHURCH-SKETCH-1882: Graphic Image

CHAPEL POINT-SKETCH-1882: Graphic Image

PORT TOBACCO CREEK [CHARLES CO., MD]-SKETCH-1882: Graphic Image

CHAPEL POINT CLUB-APPLICATION BLANK-1920: Printed Item

TYNAM, (SJ) WILLIAM J.-CORRESP.-1910: Manuscript

HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.-1910: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.-1910: Manuscript

CHAPEL POINT PARK-1910: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-(1910): Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-AGREEMENT W/ PROVINCE PROCURATOR-1909: Manuscript

LANCASTER, BEN-NOTE-1827: Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) W. FRANCIS: Manuscript

REEVES, THOMAS COURTNEY-FEMALE ACADEMY-LAND DONATION: Manuscript

STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP.-1856: Manuscript
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT D.: Manuscript
MARYLAND-[SOUTHERN]-MAP: Map
NEALE, JENNIE-1875: Manuscript
PYE, EWARDINE-1875: Manuscript
BRENT, JANE-EXTRACT FROM WILL-1829: Other Types
NEGROES-SLAVES-PROVISIONS IN WILL REGARDING-1829: Manuscript
This folder [52A-S5] consists of varia pertaining to St. Thomas Manor Church. Items of interest include: [OVERSIZE Box 4: (59 A)-Map of southern Maryland with notations about parishes]; Picture post card of the Church of St. Mary Star of the Sea, located in Indian Head, Maryland; Bank of Columbia account record book (1808-1810) of Francis Neale, S.J.; Pledge list of contributors (1869) for rebuilding of St. Thomas Manor Church fire; Quote from history of John Hesselius (Swedish Artist); Sketch of St. Thomas Manor (June, 1882); Sketch of Chapel Point and Port Tobacco Creek, Charles County (June, 1882); Letter from William J. Tynam, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge (Jan. 10, 1910); Letter from Joseph F. Hanselman, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., (Jan 30, 1910); Memorandum (June 10, 1910) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., to William J. Tynam., S.J., concerning Chapel Point Park [4 copies]; Letter (Mar. 24, 1909) of J. Neale Hamilton to Joseph Hanselman, S.J.; Application blank (1920) for membership in the Chapel Point Club; Agreement between Superior of St. Thomas Residence and the Procurator of the Province (June 10, 1909) concerns boarding of the brother attached to residence and management of the farm; Brief note (1827) from Ben Lancaster to W. Francis Neale, S.J.; Document (1825) from Thomas Courtney Reeves leaving land for Female Academy at St. Thomas; Extract from the will of Miss Jane Brent (1829); Letter (Aug. 17, 1856) to Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., from R.D. Woodley, S.J.; Copy of a paper given by Fr. McAtee, S.J., to Miss Jennie Neale (Jan. 22, 1875); Copy of a paper given by Fr. McEntee to Miss M.C. Pye and Miss Ewardine Pye (Mar. 16, 1874); Amount paid by Miss Jennie Neale.
HILL, WILLIAM-1760: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-AGREEMENT-1761: Manuscript
BOULTON, RICHARD-1761: Manuscript
COOMES, RICHARD-RECEIPT-1772: Manuscript
NEGROES-AGREEMENT WITH NEGRO BRICKLAYER-1760: Manuscript
SMITH, JOSEPH-1772: Manuscript
FEAR, CHARLES-CARPENTER BILL-1785: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-LUMBER ACCOUNT-1802: Manuscript
HAWKINS, HENRY S.-AGREEMENT-1827: Manuscript
NORRIS, ELIZABETH-AGREEMENT-(C. 1820-23): Manuscript
POSEY, LAWRENCE-NOTE-1816: Manuscript
LANCASTER, JOSEPH-(1821-22): Manuscript
CARNEY, (SJ) W.-1816: Manuscript
BUTLER, JOHN-AGREEMENT-1826: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS POINT-1826: Manuscript
WINDMILL POINT-1826: Manuscript
EDELIN, SUSAN-PROMISSORY NOTE/BOND-1825: Manuscript
WATSON, RICHARD-REQUEST: Manuscript
HAMILTON, EDWARD: Manuscript
CEDAR POINT NECK-ROUGH DRAWN SURVEYS: Graphic Image
This folder [52 T1-13] consists of varia (1749-1826) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor. Items of interest include: Certificate of Satisfaction (1749) for property buildings rendered by Richard Molyneux, S.J., for proprietor Thomas Reeves; Receipt/promissory note (1753) of George Hunter, S.J.; Agreement (1760) between George Hunt, S.J., and William Hill, a Negro bricklayer; Agreement (1761) between George Hunt, S.J., and Richard Boulton, joiner and glazier; Receipt (1772) by Richard Coomes; Promissory note (1772) of Richard Coomes to Joseph Smith; Bill (1785) of carpenter Charles Fear to Leonard Neale, S.J.; Account (1802) of Francis Neale, S.J., with Richard B. Edelen for lumber; Agreement (1827) between Henry S. Hawkins and Francis Neale, S.J.; Agreement (c. 1820-1823) between Francis Neale, S.J., and Elizabeth Norris; Note (1816) from Lawrence Posey to Rev. W. Carney; Bond [promissory note (1825)] between Susan Edelin and Francis Neale, S.J.; Agreement (1826) between Francis Neale, S.J., and John Butler pertaining to St. Thomas [Windmill] Point; Francis Neale, S.J., to Joseph Lancaster-Doctor's Bills paid (1821-1822); Request by Richard Watson to pay Edward Hamilton; [OVERSIZE box 4: (52 T13-Rough drawn surveys of farms at Cedar Point Neck; another found in folder 173, box 15)].
VARIA-ST. THOMAS MANOR CHURCH [52 W1-Z4]: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CEMETERY-HISTORY: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR CHURCH-VARIA-(1792-1907): Manuscript
DEEP POINT: Manuscript
JESUITS-LIST OF DECEASED-ST. THOMAS MANOR CEMETERY: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CEMETERY-TUNNEL-1906: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-MAP OF RESIDENCE LOCATION: Map
MUDD, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP.- (MAR. 1839): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-LIST OF BOOKS-1840: Manuscript
VIZZINANZA, (SJ) C.-CORRESP.-1866: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
MCATEE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.-1866: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-HOUSE AND CHURCH BURNING: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-REBUILD AFTER FIRE: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-NEWSCLIPPINGS-HISTORY: Printed Item
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-NEWSCLIPPINGS-HISTORY: Printed Item
SEMMES, IGNATIUS-WILL [PHOTOCOPY]- (1843): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-HOUSE CONTRACT-EAST WING CONSTRUCTION: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR CHURCH-FR. NEALE'S REGISTER: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-REGISTER-(1827-1832): Manuscript
SANDERS, (SJ) MATTHEW: Manuscript
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-BEQUEST: IGN. SEMMES-1843: Manuscript
MAPS-WILLIAM HUNTER (SJ)-RESIDENCE: Map

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [52 W1-Z4] consists of varia (1792-1907) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor Church. Items of interest include: Copy of map indicating residence of William Hunter, S.J., at Deep Point; Excerpts from ledger; Two lists of the dead buried in the Jesuit cemetery of St. Thomas Manor (South side of Church); Fragment (1906) concerning tunnel in St. Thomas Manor burial ground; Note (1907) concerns history of Jesuit cemetery after the Civil War; Letter (Mar. 1839) from Aloysius Mudd, S.J. to Fr. Sanders at Newtown concerns construction of new church buildings; List of books (1840) belonging to St. Thomas Manor; Letter (Jan. 11, 1866) from C. Vizzinanza, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., concerns removal of cemetery; Letter (Dec. 31, 1866) Francis McAtee, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., concerns house and church burning; Contract [copy] for the rebuilding of St. Thomas Church (1867); Contract (1867) for building east wing of the residence; [MISSING: (52 Z1) Letter (1792-93) to Bishop of Baltimore]; Two photocopies of articles from unidentified newspaper concern St. Thomas Manor and St. Ignatius Church; Schedule card for St. Ignatius Church contains brief history of parish; Photocopy of will of Ignatius Semmes (1843) bequeathing his table silver to St. Ignatius Church; Register (1827-1832) of Fr. Neale contains church birth, marriage and baptism records.
St. Thomas Manor-Varia-(1928-53) [101, 101 A1], 12/31/1853-01/01/1928
Box 27; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PHOTOGRAPHS-ST. IGNATIUS CHURCH-(C. 1928): Photograph
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-PHOTOGRAPHS-(C. 1928): Photograph
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-DEDICATION-(1928): Printed Item
GARDINER, LUKE-NEWSCLIPPING RE: GENEALOGY: Printed Item
ST. THOMAS MANOR-VARIA-(1928-53) [101, 101 A1]: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-C. NEVILS (SJ)-PRESIDENT-APPOINTMENT: Printed Item
ST. IGNATIUS [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-130TH ANNIVERSARY: Printed Item
CHARLES COUNTY [MD]-MAP-(1950-53): Map
NEVILS, (SJ) COLEMAN-APPOINTMENT: PRESIDENT OF G'TOWN: Printed Item

Identifier: 39917
Physical Description: This folder [101, 101 A1] consists of varia (1928-1953) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor. Items include the following: Two photographs (c. 1928) of St. Ignatius Church and residence; Invitation to dedication of the St. Ignatius Church (1928); newscipping concerns genealogy of Luke Gardiner; newsclapping (Aug. 1928) concerns the appointment of Coleman Nevils, S.J., as President of Georgetown University; newsclimpings (Aug. 1928) concerns 130th anniversary of St. Ignatius Church; Map of Charles County, Maryland (1950-53).
This folder [101 B1-M5] consists of varia [mostly legal documents] dating from 1663-1779. Items include the following: Survey of St. Matthews (1663); Letter (Mar. 6, 1747/8) of Ed. Galloway; Draft on Samuel Galloway (Apr. 1755); Suit (1779?) by George and Andrew Buchanan against Estate of George Hunter, S.J.; Extract of a letter from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., regarding questions concerning Jesuit lands in early Maryland; Lease of Richard Molyneux, S.J., to John Lancaster (1746); Indenture (1746) between Richard Molyneux and John Lancaster; Letter of attorney (1749) of Richard Molyneux to George Hunter; Letters of attorney (1758) to George Hunter. John Lewis and James Ashby, S.J., from Richard Molyneux; Bond (1761) of George Hunter to John Lewis.
St. Thomas Manor-Varia-(1665-1825) [101 N1-8], 01/01/1665-12/31/1825

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALTIMORE]-GRANT TO B. ROZER: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-VARIA-(1665-1825) [101 N1-8]: Manuscript

ROZER, BENJAMIN-GRANT FROM LORD BALTIMORE-(1672): Manuscript

SHAW'S TROUBLE-SURVEY: Manuscript

ROZER'S REFUGE-SURVEY: Manuscript

GOODRICH, GEORGE-LAND SURVEY: Manuscript

GOODRICH, ROBERT-LAND SURVEY: Manuscript

WILKINSON'S RANGE: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-BOUNDARY STONE LAYING-(1776): Manuscript

DIXON, FRANCIS-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript

MCPHERSON, WILLIAM-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript

ROZER'S REFUGE-MAP: Map

PYE'S CHANCE-BOUNDARY: Manuscript

MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-(1822): Manuscript

GILPIN'S HILL: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-CHURCH MUSIC-MS-(C. 1825): Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-BOUNDARY DISPUTE: Manuscript

MADDOX, WILLIAM A.-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript

NEWMAN, ELIZABETH A.: Manuscript

REEVES, THOMAS-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S BRANCH: Manuscript

CONTEE, THOMAS-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript

THOMPSON, GEORGE: Manuscript

LEWIS LAND-MAP: Map
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-VS. DANIEL-(1799): Manuscript
SEWALL, FRANCIS-(1822): Manuscript
DANIEL, JOHN: Manuscript
LANCASTER, RICHARD-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript
GILPEN, THOMAS-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-TESTIMONIES TAKEN BY-(1822): Manuscript
WARE, EDWARD SCOTT-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript
HANSON, THOMAS-DEPOSITION-(1776): Manuscript
DANIEL, TRAVERSE: Manuscript
DANIEL VS. THE REV. CHARLES NEALE-(1799): Manuscript
BORWELL, ELIJAH: Manuscript
RATCLIFF, THOMAS: Manuscript
This folder [101 N1-8] consists of varia (1665-1825) pertaining St. Thomas Manor and vicinity. Items include the following: Certificate of survey (1665); Grant (1672) from Caecilius Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to Benjamin Rozer; Surveys of Shaw's Trouble, Rozer Refuge, George and Robert Goodrich land; Testimonies concern beginning of Wilkinson's Range; Depositions (1776) taken by Commission; List of individuals present at laying of boundary stone on N.E. boundary of St. Thomas Manor (1776); Plat and presurvey (1799); Map of Lewis Land and Rozer's Refuge; papers explaining plaintiff and defendant's position in boundary dispute (1800); Testimonies taken by Francis Neale, Adam Marshall and Francis Sewall (1822); music manuscript (c. 1825).
This folder [100 P1-7] consists of plats and indentures (1703-1905) pertaining to St. Thomas and vicinity. Items include the following: Grant (1703) by Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to Charles Pye; Patent for Pye's Chance; Bond (1768) of Jacob and Eleanor Dickson with William and Eleanor Green; Indenture (1768) between William and Eleanor Green & George Hunter, S.J.; Plat of William Green's land; Survey of Pye's Chance; Plat and explanation of part of Pye's Chance; Indenture (1823) between Francis Middleton and Francis Neale, S.J.; Copy of deed to get correct lines of Pye's Chance (1905).

Indenture-Richard Molyneux/James Grey [101 P12], 12/20/1743-12/20/1743

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ JAMES GREY: Deed
ST. THOMAS MANOR-INDENTURE-(1743) [101 P12]: Deed
GREY, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ RICHARD MOLYNEUX (SJ): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

St. Thomas Manor-Indentures/Grants [101 R1-12], 01/01/1728-12/31/1778

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-INDENTURE W/ BILEAN POSEY-(1733): Deed
ST. THOMAS MANOR-INDENTURES/GRANTS-(1728-78): Deed
POSEY, BILEAN-INDENTURE W/ PETER HARRANT-(1733): Deed
POSEY, MARY-GRANT FROM CHARLES CALVERT-(1738): Deed
HARRANT, PETER-INDENTURE W/ BILEAN POSEY-(1733): Deed
LORD BALTIMORE-GRANT: MARY POSEY/E. MACPHERSON-(1738): Deed
HARRANT, PETER-INDENTURE W/ R. MOLYNEUX (SJ)-(1748): Deed
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-BOND FROM BILEAN POSEY: Manuscript
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ P. HARRANT-(1748): Deed
POSEY, BILEAN-INDENTURE W/ PETER ATTWOOD (SJ)-(1733): Deed
MACPHARSON, ELLINORE-GRANT FROM CHARLES CALVERT-(1738): Deed
POSEY, BILEAN-BOND TO PETER ATTWOOD (SJ)-(1728/9): Manuscript
WILKINSON'S RANGE-SURVEY-(1724): Manuscript
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT:POSEY/MACPHARSON: Deed
MACPHARSON, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ R. MOLYNEUX-(1748): Deed
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ W. MACPHARSON-(1748): Deed
COX, ABRAHAM-PLAT AND SURVEY FOR LAND GRANT: Map
COX, ABRAHAM-INDENTURE W/ JAMES REEVES-(1777): Deed
REEVES, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ ABRAHAM COX-(1777): Deed
WILKINSON'S RANGE-MAP AND SURVEY-(1728): Map
COX, ABRAHAM-GRANT-(1776): Deed
REEVES, JAMES-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1776): Manuscript
REEVES, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1778): Deed
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JAMES REEVES-(1778): Deed
HANSON, ROBERT: Manuscript
HARFORD, HENRY-GRANT TO ABRAHAM COX-(1776): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [101 S1-4] consists of various documents (1722-32) pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Letter (Nov. 20, 1722) from William Hunter, S.J., concerning vacant land; Plat of vacant land; Indenture (1726) between George Harold and Peter Attwood, S.J.; Grant (1731) by Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to Peter Attwood; resurvey (1732) of East side of Portobacco [sic] Creek.

St. Thomas Manor-Varia [101 S1-4]., 01/01/1722-12/31/1732

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT TO PETER ATWOOD: Deed

THOROLD, (SJ) GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ PETER ATTWOOD (SJ)-(1726): Deed

ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE HAROLD-(1726): Deed

CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT TO PETER ATTWOOD: Deed

HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1722): Manuscript

PORT TOBACCO [EAST SIDE]-RESURVEY-(1732): Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-VARIA-(1722-32) [101 S1-4]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Charles Calvert [Lord Balt.]-Grant [101 S5], 01/01/1688-12/31/1688
Box 27; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT [101 S5]: Deed
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT-(1688): Deed
MANKINS, STEPHEN-GRANT FROM LORD BALTIMORE-(1688): Deed
MANKINS, STEPHEN-GRANT FROM LORD BALTIMORE-(1688): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39924
Physical Description: This folder [101 S5] consists of one item-Grant (1688) to Stephen Mankinds from Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore].

St. Thomas Manor-Land Documents [101 S6-16], 01/01/1728-12/31/1905
Box 27; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
This folder [101 S6-16] consists of land documents (1728-1905) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor and the surrounding vicinity. Items include the following: Certificate (1728/9) of sale for Manks Adventure; Indenture (1730) between Stephen Manks and Peter Attwood, S.J.; Map (1649) of addition or resurvey of Caussin's Manor; Certificate of survey for Nicholas Caussin's land; Copy of remarks (1905) with Caussin's maps; Plat of south line and of Caussin's Manor; Extract from William Caussin's deed to Upgate Reeves; Remarks (1747) on the land of Upgate Reeves and the part of it sold by Thomas Reeves to Richard Molyneux, S.J.; Certificate (1762) concerns Caussin's Manor; Plat of Upgate Reeves land; Plat of land sold by Thomas Reeves to Fr. Molyneux (1748); Indenture (1815) between Thomas Courtney Reeves and Francis Neale, S.J.; Deed (1905) from Patrick F. Healy, S.J., to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen.
St. Thomas Manor-Varia [101 T0-12], 01/01/1650-12/31/1905

Box 27; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-VARIA-(1650-1905) [101 T0-12]: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-LAND DOCUMENTS: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript
ST. MATTHEW'S BRANCH: Map
SPLITTFIELD-SURVEY: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-MEMO TRANSCRIPT-(1720/21): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR [UPPER PORTION]-MAP: Map
THOMPSON, GEORGE-DEED FROM GEORGE & ROBERT GOODRICH-(1670): Deed
HAZARD-BOUNDS AND SURVEY: Manuscript
GOODRICH, ROBERT: Manuscript
GOODRICH, GEORGE-SURVEY OF LAND-(1650): Manuscript
GOODRICH, GEORGE & ROBERT-DEED TO GEORGE THOMPSON-(1670): Deed
SPLITTFIELD-BOUNDS AND SURVEY: Manuscript
PIERCEFIELD-SALE-(1670): Manuscript
THOMPSON, GEORGE-PURCHASE OF PIERCEFIELD: Manuscript
HEATH, JAMES-CORRESP.- (1668): Manuscript
GUNBY, (SJ) FRANCIS-MEMO RE: WILL OF-(1713): Manuscript
WHARTON, RICHARD: Deed
GOODRICH, ROBERT-DEPOSITION-(1702): Manuscript
KILLICK, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1668): Manuscript
MANKINS ADVENTURE: Map
BUTCHER'S QUARTER: Map
PORT TOBACCO CREEK: Map

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [101 T0-12] consists of varia [mostly land documents] pertaining to St. Thomas Manor and vicinity (1650-1905). Items include the following: Letter (Nov. 1905) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., to Provincial concerns farms which should be sold; Map of land in the vicinity of St. Matthew's Branch; Survey of Splittfield (East Side of Portobacco [sic] Creek); Transcript of memorandum (1720/21) by William Hunter concerns right-of-way crossing to Reeves land; Map of upper portion of St. Thomas Manor; Bounds and Survey of Hazard and Splittfield; Item pertains to survey of Robert and George Goodrich land; Survey of land (1650) belonging to George Goodrich; Deed (1670) of George and Robert Goodrich to George Thompson; Certificate (1670) attests to sale of Piercefield by George Goodrich to George Thompson; Letter (June 15, 1668) from James Heath to Fr. Killick; Memorandum (1713) concerns the Will of Francis Gunby, S.J.; Unexecuted deed (1720) of Richard Wharton to William Hunter; Letter [no date] from Fr. Killick to Fr. Hunter; Deposition (1702) of Robert Goodrich.

Grant from Caecilius Calvert-(1670) [101 T13], 01/01/1670-12/31/1670

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
- CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALT.]-GRANT-(1670): Deed
- LORD BALTIMORE [C. CALVERT]-GRANT-(1670): Deed
- THOMPSON, GEORGE-CALVERT]-GRANT FROM CECILIUS CALVERT: Deed

Shelf Location
- VAULT

Identifier: 39926
Physical Description: This folder [101 T13] consists of a grant (1670) from Caecilius Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to George Thompson.
St. Thomas Manor-Land Documents [101 T14-V4]., 01/01/1711-12/31/1731
Box 27; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-LAND DOCUMENTS [101 T14-V4]: Manuscript

HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ NOTLEY ROZER-(1711): Deed
ROZER, NOTLEY-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM HUNTER (SJ)-(1711): Deed
GOODRICH, AARON-BOND W/ PETER ATTWOOD (SJ)-(1731): Manuscript
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-BOND W/ AARON GOODRICH-(1731): Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-TITLE TO ST. THOMAS MANOR-(1721): Deed
ST. THOMAS MANOR-TITLE OF WM. HUNTER (SJ)-(1721): Deed
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-INDENTURE [EXTRACT]: Deed
PENNINGTON, (SJ) FRANCIS: Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39928

Physical Description: This folder [101 T14-V4] consists of land documents (1711-31) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor and vicinity. Items include the following: Indenture (1711) between Notley Rozer and William Hunter, S.J.; Bond (1731) of Aaron Goodrich to Peter Attwood, S.J.; Abstract of title (William Hunter's title to St. Thomas Manor); Rev. Fr. William Hunter's title to St. Thomas Manor (1721); Handwritten copy of Hunter's title; Summary of title [Extract of Fr. Henry Warren's indenture to Fr. Pennington.

St. Thomas Manor-Land Documents [101 W1-Z11]., 01/01/1649-12/31/1871
Box 27; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-LAND DOCUMENTS [101 W1-Z11]: Manuscript

NANJEMOY-RESURVEY-(1685): Manuscript
MATTHEWS, THOMAS-EXTRACT OF 1649 PATENT: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-BOUNDARIES-(1727): Manuscript
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-EXTRACT FROM RECORDS-(1726): Manuscript
CEDAR POINT NECK-NORTHERN BOUNDARY-(1726): Manuscript
CHAPMAN, RICH-DEPOSITION: CEDAR POINT BOUNDARY-(1728): Manuscript
COLEY, (SJ) THOMAS-LAND OFFICE RECORDS-(1649): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-MAP-(1669): Map
MATTHEWS, THOMAS-PORT TOBACCO-WARRANT FOR SURVEY-(1649): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-SURVEY-(1669): Manuscript
ST. RAPHAEL'S WELL-SURVEY LAY OUT-(1649): Manuscript
CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALT.]-GRANT TO H. WARREN (SJ): Deed
ST. THOMAS MANOR-ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE-(1649): Manuscript
LORD BALTIMORE [C. CALVERT]-GRANT TO H. WARREN (SJ): Deed
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-ST. THOMAS MANOR RELEASE: Manuscript
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-ABSTRACT OF ST. THOMAS MANOR PATENT: Manuscript
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-ST. THOMAS MANOR-GRANT-(1666): Deed
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-DEED TO FR. & JOHN PENNINGTON (SJ): Deed
GOODRICH, GEORGE & ROBERT-TRESPASSING: Manuscript
PENNINGTON, (SJ) FRANCIS: Deed
CROUCH, RALPH: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-GRANT: HENRY WARREN (SJ)-(1666): Deed
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-PROCEEDINGS VS. GOODRICH-(1669/70): Manuscript
PORT TOBACCO-WARRANT FOR SURVEY-(1649): Manuscript
MATTHEWS, THOMAS-ATTESTATION-(1662): Manuscript
PENNINGTON, (SJ) JOHN: Deed
WHITTINGTON, (CPT) WILLIAM: Manuscript
ST. RAPHAEL'S CREEK: Manuscript
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT-(1670): Deed
SACRED HEART [LA PLATA]-BAPTIMAL RECORDS-(1862-71): Manuscript
ST. KATHERINE'S [MCCONCHIE]-BAPTISMAL RECORDS-(1862-71): Manuscript
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT-(1670): Deed
ST. MARY STAR [INDIAN HEAD]-BAPTISMAL RECORDS-(1862-71): Manuscript
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Church Name</th>
<th>Records Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOSEPH'S [POMFRET]</td>
<td>BAPTISMAL RECORDS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. FRANCIS DE SALES [ROCK POINT]</td>
<td>BAPTISMAL RECORDS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLY GHOST [ISSUE/TOMPKINSVILLE]</td>
<td>BAPTISMAL RECORDS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. MARY'S [NEWPORT]</td>
<td>BAPTISMAL RECORDS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. CHARLES [GLYMOT]</td>
<td>BAPTISMAL RECORDS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. IGNATIUS [CHAPEL POINT]</td>
<td>BAPTISMAL RECORDS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEWPORT-ST. MARY'S-BAPTISMAL RECORDS-(1862-71): Manuscript

ST. IGNATIUS [HILL TOP]-BAPTISMAL RECORDS-(1862-71): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39929

**Physical Description:** This folder [101 W1-Z11] consists essentially of land records and other documents pertaining to St. Thomas Manor. Items include the following: Resurvey (1685) of Nanjemoy; Extract from 1649 patent granted to Thomas Matthews giving bounds of St. Thomas Manor; Document (1727) sets boundaries of St. Thomas Manor; Extract from records of Peter Attwood, S.J., regarding the northern boundary of Cedar Point Neck (1726); Deposition of Rich Chapman (1728) concerns boundaries of Cedar Point Neck; Land office records of Thomas Copley assignment to Thomas Matthews of land due (1649), Matthews warrant for surveyor to lay out land near Port Tobacco (1649) and lay out of St. Raphael's Well for Ralph Crouch (1649); Original certificate (1649) of St. Thomas' Manor; Attestation (1662) by Thomas Matthews that St. Thomas Manor be released to Henry Warren, S.J.; Grant (1666) of St. Thomas Manor to Henry Warren, S.J.; Court record of Proceedings (1669-70) of Henry Warren vs. George and Robert Goodrich; 1905 copy of 1669 map for St. Thomas Manor; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (101 Z6)-Survey and Map (1669) of St. Thomas Manor]; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (101 Z7)-Grant (1670) by Caecilius Calvert (Lord Baltimore) to Henry Warren]; Patent (1670) for St. Thomas Manor by Caecilius Calvert to Henry Warren; Abstract of Henry Warren's Patent for St. Thomas Manor; Deed (copy, 1685) of Henry Warren to Francis and John Pennington, S.J. for St. Thomas Manor; [OVERSIZE Box 2: (101 Z11) Ledger of Baptismal records (1862-1871) for St. Ignatius (Chapel Point-Bel Alton, Md.), St. Charles (Glymot, Md.), St. Mary's (Newport, Md.), Holy Ghost (Issue or Tompkinsville, Md.), St. Francis de Sales (Rock Point, Md.), St. Joseph's (Pomfret, Md.), St. Ignatius (Hill Top, Md), St. Mary Star of the Sea (Indian Head, Md.), St. Katherine's (McConchie, Md.) and Sacred Heart (La Plata, Md)].

---

Daniel Stansbury-Deed-(1734) [101 Z12], 01/01/1734-12/31/1734

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
STANSBURY, DANIEL-DEED FROM LORD BALTIMORE-(1734): Deed

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39930

**Physical Description:** This folder [101 Z12] consists of one item: Deed (1734) to Daniel Stansbury, signed by S. Ogle, Chancellor of Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore].

---

St. Thomas Manor-Surveys/Maps [101a A-C5], 01/01/1904-12/31/1905
### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST. THOMAS MANOR-CEMETERY/EXCAVATIONS</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COX, S.M.-ST. THOMAS MANOR-SURVEY-(1904)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYE'S CHANCE-SURVEY-(1904)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. THOMAS MANOR-CHURCH LOT-SURVEY-(1904)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIERCEFIELD-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANKINS ADVENTURE-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLITTFIELD-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JARBOE FARM-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKINSON'S RANGE-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEVERLY-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZARD-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILPIN'S HILL-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTWOODS ADDITION-MAP</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMPSON TOWN-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROZER'S REFUGE-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORT POINT-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTCHER'S QUARTER-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENFIELD [ROZER'S RIDGE]-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE'S ADDITION-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT TOBACCO-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPEL POINT-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARE BRANCH-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLETON'S DITCH-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUSSIN'S MANOR-MAP</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSON, ROBERT-SURVEY (1724)</td>
<td>Map</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This folder [101a A-C5] consists of a survey and several maps of St. Thomas Manor and surrounding vicinity. Many of these maps are 1905 copies of older maps dating from the 18th Century. Items include the following: [OVERSIZE Box 5: (101a A) Survey of St. Thomas Manor (1904) by S.M. Cox includes corrections (1905) to the same; Copies of maps (1905) of St. Thomas; Note (1905) by Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns cemetery at St. Thomas and excavations. This latter item also mentions possible evidence of an alleged underground tunnel at St. Thomas Manor.
BURCH, WASHINGTON-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1900): Deed
HEATH'S LONGLANDS-PROPERTY-HISTORY: Manuscript
HAMILTON, GEORGE-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1900): Deed
ST. INIGOES MANOR-PROPERTY-HISTORY: Manuscript
TWIFORD, LORENA: Deed
ST. THOMAS MANOR-PROPERTY-HISTORY: Manuscript
COX, ELIZABETH C.: Deed
WILKINSON'S RANGE: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.-(1909-12): Manuscript
CAUSSIN'S MANOR: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-RELEASE OF MORTGAGE-(1900): Manuscript
SPLITTFIELD: Manuscript
TWIFORD, THOMAS L.-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1900): Deed
ST. MATTHEW'S BRANCH: Manuscript
BLAKE, MARIA A.: Deed
MUDD, SYDNEY E.-DEED W/ C.C. LANCASTER-(1900): Deed
BLAKE, LEVI L.-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1900): Deed
HAMILTON, LOUISE M.: Deed
LANCASTER, ANNIE: Deed
ST. NICHOLAS BRANCH: Manuscript
CEDAR BRANCH: Manuscript
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.-(1909): Manuscript
JARBOR, J.B.-CORRESP.-(1912): Manuscript
This folder [101a D1-S10] consists of deeds and other items pertaining to property (1900-12). Items include the following: List of tracts and acres comprising Manor property on east side of Creek; List of properties [called "Origins of the Plantations"]; Papers indicate sources and dates of St. Thomas Manor and Cedar Point Neck land acquisitions; List of Jesuit lands and chapels; Certificate of agreement between Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and Frank A. Posey (1905); Six Letters (1909-12) of Fr. Zwinge; Receipt for rent [road use by F.A. Posey (1912)]; Note by John A. Chester, S.J.; List of lots released at Chapel Point; Deed (1900) between Sydney E. Mudd and C.C. Lancaster; Deed (1900) between Charles C. & Annie Lancaster and the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Release of corporation mortgage (1900) to C.C. Lancaster by the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Deed (1900) between Francis M. & Elizabeth C. Cox and the Corporation RCC; Deed (1900) between Levi L. & Maria A. Blake and the Corporation RCC; Deed (1900) between Washington Burch and the Corporation RCC; Deed (1900) between Thomas L. & Lorena Twiford and the Corporation RCC; Deed (1900) between George E. & Louise M. Hamilton and the Corporation RCC.
Subject and Associated Physical Materials

CHAPEL POINT-MAP-(1893): Map

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-PROPERTY PURCHASES-MAP-(1893): Map

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-DEEDS W/ CORP. RCC-(1893): Deed

SOUTHERN MD. DEVELOPMENT CO.-AGREEMENT-(1892): Manuscript

CHAPEL POINT-PURCHASE: Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1893): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ CORP. RCC-(1892): Deed

LOOKER, HENRY-MAP OF SURVEYED PROPERTY: Map

HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-AGREEMENT W/ SOUTHERN MD. DEVELOPMENT CO.: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-DEEDS-(1892-93) [101A T1-6]: Deed

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 39933

Physical Description: This folder [101a T1-6] consists of deeds and other items pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen of Southern Maryland (1892-93). Items include the following: Letters (Feb. 25/Apr. 28, 1893) from and to Charles C. Lancaster; Agreement (1892) between the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen and the Southern Maryland Development Company; Receipt of deposit (1893) from C.H. Heichemer, S.J., applied towards purchase of Chapel Point property; Map of Corp. RCC property surveyed by Henry Looker (1893) indicates C.C. Lancaster's purchases; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (101a T4)-Map of Chapel Point (1893) laid out into streets and lots]; Two Deeds (Feb. 25/Apr. 29, 1893) between the Corp. RCC and Charles C. Lancaster.
EDENBURGH-PETITION TO ASSEMBLY-(1771): Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-PETITION TO GOV. ROBERT EDEN-(1771): Manuscript
FERGUSSON, C. AND R. CUTLER-DEED W/ W.J. NORRIS-(1882): Deed
EDEN, [GOV.] ROBERT-PETITION-(1771): Manuscript
PYE'S CHANCE-PLAT [COPY]-(1862): Map
EDENBURGH-PETITION TO GOV. ROBERT EDEN-(1771): Manuscript
COX, SAMUEL-DEED W/ MATILDA & MILLY BOSWELL-(1852): Deed
ST. THOMAS MANOR-EDENBURGH-(1771): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-DEED W/ F. DESALES PLOWDEN-(1913): Deed
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
PYE, MARY-CONTRACT W/ FRANCIS MCATEE (SJ)-(1873): Manuscript
PLOWDEN, F. DESALES-NOTE RE: DEED-(1915): Manuscript
MCATEE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CONTRACT W/ MARY PYE-(1873): Manuscript
PLOWDEN, F. DESALES-SURVEY OF LOT-(1909): Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP.- (1771): Manuscript
WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-CONTRACT-(1882): Manuscript
STONE, T.-CORRESP.- (1771): Manuscript
NEALE, JENNIE & NELLIE-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1893): Deed
KENDRICK, PETER W.-CORRESP.- (1909): Manuscript
WILL, P.R.-PURCHASE OF PYE'S CHANCE: Manuscript
NEALE, JENNIE & NELLIE-CONTRACT W/ B.F. WIGET (SJ)-(1882): Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-AGREEMENT W/ F. DESALES PLOWDEN: Manuscript
CUTLER, R.-AND C. FERGUSSON-DEED W/ W.J. NORRIS-(1882): Deed
NORRIS, W. JOSEPH-DEED W/ R. CUTLER & C. FERGUSSON-(1882): Deed
BOSWELL, MATHILDA & MILLY-DEED W/ SAMUEL COX-(1852): Deed
This folder [101a W1-Z2] consists of varia (1771-1914) pertaining to real property in and around the vicinity of St. Thomas Manor. Items include the following: Three letters (1912) from John F. Mudd to Joseph Zwingie, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 23, 1912) from Fr. Zwingie to General L.A. Wilmer; Two letters (1912) from L. Allison Wilmer; Deed (1882) between R. Cutler & Catherine Fergusson and W. Joseph Norris; Plat [copy] of Pye's Chance (1862); Deed (1852) between Matilda & Milly Boswell and Samuel Cox; Land sold by Corporation at St. Thomas' to F. DeSales Plowden; Deed [copy, (1913)] between the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen and F. DeSales Plowden; Deed (Feb. 1913) between F. DeSales & Pearle Plowden and the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Memorandum of Agreement between Joseph Zwingie and F. DeSales Plowden; Note (1915) concerns Plowden deed; Letter (Aug. 12, 1909) to Fr. Zwingie from Peter W. Kendrick; Survey (1909) of Plowden's Lot; Note (1914) from Fr. Zwingie concerns P.R. Will's purchase of Pye's Chance; Deed (1914) between the Corporation RCC and P. Reed Wills regards sale of Pye's Chance; Unexecuted contract (1882) between B.F. Wiget, S.J., and Jennie and Nellie Neale; Deed (1893) between Jennie & Nellie Neale and Corp. RCC; Letter (Dec. 20, 1881) from Fr. Wiget to C.C. Lancaster; Contract (1873) between Fr. McAtee and Mrs. Mary Pye in regard to lease of house at St. Thomas; Letter [fragmented (Oct. 3, 1771)] to George Hunter from T. Stone concerns advice on how to petition Assembly to lay out town called Edenburgh at St. Thomas; Petition (1771) of George Hunter to Governor Robert Eden and the Assembly to grant power to lay out the town of Edenburgh.
St. Thomas Manor-(1910-61) [101b A], 01/01/1910-12/31/1961

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-VARIA-(1910-61) [101B A]: Manuscript

DEVITT, (SJ) E.I.-CORRESP.- (1913): Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

BRIDGES, (SJ) C.F.-CORRESP.- (1914): Manuscript


MARYLAND [SOUTHERN]-NEWSCLIPPINGS-(1910): Printed Item

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-CIVIL WAR CLAIMS: Manuscript

FREDERICK-CIVIL WAR CLAIMS: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-CIVIL WAR CLAIMS: Manuscript

CIVIL WAR-CLAIMS: ST. THOMAS MANOR: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39935

Physical Description: This folder [101b A] consists of varia (1910-61) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor. Items include the following: Letter (Mar. 14, 1913) from E. Devitt, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., tells of Civil War claims; Card (Nov. 16, 1914) from C.F. Bridges, S.J., to Fr. Zwinge; Pamphlet (1961) entitled "St. Ignatius' Church and St. Thomas Manor" provides a historical sketch; Newsclippings (1910) concern southern Maryland.

Chapel Point-Varia-(1883-1905) [101b N3-12], 01/01/1883-12/31/1905

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CHAPEL POINT-VARIA-(1883-1905): Manuscript

CHAPEL POINT HOUSE-ADVERTISEMENT BROCHURE-(C. 1883): Printed Item

CHAPEL POINT-FURNITURE PURCHASE-INVOICES-(1886): Manuscript

HAYES, (SJ) THOMAS W.-LEASE W/ N. TOMPKINS-(1887): Manuscript

TOMPKINS, N.-LEASE W/ THOMAS W. HAYES-(1887): Manuscript

HAYES, (SJ) THOMAS W.-LEASE W/ JOHN W. GRAY-(1886): Manuscript

GRAY, JOHN W.-LEASE W/ THOMAS W. HAYES-(1886): Manuscript

CHAPEL POINT-HOTEL GROUND-SURVEY-(1887): Manuscript

CHAPEL POINT-HOTEL/PROPERTY-RELEASE-(1886): Manuscript

GRAY, JOHN W.-RELASE OF CHAPEL POINT HOTEL/PROPERTY: Manuscript

ST. INIGOES-STORM (1891)-CASUALTIES: Manuscript

CHAPEL POINT HOTEL-INVENTORY OF FURNISHINGS-(1886): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1899-1901): Manuscript

CARR, CATHERINE: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript

CHESTER, (SJ) JOHN A.-AGREEMENT W/ CHARLES CARR-(1903): Manuscript

CARR, CHARLES-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN A. CHESTER (SJ)-(1903): Manuscript

EPSTEIN, M. & L. BENNETT-LEASE W/ C.C. LANCASTER-(1899): Deed

MATTHEWS, J.F.-ACCOUNT OF COLLECTION: MARK HOWARD: Manuscript

HOWARD, MARK-ACCOUNT OF COLLECTION-(1890): Manuscript

RANDALL, E.S.: Manuscript

ATLANTIC ELECTRIC CO.: Manuscript


Shelf Location
VAULT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>39936</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>This folder [101b N3-12] consists of varia (1883-1905) pertaining to Chapel Point. Items include the following: Chapel Point House advertisement brochure (c. 1883); Invoices for furniture purchased (1886); Lease (1887) between Thomas Hayes and N. Tompkins; Lease (1886) between Thomas W. Hayes and John W. Gray; Survey (1887) of hotel ground at Chapel Point; Release (1886) of Chapel Point Hotel and property by John W. Gray; Note concerns storm at St. Inigoes (1891) which killed three scholastics; Lease (1899) between Charles C. Lancaster and Morris Epstein &amp; Lewis Bennett; Agreement (1899) between the Atlantic Electric Co., and Morris Epstein; Charles C. Lancaster correspondence [three letters (1899-1901)]; Correspondence [three letters (1905)] of Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Agreement (1903) between John A. Chester, S.J., and Charles &amp; Catherine Carr; J.F. Matthews account of collection against Mark Howard (1890); Note concerns agreement (1905) between A.C. Wenk and Joseph Zwinge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapel Point-Varia [101b P1-7]., 10/10/1860-12/31/1911

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**CHAPEL POINT-VARIA-(1860-1911):** Manuscript

**HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-AGREEMENT W/ THOMAS KENDRICK:** Manuscript

**LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1863-71):** Manuscript

**WHITTY, WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1863-71):** Manuscript

**REBIL, E.-CORRESP.- (1889):** Manuscript

**CHAPEL POINT-STEAM MILL-STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT:** Manuscript

**KENDRICK, THOMAS-AGREEMENT W/ CHARLES HEICHEMER (SJ):** Manuscript

**ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-NOTE RE: END OF CHAPEL PT. MILL:** Manuscript

**CHAPEL POINT-END OF MILL:** Manuscript

**LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ WILLIAM WHITTY:** Manuscript

**WHITTY, WILLIAM-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER:** Manuscript

**LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-LEASE W/ CHRISTOPHER KRATZER:** Deed

**KRATZER, CHRISTOPHER-LEASE W/ C.C. LANCASTER:** Deed

**KRULL, WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1864-67):** Manuscript

**VICINANZA, (SJ) CAMILLE-CORRESP.- (1864-68):** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

**VAULT**

**Identifier:** 39937

**Physical Description:** This folder [101b P1-7] consists of varia (1860-1911) pertaining to Chapel Point. Items include the following: Lease (1860) between Charles C. Lancaster and Christopher Kratzer; 28 letters (1863-71) addressed to C.C. Lancaster [mostly from William Whitty]; Statement of account records of steam mill at Chapel Point; Memorandum of Agreement (1872) between C.C. Lancaster and William Whitty; Account of William Whitty-Order of Distraint (1874); Letter (Dec. 13, 1880) from E. Rebil; Memorandum of agreement (1889) between Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., and Thomas Kendrick; Statement of mill account; Note of Joseph Zwinge, S.J., (c. 1911) concerns the end of the mill.
ST. THOMAS MANOR-VARIA-(1855-1911) [101B R1-Z0]: Manuscript
ST. NICHOLAS-STEAMER: Manuscript
SAIL SCOW EXPRESS: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ ALFRED NALLY: Manuscript
NALLY, ALFRED-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript
NALLY, ALFRED-ACCOUNT: Manuscript
ALLEN, GEORGE- CORRESP.-(1864): Manuscript
ALVEY, G.D.-CORRESP.-(1866-67): Manuscript
PLOWDWN, EDMUND-CORRESP.-(1865): Manuscript
CHAPEL POINT HOTEL: Manuscript
CHAPEL POINT-WHARFAGE-(1866): Manuscript
HAMILTON, JOHN J.-CORRESP.-(1909): Manuscript
TAYLOR, JOHN E.-CORRESP.-(1909): Manuscript
ENNIS, JOHN F.-CORRESP.-(1911): Manuscript
NEALE, A.W.-CORRESP.-(1868): Manuscript
HUTCHINSON, J.L.-CORRESP.-(1857): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ FRANCIS DILLAHAY: Manuscript
DILLAHAY, FRANCIS-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript
FOWLER, JOHN W.-CORRESP.-(1870): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.-(1870): Manuscript
HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-AGREEMENT W/ THOMAS SPEAKE: Manuscript
SAVAGE, HENRY-AFFADAVIT OF HEIRS-(1873): Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) E.N.-CORRESP.-(1882): Manuscript
ROGERS, GEORGE A.-CORRESP.-(1864): Manuscript
SEYMOUR, IRA B.-CORRESP.-(1865): Manuscript
GRAY, F.P. AND CO.-CORRESP.-(1868): Manuscript
HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-AGREEMENT W/ SO. MD. DEVELOP. CO.: Manuscript
CEDAR POINT NECK-PETITION TO BUILD WHARF-(1878): Manuscript
SOUTHERN MD. DEVELOPMENT CO.-AGREEMENT-(1891): Manuscript
HAMILTON, FRANK P.-CORRESP.- (1878): Manuscript
CEDAR POINT NECK-SALE: Manuscript
BRENT, WILLIAM M.-CORRESP.- (1881): Manuscript
WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-POWER OF ATTY- (1867): Manuscript
TRIMBLE, J.R.-CORRESP.- (1855): Manuscript
BLOSSOM POINT-PETITION FOR WHARF-(1868): Manuscript
BLOSSOM POINT-ESTIMATE FOR WHARF-(1878): Manuscript
SPEAKE, THOMAS E.-AGREEMENT W/ C.H. HEICHEMER (SJ): Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) E.N.-CORRESP.- (1868): Manuscript
This folder [101b R1-Z0] consists of varia (1855-1911) pertaining to the vicinity of St. Thomas Manor. Items include the following: The steamer St. Nicholas; Newsclipping concerns the Sail Scow "Express"; Memorandum of agreement (1859) between C.C. Lancaster and Alfred Nally; Account of Alfred Nally; Letter (Dec. 31, 1864) from George Allen; 2 letters (1866-67) G.D. Alvey; Letter (Sept. 30, 1865) from Edmund Plowden; Statement of Wharfage received from Chapel Point (1866); Letter (Feb. 12, 1868) from A.W. Neale; Three letters (1909) to and from J.J. Hamilton; 2 Letters (1909) to and from John E. Taylor; Postcard (1911) from John F. Ennis; Notes pertaining to the Chapel Point Hotel; Letter (Dec. 3, 1857) from J.L. Hutchinson; Memorandum of agreement (1858) between C.C. Lancaster and Francis Dillahay; Two letters (June, 1870) from John W. Fowler; Letter (June 18, 1870) from C.C. Lancaster to J.W. Fowler; Letter (Dec. 6, 1870) from Francis McAtee, S.J.; Agreement [copy, (1892)] between C.H. Heichemer, S.J., and Thomas E. Speake; Letter (Dec. 26, 1864) from George A. Rogers; Letter (Mar. 16, 1855) from J.R. Trimble; Letter (Nov. 10, 1868) from F.P. Gray and Co.; Letter (Nov. 10, 1868) from E.N. Stonestreet; Petition of Cedar Point Neck to C.C. Lancaster to build wharf at Blossom Point (1878); Letter (Mar. 30, 1878) of Frank Hamilton; Estimate for wharf at Blossom Point (1878); Letter (Feb. 11, 1881) from William M. Brent; Affadavit (1873) of heirs of Henry Savage; Letter (June 15, 1882) from E.N. Stonestreet, S.J., to Fr. Hayes; Letter (Aug. 4, 1865) of Ira B. Seymour to C.C. Lancaster and response (Aug. 7, 1865); Letters (1891) and agreement between C.H. Heichemer, S.J., and the Southern Maryland Development Co, for sale of Cedar Point Neck; Power of attorney (1867) for Bernard Wiget, S.J., to collect war claim money for the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen.
St. Thomas Manor-War Claims [101b Z1-3]., 01/01/1865-12/31/1884

Box 28; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-WAR CLAIMS [101B Z1-3]: Manuscript


HAMILTON, JOHN J.-CORRESP.- (1913): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-PETITION-(1867): Printed Item

HOWARD, J.E.A.-CORRESP.- (1873): Manuscript

NALLY, ALFRED-CORRESP.- (1865): Manuscript

WILSON, JOHN-CORRESP.- (1874): Manuscript

WILSON, E.H.-CORRESP.- (1878): Manuscript

CHAPMAN, A.G.-CORRESP.- (1882): Manuscript

U.S. COURT OF CLAIMS-PETITION-(1870): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39939

Physical Description: This folder [101b Z1-3] consists of varia (1865-84) pertaining to war claims. Items include the following: Correspondence (1865-1883) to C.C. Lancaster pertaining to war claims; Letter (Aug. 5, 1913) from John J. Hamilton; Petition to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen [three copies (1867)]; Booklet contains Petition (1870) to the U.S. Court of Claims and Court of Claims case no. 21 (1884).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORP. RCC-LEGAL DISPUTE W/ MAREEN DUVALL-(1804): Manuscript
MCGILL, JOHN-SURVEYOR'S PLAT-(1804): Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG-DISPUTE-(1804): Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-WHITE MARSH BOUNDARY DISPUTE: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-BOUNDARY DISPUTE-(1804): Manuscript
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-DISPUTE W/ THE CORP. RCC-(1804): Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-PLAT-(1804): Map
DUVALL, MARCAN-DEPOSITION-(1804): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39940
Physical Description: This folder [101b Z1-3] consists of varia (1804) pertaining to the Duvall dispute. Items include the following: Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergy men v. Mareen Duvall concerns the Carrollsburg dispute (1804); Surveyor's plat (1804) of John McGill; Explanation of plat for plaintiff by his direction [White Marsh boundary dispute between Rev. John Ashton and the Duvalls (1804)]; Deposition in dispute with Duvall.

White Marsh, 1671 - 1968
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to White Marsh parish.
General Note
Series No. in Collection: 20
Identifier: 448
### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

**White Marsh-Photographs [53 W6-8]., 01/01/1900-12/31/1914**

**Box 16; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)**

**PHOTOGRAPHS-RESIDENCE-WHITE MARSH: Photograph**

**Shelf Location**

**VAULT**

- **Identifier:** 39747
- **Physical Description:** This folder [53 W6-8] consists of four photographs (c. 1900-1914) of the residence at White Marsh.

### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

**Varia-Bohemia-(1704-1912) [54 R1-Z6]., 01/01/1704-12/31/1912**

**Box 16; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**VARIA-BOHEMIA-(1704-1912) [54 R1-Z6]:** Manuscript

**BOHEMIA MANOR-VARIA-(1704-1912):** Manuscript

**VILLIGER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP.-1866: Manuscript**

**LOCKMAN, JOHN-DEATH:** Manuscript

**BOHEMIA MANOR-PILLAGE AND DEVASTATION-(1817-18):** Manuscript

**MCATEE, (SJ) JOHN:** Manuscript

**DEVITT, (SJ) E.I.-CORRESP.-1895: Manuscript**

**GREATON, (SJ) JOSEPH-BURIAL PLACE:** Manuscript

**MANNERS, (SJ) MATTHIAS-BURIAL PLACE:** Manuscript

**PHOTOGRAPHS-CHURCH OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER-BOHEMIA-1912:** Photograph

**LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-BURIAL PLACE:** Manuscript

**ZWINGLE, (SJ) JOSEPH-SKETCH OF BOHEMIA BUILDINGS-1910:** Graphic Image

**BOHEMIA MANOR-SKETCH OF BUILDINGS-1910:** Graphic Image

**ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [BOHEMIA MANOR]-BURNING-1912:** Printed Item

**PULTON, (SJ) THOMAS-BURIAL PLACE:** Manuscript

**CHURCH OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER-DEDICATION-INVITATION-1912:** Printed Item

**DORSEY, THOMAS P.-CORRESP.-1912:** Manuscript

**BOHEMIA MANOR-HOUSE HISTORY-(1892/1894):** Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-LIST OF BOOKS-1831: Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-BURIAL REGISTER-(1798-1843): Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-MARRIAGE REGISTER: Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-SUCCESSION OF PRIESTS-(1790-1831): Manuscript
WHelan, (OSF) Charles-Death: Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP.- (1789-1803): Manuscript
TESSIER, (SS) JOHN M.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-RECEIPT-1800: Manuscript
MATTHEWS, HUGH-CORRESP.- (1789-1803): Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-LIST OF PRIESTS-(1704-1855): Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-SCHOOL-(1745-48): Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN: Manuscript
This folder [54 R1-Z6] consists of varia (1704-1912) pertaining to Bohemia Parish. Items of interest include: Letter (Feb. 7, 1866) from G. Villiger, S.J., describes death of John Lockman; Extracts of the devastation and pillage of Bohemia (1817-1818) by John McAtee, S.J.; Letter (Jan. 12, 1895) from E.I. Devitt, S.J., concerns burial places of Joseph Greaton, Matthias Manners, John Lewis and Thomas Pulton, S.J.; Sketch (1910) of Bohemia buildings and property by Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Baltimore "Sun" newspaper account (Jan. 1912) of burning of old Church of St. Francis Xavier; Two pictures (1912) of remains of the Church of St. Francis Xavier in Bohemia; Printed invitation (Oct. 1912) to dedication of St. Francis Xavier Church; Letter (Jan. 11, 1912) from Thomas P. Dorsey to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Historia Residentia Bohemiensis (1892 and 1894); Catalogus Librorum Residentia SFX (List of Books at Bohemia, 1831); Transcript of Bohemia Burial Register (1798-1843); Transcript of marriage register; Notes copied from papers at the Cathedral in Baltimore concern maintenance of Sulpicians and Seminary while occupying Bohemia; Notice of death of Charles Whelan, O.S.F.; Letter (Aug. 29, 1789) of Hugh Matthews, S.J., to Ambrose Marechal, S.S., and James O'Donald; Letters (Sept. 15/Oct. 17, 1799;Feb. 20/May 2, 1800) of Ambrose Marechal, S.J., to Hugh Matthews; Letter (July 18, ?) from John M. Tessier, S.S., to Hugh Matthews; Letters (Mar. 2/Apr. 25, 1801;Mar. 3, 1803) of Ambrose Marechal to Hugh Matthews; Receipt (Jan. 1800) of Robert Molyneux, S.J.; Memorandum concerns succession of Bohemia priests (1790-1831); List of priests [two copies (1704-1855)] who lived in Bohemia. On rear are notes which concern Bohemia School (1745-48); Extract from a letter (Mar. 6, 1843) printed in the "Catholic Herald" concerns a visit to see Archbishop John Carroll's school at Bohemia; Photographs of Old Bohemia chalice (c. 1818-1830) and old iron cross from St. Francis Xavier.
This folder [102 H1-H6] consists of pertaining essentially to the suit by Mareen Duvall against John Ashton, S.J. Items include the following: [OVERSIZE Box 4: (102 H1)-Two maps]; Plat [four copies (1800)] of explanations for part of Carrollsburg/John Wilson's Plains resurveyed; A further explanation of the plat for the plaintiff (1801); Explanation of the plat as an amendment for plaintiff (1802); Philip Nicholls v. John Ashton; Suit of Mareen Duvall ag. John Ashton (1802) for trespassing on the Plaine.
Depositions [102 K1], 01/01/1756-12/31/1756

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DEPOSITIONS-(1756) [102 K1]: Manuscript
FOWLER COMMISSION-(1756): Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG DISPUTE-(1756): Manuscript
RIDGELEY: Manuscript
TYLERS CHANCE: Manuscript
WILSON'S PLAINE: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-CARROLLSBURG: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39942

Physical Description: This folder [102 K1] consists of one item: Depositions (1756) in regard to East Line, Ridgeleys and Tyler's Chance, Wilson's Plaine, Carrollsburg.
Carrollsburg-Varia [102 K2-K6], 01/01/1790-12/31/1800

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CARROLLSBURG-VARIA-(1790-1800) [102 K2-K6]: Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG-DEPOSITIONS [EXTRACT]-(1790): Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG-REPORT OF COMMISSION-(1796-1800): Manuscript
CHENEY’S PLANTATION-BOUNDARY: Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG-BOUNDARY-(1800): Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-RETURN OF COMMISSION: Manuscript
DUVALL, MAREEN H.: Manuscript
PEACH, JOSEPH: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-MAP AND SURVEY-(1800): Map

Shelf Location

Identifier: 39943

Physical Description: This folder [102 K2-K6] consists of varia (1790-1800) pertaining to Carrollsburg. Items include the following: Depositions [extract (1790)] in regard to the beginning to Carrollsburg; Report (1796-1800) of the Commission from Prince George's County Court appointed to mark and bound Carrollsburg and Cheney's Plantation; Extract from the return of a commission granted to John Ashton, S.J.; Request of Mareen Duvall and Joseph Peach for the return made by Prince George's County Land Commissioners not be recorded; White Marsh Map and Survey (1800) indicate the original boundary of Carrollsburg.

White Marsh-Surveys [102 M1-9], 01/01/1671-12/31/1821

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHITE MARSH-SURVEYS [102 M1-9]: Manuscript
TAYLOR’S CHANCE: Manuscript
HOWERTON’S RANGE: Manuscript
PARROTT, GABRIEL: Manuscript
BURGESS DELIGHT: Manuscript
ASHTON/DUVALL DISPUTE: Manuscript
WILSON’S PLAINE-SURVEY: Manuscript
THE PLAINE-SURVEY OF 1671: Manuscript

WILSON'S PLAINE-SURVEY OF 1671: Manuscript

HOWERTON-SURVEY: Manuscript

TYLER-SURVEY: Manuscript

CLARK'S DELIGHT-SURVEY-(1709): Manuscript

RIDGELEY-SURVEY: Manuscript

RYLEYS RANGE-SURVEY-(1776): Manuscript

DUVALL, M. HOWARD-INDENTURE W/ MAREEN DUVALL-(1796): Deed

FITCH, HENRY-DEPOSITION-(1725): Manuscript

DUVALL, MAREEN H.-BOND TO M. HOWARD DUVALL: Manuscript

JACOBS, JOSEPH-DEPOSITION-(1725): Manuscript

BEL AIR-SURVEY: Manuscript

CHENEY'S ADVENTURE-BOUNDARY: Manuscript

FARMER'S CHOICE-SURVEY-(1715): Manuscript

CARROLLSBURG-BOUNDARY: Manuscript

FARMER'S RESERVE-SURVEY-(1714): Manuscript

MACKENS, [JUDGE] LUTHER-OPINION-(1816): Manuscript

DUVALL, MAREEN H.-INDENTURE W/ M. HOWARD DUVALL-(1796): Deed

JAMES' CHOICE-SURVEY: Manuscript

ISAAC'S DISCOVERY-SURVEY-(1725): Manuscript

DUVALL-LAND SURVEY-(1800): Manuscript

PARROTT'S THICKET-SURVEY: Manuscript

TANEY, [JUDGE] AUGUSTINE-OPINION-(1821): Manuscript

RILEY'S RANGE-BOUNDARY-JUDICIAL OPINIONS-(1816/1821): Manuscript

ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-DISPUTE W/ MAREEN DUVALL: Manuscript

DUVALL, MAREEN H.-DISPUTE W/ JOHN ASHTON (SJ): Manuscript
This folder [102 M1-9] consists essentially of surveys (1671-1821) pertaining to White Marsh and vicinity. Items include the following: Note inscribed on envelope provides brief history of Ashton/Duvall dispute; Three copies of survey of Wilson's Plaine; Courses of Howertons Range and the Plaine (Survey of 1671); Wilson's Plaine (Survey of 1671); Survey of Howerton, Wilson's Plaine, Tyler and Ridgeley; Duvall land survey (1800); Indenture (1796) between Mareen Howard Duvall and Mareen Duvall; Deed (1796) of Mareen Howard Duvall to Mareen Duvall; Bond of Mareen Duvall to Mareen Howard Duvall; Surveys of Howerton's Range, Parrots Thicket and Bel Air [or Bellaire (sic)]; Surveys of James' Choice, Farmer's Choice (1715), Isaac's Discovery (1725), Farmer's Reserve (1714), Clark's Delight (1709) and Ryley's Range (1776); Depositions (1725) of Henry Fitch and Joseph Jacobs concern boundary of James' Choice and Cheney's Adventure; Carrollsburg's extreme north boundary; Survey of Ryley's Range; Opinions of Judge Luther Martin (1816) and Judge Augustus Taney (1821) concern the boundary of Ryley's Range.
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-DEED FROM WILLIAM FOWLER-(1776): Deed
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-DEED FROM WILLIAM FOWLER-(1773): Deed
FOWLER, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM FOWLER-(1764): Deed
MAREEN, FOWLER-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM FOWLER-(1764): Deed
FOWLER, WILLIAM-DEED TO MAREEN H. DUVALL-(1773): Deed
DUCKETT, THOMAS-DEED FROM MAREEN H. DUVALL-(1789): Deed
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS DUCKETT-(1785): Deed
DUCKETT, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ MAREEN H. DUVALL-(1785): Deed
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-INDENTURE W/ JOHN DUVALL-(1796): Deed
DUVALL, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ MAREEN H. DUVALL-(1796): Deed
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-INDENTURE W/ M. & C. DUVALL-(1796): Deed
DUVALL, LEWIS-INDENTURE W/ ROBERT TYLER-(1702): Deed
DUVALL, CORNELIUS-INDENTURE W/ MAREEN H. DUVALL-(1796): Deed
RIDGELY, HENRY-INDENTURE W/ LEWIS DUVALL-(1702): Deed
TYLER, ROBERT-INDENTURE W/ HENRY RIDGELY-(1702): Deed
This folder [102 N1-N5] consists essentially of deeds pertaining to White Marsh and vicinity. Items include the following: Copy of patent (1802) for Ridgely and Tyler's Chance; Courses of Ridgely and Tyler's Chance; Petition of Mark Brown to the Maryland General Assembly; Indenture [copy (1771)] between John Fowler and Mareen Howard Duvall; Deed [copy (1772)] of Jacob Fowler to Mareen Howard Duvall; Deed [copy (1776)] of William Fowler to M.H. Duvall; Deed [copy (1773)] of Wiliam Fowler to M.H. Duvall; Indenture [copy (1764)] between William Fowler and Mareen Fowler; Deed (1789) of Mareen H. Duvall to Thomas Duckett; Indenture (1785) between Mareen Howard Duvall and Thomas Duckett; Indenture (1796) between Mareen Howard Duvall and John Duvall; Indenture (1796) between Mareen Howard Duvall and Mark and Cornelius Duvall; Deed (1796) from Mareen Howard Duvall to Cornelius Duvall; Indenture (1702) between Henry Ridgely, Robert Tyler and Lewis Duvall.

DUVALL, LEWIS-INDENTURE W/ HENRY RIDGELY-(1702): Deed

DUVALL, MARK-INDENTURE W/ MAREEN H. DUVALL-(1796): Deed

Identifier: 39945

Physical Description: This folder [102 N1-N5] consists essentially of deeds pertaining to White Marsh and vicinity. Items include the following: Copy of patent (1802) for Ridgely and Tyler's Chance; Courses of Ridgely and Tyler's Chance; Petition of Mark Brown to the Maryland General Assembly; Indenture [copy (1771)] between John Fowler and Mareen Howard Duvall; Deed [copy (1772)] of Jacob Fowler to Mareen Howard Duvall; Deed [copy (1776)] of William Fowler to M.H. Duvall; Deed [copy (1773)] of Wiliam Fowler to M.H. Duvall; Indenture [copy (1764)] between William Fowler and Mareen Fowler; Deed (1789) of Mareen H. Duvall to Thomas Duckett; Indenture (1785) between Mareen Howard Duvall and Thomas Duckett; Indenture (1796) between Mareen Howard Duvall and John Duvall; Indenture (1796) between Mareen Howard Duvall and Mark and Cornelius Duvall; Deed (1796) from Mareen Howard Duvall to Cornelius Duvall; Indenture (1702) between Henry Ridgely, Robert Tyler and Lewis Duvall.
This folder [102 R1-S4] consists of varia pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Warrant for survey (1801) to John Ashton, S.J.; Survey (1696) of Cheney’s Adventure (three copies and one map); Deeds [copy (1712/1737)] of John Jacob to Joseph and Benjamin Jacob; Deed (1727) of Joseph Jacob to William Ducker for Jacob’s Hope; Indenture (1787) between Richard Isaac and John Ashton, S.J.; Letter (Dec. 16, 1805) from G. Barnaby Bitouzey, S.J., to Robert Molyneux, S.J., Response to aforesaid letter (dated Dec. 27, 1805) from Fr. Molyneux; Plat of Jacob’s Hope.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

White Marsh-Varia [102 R1-S4], 01/01/1696-12/31/1805

ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-WARRANT FOR SURVEY-(1801): Manuscript

CHENEY’S ADVENTURE-SURVEY-(1696): Manuscript

CHENEY’S ADVENTURE-MAP-[COPY]-(1696): Manuscript

JACOB, JOHN-DEED TO JOSEPH & BENJ. JACOB-(1712): Deed

JACOB, JOHN-DEED TO JOSEPH & BENJ. JACOB-(1737): Deed

BITOUZEY, (SJ) G. BARNABY-CORRESP.- (1805): Manuscript

JACOB, JOSEPH-DEED TO WILLIAM DUCKER-(1727): Deed

JACOB’S HOPE-DEED-(1727): Deed

ISAAC, RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ JOHN ASHTON (SJ)-(1787): Deed

ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-INDENTURE W/ RICHARD ISSAC-(1787): Deed

DUCKER, WILLIAM-DEED TO JACOB’S HOPE-(1727): Deed

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP.- (1805): Manuscript

JACOB’S HOPE-PLAT: Map

JACOB, BENJAMIN-DEEDS FROM JOHN JACOB-(1712/1737): Deed

JACOB, JOSEPH-DEEDS FROM JOHN JACOB-(1712/1737): Deed

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 39946

Physical Description: This folder [102 R1-S4] consists of varia pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Warrant for survey (1801) to John Ashton, S.J.; Survey (1696) of Cheney’s Adventure (three copies and one map); Deeds [copy (1712/1737)] of John Jacob to Joseph and Benjamin Jacob; Deed (1727) of Joseph Jacob to William Ducker for Jacob’s Hope; Indenture (1787) between Richard Isaac and John Ashton, S.J.; Letter (Dec. 16, 1805) from G. Barnaby Bitouzey, S.J., to Robert Molyneux, S.J., Response to aforesaid letter (dated Dec. 27, 1805) from Fr. Molyneux; Plat of Jacob’s Hope.
WHITE MARSH-VARIA-(1682-1765) [102 T1-W5]: Manuscript

CHENEY’S PLANTATION-SURVEY-(1722): Manuscript

CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT:CARROLLSBURG-(1722): Deed

CHENEY’S PLANTATION-GRANT-(1723): Manuscript

LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT:CARROLLSBURG-(1722): Deed

CARROLL, JAMES-CHENEY’S PLANTATION-RIGHT/TITLE-(1722): Manuscript

CARROLL, JAMES-GRANT FROM LORD BALTIMORE-(1722): Deed

LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-BOND W/ HOWARD DUVALL-(1765): Manuscript

HYDE, JOHN: Manuscript

GREEN, JAMES B.-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1765): Deed

COWPENS: Manuscript

STRIFE-INDENTURE-(1765): Deed

SHARRETTS-[STRIFE (1765)]-DEED: Deed

THOROLD, (SJ) GEORGE: Manuscript

PHILIPPS, VINCENT: Manuscript

NEGROES [SLAVES]-FINGALL-INVENTORY: Manuscript

FARRAR, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript

WHITE MARSH-NEGRO SLAVES-INVENTORY: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CALVERTON-(1682): Manuscript

CARROLLSBURG-CERTIFICATE: Manuscript

COSDEN, THOMAS: Manuscript

CARROLL, JAMES-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1719): Manuscript

LOWER GROWRY: Manuscript

YATES, GEORGE-ASSIGNMENT OF LAND-(1682): Manuscript

HORSE PASTURE: Manuscript

CARROLLSBURG-GRANT-(1722): Deed

WHITE MARSH-STOCK INVENTORY: Manuscript
DUVALL, HOWARD-BOND W/ JOHN LEWIS (SJ)-(1765): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-WHITE MARSH-INVENTORY: Manuscript
CARROLL, JAMES-BOND OF CONVEYANCE-(1737): Manuscript
FINGALL-SURVEYS/GRANTS/DEEDS: Deed
FINGALL-NEGRO SLAVES-INVENTORY: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JAMES GREEN-(1765): Deed
RILEY’S HORSE PASTURE-SURVEY-(1712): Manuscript
JONES, ROBERT-ASSIGNMENT OF LAND-(1682): Manuscript
YATES, GEORGE-SURVEY-(1682): Manuscript
CARROLL, JAMES-CHENEY’S PLANTATION-GRANT-(1723): Deed
WILSON’S PLAIN-SURVEY AND PLAT: Map
This folder [102 Z-Z1] consists of the following items pertaining to White Marsh: Map (c. 1721) of [perhaps of Wilsons Plains or Riley's Horse Pasture]; Unidentified map.

**Physical Description:**

This folder [102 T1-W5] consists of varia (1682-1765) pertaining to White Marsh. Items include the following: Cheney's Plantation Survey (1722); Cheney's Plantation granted to James Carroll (1723); Assignment of right and title (1722) to James Carroll; Bond (1765) of Howard Duvall to John Lewis, S.J.; Survey and plat of Wilson's Plains; Indenture (1765) between James Green and George Hunter, S.J., for three acres called "Strife"; Bond of conveyance of property (1737) of James Carroll to George Thorold, S.J.; Small book (1763) contains copies of grants, deeds, surveys of Fingall in Ann Arundell County, Carrollsburg copy of certificate, inventory of Negro slaves and stock at White Marsh, Negroes at White Marsh and Fingall incapable of work; Warrant of Survey for James Carroll (1719); Survey of Riley's Horse Pasture (1712); Assignment of land (1682) by Robert Jones to George Yates; Survey for George Yates (1682); Grant of Carrollsburg (1722) by Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to James Carroll.
### White Marsh-Plats [102 Z2-Z4], 01/01/1700-12/31/1904

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**WHITE MARSH-MAPS [102 Z2-4]: Map**
- CARROLLSBURG-PLAT: Map
- CHENEY'S PLANTATION: Map
- CHENEY'S ADVENTURE: Map
- RIDGELY & TYLER'S CHANCE-MAP: Map
- WILSON'S PLAINE-MAP: Map
- CLARK'S FANCY-MAP: Map
- BURGESS DELIGHT-MAP: Map
- PARROTT'S MANOR-MAP: Map

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39949

**Physical Description:** This folder [102 Z2-Z4] consists of plats of White Marsh. Items include the following: Copy of old map [and copy] of the Patuxent part of White Marsh; Map of White Marsh lands lying on North branch of Patuxent; Carrollsburg plat; Map indicates boundaries of Carrollsburg, Cheney's Plantation, Cheney's Adventure, Ridgely & Tyler's Chance, Wilsons Plaines, Clark's Fancy, Burgess Delight, and Parrott's Manor.

### White Marsh-Varia [102.5-102.5 N2], 01/01/1851-12/31/1927

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **Box 29; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)**
LANCASTER, (DR) L.B.: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-VARIA [102.5-102.5 N2]: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-DESCRIPTION-(1851): Manuscript
FLADUNG, C.: Manuscript
BOWIE, ROBERT: Manuscript
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-PETITION FOR TAX RELIEF-(1852): Manuscript
DORSEY, W.L.-CORRESP.- (1863-69): Manuscript
DUVALL, (DR) WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1853): Manuscript
MULLIKIN, M.E.-CORRESP.- (1864): Manuscript
HILL, WILLIAM B.-CORRESP.- (1853): Manuscript
REDMILES, JOHN-RENT ACCOUNT- (1864): Manuscript
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-PETITION TO GEN. ASSEMBLY- (1853): Manuscript
BRODERICK, WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-NEWSCLIPPING- (1927): Printed Item
WHITE MARSH-PROPERTY ASSESSMENT- (1853): Manuscript
CLARKE, JOSHUA: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1851-69): Manuscript
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.: Manuscript
MARYLAND ASSEMBLY-PETITION TO- (1853): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [102.51-102.5N2] consists essentially of correspondence belonging to C.C. Lancaster. Items include the following: Note (1874) concerns tobacco barn for C. Fladung; Newsclipping (1927) concerns chapel at White Marsh; Petition (c. 1852) of Francis Vespre, S.J., for relief; Letter (Feb. 2, 1853) from C.C. Lancaster to James Ryder, S.J.; Letter (Feb. 2, 1853) of C.C. Lancaster to Dr. William Duvall concerns White Marsh property assessment; Letter (Feb. 17, 1853) from C.C. Lancaster to Fr. Ryder concerns property assessment; Letter (May 3, 1853) from William B. Hill has attached Lancaster's letter (Feb. 20, 1853) to Joshua Clarke which also concerns the assessment; Draft (1853) of Petition to General Assembly of Maryland for relief to Mr. C.C. Lancaster by Fr. Ryder; Petition to the General Assembly by C.C. Lancaster requesting the refund of certain taxes; Address to General Assembly [fragment]; Letter (Nov. 3, 1851) of C.C. Lancaster to Dr. L.B. Northrop provides description of White Marsh estate; Letter (July 10, 1860) of C.C. Lancaster to Robert Bowie; Nine letters (1865-69) of W.L. Dorsey to Mr. Lancaster; Receipt (1854) from W.F. Duvall; Seven letters (1863-65) from W.L. Dorsey to Mr. Lancaster; Letter (Oct. 20, 1864) from M.E. Mullikin; Rent account of John Redmiles (1864); Letter (Mar. 14, 1865) from Joshua Clarke; Letter (Jan. 26, 1867) from William Broderick.
WHITE MARSH-VARIA [102.5 T1-T5]: Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG-SURVEY-(1806): Manuscript
DUVALL, COLOMORE: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-MAP-(1800): Manuscript
SHARRETTS-SURVEY: Manuscript
CROSS, RICHARD G.: Deed
KELLY FARM-OUTLINES: Manuscript
CROSS, TRUEMAN: Deed
ANDERSON, BRUNER R.-CORRESP.- (1915-17): Manuscript
PAGE, ELIZABETH: Deed
CORP. RCC-DEED W/ PH.H. GLATFELTER CO.- (1919): Deed
DEUTSCH, F.-CORRESP.- (1910-12): Manuscript
RILEY'S RANGE: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1910-12): Manuscript
FAIR RUNNING: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-DEEDS [COPY]- (1809-64): Deed
DUVALL, MARY ANN: Deed
MAENNER, PEACH PAGE: Deed
GLATFELTER, P.H.-DEED W/ CORP. RCC- (1919): Manuscript
MAENNER LINES-SURVEY: Manuscript
DUVALL, PHILIP B.-DEED OF TRUST: Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1915-17): Manuscript
FARMERS RESERVE: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [102.5 T1-T5] consists of varia (1800-1917) pertaining to White Marsh. Items include the following: Survey of Carrollsburgh (1806) by Colomore Duvall; Map of White Marsh (1800); Survey of Sharretts and Glatfelter; Outlines of Kelly Farm; Three letters (1915-17) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., to Bruner R. Anderson; Six letters (1915-17) from Bruner Anderson to Fr. Zwinge; Deed (1919) between P.H. Glatfelter Co. and the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Survey of Maenner lines (Farmers Reserve and Riley's Range); Deed of Trust from Philip B. Duvall and Mary Ann Duvall to Richard G. Cross and Trueman Cross in trust for Elizabeth Page; Five letters (1910-12) from F. Deutsch to Fr. Zwinge; Transcribed copy of deed (1809-1864) pertaining to White Marsh Estate boundary lines [neighbor's deeds to the south].
WHITE MARSH-VARIA [102.5 W1-12]: Manuscript

WHITE MARSH-MAP/SURVEY-(1819): Map

RIDGELY AND TYLER'S CHANCE: Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-INDENTURE W/ H.A. HOPKINS-(1853): Deed

HOPKINS, HANNAH A.-INDENTURE W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Deed

HOPKINS, EMELINE P.-INDENTURE W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Deed

LE GORE, W.C.-CORRESP.- (1919): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-BOND W/ ALFRED T. HOPKINS: Manuscript

WOODWARD, WILLIAM-PROPERTY PLAT-(1912): Map

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-RELEASE OF BOND W/ H.A. HOPKINS: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-DEED W/ WILLIAM WOODWARD-(1912): Manuscript

HOPKINS, EMELINE P.-RELEASE OF BOND W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript

WOODWARD, WILLIAM-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1912): Deed

HILL, CHARLES C.-CORRESP.- (1860): Manuscript

CHESAPEAKE & POTOMAC TELEPHONE CO.-AGREEMENT-(1916): Manuscript

SNOWDEN, W.N.-SURVEY OF VINEYARD: Manuscript

BOWIE [COLLINGTON RD]- (1916): Manuscript

BROSNAN, (SJ) J.-CORRESP.- (1910): Manuscript

HOPKINS, HANNAH A.-RELEASE OF BOND W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-RELEASE OF BOND W/ EMELINE P. HOPKINS: Manuscript

CARROLLSBURG-SURVEY-(1860): Manuscript

MAENNER'S LINE-MAP/SURVEY-(1891): Map

HOPKINS, ALFRED T.-BOND W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT
This folder [102.5 W1-12] consists of varia (1819-1919) pertaining to property in White Marsh and vicinity. Items include the following:

- Map and Survey (1819) of White Marsh; Memorandum to show the correct location of the 4th line of Ridgely and Tyler's Chance; Survey of the land sold to A.T. Hopkins at White Marsh (1852); Indenture (1853) between Charles C. Lancaster and Hannah Ann Hopkins and Emeline P. Hopkins; Bond (1852) between Charles C. Lancaster and Alfred T. Hopkins; Release of Bond (1853) between C.C. Lancaster and Hannah & Emeline Hopkins; Letters (1859-66) to and from Mr. Lancaster; Three receipts (1863); Note (1904) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Deed and Survey (1860) of C.C. Lancaster to Charles C. Hill for part of Carrollsburg; Letter (Dec. 25, 1860) from Charles C. Hill to Mr. Lancaster concerns map and assessment [on rear is record of sale transaction]; W.N. Snowden's survey of the new vineyard near Kreusch's; Map and survey of Maenner's Line (1891); Letter (May 13, 1910) to Fr. Zwinge from J. Brosnan, S.J.; Letter (Dec. 2, 1919) to Fr. Zwinge from W.C. Le Gore; Plat of William Woodward property [Collington, Maryland (1912)]; Deed [copy (1912)] between the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen and William Woodward; Agreement (1916) with the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company for right-of-way to erect poles on the Bowie/Collington Road.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE MARSH-VARIA [102. Y-Z4]: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATUXENT MEADOWS-SURVEY-(1806): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATUXENT MEADOWS-GRANT TO C. DUVALL-(1807): Deed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUVALL, COLEMORE-GRANT OF PATUXENT MEADOWS-(1807): Deed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWIE, WILLIAM-DEED W/ G. BARNABY BITOUZEY (SJ): Deed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITOUZEY, (SJ) G. BARNABY-DEED W/ WILLIAM BOWIE: Deed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWIE, WILLIAM-AGREEMENT W/ G. BARNABY BITOUZEY (SJ): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, [JUDGE] JOHN-OPINION-(1810): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON'S PLAINE-BOUNDARY-(1810): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATUXENT MEADOWS [ENLARGED]-MAP/CERTIFICATE-(1808): Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARROTT'S MANOR-MAP-(1807): Map</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BITOUZEY, (SJ) G. BARNABY-DEED TO CORP. RCC: Deed
PARROTT'S THICKET-MAP-(1807): Map
PATUXENT MEADOWS-MAP-(1807): Map
HOWERTON'S RANGE-MAP-(1807): Map
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM MAREEN DUVALL-(1809): Deed
RIDGELY & TYLER'S CHANCE-MAP-(1807): Map
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM MAREEN DUVALL-(1817): Deed
WILSON'S PLAINE-MAP-(1807): Map
BITOUZEY, (SJ) G. BARNABY-AGREEMENT W/ WILLIAM BOWIE: Manuscript
GOWRY-MAP-(1807): Map
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM G. BARNABY BITOUZEY (SJ): Deed
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1817): Deed
WILSON'S PLAINE-PLAT/CERTIFICATE-(1817): Map
PATUXENT MEADOWS-MAP/SURVEY-(1805): Map
DUVALL, MAREEN H.-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1809): Deed
CARROLLSBURG-MAP-(1807): Map
This folder [102.5 Y-Z4] consists of varia (1805-1817) pertaining to property in White Marsh and vicinity. Items include the following:

Survey of Patuxent Meadows (1806) for Colemore Duvall; Grant (1807) of Patuxent Meadows to Colemore Duvall; Deed (1807) between William Bowie and Germain Barnaby Bitouzey, S.J.; Agreement (1807) between Fr. Bitouzey and William Bowie concerns purchase of Patuxent Meadows; Map and survey of Patuxent Meadows (1805); Map and certificate of Patuxent Meadows enlarged (1808); Deed (1809) of Germain B. Bitouzey (SJ) to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Map (1807) of Fr. Bitouzey shows Patuxent Meadows and vicinity; Deed (1809) of Mareen H. Duvall to Corp. RCC; Deed and plat (1817) of Mareen Duvall to Corp. RCC; Plat and certificate of part of Wilson's Plaine [accompanies deed from 1817 deed of Mareen Duvall]; Two plats of land (1817); Opinion (1810) of Judge John Johnson concerns boundary of Wilson's line.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-DEPOSITIONS [103 Z1-Z3]: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LITTLE BOHEMIA: Manuscript

MERCER, THOMAS-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

COXE, BENJAMIN-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

BOYER, THOMAS-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

BYARD, SAMUEL-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

KEYS, ELIZABETH-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

SCOTT, WALTER-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

FREEMAN, WILLIAM-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

OBENEE, OBEDIENCE-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

SAPPINGTON, NATHANIEL-DEPOSITION: Manuscript

BOYER, WILLIAM-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

ALLABEY, PETER-DEPOSITION: Manuscript

OTTOSON, OTHO-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

BOULDING, WILLIAM-DEPOSITION: Manuscript

BARCELOE, HERMANN VAN-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

CHICK, JOHN-DEPOSITION: Manuscript

TERRY, THOMAS-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

WARD, JOHN-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

FORD, RICHARD-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

SLAYTER, HENRY-DEPOSITION: Printed Item

BETTLE, JOHN-DEPOSIITON: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39961

**Physical Description:** This folder [103 Z1-Z3] consists essentially of depositions pertaining to Bohemia. Items include the following: Copies of some Records and Depositions Relating to the Great Bohemia Manor lying on Bohemia River in Maryland; Depositions in Relation to Delaware Paths (1731).
Bohemia Material, 1681 - 1918

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to Bohemia.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 21

Identifier: 449

Box 30; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BOHEMIA MANOR-VARIA [103 A0-K2]: Manuscript

BOHEMIA MANOR-MAP-(C. 1920): Map

BOHEMIA MANOR-PROPERTY SUMMARY-(17TH C.): Manuscript

CHESAPEAKE & POTOMAC TEL. CO.-RIGHT 0F WAY-(1918): Manuscript

BOHEMIA MANOR-LIST OF DEEDS TO 1779: Manuscript

CARBODY, SAMUEL-CORRESP-(1864): Manuscript

MONOGHAN, (BP) J.J.-DEED W/ CORP. RCC-(1898): Deed

COOK, WILLIAM F.-CORRESP.- (1864): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-AGREEMENT W/ (BP) J.J. MONOGRHAN-(1898): Manuscript

LOCKWOOD, E.W.-CORRESP.- (1866): Manuscript

BOHEMIA MANOR-ROAD CASE-(1854): Manuscript

EVANS, E.T.-CORRESP.- (1865): Manuscript

RIMBAUGH, (SJ) HENRY-RECEIPTS: Manuscript

WOOTTERS, SARAH-CORRESP.- (1866-67): Manuscript

MARYLAND-CECIL CO. COMMISSIONERS-AGREEMENT W/ CORP. RCC: Manuscript

MONOGRHAN, (BP)-AGREEMENT W/ CORP. RCC-(1898): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1864-74): Manuscript

RIMBAUGH, (SJ) HENRY-CORRESP.- (1864-68): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-AGREEMENT W/ CECIL CO. COMMISSIONERS-(1889): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-DEED W/ (BP) J.J. MONAGHAN-(1898): Deed

Shelf Location
This folder [103 M1] consists of one item: Map and survey (1898) of Bohemia church lot, cemetery and farm.

Physical Description: Bohemia church lot, cemetery and farm.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOHEMIA MANOR-SURVEY AND MAP-(1898) [103 M1]: Map

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOHEMIA MANOR-VARIA [103 N1-P6.5]: Manuscript

LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-CHATTEL APPRAISAL-(1788): Manuscript
MOYNIHAN, (SJ) JAMES-DISPUTE W/ WM. PASQUET-(1816): Manuscript
PASQUET, (SJ) WILLIAM-DISPUTE W/ JAMES MOYNIHAN (SJ): Manuscript
SCANLAN, JAMES-RE: MOYNIHAN/PASQUET DISPUTE: Manuscript
CRADDOCK, BENEDICT-RE: MOYNIHAN/PASQUET DISPUTE: Manuscript
PEACH CULTURE-NOTES-(1870-71): Manuscript
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-POWER OF ATTY-(1818): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-LEASE FROM AMBROSE MARECHAL (SS)-(1796): Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-LEASE OF NEGRO SLAVE-(1796): Manuscript
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CONTRACT W/ A. THOMPSON/FRANCIS HERBERT: Manuscript
DONALD, JAMES O.-LEASE OF NEGRO SLAVE TO-(1796): Manuscript
DICKSON, LEWIS-BOND W/ WILLIAM WILLSON/C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript
BARNES, PATRICK-CONTRACT W/ AMBROSE MARECHAL (SS): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-BOND W/ LEWIS DICKSON & WM. WILLSON: Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVE]-PATRICK BARNES-CONTRACT W/ A. MARECHAL (SS): Manuscript
GROFFE, SAMUEL A.-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript
BARNES, PATRICK [NEGRO SLAVE]-PETITION FOR FREEDOM: Manuscript
HERBERT, FRANCIS-CONTRACT W/ A. THOMPSON & P. HAVERMANS (SJ): Manuscript
WILLSON, WILLIAM-BOND W/ LEWIS DICKSON/C.C. LANCASTER: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ SAMUEL A. GROFFE: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY TO E. FENWICK (SJ): Manuscript
KING, (REV)-STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT TO 1855: Manuscript
BARNES, PATRICK-V. AMBROSE MARECHAL (SS)-FREEDOM SUIT: Manuscript
MORTON, JOHN-CONTRACT: NEGRO SLAVE HIRE TO-(1798): Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-ACCOUNT W/ GEORGE REECE-(1797-98): Manuscript
GEORGE, S.-MARECHAL ACCOUNT SETTLEMENT-(1797): Manuscript
REECE, GEORGE-ACCOUNT OF AMBROSE MARECHAL-(1797-98): Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CONTRACT W/ NEGRO SLAVE-(1796): Manuscript
SLAVES-LEASE FROM AMBROSE MARECHAL (SS)-(1796): Manuscript

SLAVES-P.BARNES [SLAVE]-CONTRACT W/ A. MARECHAL (SS): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39956

Physical Description: This folder [103 N1-P6.5] consists of varia pertaining to Bohemia Manor. Items include the following: Order of Registrar of Wills (1788) to appraise chattels of the late John Lewis, S.J.; Decision of arbitrators (1816) in dispute between James Moynihan, S.J., and William Pasquet, S.J.; Observations on the arbitration of James Scanlan and Benedict Craddock concern the R.R. W. Pasquet and Moynihan; Settlement of dispute (1816) between Fr. Moynihan and Pasquet; Power of Attorney (1818) for Enoch Fenwick, S.J., from Francis Neale, S.J.; Contract (1838) between A. Thompson, Francis Herbert and Peter Havermans, S.J.; Statement of account from Father King up to Jan. 1855; Bond (1858) between Lewis Dickson, William Willson and C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Articles of Agreement (1859) between C.C. Lancaster and Samuel A. Groffe; Peach culture notes (1870-71); Lease (1795) between Ambrose Marechal, S.S., and James O. Donald; Lease (1796) of Negro slave by Ambrose Marechal to James O. Donald; A. Marechal order on Mr. Hyman for Mrs. Morton; Contract (1797) between Patrick Barnes and Ambrose Marechal; Bond (1797) between A. Marechal and his Negro slave Patrick Barnes for purchase of freedom; Petition for Freedom [Patrick Barnes (slave) v. A. Marechal, S.S.]; Certificate of contract (1798) for hire of Negro slave by A. Marechal to John Morton; Account of Amb. Marechal with George Reece (1797-98); Marechal Settlement with S. George before leaving Bohemia (1797).
This folder [103 R1-R7] consists of materials (1801-81) pertaining to Bohemia property. Items include the following: Notice (1800) of establishment of commission to mark and bound land tracts at Little Bohemia; Letter (Feb. 24, 1801) of Francis Beeston, S.J., to Hugh Matthews; Petition (Mar. 1, 1801) to the justices of Cecil County to mark and bound lands at Bohemia; Letter (Mar. 3, 1801) from Archbishop John Carroll to Fr. Beeston or Hugh Matthews; Order of Cecil County Court (1801) appointing commissioners to mark and bound Bohemia tracts; Official survey of Bohemia tracts (1801); Survey by commissioners; [OVERSIZE Box 4: 103 R4.5 (map)]; Letter (June 16, 1801) from Fr. Beeston to Hugh Matthews; Map [copy] of Bohemia Farm (1801); Map copy (1881).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-PLATS/SURVEYS [103 S1-T9]: Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN DE BOHEMIA-MAP: Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-PLANTATION MAP-(1795): Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSELL MANOR-PLAT: Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASKMORE-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANSELL, THOMAS-PLAT OF LAND SOLD TO: Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASKMORE QUARTER-MAP/SURVEY: Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. IGNATIUS [BOHEMIA]-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODBRIDGE-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. XAVERIUS-MAP/SURVEY-(1704): Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSELLO-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKTON-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELTON-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARAH'S JOYNTURE-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VULCAN'S REST-SURVEY: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATH, JAMES: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-PHOTOGRAPHS-MAPS: Photograph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-SUMMARY OF TITLES: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-ACCOUNT OF FARMS AND VALUE: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGROES [SLAVES]-BOHEMIA-ACCOUNTING: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-LIST OF FARMS-(1876): Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-NEGRO SLAVES-ACCOUNTING: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAVES-BOHEMIA-ACCOUNTING: Manuscript</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shelf Location: Vault
This folder [103 S1-T9] consists of materials pertaining to Bohemia property. Items include the following: Map [in French] of Bohemia Manor Plantation (1795); Map called Plan de Bohemia [on rear-plat of Worsell Manor]; Plat of land sold to Thomas Mansell by James Heath; Map and survey of St. Xaverius (1704); Map and survey of Askmore Quarter; Survey of various tracts on or near Bohemia [e.g., St. Xaverius, St. Ignatius, Woodbridge, Askmore, Worsello, Stockton, Skelton, Sarah's Joynture and Vulcan's Rest]; Summary of title to St. Xaverius upon Bohemia and other tracts formerly belonging to Thomas Mansell; Booklet includes summary of titles of Bohemia and in Kent County; Summary of title; Abstract of title to Bohemia property; Account of farms and value [includes Negro slaves]; List of farms (1876) contains acreage, tenants and value; Two photographs of maps.

Identifier: 39958

Physical Description: This folder [103 S1-T9] consists of materials pertaining to Bohemia property. Items include the following: Map [in French] of Bohemia Manor Plantation (1795); Map called Plan de Bohemia [on rear-plat of Worsell Manor]; Plat of land sold to Thomas Mansell by James Heath; Map and survey of St. Xaverius (1704); Map and survey of Askmore Quarter; Survey of various tracts on or near Bohemia [e.g., St. Xaverius, St. Ignatius, Woodbridge, Askmore, Worsello, Stockton, Skelton, Sarah's Joynture and Vulcan's Rest]; Summary of title to St. Xaverius upon Bohemia and other tracts formerly belonging to Thomas Mansell; Booklet includes summary of titles of Bohemia and in Kent County; Summary of title; Abstract of title to Bohemia property; Account of farms and value [includes Negro slaves]; List of farms (1876) contains acreage, tenants and value; Two photographs of maps.
Bohemia Manor-Land Grants [103 W1-W18]., 01/01/1681-12/31/1711
Box 30; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BOHEMIA MANOR-LAND GRANTS [103 W1-W4]: Deed

CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT TO AUG. HERMAN: Deed
HERMAN, AUGUSTINE-GRANT FROM CHARLES [LORD BALT.]: Deed
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT] GRANT TO AUGUSTINE HERMAN: Deed
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT TO THO. MANSELL: Deed
BOHEMIA MANOR-FIRST FOUNDATION/SEATING-(1681): Manuscript
MANSELL, THOMAS-GRANT FROM CHARLES [LORD BALT.]: Deed
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT TO JAMES HEATH: Deed
HEATH, JAMES-GRANT FROM CHARLES [LORD BALT.]: Deed
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT:JAMES HEATH-(1711): Deed
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT:THOMAS MANSELL-(1706): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39959

Physical Description: This folder [103 W1-W4] consists of essentially of Bohemia land grants. Items include the following: Memorandum or Journal of the first foundation and seating of Bohemia Manor (1681); Grant [copy] of Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore, to Augustine Herman; Grant (1706) from Charles Calvert to Thomas Mansell; Typescript copy of original warrant for land to Thomas Mansell; Grant (1711) from Charles Calvert to James Heath.

Bohemia Manor-Land Documents [103 W5-W8]., 01/01/1714-12/31/1773
Box 30; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOHEMIA MANOR-LAND DOCUMENTS [103 W5-W18]: Manuscript
NOWLAND, DENIS-INDENTURE W/ JAMES HEATH-(1714): Deed
HEATH, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ DENIS NOWLAND-(1714): Deed
SKELTON-SURVEY: Manuscript
HOCTON-SURVEY: Manuscript
SARAH'S JOYNTURE-SURVEY: Manuscript
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-INDENTURE W/ JOSHUA GEORGE-(1731): Deed
HERMAN'S BRANCH-PLAT: Map
MANSELL, THOMAS-BOND OF CONVEYANCE: Manuscript
HEATH, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS MANSELL-(1721): Deed
MANNERS, (SJ) MATHIAS-CORRESP.- (1773): Manuscript
BENNETT, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ PETER ATTWOOD-(1728): Deed
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.- (1773): Manuscript
HERMAN, EPHRAIM A.-INDENTURE W/ VACHEL DENTON-(1730): Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-NOTE RE: BOHEMIA ACREAGE: Manuscript
GEORGE, JOSHUA-INDENTURE W/ VACHEL DENTON-(1730): Deed
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-POWER OF ATTY TO F. BEESTON (SJ): Manuscript
GEORGE, JOSHUA-INDENTURE W/ PETER ATTWOOD (SJ)-(1731): Deed
BEESTON, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY FROM R. MOLYNEUX (SJ): Manuscript
MANSELL, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ JAMES HEATH-(1721): Deed
DENTON, VACHEL-INDENTURE W/ EPHRAIM A. HERMAN-(1730): Deed
DENTON, VACHEL-INDENTURE W/ JOSHUA GEORGE: Deed
AUGUSTIN'S CREEK-PLAT: Map
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-INDENTURE W/ JOHN BENNETT-(1728): Deed
NEAL, HENRY: Manuscript
CRADOCK, RICHARD: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [55 A1] consists of documents (1714-1773) pertaining to land at Bohemia. Items include the following: Indenture (1714) between Denis Nowland and James Heath; Survey of Skelton, Hocton and Sarah's Joynture has on reverse plat of Herman's Branch and Augustin's Creek; Indenture (1721) between James Heath and Thomas Mansell; Indenture (1728) between John Bennett and Peter Attwood; Indenture (1730) between Ephraim A. Herman and Vachel Denton; Indenture (1730) between Joshua George and Vachel Denton; Indenture (1731) between Joshua George and Peter Attwood; Indenture (1732) between Vachel Denton and Peter Attwood; Bond of conveyance for land to Thomas Mansell; Letter (Dec. 14, 1773) from Mathias Manners, S.J., to John Lewis, S.J.; Note by Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns number of acres at Bohemia; Power of attorney from Robert Molyneux, S.J., to Francis Beeston, S.J.; Attachment (1742)-Henry Neal against Richard Cradock.

Conewago Material, 1754 - 1962

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to Conewago.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 22

Identifier: 450

Diarium of Paradise-(1842-1843) [55 A1], 01/01/1842-12/31/1843

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DIARIUM OF PARADISE-(1842-1843): Manuscript

CONEWAGO-DIARIUM OF PARADISE-(1842-43): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39749

Physical Description: This folder [55 A1] consists of the Diarium of Paradise (1842-1843). It is believed that this work was authored by either Fr. Breschter or Fr. Sacchi.
Correspondence-(1899-1900) [55 B1]., 07/13/1899-09/23/1900

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-CORRESP.- (1899-1900): Manuscript
PUBRICK, (SJ) E.I.-CORRESP.- (1899-1900): Manuscript
COWARDIN, (SJ) WILLIAM R.: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39750
Physical Description: This folder [55 B1] consists of correspondence [24 letters (1899-1900)] of E.I. Purbrick, S.J., to William R. Cowardin, S.J.

Correspondence-(1900-1901) [55 B2]., 12/23/1900-05/26/1901

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP.- (1900-1901): Manuscript
COWARDIN, (SJ) WILLIAM R.: Manuscript
CONEWAGO-CORRESP.- (1900-1901): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39751
Physical Description: This folder [55 B2] consists of Conewago correspondence [23 letters (1900-1901)] of T.J. Gannon, S.J., to William R. Cowardin, S.J.

Correspondence-(1898-1901) [55 B3]., 04/01/1898-04/27/1901

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
COWARDIN, (SJ) WILLIAM R.: Manuscript
PUBRICK, (SJ) E.I.: Manuscript

SHANAHAN, (BP) JOHN W.-Corresp.- (1900): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39752
Physical Description: This folder [55 B3] consists of Conewago correspondence (1898-1901).
This folder [55 B4] consists of Conewago varia. Items of interest include: Correspondence [8 letters and a letter fragment (1912)] of Mark J. Smith, S.J.; Historical notes on Conewago cover such topics as: names of priests, places attended by Jesuits from Conewago, McSherrystown, Father De Neckere's School, St. Joseph's Beneficial Society and the League of the Sacred Heart.
This folder [55 B5] consists of varia (1871-1901) pertaining to Conewago. Items of interest include: Letter (Dec. 25, 1900) from E.I. Purbrick, S.J.; List of names of Jesuit dead buried in Conewago Cemetery; Promissory notes/monetary bequests to the church; Newsclippings concern history of Conewago and McSherrysville churches; Copy of tablet inscription in memory of Fathers Joseph Enders and James Pellentz, S.J.; Cancelled bank checks belonging to Conewago Chapel and to Sacred Heart Church (Edge Grove, Pennsylvania).
This folder [55 P] consists essentially of Conewago correspondence (1844-1859) addressed to Revs. Nicholas Steinbacher and Joseph Enders, S.J.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-CORRESP.- (1844-59): Manuscript
ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
PETE RSON, MARY ELIZABETH: Manuscript
STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39755
Physical Description: This folder [55 P] consists essentially of Conewago correspondence (1844-1859) addressed to Revs. Nicholas Steinbacher and Joseph Enders, S.J.
CONEWAGO-CORRESP.- (1833-1900): Manuscript
CURRAN, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP.- (1833): Manuscript
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW: Manuscript
STEINBACHER, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP.- (1833): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1881): Manuscript
STEINBACHER, (SJ) JOHN N.: Manuscript
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP.- (1859-1865): Manuscript
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES- DEATH: Manuscript
SULLIVAN, (SJ) FLORENCE J.-CORRESP.- (1863): Manuscript
FOLEY, JOHN: Manuscript
ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
MOUNT ST. MARY’S COLLEGE: Manuscript
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS P.- FACULTIES-1845: Manuscript
ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH- ACCOUNT STATEMENT-MD. PROVINCE: Manuscript
PARADISE-NEW CHURCH-1845: Manuscript
NEUMANN, [SAINT] JOHN N.- CORRESP.- (1859): Manuscript
DISPENSATIONS: Manuscript
WOOD, (BP) JAMES F.-CORRESP.- (1862): Manuscript
LUDWIG MISSION PEREIN OF MUNICH: Manuscript
MISSIONS-LUDWIG MISSION PEREIN OF MUNICH-1853: Manuscript
CONEWAGO SCHOOL-LUDWIG MISSIONS VEREIN- (1874/1876): Manuscript
CATTANI, (SJ) JOSEPH R.: Manuscript
FINANCIAL RECORDS-TAXES: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [55 R1-T9] consists of Conewago correspondence (1833-1900). Items of interest include: Letter (Apr. 2, 1833) from Michael Curran, S.J., to Matthew Lekeu, S.J.; Letter (Oct. 22, 1833) from Peter Steinbacher, S.J., to John N. Steinbacher, S.J.; Letter (Apr. 20, 1836) from John Foley to Fr. Steinbacher; Several letters (1859-1865) from Thomas Lilly, S.J., to Superior at Conewago. Letter of Jan. 13, 1859 mentions death of James Ryder, S.J.; Letter (Oct. 14, 1863) from Florence J. Sullivan, S.J., Letter (Mar. 6, 1881) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Joseph Enders, S.J., refers to the "misfortune" which has befallen Mount St. Mary's College; Statement of Father Ender's Account with the Province of Maryland; Faculties (Feb. 18, 1845) from Francis Patrick Kenrick, Bishop of Philadelphia to bless new church at Paradise; Circulars (1893-1898) from Bishop of Harrisburg; Undated letter to Bishop about taxes; Letters (1845-1886) to and from the Bishop of Philadelphia. This material consists essentially of dispensations; Letters (Feb. 10/May 28, 1859) from [Saint] John N. Neumann, Bishop of Philadelphia; Letter (Nov. 27, 1862) from James F. Wood, Bishop of Philadelphia to Joseph R. Cattani, S.J.; Grant (1853) from the Ludwig Missions Perein of Munich, Bavaria for German missions; Letter (Oct. 27, 1853) announced the grant/rules for distribution of Ludwig Missions Verein; Letter (1874/1876) to Fr. Enders from the Ludwig Missions Verein sending support for Conewago School; Letter (July 232, 1900) contains estimate to build steeple church.
**Varia-(1830-1881) [55 V1-6]., 01/01/1830-12/31/1881**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**VARIA [55 V1-6]: Manuscript**

CONEWAGO-VARIA-(1830-81): Manuscript

CONEWAGO-RECORDS-BAPTISMAL REGISTER-(1830-43): Manuscript

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-HYMN TEXT: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-BOOK CATALOG: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-FEMALE SEMINARY-LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-CEMETERY ASS’N: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-GRAVEYARD BURIAL REGULATIONS: Manuscript

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART [CONEWAGO]: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-CIRCULATING LIBRARY-PAMPHLET-1881: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39757

**Physical Description:** This folder [55 V1-6] consists of varia pertaining to Conewago. Items of interest include: Baptismal register (1830-1843); Hymn "At the Burial of an Infant" [German and English text] by John William Beschter, S.J.; Conewago Cemetery Association [regulations, etc.]; Catalogus Librorum Conewagensis; Pamphlet-Conewago Circulating Library (1881); Subscription for a Catholic Female Seminary in Conewago includes list of subscribers.

---

**Ledger of Pew Rent/Graveyard Accounts [55 V7]., 01/01/1825-12/31/1892**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CONEWAGO-PEW RENT LEDGER-(1825-65): Manuscript

CONEWAGO-GRAVEYARD ACCOUNT LEDGER-(1852-92): Manuscript

CONEWAGO-PEW RENT/GRAVEYARD ACCOUNT LEDGER: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39758

**Physical Description:** This folder [55 V7] consists of a Conewago ledger consists of pew rent records (1825-65) and graveyard accounts records (1852-1892).
Conewago Record Books [55 V8-9]., 01/01/1825-12/31/1858

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CONEWAGO RECORD BOOKS [55 V8-9]: Manuscript

SCAPULA-MEMBERSHIP LIST-(1855): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF THE LIVING ROSARY-RECORDS: Manuscript

SODALITY OF THE BMV DE MONTE CARMELI-(1849-58): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD-RECORDS: Manuscript

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART [CONEWAGO]: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39759

**Physical Description:** This folder [55 V8-9] consists of two Conewago record books: 1) "Names and Accounts of the society of the Living Rosary" [contains list of first communicants (1840), persons who make the 6 Sundays of St. Aloysius, parish census, records of books loaned (1825), etc.]; 2) Scapulary and Holy Childhood [contains Catalogue of names of members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary de Monte Carmeli (1849-1858); Society of the Holy Childhood records; Membership list (1855) of the new and blue Scapula.

Conewago-Varia [55 V10]., 01/01/1815-12/31/1815

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CONEWAGO-VARIA: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-REFLEXIONES [SPIRITUAL EXERCISES (1815)]: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-INSTRUCTIO CANDIDATI MISSIONIM: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39760

**Physical Description:** This folder [55 V10] consists of varia (c. 1815) pertaining to Conewago. Items of interest include: Book of instruction and devotion; Chronology of the popes and councils; Reflexiones [spiritual exercises, (1815)]; Instructio Candidati Missionim.
Correspondence-(1837-1874) [55W, W1-3], 01/01/1837-12/31/1874

Box 17; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
PARESCE, (SJ) AMGELO M.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
WOOD, (BP) JAMES F.: Manuscript
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP.: Manuscript
LAUFHUBER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP.: Manuscript
GOSHENHOPPEN-CORRESP.- (1863-1873): Manuscript
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-DEATH-(1873): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39761
Physical Description: This folder [55W, W1-3] consists essentially of Conewago/Goshenhoppen correspondence (1837-1874).
This folder [55 Y1-5] consists of varia pertaining to Grosshoppen. Items of interest include: Baptismal record (1830) of Augustine Bally, S.J.; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (55 Y1.5) Dutch passport (1830)]; Faculty granted to Fr. Bally to say special Mass; Photographs: 1) Augustine Bally, 2) Church in Churchville, Pa; Reward of Merit from St. Joseph's Church; Survey of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament [Washington, Pennsylvania]; Photograph (c. 1906) of Goshenhoppen Chapel altar with view of the tombstone of Theodore Schneider, S.J. Also included are notes concerning the old graveyard.
This folder [55 Z1-6] consists of varia. Items of interest include: Holy picture (1837) addressed to George Standinger, S.J. from Boniface Krukowski, S.J.; Various certificates including Riga (1811): Power given to Boniface Krukowski, S.J., to invest in Seapular of Mt. Carmel; Riga (1819)-Testimonial by Superior of Riga-ordained 1806; (Apr. 22, 1811)- French passport to New York belonging to Boniface Corvin, S.J.; Account of the Burial of Father Corvin by Augustine Bally, S.J.; Letter to Superior (no date) provides detailed description of Father Corvin's remains during reburial; Letter (Mar. 6, 1840) to the Bishop of Philadelphia concerns reburial of Father Corwin; Ordination certificate (1817) for Francis Varini, S.J.; College certificate (1786) for Paul Erntzen, S.J.; Naturalization Paper (1857) of Francis X. Deneckeri, S.J.; Baptismal testimonial (1853).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA [55.25 A]: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-VARIA: Manuscript

PHOTOGRAPHS-BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-CONEWAGO: Photograph

BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-CONEWAGO-HISTORY: Printed Item

BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-CONEWAGO-IMPROVEMENTS: Printed Item

BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-PHOTOGRAPHS-(C. 1901): Photograph

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39764

Physical Description: This folder [55.25 A] consists of varia pertaining to the Basilica of the Sacred Heart of Jesus of Conewago. Items of interest include: Pamphlet concerns history of the Basilica; Two photographs (c.1901); Draught of a Constitution for the Improvement of Conewago Church.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VARIA-CONEWAGO [55.25 A]: Printed Item

CONEWAGO-VARIA: Printed Item

BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-CENTENNIAL-(1787-1887): Printed Item

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART-CENTENNIAL-(1787-1887): Printed Item

NEWSLIPPINGS-BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-CONEWAGO-1962: Printed Item

BASILICA OF THE SACRED HEART-CONEWAGO-NEWSLIPPINGS-1962: Printed Item

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART-DESIGNATION AS BASILICA-1962: Printed Item

REILY, JOHN R.-CONEWAGO-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION BOOK-(1887): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39765

Physical Description: This folder [55.25] consists of varia pertaining to Conewago. Items of interest include: Conewago Centennial Celebration Book for the Church of the Sacred Heart (1787-1887) by John R. Reily. Two newscllings (1962) concerning the designation of Church of the Sacred Heart as a basilica.
Diaries/Day-Book [55.25 AA]., 01/01/1835-12/31/1891

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DIARY-CONEWAGO-(1844-46/1887-90): Manuscript
DIARIUM DOMUS-C0NEWAGO-(1844-1846): Manuscript
CONEWAGO CHAPEL-DAIRY-(1887-89): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39766
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 AA] consists of a day book (1835-1939) and two diaries: Diarium domus (Feb. 1844-Oct. 1846); Diary of Conewago Chapel (Sept. 1887-1889).

Conewago Chapel Diary-(1890-1901) [55.25 AA]., 02/01/1890-05/31/1901

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO CHAPEL DIARY-(1890-1901) [55.25 AA]: Manuscript
CONEWAGO MISSION-CENSUS MATERIAL-(1890): Manuscript
SHANAHAN, (BP) JOHN W.-CORRESP.- (1900-01): Manuscript
COWARDIN, CHARLES O’BRIEN-OBITUARY CLIPPING: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39767
Physical Description: This folder [55.25] consists of the Conewago Chapel Diary (1890-1901). Also included on the front inside cover of diary is census data for Conewago Mission. At rear of folder is a pastoral letter (1900) from J.W. Shanahan, Bishop of Harrisburg as well as an additional letter (Mar. 15, 1901) from the same pertaining to the Jubilee Year. Included are also an obituary newsclipping concerning Colonel Charles O’Brien Cowardin.

Conewago-Centennial-(1787-1887) [55.25 AAA]., 01/01/1887-12/31/1887

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION-(1787-1887): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39768
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 AAA] consists of two printed booklets in celebration of the Conewago Centennial (1787-1887).
This folder [55.25 B] consists of two copies of John T. Reily's book "Conewago-A Collection of Local Catholic History" (1885).

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-HISTORY: Printed Item
ADAMS COUNTY-HISTORY/DIRECTORY-(1880): Printed Item
CONEWAGO-A COLLECTION OF LOCAL CATHOLIC HISTORY-(1885): Printed Item
REILY, JOHN T.-CONEWAGO-A COLLECTION OF LOCAL CATH. HIST.: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39769
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 B] consists of the History and Directory of the Boroughs of Adams County (1880); Conewago-A Collection of Local Catholic History (1885) by John T. Reily.

This folder [55.25 B] consists of two copies of John T. Reily's book "Conewago-A Collection of Local Catholic History" (1885).

Identifier: 39770
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 B] consists of two copies of John T. Reily's book "Conewago-A Collection of Local Catholic History" (1885).
Littlestown/Carlisle-Church History [55.25 C]., 01/01/1893-12/31/1962
Box 18; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LITTLESTOWN/CARLISLE-CHURCH HISTORY [55.25 C]: Printed Item
GANSS, (REV) H.G.-HISTORY OF ST. PATRICK’S CHURCH-(1895): Printed Item
LITTLESTOWN [PA]-ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH-HISTORY-(1893/1962): Printed Item
CARLISLE [PA]-HISTORY OF ST. PATRICK’S CHURCH-(1895): Printed Item
MCSSHERRY, (JR) WILLIAM-ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH-HISTORY-(1893): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39771
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 C] consists of: History of St. Aloysius Church (1893) [Littlestown, Penn]; History of St. Patrick’s Church (1895) [Carlisle, Penn.] by Rev. H.G. Ganss; Pamphlet pertains to Church of St. Aloysius (1962).

Conewago-Sunday Announcement Books [55.25 CC]., 01/01/1858-12/31/1886
Box 18; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-SUNDAY ANNOUNCEMENT BOOKS-(1858-86): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39772
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 CC] consists of Sunday Announcement books for the mission at Conewago: 1) 1858-1862, 2) 1870-1877, 3) 1877-1883 and 4) 1883-1886.

Conewago-Sunday Announcement Books [55.25 D]., 01/01/1886-12/31/1895
Box 18; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-SUNDAY ANNOUNCEMENT BOOKS-(1886-1895): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39773
Physical Description: This folder [55.25 D] consists of four Conewago Sunday Announcement Books: 1) 1886-1891, 2) 1891-1893, 3) 1891-1895 and 4) 1891-1892.
This folder [55.25 D] consists of one item: “An Appeal in behalf of the Negro and Indian Missions in the United States” (c. 1900) signed by the Archbishops of Baltimore, Philadelphia and St. Louis.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-SUNDAY ANNOUNCEMENT BOOKS-(1892-1901): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39774

Physical Description: This folder [55.25 D] consists of two Conewago Sunday Announcement Books: 1) 1892-1898 and 2) 1898-1901.

This folder [55.25 D] consists of one item: "An Appeal in behalf of the Negro and Indian Missions in the United States" (c. 1900) signed by the Archbishops of Baltimore, Philadelphia and St. Louis.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-AN APPEAL FOR NEGRO/INDIAN MISSION: Printed Item
NEGROES-APPEAL FOR AID FOR NEGRO/INDIAN MISSIONS: Printed Item
INDIANS-APPEAL FOR AID FOR NEGRO/INDIAN MISSIONS: Printed Item
MISSIONS-NEGRO AND INDIAN-(C. 1900): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39775

Physical Description: This folder [55.25 D] consists of one item: "An Appeal in behalf of the Negro and Indian Missions in the United States" (c. 1900) signed by the Archbishops of Baltimore, Philadelphia and St. Louis.
This folder [104 B-D4] consists of varia, mainly to land documents. Items include the following: Two brochures entitled "The Primal Shrine of the Sacred Heart of Jesus" [Hanover, Penn.], contain information concerning the history of Conewago Chapel; Letter (Sept. 23, 1918) from F.V. Topper to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letter (June 22, 1918) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., from J.P. Smith; Letter of attorney-St. Joseph's College to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Indenture (1811) between Lewis Barth to Francis Neale, S.J.; Deed (1903) between Patrick F. Healy, S.J., and St. Joseph's College; Letter (July 10, 1904) between D.C. Smith and Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Draught of Francis Neale, S.J., for tract of land in Manheim township.
Conewago-Varia [104 H1-H2], 01/01/1811-12/31/1920

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

CONEWAGO-VARIA: Manuscript

ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-CONTRACT/BOND-(1872): Manuscript

ROTH, ELIAS: Manuscript

EMIG, (SJ) J.B.-CORRESP.- (1882): Manuscript

GITT, ABDIEL F.: Manuscript

CAMPBELL, PATRICK-ASSIGNMENT-(1815): Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY-(1811): Manuscript

DEBARTH, (REV) LOUIS-ASSIGNMENT-(1817): Manuscript

CONEWAGO CHURCH-STEEPLE CONSTRUCTION-(1872): Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript

HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript

ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1882): Manuscript

MYERS, C.N.-CORRESP.- (1920): Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 39972

Physical Description: This folder [104 H1-H2] consists of varia pertaining to Conewago. Items include the following: Contract and bond (1872) between Joseph Enders, S.J., & Elias Roth and Abdiel F. Gitt for construction of steeple for Conewago Chapel; Assignment of Patrick Campbell to Rev. DeBarth (1815); Power of attorney (1811) from Francis Neale, S.J., to Rev. DeBarth; Assignment of Rev. DeBarth to Francis Neale, S.J., (1817); Letter (Mar. 27, 1882) from J.B. Emig, S.J., to Fr. Enders; Letter (Apr. 12, 1905) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., to Patrick F. Healy, S.J.; Letter (Apr. 13, 1905) from Patrick Healy to Fr. Zwinge; Letter (Oct. 8, 1920) from C.N. Myers to Fr. Zwinge.
Conewago-Accounts [104 H3], 01/01/1834-12/31/1870

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CONEWAGO-ACCOUNTS [104 H3]: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-CORRESP. RE: FINANCES-(1858-70): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.-BE: Manuscript

LILLY, HENRY-CORRESP.: Manuscript

LILLY, SARAH-CORRESP.: Manuscript

REILY, DAN-CORRESP.: Manuscript

JENKINS, J.L.-CORRESP.: Manuscript

LILLY, JOSEPH-CORRESP.: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39973

**Physical Description:** This folder [104 H3] consists of financial papers pertaining to Conewago. Items include the following: bills and accounts (1834-59); Correspondence (1858-1870) pertaining to financial matters.
This folder [104 K1-N2] consists of land documents pertaining to Conewago. Items include the following: Summary of Titles with Explanations in regard to Deed of Patrick F. Healy to St. Joseph's College [Philadelphia] by Joseph Zwinge, S.J., (1904); Deed (1903) by Patrick F. Healy to St. Joseph's College; Conewago Property description (1904); Lawyer's opinion concerning the transfer of Conewago to St. Joseph's College; Map and survey (1842) of Conewago farm; Draught (1880) of two tracts of land in Conewago; Draught of part of Conewago Church farm (1878); Survey and plat of Conewago Church property deeded to Bishop John Shanahan of Harrisburg (1901); Survey for two tracts of land; Draught of land in Conewago (1901); Map and survey (1901) of Conewago, including all property given to Bishop Shanahan; Draught (1901) of the tenants lot where the old wind mill stood [given to Bishop Shanahan].
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY TO MATTHEW LEKEU (SJ): Manuscript
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-POWER OF ATTY:FRANCIS NEALE (SJ): Manuscript
CLAY, HENRY [SEC'Y OF STATE]-CERTIFICATE-(JULY, 1828): Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-POWER OF ATTY TO JOHN MCELROY (SJ): Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-POWER OF ATTY:THOMAS MULLEDY (SJ): Manuscript
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-POWER OF ATTY:ELLEN TIMMINS: Manuscript
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-POWER OF ATTY TO JOHN MCELROY (SJ): Manuscript
ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-AGREEMENT W/ BARBARA BUTLER: Manuscript
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-POWER OF ATTY TO JOHN A. CHESTER: Manuscript
BUTLER, BARBARA-AGREEMENT W/ JAMES ENDERS (SJ): Manuscript
WAPPELER, (SJ) WILLIAM-POWER OF ATTY TO T. SCHNEIDER (SJ): Manuscript
BUTLER, HENRY-EVICTION NOTICE-(1888): Manuscript
PELLENTZ, (SJ) JOSEPH-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN M. PIKE-(1793): Manuscript
BELLWALDER, (SJ) IGNATIUS-WAR CLAIMS-(1873): Manuscript
CAUSEY, (SJ) JOHN B.-BOND W/ CHRISTIAN ROOFNER-(1795): Manuscript
BELLWALDER, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP.-(1876): Manuscript
SHERRY, JAMES M.-CERTIFICATE OF RECEIPT-(1805): Manuscript
ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.-(1876): Manuscript
O'HARE, (REV) JOHN N.-INDENTURE W/ LEWIS DEBARTH-(1824): Deed
DOBBYN, JOHN F.-CORRESP.-(1883): Manuscript
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH WEHNER: Deed
BOONE, (REV) EDWARD-CORRESP.-(1883): Manuscript
WILL, JAMES-AGREEMENT W/ SAMUEL LILLY (SJ): Manuscript
O'LEARY, (SJ) TIMOTHY-CORRESP.-(1913): Manuscript
DULLEHIDE, JAMES-RELEASE-(1816): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.-(1913): Manuscript
HUGHES, CHARLES-WILL-(1831): Manuscript
SCHOBER, FREDERICK-CORRESP.- (1893): Manuscript
TIMMINS, ELLEN-POWER OF ATTY-(1834): Manuscript
WILL, SUSAN-BOND TO (REV) LEWIS DEBARTH-(1827): Manuscript
JENKINS, (SJ) CHARLES K.-POWER OF ATTY TO JOHN A. CHESTER: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
PIKE, JOHN M.-AGREEMENT W/ JOSEPH PELLENTZ (SJ)-(1793): Manuscript
MCSHERRY, (JR) WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1889): Manuscript
DEBARTH, (REV) LOUIS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN N. O'HARE-(1824): Deed
SMITH, D.C.-CORRESP.- (1889): Manuscript
LILLY, (SJ) SAMUEL-AGREEMENT W/ CHARLES & JAMES WILL: Manuscript
DEBARTH, (REV) LOUIS-RELEASE-(1816): Manuscript
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-WILL: Other Types
CLARKE, WILLIAM-POWER OF ATTY TO CHARLES HEICHEMER (SJ): Manuscript
SCHNEIDER, (SJ) THOMAS-POWER OF ATTY: WM. WAPPELER (SJ): Manuscript
ROOFNER, CHRISTIAN-BOND W/ JOHN B. CAUSEY (SJ)-(1795): Manuscript
This folder [104 P0-R9] consists of legal documents (1754-1913).

Items include the following: Power of attorney (1811/1815) from Francis Neale, S.J., to Rev. Lewis DeBarth; Power of attorney (1828) from Francis Neale, S.J., to Matthew Lekeu [Certified by Henry Clay, Secretary of State]; Power of attorney (1841) from Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., to John McElroy, S.J.; Power of attorney (1841) from Joseph Carbery, S.J., to John McElroy, S.J.; Power of attorney (1889) from William F. Clarke to Charles H. Heichemer, S.J.; Power of attorney (1893) from Patrick F. Healy, S.J., and Charles K. Jenkins, S.J., to John A. Chester; Power of attorney (1754) from William Wappeler, S.J., to Thomas Schneider, S.J.; Copy (1793) of an agreement between Joseph Pellentz, S.J., and John M. Pike; Bond (1795) between John B. Causey, S.J., and Christian Roofner [Assignment of same by Christian Roofner to James Pellentz, S.J.]; Certificate of receipt (1805) from James M. Sherry; Indenture (1824) between John Nicholas O'Hare and Lewis DeBarth; Indenture (1834) between Joseph Wehner and Matthew Lekeu; Agreement [copy (1838)] between Samuel Lilly, S.J., and Charles & James Will; Release (1816) of James Dullehide to Lew DeBarth; Will of Charles Hughes (1831) bequeathes property to Fr. Lekeu; Power of attorney (1834) from Ellen Timmins to Fr. Lekeu; Agreement (1873) between James Enders, S.J., and Barbara Butler; Eviction notice (1888) for Henry Butler; Certificate of Ignatius Belwalder, S.J., pertains to war claims for horse (1873); Letter (Sept. 22, 1876) from Fr. Bellwalder to Fr. Enders; Letter (June 5, 1883) from John F. Dobbyn to Rev. Edward Boone; Letter (June 23, 1883) from Fr. Bellwalder makes over claims to Joseph Enders, S.J.; Letter (June 5, 1913) from Timothy O'Leary, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letter (May 12, 1893) from Frederick Schober to Fr. O'Leary; Bond (1827) to Susan Will from Lewis DeBarth, acting for Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (Oct. 25, 1889) from William McSherry, Jr., to D.C. Smith.
This folder [104 S00-S4] consists essentially of maps and surveys (1760-1842) of Conewago. Items include the following: Copy of Depositions of Samuel Lilly, S.J., and Joseph Sneeringer; Draught of tract of Joseph McKinney land (1760); Map and survey (1805) of Conewago church lands; Survey (1805) of Conewago by Moses McLean (3 copies); Map and survey of Conewago Chapel Farm (1842) by John L. Gubernator; Survey, giving courses and noting grants.

Conewago-Varia re: Legal Documents [104 T0-W4], 01/01/1759-12/31/1837

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-VARIA RE:LEGAL DOCUMENTS: Manuscript

LITTLE YORCK-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript

SOUTH MOUNTAIN-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript

MCSHERRY, JAMES-CORRESP.- (1813-15): Manuscript

CARLISLE-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript

MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM: Manuscript

NORTHUMBERLAND-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM: Manuscript

LANCASTER-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-COPY OF DEED FROM WILLIAM DIGGES: Manuscript
MILTON-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript
CONEWAGO-MEMORANDUM OF REV. WAPPELER: Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.: Manuscript
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-PROPERTY PROPRIETORSHIP: Manuscript
GOSHENHOPPEN-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript
PHILADELPHIA-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript
NEALE, HENRY-RE: WILL: Manuscript
ROLOFF, (REV) FRANCIS-CORRESP.- (1813): Manuscript
ETZLER, GEORGE: Manuscript
PENNSYLVANIA [LANCASTER]-MEMO RE: TWO LOTS-(1759): Manuscript
SCHNEIDER, (SJ) THEODORE-RE: WILL: Manuscript
NEW CASTLE [DEL.]-RE: DEED: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-[PA]-LIST OF PROPERTY: Manuscript
DEBARTH, (REV) LOUIS-CORRESP.- (1822): Manuscript
GUBERNATOR, JOHN L.-CORRESP.- (1837): Manuscript
DIGGES, WILLIAM-COPY OF DEED TO JOHN LEWIS (SJ): Manuscript
This folder [104 T0-W4] consists of varia (1759-1837) pertaining to property and legal documents. Items include the following: Letter (May 13, 1813) from Rev. Francis Roloff; Four letters (1813-15) from James McSherry; Letter (Apr. 17, 1822) from Rev. Louis DeBarth to A. Marshall, S.J.; Letter (July 6, 1837) from John L. Gubernator to William McSherry; Copy of deed from William Digges to John Lewis, S.J.; Letter (July 13, 1837) from William McSherry, S.J., to Matthew Lekeu, S.J.; Letter (Oct. 21, 1837) from John L. Gubernator to William McSherry, S.J.; Letter (Oct. 29, 1837) from Fr. McSherry to Matthew Lekeu, S.J.; Copy of Mr. [William] Wappeler's [S.J.] Memorandum for Conewago; A copy of Mr. Wappeler's memorandum relating to two lots in Ye town of Lancaster in Pennsylvania (1759); Letter (May 18, 1817) from Louis DeBarth to Francis Neale, S.J., lists property belonging to the Society of Jesus in Pennsylvania; List of Jesuit property in Pennsylvania; List of property in Pennsylvania (summary of title).
CONEWAGO-DEEDS/INDENTURES: Deed
KEAGY, JOHN AND SUSAN-INDENT. W/ CH. STONESTREET ET AL.: Deed
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.: Deed
NEALE, HENRY-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM DIGGES-(1775): Deed
CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES: Deed
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-DEED W/ JOHN & HENRY NEALE-(1775): Deed
KEAGY, LOUISA A. & JOSEPH-INDENT. W/ PATRICK HEALY ET AL.: Deed
NEALE, WILFRID: Deed
JENKINS, (SJ) CHARLES: Deed
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-GRANT FROM PENNSYLVANIA-(1837): Deed
NEALE, JOHN AND HENRY-DEED W/ JOHN LEWIS (SJ)-(1775): Deed
DIGGES, WILLIAM ET AL-DEED W/ JOHN LEWIS (SJ)-(1775): Deed
DIGGES, HENRY: Deed
DIGGES, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ HENRY NEALE-(1775): Deed
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-INDENTURE W/ LOUISA & JOSEPH KEAGY: Deed
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-GRANT-CERTIFIED COPY: Deed
CONEWAGO-CHAPEL LANDS-SUMMARY OF TITLE: Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-INDENTURE W/ J. & S. KEAGY: Deed
DIGGES CHOICE: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [104 Z1-Z8] consists of indentures (1775-1897) pertaining to property in Conewago and vicinity. Items include the following: Indenture (1775) between William Digges et al., and Henry Neale; Deed (1775) between John and Henry Neale and John Lewis, S.J.; Deed (1775) between William, Henry Digges & Wilfred Neale and John Lewis, S.J.; Grant (1837) from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to William McSherry, S.J.; Deed; Survey (1812); Indenture (1880) between John & Susan Keagy and Charles H. Stonestreet, William F. Clarke, and James Curley, S.J.; Deed (1880) by and between Charles H. Stonestreet, William Clarke, and James Curley, S.J.; Indenture (1897) between Louisa A. and Joseph G. Keagy and Patrick F. Healy and Charles Jenkins, S.J.; Indenture [copy (1775)] between John Digges and Henry Neale and John Lewis, S.J.; Certified copy of the McSherry grant; Summary of title to Conewago Chapel lands.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-LIBRARY REGISTER OF BOOKS: Other Types
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39979
Physical Description: This folder [104 Z9-Z9.5] consists of the following items: Register of books for the Conewago Library; Varia pertaining to books and library policy.

Subject: CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART [LANCASTER, PA]-(1953)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LANCASTER [PA]-CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART-BOOKLET: Printed Item

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART [LANCASTER, PA]-(1953): Printed Item
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 39980
Physical Description: This folder [104 Z10-Z11] consists of a booklet (1953) commemorating the solemn blessing and pontifical Mass of dedication of Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
This folder [104.5 A-K2] consists of land documents (1904-1916) pertaining to Conewago/Edge Grove. Items include the following:

- Large map made by Joseph Zwinge (1916) of all lots laid out at Edge Grove
- Survey and laying out of new lots
- Formula for Conewago deeds
- Draughts and copy of deeds pertaining to Edge Grove lots sold as well as surveyor's bills
- Formula of deed for selling Edge Grove lots
- Indenture (1904) between John A. Chester, S.J., (Attorney for Patrick F. Healy and Charles K. Jenkins, S.J.) and heirs and legal representatives of William F. Clarke, S.J.
- Map and survey of lots sold and to be sold
- Large map and survey of Conewago lots.

This folder [104 Z11] consists of an indenture (1816) between Jacob & Nancy Sterner and Francis Neale, S.J.

This folder [104.5 A-K2] consists of land documents (1904-1916) pertaining to Conewago/Edge Grove. Items include the following:

- Large map made by Joseph Zwinge (1916) of all lots laid out at Edge Grove
- Survey and laying out of new lots
- Formula for Conewago deeds
- Draughts and copy of deeds pertaining to Edge Grove lots sold as well as surveyor's bills
- Formula of deed for selling Edge Grove lots
- Indenture (1904) between John A. Chester, S.J., (Attorney for Patrick F. Healy and Charles K. Jenkins, S.J.) and heirs and legal representatives of William F. Clarke, S.J.
- Map and survey of lots sold and to be sold
- Large map and survey of Conewago lots.
This folder [104.5 L1-S4] consists of varia (1906-1916) pertaining to Edge Grove. Items include the following: Articles of Agreement (1910) by and between Joseph Zwinge, S.J. [on behalf of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia] and owners of lots facing a street or road in Conewago township; First draught of Conewago lots; Letter (May 15, 1916) from S. Miley Miller to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Indenture (1907) between Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and Henry D. Livelsberger; Draughts of Conewago lots; Letter (Nov. 2, 1906) from F. David Clark to Fr. Zwinge; Letters (1915) to and from Fr. Zwinge and Charles Koch, S.J., Letter (Oct. 5, 1914) from Bishop J.W. Shanahan; Agreement (1914) between Fr. Zwinge and Charles Koch, S.J.; Permission granted to erect poles to supply electricity to Edge Grove.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-VARIA: Manuscript
CONEWAGO-TROLLEY LINE: Manuscript
W.H. LANIUS-AGREEMENT W/ JOSEPH ZWINGE (SJ)-(1912): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-AGREEMENT W/ W.H. LANIUS-(1912): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.: Manuscript
CONEWAGO-OLD FARM-PLAT-(1906): Map
CONEWAGO-GUBERNATOR'S MAP/SURVEY [COPY]-(1842): Map
CONEWAGO-MAP/SURVEY-(1904): Map
SMITH, D.C.-CORRESP.-(1904): Manuscript
GUBERNATOR, JOHN L.: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39984
Physical Description: This folder [104.5 W1-Z6] consists of varia (1904-1917) pertaining to proposals for a trolley at Conewago as well as old Conewago surveys. Items include the following: Map of proposed trolley line routes through Conewago (1909); Contract of right-of-way (1909) for the Conewago trolley; Agreement (1912) between W.H. Lanius and Joseph Zwinge, S.J., pertains to the trolley right-of-way; Final deed (1912) from Fr. Zwinge pertaining to trolley right-of-way; Plat (1912) of right-of-way through Jesuit lands in Conewago; Letter (Apr. 27, 1917) to Fr. Zwinge concerns right-of-way; Plat (1906) of Old Conewago Farm (Measure of fields); Map and survey of old Conewago lands; Copy of Gubernator's map and survey (1842); Map and survey (1904) by D.C. Smith traces history of chapel lands; Large linen map and survey (1904) of Conewago; Three letters (Feb. 22/ Feb. 25, 1904/undated) from D.C. Smith to Fr. Zwinge concerns Gubernator's survey of 1842.

Georgetown University (I), 1787 - 1922
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of the first of two segments of material pertaining to Georgetown University.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 23

Identifier: 451
This folder [56 H1-2] consists of an announcement of course lectures on special branches (1888) from the Medical Department, University of Georgetown; Two copies of "A Menace to Georgetown-An Account of the Recent Attempt to Cut Streets through the College Grounds" [A Blue and Gray Book (1908)].
This folder [56 H11] consists of two copies of the Georgetown College Preparatory School prospectus (1917-1918).

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL-PROSPECTUS-(1917-1918): Printed Item

**Identifier:** 39778

**Physical Description:** This folder [55 H11] consists of two copies of the Georgetown College Preparatory School prospectus (1917-1918).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GANNON, FRANK S.-(1906): Printed Item
BUEL, (SJ) DAVID H.-(1906): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-VARIA-(1813-1920) [56 K2-16F]: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-MAP-(1917): Map
GEORGETOWN U.-OPERATING EXPENSES-(1837): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-STUDENT EXPULSIONS-(1906): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-REGISTER OF STUDENTS-(1813-1819): Manuscript
DUANE, (SJ) WILLIAM J.-BACCALAUREATE SERMON-(1907): Printed Item
JENKINS, THOMAS MEREDITH-NOTEBOOK-(1832): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-LAW SCHOOL-GOLDEN JUBILEE-(1920): Printed Item
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH: Manuscript
SAUVALLE, FRANCISCO-CORRESP.-(1854): Manuscript
MYERS, ELIZABETH-CORRESP.-(1822): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES-INVITATIONS: Printed Item
GANNON, EDWARD-EXPULSION-(1906): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-LIST OF DECEASED STUDENTS-(1832-1843): Manuscript
ORD, JAMES L.-NEWSCLIPPING-(1905): Printed Item
STUART, RICHARD-CORRESP.-(1822): Manuscript
MAPS-GEORGETOWN U.-(1917): Map

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [56 K2-16f] consists of the following: [OVERSIZE (Box 4): 56 K2 (Map of Georgetown College, 1917)]; [MISSING: 56 K3-Picture of Astronomical Observatory at college]; Operating expenses for Georgetown College for students and religious (1837); Georgetown College Register of Students (1813-1819); List (1832-1843) of Georgetown College students who died since 1832; Notebook (1832) of Thomas Meredith Jenkins; Newsclipping (1905) pertains to James L. Ord's claim to be descended from George IV of England; Letter (Sept. 8, 18?) to Francis Neale, S.J. concerning student; Letter (Apr. 15, 1822) from Richard Stuart to Enoch Fenwick, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 12, 1854) from Francisco Sauvalle; Letter (June 20, 1822) from Elizabeth Myers to Enoch Fenwick, S.J.; Invitation to 77th Annual Georgetown College Commencement Exercises (1894); Newsclippings (1906) concern Edward Gannon expulsion and the case involving the expulsion of 20 Georgetown students; Newsclipping (1907) concerns William J. Duane, S.J., delivery of Baccalaureate sermon at Commencement; Invitations to Georgetown Commencement Exercises for 1873, 1874 and 1920; Announcement (1920) for the celebration of the Golden Jubilee of the Law School.
This folder [56 K17-22] consists of the following: Pamphlet-"Theses from Rational Philosophy" [theses defended during the 1853-54 academic year by students of Rational Philosophy]; Philodemic Society invitations for the years 1832, 1842, 1843, 1844 and 1874; Philodemic Society Addresses for the years 1853, 1854, 1862 and 1865; Grand Annual Celebration of the Philodemic Society (1867) contains membership list, brief historical sketch of Georgetown College and memoir of George Fenwick, S.J.; Pictures [cyanotype] of students' rooms at Georgetown as well as relics of bishops; Relaction [sic] d'une Revelation sur le Sacre Coeur de Jesus.
JENKINS, (SJ) CHARLES K.-CORRESP.- (1864-65): Manuscript

PETERS, (SJ) ALBERT-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript

MARAILLY, (MRS.)-CORRESP.- (1864): Manuscript

CROMMELLER, JOHN-CORRESP.- (1865): Manuscript

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.: Manuscript

O'HAGAN, J.-CORRESP.- (1864): Manuscript

HEALY, (SJ) P.F.- (1875): Manuscript

CARROLL, (REV)-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript

KING, (REV) THOMAS STAN-DEATH NOTICE: Manuscript

GUIDA, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP.- (1866): Manuscript

BIXIO, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1866): Manuscript

DUVERNEY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript

O’BRIEN, (REV) WILLIAM-RECEIPT- (1875): Manuscript

KELLER, (SJ) JOSEPH E.-CLAIMS AGAINST- (1875): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-PROCEEDING OF CONSULTATIONS BY RECTOR-1840: Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-REPAYMENT OF LOAN- (1863): Manuscript

GORMAN, PETER-CORRESP.- (1847): Manuscript

MULLEDDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.: Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-RE:RESIDENCE/SALARY/PROPERTY- (1898): Manuscript

TONDORF, (SJ) FRANCIS A.-CORRESP.: Manuscript

DEVITT, (SJ) E.I.-LETTER FRAGMENT- (1905): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-VARIA-(1787-1922) [56 P1-R6]: Manuscript
GOUGH, PETER-(1804): Manuscript
CLEMENTS, JOHN-(1804): Manuscript
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-ACCOUNT WITH GEORGETOWN U.: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT-1788: Manuscript
CARLILE, HENRY: Manuscript
MCHENRY, JOHN: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-FOUNDATION-(1788-1790): Manuscript
SEWALL, CHARLES: Manuscript
FLAHERTY, JAMES-CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE FOR ACADEMY-(1790): Manuscript
EATON, WILLIAM: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-CARPENTRY ESTIMATE FOR EARLY BUILDING: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-BUILDING ESTIMATE: Manuscript
COX, WILLIAM: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-PROSPECTUS-(1826): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-LIST OF OFFICIALS-(1826): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-PRIZE WINNING STUDENTS-(1826): Manuscript
REEVES, THOMAS COURTNEY-DOWER TITLE [COPY]-(1803): Manuscript
REEVES, ELIZABETH-DOWER TITLE [COPY]-(1803): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-PROPOSALS FOR AN ACADEMY-(1787): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-COLLEGE PROSPECTUS-(1798/1814): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-ENDOWMENT ASS'N-BOOKLET-(1922): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [56 P1-R6] consists of the following: Short copy [debt judgment (1804)] involving Peter Gough and John Clements; Benedict and Francis Fenwick Accounts (1797) with Georgetown College; Original contract (1788) with Henry Carlile and John McHenry by Charles Sewall for the building of Georgetown College; Estimate for building of college by Henry Carlile; Estimate (1790) for constructing lower story of the Academy by James Flaherty; An estimate of carpenters work for early building by William Eaton; A note (Oct. 4, 1820) concerning an overdue bill from William Cox; College prospectus (1826) after elevation to rank of university [list of officials and prize-winning students]; Copy (1803) of a dower title between Thomas Courtney Reeves and his wife Elizabeth; Proposals for establishing an academy at Georgetown [contains list of subscribers (1787)]; College prospectus (1798 and 1814); Booklet of Endowment Association (1922).

Georgetown College-Varia-(1791-1879) [56 S1-W4]., 01/01/1791-12/31/1879
Box 19; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GEORGETOWN U.-VARIA-(1791-1879) [56 S1-W4]: Manuscript
ORD, JAMES-HISTORY [AS RELATED BY HIMSELF]: Manuscript
CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1875): Manuscript
ORD, P.-CORRESP.- (1875): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U. JOURNAL-(MAR. 1878) EDITION: Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-HISTORY: Printed Item
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN: Printed Item
DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.-GEORGETOWN U. PRESIDENT-RETIREMENT: Printed Item
ARCE, MARIANUS JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1836): Manuscript
SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY-ADMISSION-(1864): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-LIST OF PRESIDENTS-(1791-1873): Manuscript
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP.- (1793): Manuscript
FENWICK, IGNATIUS: Manuscript
VALENTE, (REV) A.: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-CONSULTORS TO PROVINCIAL-MEETING-(1874): Manuscript

MATTHEWS, (REV) WILLIAM-CORRESP-(1837): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE: Manuscript

HUFFEL, JAMES VAN-ACCOUNT WITH GEORGE FENWICK (SJ)-(1793): Manuscript

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT F.-ACCOUNT WITH GEORGETOWN U.-(1801): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-ACCOUNT WITH GEORGETOWN U.-(1801): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-(APR. 1853-APR. 1854): Manuscript

MERIDIAN CIRCLE-(1845): Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-(1841): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS-(1841): Manuscript

WILLIAMS, JAMES-GEORGETOWN U.-TUITION RECEIPT-(1802): Manuscript

WILLIAM, LEWIS: Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-STATEMENT OF DEBTS-(1838): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-MRS. FENWICK-BILL FOR REPAIRS: Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-NEGRO SLAVES-(1841): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-STATISTICS-(1841): Manuscript
This folder [56 S1-W4] consists of the following: History of James Ord [as related by himself with other facts collected by his descendants]. Included also are two letters: 1) Letter (Mar. 17, 1875) from James Curley, S.J., to W. Ord and 2) Letter (Mar. 18, 1875) of P. Ord to C.C. Lancaster. There is also an item which provides information on the ordination of James Ord; Georgetown College Journal (Mar. 1878) provides early history of Georgetown College with a biographical sketch of John Carroll. Included is an address of students to Rev. Louis Dubourg on his retirement from the Georgetown presidency in 1798. Also included is an envelope addressed to Rev. A. Valente, Woodstock College which says "Last number of the Journal College containing an article on the History of Georgetown College-not published for good reasons" (1879); Two lists of the presidents of Georgetown (1791-1873/1791-1840); Acta in Consultatione extraordinaria de ampliando Collegio Georgiopolitana [Meeting of the Provincial's Consultors to discuss the expansion of the university (1874)]. Also included is a copy of an abstract sent to Father General concerning the building a new college and giving rooms to boys; Letter (July 8, 1793) of Robert Molyneaux, S.J., to Ignatius Fenwick concerns lack of fresh meat in the area; Letter (Aug. 13, 1836) of Marianus Joseph Arce to Rector of St. Mary's College; Formula of Admission into Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary (1864); Letter (May 13, 1837) from Rev. William Matthews to George Fenwick, S.J.; Rev. James Van Huffel in account with George Fenwick, S.J., (1793); Messieurs Enoch and Benedict F. Fenwick (SJ) in account with Georgetown College (1801); Tuition receipt (Oct. 26, 1802) for Lewis William paid by James Williams written in the hand of Francis Neale, S.J.; Bill of Mrs. Fenwick against Georgetown College for repairs; Georgetown College bills and receipts; Statement of debts due to and from Georgetown College up to January 1, 1838; Georgetown College Financial Statement (July 31, 1841)-[Documents provides information on names and amounts due by students, debts due by college, credits from rents, numbers of religious, novices, postulants, hired men, women, slaves and full boarders]; Georgetown College Financial Statement (Apr. 1852-Apr. 1853); Document (Jan. 7, 1845) pertaining to Meridian Circle purchase.
CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES-(1844): Manuscript
CHEVES, [HOUSE SPEAKER] LANGDON: Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) SAMUEL-(1844): Manuscript
JONES, [HOUSE SPEAKER] J.W.: Manuscript
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-1844: Manuscript
TYLER, JOHN-(JUNE 10, 1844) [56 Z3] [THIRD COPY]: Manuscript
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-(1844): Manuscript
BRIGDON, JOSEPH: Manuscript
REY, (SJ) ANTHONY-(1844): Manuscript
HARVEY, JAMES T.: Manuscript
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-(1844): Manuscript
GAILLARD, [SENATOR] JOHN: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-ACT AUTHORIZING GRANT OF DEGREES: Manuscript
MANGUM, [SENATOR] WILLIE P.: Manuscript
SEMMES, RALPH: Manuscript
BROOKS, JOSEPH: Manuscript
CALHOUN, JOHN C.-(NOV. 22, 1844) [56 Z3]-[SECOND COPY]: Manuscript
CALHOUN, JOHN C.-(NOV. 22, 1844) [56 Z3] [THIRD COPY]: Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-OBSERVATIONS RE: COLLEGE OATH: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-OATH: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-ESTABLISHMENT PROPOSALS FOR ACADEMY: Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-FIRST PROSPECTUS OF COLLEGE-ACADEMY: Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-VARIA-(1791-1844) [56 Z1-5]: Manuscript
CALHOUN, JOHN C.-(NOV. 22, 1844) [56 Z3]: Manuscript
This folder [56 Z1-5] consists of the following items: First prospectus of college (in print) for the Academy at George-Town, Patowmack-River (1797); Proposals for establishing an academy at...[copied from original]; Georgetown College Oath [includes observations thereon by Archbishop Carroll]; [Copy] An Act concerning the College of Georgetown [authorizes the college to grant degrees]; [Copy] An Act granting authority to President and Directors of Georgetown College to grant degrees [Approved by James Madison]; [Three Copies] An Act to incorporate Georgetown College in the District of Columbia [Approved by President John Tyler and John C. Calhoun (1844)]; Proceedings of the President and Directors on receiving Charter and By-laws adopted for government of the corporation of the college; Arbitration between Georgetown College and Joseph Brigdon for property opposite [Holy Trinity] Catholic Church (Sept. 1, 1830); [MISSING: (56 Z2)-Copy of Act made by Senate and House of Representatives (Mar. 1, 1815) to authorize the College to grant degrees, signed by James Madison. Certified copy given (Jan. 23, 1826) is signed by Henry Clay].
Holy Trinity-Varia-(1832-1849) [57 K1-M1.5], 01/01/1832-12/31/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.- (1834): Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-CORNERSTONE CONTENTS-(1849): Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-VARIA-(1832-1849) [57 K1-M1.5]: Manuscript

LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES F.M.-CORRESP.- (1834): Manuscript

O'FLANAGAN, (SJ) PETER -(1849): Manuscript

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. -(1833): Manuscript

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. -(1832): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39785

Physical Description: This folder [57 K1-M1.5] consists of varia pertaining to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown. Items include: Cornerstone document contents (1849) by Peter O'Flanagan, S.J.; Three letters of James Lucas, S.J., to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J. (July-Aug., 1834); Note (1832) from James Whitfield, Archbishop of Baltimore, concerns fine imposed on an individual married by dispensation; Letter (Feb. 11, 1833) from Archbishop Whitfield requesting fee for marriage dispensation.

Holy Trinity-Marriage Licenses-(1831-1833) [57 M2], 01/01/1831-12/31/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-MARRIAGE LICENSES-(1831-33) [57 M2]: Manuscript

MARRIAGE RECORDS-HOLY TRINITY-[DC]-(1831-33): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39786

Physical Description: This folder [57 M2] consists of marriage licenses (1831-1833) from Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown.
Holy Trinity-Pew Rent Records-(1831-33) [57 M3]., 01/01/1831-12/31/1833
Box 19; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-PEW RENT RECORDS-(1831-33) [57 M3]: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39787

**Physical Description:**
This folder [57 M3] consists of pew rent records (1831-1833) from Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown. Also included are a few pieces of correspondence pertaining to pew rent.

---

Holy Trinity-Expenses/Receipts-(1832-33) [57 M4]., 01/01/1832-12/31/1833
Box 19; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-EXPENSES/RECEIPTS-(1832-33) [57 M4]: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39788

**Physical Description:**
This folder [57 M4] consists of expenses and receipts (1832-1833) belonging to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown.

---

Holy Trinity-Varia (1828-38) [57 M5-N2]., 01/01/1828-12/31/1838
Box 19; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ASCHURANDEN, (SJ) JOSEPH: Typescript
BRADFORD, JAMES M.-MEMORIAL OF-(1828): Printed Item
EPISTOLARIUM-(1838-41): Typescript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-VARIA-(1828-38) [57 M5-N2]: Typescript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.: Manuscript
HUNTERS OF OREGON: Printed Item
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES-DOCUMENT NO. 13-(1828): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39789

**Physical Description:**
This folder [57 M5-N2] consists of varia (1828-1838) belonging to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown. Items of interest include: "Epistolarium" (1838-41); Hunters of Oregon-Memorial of James M. Bradford and Others [U.S. House of Representatives Document No. 13 (1828)]; MSS: "Father Joseph Aschuranden, S.J.," also contains material pertaining to Thomas Mulledy, S.J.
This folder [57 N6] consists of the Holy Trinity Church Day Book (1831-1833) belonging to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J.

**Physical Description:**
This folder [57 N6] consists of the Holy Trinity Church Day Book (1831-1833) belonging to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J.

**Shelf Location:**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39791

This folder [57 N6] consists of the Holy Trinity Church Day Book (1831-1833) belonging to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J.

---

This folder [57 N3-5] consists of pew rent records (1831-1833) belonging to Holy Trinity in Georgetown.

**Physical Description:**
This folder [57 P1-P2] consists of pew rent records [i.e., receipts (1831-1833)] belonging to Holy Trinity in Georgetown.

**Shelf Location:**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39792
Holy Trinity-Letters from Young Men-(1832) [57 P2a], 01/01/1832-12/31/1832
Box 19; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-LETTERS FROM YOUNG MEN-(1832) [57 P2A]: Manuscript
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.: Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-GOOD FRIDAY LITURGY-(1832): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39793
Physical Description:
This folder [57 P2a] consists of letters of apology (1832) addressed to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., from some young men who disturbed the Good Friday liturgy at Holy Trinity Church [Georgetown] by laughing during the homily.

Holy Trinity-Varia-(1824-33) [P3-4], 01/01/1824-12/31/1833
Box 19; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KING, G.D.-CORRESP.- (1833): Manuscript
HOHENLOHE, PRINCE-NEWSCLIPPING-(1824): Printed Item
QUEEN, R.T.-CORRESP.- (1833): Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-VARIA-(1824-33) [P3-4]: Manuscript
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.- (1833): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39794
Physical Description:
This folder [57 P3-4] consists of varia (1824-1833) pertaining to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown. Items consists of: Three letters and note (1833) to Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., concerning a controversy over a debt. Also included is a newsclipping (1824) pertaining to Prince Hohenlohe.
This folder [57 R0] consists of material pertaining to the Georgetown Trinity Free School (1832-33). Items include: Order of Exercises at Exhibition; List of Premium Distributed; List for the Speaking Exercises.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

Free Male School (1832-33) [57 R0]., 01/01/1832-12/31/1833

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This folder [57 R0] consists of material pertaining to the Georgetown Trinity Free School (1832-33). Items include: Order of Exercises at Exhibition; List of Premium Distributed; List for the Speaking Exercises.</td>
<td>39795</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Box 19; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials)
Holy Trinity-re: Property Deeds-(1909-11) [57 R1-2], 01/01/1909-12/31/1911
Box 19; Folder 18 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

HOLY TRINITY [DC] - RE: PROPERTY DEEDS-(1909-1911) [57 R1-2]: Deed

HOLY TRINITY [DC] - PROPERTY PLAT-(C.1910): Map

HIMMEL, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1909-11): Manuscript

HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-PROBATE OF WILL-(1910): Other Types

GEORGETOWN U.-HOSPITAL-PROPERTY DEED-CORRESP.: Deed

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1909-11): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-PROPERTY DEEDS-CORRESP.- (1909-11): Deed


HAMILTON, JOHN H.-CORRESP.- (1910): Typescript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39796

Physical Description: This folder [57 R1-2] consists of correspondence (1909-1911) pertaining to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown. Items of interest include: Letters (Dec. 1909) between J. Havens Richards, S.J., and Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concern Holy Trinity Church and Georgetown College property deeds; Plat of property surrounding Trinity Church; Letters (1909-11) Joseph Himmel, S.J., and Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concern Trinity, college and hospital property deeds; Letter (Mar. 19, 1910) pertains to Trinity Church and college property deeds as well as to the Will of Patrick Healy, S.J.
Free Male School-List of Subscribers [57 R2a]., 01/01/1832-12/31/1833
Box 19; Folder 19 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-FREE MALE SCHOOL: Manuscript

FREE MALE SCHOOL-HOLY TRINITY [DC]-LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS: Manuscript

TRINITY FREE MALE SCHOOL [DC]-LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39797

Physical Description: This folder [57 R2a] consists of a list of subscribers (1832-1833) defraying the expenses of the Free Male School of Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown.

Free Male School-Account Records-(1813-33) [57 R3]., 01/01/1831-12/31/1833
Box 19; Folder 20 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
TRINITY FREE MALE SCHOOL [DC]-ACCOUNT RECORDS-(1831-33): Manuscript

DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-FREE MALE SCHOOL-ACCOUNT WITH TRUSTEES: Manuscript

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-FREE MALE SCHOOL: Manuscript

FREE MALE SCHOOL-HOLY TRINITY [DC]-ACC'T RECORDS-(1831-33): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39798

Physical Description: This folder [57 R3] consists of account records (1831-1833) of Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., with the trustees for the Free Male School of Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown.
Free Male School-Varia [57 R4], 01/01/1831-12/31/1833

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-VARIA RE: TRINITY FREE MALE SCHOOL: Manuscript
FREE MALE SCHOOL-HOLY TRINITY [DC]-VARIA: Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-FREE MALE SCHOOL-VARIA: Manuscript
TRINITY FREE MALE SCHOOL [DC]-VARIA: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39799

**Physical Description:** This folder [57 R4] consists of various papers (c. 1831-1833) of Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., pertaining to the Free Male School of Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown.

Georgetown/Trinity-Account with the College [57 S1], 01/01/1831-12/31/1833

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-ACCOUNT WITH COLLEGE-(1831-33): Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-PASTORS-ACCOUNT WITH COLLEGE-(1831-33): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-HOLY TRINITY PASTORS-ACCOUNT-(1831-33): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39800

**Physical Description:** This folder [57 S1] consists of the account records (1831-1833) of Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., and the pastors of Holy Trinity [Georgetown] with the college. This includes collection receipts and vouchers with the college.

Holy Trinity-Book Accounts/Poor Fund Book [57 S2-3], 01/01/1831-12/31/1832

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-BOOK ACCOUNTS WITH DEALERS: Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-POOR FUND BOOK-(1832): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39801

**Physical Description:** This folder [57 S2-3] consists of two items (1831-1832) pertaining to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown: 1) Book accounts with dealers and 2) Poor Fund Book.
Holy Trinity Church-Financial Records [57 S4-W2]., 01/01/1809-12/31/1919
Box 19; Folder 24 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CATHOLICS-LIST OF STANDARD BOOKS-(1831): Manuscript
LUCAS, F.-BALTIMORE-BOOKSELLER-(1831): Manuscript
FENWICK, THERESA-BEQUEST TO HOLY TRINITY-(1839): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-MAP OF LOTS PURCHASED-(1818): Map
CHARLES COUNTY [MD]-NEWPORT CHURCH-BEQUEST-(1839): Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-BEQUEST:SCHOOL FOR POOR BOYS-(1839): Manuscript
THRELKELD, JOHN-DEED TO FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1809): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEED-(1809): Deed
LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES F.M.: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-(1919): Manuscript
GEALE, (SJ) JOHN C.-CORRESP.- (1919): Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1818-1919): Manuscript
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-NOTE-(1839): Manuscript
NEWPORT CHURCH-CHARLES COUNTY [MD]-BEQUEST-(1839): Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-DIARY EXCERPTS-(1818): Diary
MAPS-FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-PROPERTY PURCHASED-(1818): Graphic Image

Shelf Location
VAULT
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Identifier: 39802

Physical Description: This folder [57 S4-W2] consists of financial records (1809-1919) pertaining to Holy Trinity Church in Georgetown. Included are the following items: Note from John C. Geale, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns financial condition of house (1919); Letter (Mar. 26, 1919) from J.C. Geale, Rector, to Joseph Zwinge explaining financial conditions of the house and church; Letter (Apr. 12, 1919) from Fr. Geale to Fr. Zwinge concerns current debt and quest for a loan; List (1831) of standard Catholic books for sale by F. Lucas, a bookseller in Baltimore; List of contributors as extra help for church repairs; List of subscribers for building of a new church; Note (Oct, 1839) from William McSherry, S.J., concerns Teresa Fenwick's bequest of $1000 for building of a new church, $200 for Newport Church in Charles County [Maryland] and $200 for a school for poor boys run by the pastors of Holy Trinity; List of Holy Trinity Church benefactors; Deed (copy) John Threlkeld to Francis Neale, S.J.; Extract (1818) from Archbishop Ambrose Marechals's diary and map of lots bought by Francis Neale, S.J.

Washington-Alexandria, 1822 - 1937

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to Washington, D.C., and Alexandria, Virginia.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 25

Identifier: 453
**St. Aloysius/Gonzaga College [57 A]., 01/01/1936-12/31/1937**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- PHOTOGRAPHS-ST. ALOYSIUS SCHOOL-(C. 1937): Photograph
- ST. ALOYSIUS SCHOOL-PHOTOGRAPHS-(C. 1937): Photograph
- GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-VARIA-(1936-1937): Printed Item
- GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-PICTURE POSTCARD-(C. 1937): Graphic Image
- WASHINGTON-ST. ALOYSIUS SCHOOL/GONZAGA COLLEGE [57 A]: Printed Item
- ST. ALOYSIUS/GONZAGA COLLEGE [57 A]: Printed Item
- ST. ALOYSIUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS-VARIA-(1936-1937): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

- **Identifier:** 39803
- **Physical Description:** This folder [57A] consists of varia (1936-1937) pertaining to St. Aloysius School for Girls in Washington and Gonzaga College. Items of interest include: two small packets of photographs of St. Aloysius School; postcard of Gonzaga College.

**St. Aloysius Church/Gonzaga College-(Jan. 1922) [58 B]., 01/01/1922-01/31/1922**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-1922: Printed Item
- ST. ALOYSIUS/GONZAGA COLLEGE-BULLETIN-(1922) [58 B]: Printed Item
- GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-1922: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

- **Identifier:** 39804
- **Physical Description:** This folder [58 B] consists of the St. Aloysius Church and Gonzaga College Monthly Bulletin (Jan. 1922).
St. Aloysius Church-Diamond Jubilee Booklets [58 C]., 01/01/1934-12/31/1934

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-DIAMOND JUBILEE BOOKLETS: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39805

**Physical Description:** This folder [58 C] consists of two booklets [one hardback, one paperback (1934)] pertaining to the Diamond Jubilee of St. Aloysius Church.
Gonzaga College/Washington Seminary [58 K1-S6], 01/01/1822-12/31/1907

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.: Manuscript**

WASHINGTON SEMINARY-ACCOUNT WITH J. CLARK (SJ)-(1822-29): Manuscript

WASHINGTON SEMINARY-ANNUAL EXHIBITION-INVITATION-(1827): Printed Item

WASHINGTON SEMINARY-EXHIBITION-ADDRESS TO STUDENTS-(1855): Printed Item

CLARKE, R.H.-ADDRESS:WASHINGTON SEM. STUDENTS-(1855): Printed Item

WASHINGTON [DC]-ENGRAVING OF CITY-(1834): Graphic Image

CLEARY, (SJ) WILLIAM B.: Manuscript

GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-PICTURE POST CARDS: Graphic Image

GONZAGA COLLEGE/WASHINGTON SEMINARY [58 K1-S6]: Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1868): Manuscript

HOFFMAN, CHARLES W.-CORRESP.- (1868): Manuscript

GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-INVITATION-NEW CORNERSTONE LAYING: Printed Item

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND-CENTENNIAL-INVITATION-(1907): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT 39806

**Physical Description:**
This folder [58 K1-S6] consists of varia (1822-1907) pertaining to Gonzaga College and Washington Seminary. Items of interest include: Excerpt of public address concerns William B. Cleary, S.J.; Two copies of picture postcards of Gonzaga College [church and school]; Invitation to New Gonzaga College cornerstone laying; Invitation to centennial celebration of the University of Maryland (1907); Letters (Mar. 24/Oct. 1, 1868) from Charles W. Hoffman for Bernard Wiget, S.J.; Letter (Aug. 6, 1868) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to B.F. Wiget, S.J.; Engraving of Washington, D.C. (1834); Washington Seminary Account (1822-1829) with James Clark, S.J.; Washington Seminary Annual Exhibition: 1) Invitation to Exhibition (1857) and 2) Order of Exercises (1827); Two copies of the Address to the Students of Washington Seminary (1855) by Richard H. Clarke, Esq.

St. Mary's Church [Alexandria]- (1830-74) [58 T1-W4], 01/01/1830-12/31/1874

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- 266 -
RIMBAUGH, (SJ) HENRY: Manuscript

ALEXANDRIA-ST. MARY’S-HISTORICAL SKETCH-(1874): Printed Item

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-LTR. OF ATTY-(1830): Manuscript

ALEXANDRIA-ST. MARY’S-REPAIRS-(1844): Manuscript

TOOMEY, (SJ) CAROL: Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-RE:PETITION TO ORPHANS COURT JUDGE: Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-RE: DEED TO ST. MARY’S [ALEX.]: Manuscript

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-RE: FRANCIS NEALE (SJ) & DEED: Manuscript

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-STATUS TEMPORALIS E PERSONALIS: Printed Item

JUNIGEL, IGNATIUS-(1831): Manuscript

DONOUGH, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP.- (1870): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript

SMITH, JOHN: Manuscript

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-REPAIRS-(1844): Manuscript

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-TRUSTEE MEETING MINUTES-(1830): Manuscript

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-HISTORICAL SKETCH-(1874): Printed Item

KEM, JASPER D-CORRESP.- (1857): Manuscript

KROES, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP.- (1864-65): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]: Manuscript

CIVIL WAR-JOSEPH BIXIO (SJ)-ACTIVITIES: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [58 T1-W4] consists of varia (1830-1874) pertaining to St. Mary's Church in Alexandria. [OVERSIZE Box 4: (58 T1) Subscription (1844) for the repair of St. Mary's Church]; Status Temporalis e personalis (1856); Letter (1857) from Jasper D. Kem; Letter (Oct. 14, 1864/Mar. 15, 1865) from Peter Kroes, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (Dec. 30, 1870) from Thomas Donough, S.J. to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; A Brief Sketch of the History of St. Mary's Church [Alexandria. 1874]; Letter of remonstrance concerning from the Trustees of St. Mary's Church concerning Father Francis Neale's deeding or willing of the church to Georgetown College; Minutes concerning meeting of trustees of St. Mary's Church (Oct. 14, 1830); Letter of Attorney (Nov. 5, 1830) from Francis Neale, S.J., appointing John Smith to take possession of St. Mary's Church and adjoining presbytery; Petition (May 9, 1831) to the Judge of the Orphan Court of Alexandria. [MISSING: (58 T3)-Letter (Feb. 10, 1865) of Rev. McMullen (former Jesuit) concerns activities of Joseph Bixio, S.J., during the Civil War].
St. Joseph's Church [Washington]-Corresp. [58 Y2-Z8], 01/01/1837-12/31/1891

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SCHMITT, (SJ) V.F.-CORRESP.- (1887-88): Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [DC]-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-(1886): Manuscript

WIGET, (SJ) BERNARD F.-ACCOUNT OF ST. JOSEPH'S ORIGIN: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [DC]-HISTORICAL SKETCH: Manuscript

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1886-1891): Manuscript

SCHLEUTER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.- (1886): Manuscript

ALEXANDRIA-CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FROM RESIDENCE-(1837-41): Manuscript

WASHINGTON-ST. JOSEPH'S-CORRESP.- (1886-1891): Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [DC]-CORRESP. [58 Y2-Z8]: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [DC]-ORIGIN AND BUILDING OF: Manuscript

WASHINGTON [DC]-MAP-19TH C.-ST. JOSEPH'S PARISH: Map

ST. JOSEPH'S [DC]-MAP OF PROPERTY: Map

KELLY, OSCAR-COPY OF NOTE: Manuscript

MAPS-WASHINGTON-ST. JOSEPH'S PARISH: Map

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39809

Physical Description: This folder [58 Y2-Z8] consists essentially of correspondence pertaining to St. Joseph's Church in Washington. Items of interest include: Catalogue of books in the residence at Alexandria (c. 1837-1848); Father Wiget's Account (Notes on the origin and building of St. Joseph's Church); Letter (Jan. 1886) of John Schleuter, S.J., to provincial; Map of St. Joseph's property; Map of Washington (limits of parish); Two letters (Apr. 1, Apr. 9, 1886) of Father Schleuter; Financial statement of St. Joseph's Church and Residence (Jul. 1, 1886 to the time submitted to the cardinal); Seven letters (1886-1891) from James Cardinal Gibbons; Brief historical sketch of St. Joseph's Church and School; Four letters (Sept. 1887-Apr. 1888) from V.F. Schmitt, S.J.; Copy of note to Oscar Kelly.
Frederick, 1779 - 1917

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to Frederick, Maryland.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 26

Identifier: 454

St. John's Church/Cemetery [Frederick] [59 A-B4], 01/01/1792-12/31/1917
Box 20; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WICKLESS, C.W.: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CONTRACT WITH C.W. WICKLESS-(1910): Manuscript

SMITH, [DR.] F.F.-LIST OF RELATIVES: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-RECEIPTS-CARE OF GRAVES-(1909-17): Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-CARE OF GRAVES-RECEIPTS-(1909-17): Manuscript

TANEY, ROGER B.-GRAVE: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-LIST OF NOVITIATE DEAD: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FREDERICK CEMETERY-MAP/DECEASED: Map

MIDDLETOWN-SOCIETY OF JESUS-RELOCATION OF DEAD: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-RELOCATION OF JESUIT GRAVES-(1918): Manuscript

KENNY, (SJ) PETER-(1834): Manuscript

LOWE, ENOCH LEWIS: Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-CEMETERY: Manuscript

FLANAGAN, THOMAS: Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-ORGAN-PAYMENT-(1866): Manuscript

MAPS-FREDERICK CEMETERY: Map

SOCIETY OF JESUS-FREDERICK-NOVITIATE CEMETERY: Manuscript

FREDERICK-ST. JOHN'S/CEMETERY [59 A-B4]: Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-LIST OF FACULTY-(1792-1819): Manuscript

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-PROMISSORY NOTE-(1847): Manuscript

LOWE, ADELAIDE V.: Manuscript
This folder [59 A-B4] consists essentially of material pertaining to St. John's Church and Cemetery in Frederick, Maryland. Items of interest include: Document (1834) appointing Peter Kenny, S.J., as guardian of Enoch Lewis Lowe; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (59 A.1)-Act to relieve Adelaide V. Lowe (1822)]; Agreement (1870) between Superior of the Novitiate and Thomas Flanagan; Letter (May 4, 1866) of receipt for payment of organ for St. John's Church [Frederick]; Promissory note (1847) of Thomas Lilly, S.J.; List of names of Georgetown College faculty (1792-1819); Two lists of Novitiate Cemetery dead: 1) non-Jesuit and 2) Jesuit; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (59 B.3) -Map and names of deceased buried in Frederick Cemetery]; List of bodies removed from Middletown to St. John's Cemetery (1894); Letter (Nov. 5, 1918) to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerning money sent towards care of relocated Jesuit graves; Contract (1910) between Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and C.W. Wickless, Superintendent of St. John's Cemetery; List of relatives belonging to Dr. F.F. Smith; Newsclipping (1910) concerns St. John's Cemetery; Receipts (1909-12, 1914, 1915, 1917) of payment from C.A. Wickless to Fr. Zwinge for care of Jesuit graves; Various letters and notes (1903-1916) between Fr. Zwinge and C.A. Wickless concern the Jesuits buried in St. John's Cemetery.
This folder [59 C1-F2] consists of varia (1873-1901) pertaining to St. John's Cemetery and Church in Frederick. Items of interest include:

- List (1894) bodies removed from Middletown to St. John's Cemetery;
- Letter (no date) authorizes removal of Chief Justice Roger B. Taney's grave from Novitiate to church cemetery;
- Receipt (1889) from estate of Miss McMullan;
- Letter (Oct. 16, 1873) from W.M. Dunn to J.B. Motley, attorney for C.C. Lancaster, S.J.;
- Letter (Dec. 24, 1875) of James McSherry;
- Articles of agreement (1891) between John B. Gaffney, S.J., and Samuel S. Thomas;
- Articles of Agreement [for three year contract (1892-95)] between John H. O'Rourke, S.J., and Samuel S. Thomas;
- Articles of Agreement (1892-95) between John H. O'Rourke, S.J., and Samuel S. Thomas;
- Rental agreement (1894) for Groff Park;
- Indenture (1901) between Edwin Devilbiss and St. John's Literary Institute;
- Receipt (1901) for rental payment.
St. John's Church/Novitiate [59 P1-3], 01/01/1822-12/31/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-RECEIPTS-(1822-44): Manuscript
ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-SUBSCRIPTIONS-(1839): Manuscript
NOVITIATE [FREDERICK]-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-(1843): Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-NOVITIATE-(1843): Manuscript
ST. JOHN'S/NOVITIATE [59 P1-3]: Manuscript
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-DONATIONS-(1828-44): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39812
Physical Description: This folder [59 P1-3] consists of financial papers pertaining to the Novitiate and to St. John's Church in Frederick. Items of interest include: Financial statement (1843) for the Novitiate signed by John McElroy, S.J.; Donations (1828-1844) to St. John's Literary Institute; Receipts (1822-1844) of St. John's Church; Subscriptions (1839) to finish St. John's Church.
This folder [59 R1-3] consists of varia (1835-1903) pertaining to the Novitiate in Frederick. Items include: "Sketch of an Article on the Novitiate- Frederick, Maryland made by Brother Martin Whelan, S.J. [Prior to the Departure of the Novitiate Community from Frederick-January, 1903]"; The Deaf and Dumb Mission- A Sketch of Missionary Work done at the Maryland Institution-Frederick, Md.; History of Saint Francis Xavier Mission in Shookstown, Md., by Brother J.L. McGovern; Personae in Domo (Jul. 1835); Exemplar instrumenti a Joanne Voors obsignati (1844); Letters to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., from Fathers Paresce [7 in number (1853-57)], McDonough [3 in number (1866-68)], Ward [1 in number (1870)], O'Callaghan [7 in number (1865-66)] and Gaffney [2 in number (no date)].
St. John's Literary Institute-Varia [59 S0-6]., 01/01/1825-12/31/1844

Box 20; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-PLATE-(1843): Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-PETITION-(1844): Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-OPENING ADDRESS-(1829): Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S FEMALE BOARDING SCHOOL-RULES/REGULATIONS: Printed Item

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-COMMENCEMENT-(1841-42): Printed Item

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE [FREDERICK]-CERTIFICATE-(1843): Printed Item

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-TWO PLATES (1843): Graphic Image

ST. JOHN'S FEMALE BOARDING SCHOOL-FLYER-(C. 1830): Printed Item

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-REPORT OF VISITORS-(1833): Manuscript

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.- (1825-43) [59 S0-6]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39814

Physical Description: This folder [59 S0-6] consists of varia (1825-44) pertaining essentially to St. John's Literary Institute in Frederick. Items of interest include: Flyer for St. John's Female Boarding School, Frederick, Maryland contains regulations for boarders and terms; An Act of the Legislature (1825) to appropriate part of school fund of Frederick County for Free Female School; Address (Nov. 1829) delivered at opening of St. John's Literary Institution; Petitions of Protestants (1844) against giving $400 to the Literary Institute; Two letters (Jan. 19/Feb. 23, 1833) pertains to the said sum of $400; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (54 S4)-St. John's Literary Institute Report of Visitors (1833)]; Commencement Exercise programs (1841-1842); Two certificates of merit (1843) contain fine plates of St. John's Church and Institute.
Tulli Pheboian Society-Journals [59 S7-9], 01/01/1835-12/31/1849

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- TULLI PHEBOIAN SOCIETY-JOURNAL-(1845): Manuscript
- TULLI PHEBOIAN SOCIETY-JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS-(1842-48): Manuscript
- TULLI PHEBOIAN SOCIETY-JOURNALS-(1835-49) [59 S7-9]: Manuscript
- ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-TULLI PHEBOIAN SOCIETY: Manuscript
- TULLI PHEBOIAN SOCIETY-BYLAWS-(1835-49): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

| Identifier | 39815 |
| Physical Description | This folder [59 S7-9] consists of journals (1835-1849) of the Tulli Pheboian Society of St. John's Literary Institute in Frederick. Items include: Bylaws (1835-1849) for Active and Honorary Members; Journal of Proceedings (1842-1848); Journal (1845). |
This folder [59 T1-7] consists of varia pertaining to St. John's Church in Frederick. Items include: History of St. John's Church (1834-1845) by John McElroy, S.J.; Letter (Aug. 21, 1809) of Bishop Leonard Neale appointing Francis Maleve, S.J., as pastor; Letter (Dec. 2, 1811) from Bishop John Carroll names all the missions dependent upon Frederick; Discourse (1846) on the Right Revd. Benedict J. Fenwick [Bishop of Boston]; Confraternity of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Ticket of Admission (1848); Three letters (1871-1874) pertaining to insurance on the church includes one (Jan. 13, 1871) from Martin John Spalding, Archbishop of Baltimore; Extract of Will (1819) of Thomas S. Lee.
This folder [59 W1-3] consists of material pertaining to St. John's Literary Institute and the Novitiate Academy in Frederick. Items include: Book of Bylaws and Minutes (1876-1891, 1903) of the Novitiate Academy; Novitiate Academy Charter (1876); Act of Incorporation (1841); The Act of Incorporation of St. John's Literary Institute-the Bylaws, Regulations of the Corporation with Minutes of the Proceedings (1845); An Act to Incorporate St. John's Literary Institution (1841).

This folder [59 W3] consists of material pertaining to the Saint John's Catholic Cemetery Company. Items of interest include: Book of Bylaws and Minutes (1876-1892); Charter (1876); Act of Incorporation (1841); Ordinance relating to Laws for the Administration of Saint John's Catholic Cemetery Company.

This folder [59 Z] consists of indentures and deeds (1779-1882) pertaining to the Novitiate Academy and Saint John's Catholic Cemetery Company. Items of interest include: Indentures and Deeds (1835).
CLEERY, HARRY M.-INDENTURE: Deed
CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES-DEED: Deed
ST. JOHN'S CATHOLIC CEMETERY CO.-DEED: Deed
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-DEED: Deed
MILLER, GEORGE-INDENTURE: Deed
MANTZ, ELIZABETH-INDENTURE: Deed
MILLER, JOHN-INDENTURE: Deed
BAKER, WILLIAM AND CATHERINE-INDENTURE: Deed
AGLO, (JR) BENJAMIN-INDENTURES: Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S PARISH [FREDERICK]: Manuscript
GOLDSBOROUGH, WILLIAM-INDENTURE: Deed
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-[FREDERICK, MD]-PROPERTY SURVEY PLAT: Map
PITTFORD, JOHN-INDENTURE: Deed
FREDERICK-NOVITIATE ACADEMY-PLAT OF LAND: Map
KEMP, PETER-INDENTURE: Deed
KEMP, PETER-DEED: Deed
CERTIFICATE COPY-LOT 24-(1800): Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-DEED: Deed
ADDAMS, WILLIAM-INDENTURE: Deed
CRONISE, JOHN-INDENTURE: Deed
CHARLTON, JOHN USHER-INDENTURE: Deed
DEEDS-NOTES OF TITLES: Deed
LILLY, (SJ) SAMUEL-DEEDS AND INDENTURES: Deed
DEEDS: Deed
INDENTURES: Deed
FREDERICK-INDENTURES/DEEDS-(1779-1882) [59 Z]: Deed
WALTON, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript
GHISELIN, ANN-INDENTURE: Deed
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY: Manuscript
WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-INDENTURE: Deed
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-INDENTURE & DEED: Deed
BEATTY, THOMAS-INDENTURE: Deed
This folder [59 Z] consists of Frederick County, Maryland indentures and property deeds (1779-1882). Items include: Deed of Sam Lilly, S.J., to Francis Neale, S.J.; Last Will and Testament (1812) of Samuel Lilly; Notes of titles; Indenture (1835) between the Sisters of Charity [of St. Joseph's Parish in Frederick County] and Anthony Kohlmann, S.J.; Indenture (1779) between Benjamin Aglo, Jr., and James Walton; Indenture (1798) between Thomas Beatty and Samuel Lilly; Indenture (1800) between Alexander C. Hanson and Samuel Lilly; Indenture (1834) between Sarah Goldsborough and Edward A. Lynch; Indenture (1843) between John McElroy, S.J., and St. John's Literary Institute; Indenture (1792) between Richard Potts and Harry M. Cleery; Deed (1876) of James A. Ward to St. John's Catholic Cemetery Company; Indenture (1841) between William and Eleanor Mc Cleery and John McElroy, S.J.; Deed (1878) of James Curley, S.J., and Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J.; Indenture (1815) between George Miller, Elizabeth Mantz, John Miller, William and Catherine Baker and Francis Neale, S.J.; Indenture (1780) between Ann Ghiselin and James Walton, S.J.; Indenture (1805) between Baker Johnson and William Adams; Indenture (1811) between Samuel Lilly and Francis Neale; Deed (1882) of St. John's Literary Institute to the Novitiate Academy; Deed (1858) by Thomas Mulledy, S.J. to St. John's Literary Academy; Indenture (1851) between John Pittford and St. John's Literary Institute; Indenture (1809) between William Addams and Peter Kemp; Certificate Copy (1800) pertaining to Lot 24; Indenture (1795) between John Cronise and Samuel Lilly; Indenture (1804) between John Usher Charlton and William Goldsborough; Indenture (1816) between Benjamin Aglo and Francis Neale; Plat of courses and distances (1837) of a property at the east end of Frederick [surveyed for John McElroy]; Plat of Novitiate land; Deed (1810) from Peter Kemp to Francis Neale.
Novitiate Academy/St. John's Literary Instit. [59 Z1-3], 01/01/1902-12/31/1903
Box 21; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FREDERICK-NOVITIATE ACADEMY-PAPERS RE:SALE-(1903): Typescript
FREDERICK-NOVITIATE ACADEMY-DOCUMENTS [59 Z1-3]: Manuscript
FREDERICK-NOVITIATE ACADEMY-DEBT SETTLEMENT-(1902): Typescript
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-AGREEMENT-(1902): Typescript
O'ROURKE, (SJ) JOHN H.-AGREEMENT WITH CARD. GIBBONS-(1902): Typescript
FREDERICK-NOVITIATE ACADEMY-ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY: Typescript
FREDERICK-NOVITIATE ACADEMY-MAP OF PROPERTY: Graphic Image
HALIER, THOMAS H.: Typescript
BOWERS, HARRY W.: Typescript
MAPS-FREDERICK-JESUIT PROPERTY: Graphic Image
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-RELEASE-(1902): Typescript
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-DEBT SETTLEMENT-(1902): Typescript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39820

Physical Description: This folder [59 Z1-3] consists of various documents pertaining to the Novitiate Academy and St. John's Literary Institute in Frederick. Items include: [OVERSIZE Box 4; (59 Z1] Map of Frederick Property]; Agreement (1902), and copy thereof, between James [Cardinal] Gibbons and Rev. John H. O'Rourke, S.J.; Assessment of the Novitiate Property; Debt Settlement papers (1902) for St. John's Literary Institute and the Novitiate Academy; Release papers (1902) for St. John's Literary Institute; Papers for the Sale of Novitiate (1903).
This folder [61 A1-10] consists of contracts and agreements (1866-1869) pertaining to the construction of Woodstock College. Items include: Specification for the excavation, stone masonry and brickwork for the seminary building; Agreement (1868) with James Conley for plastering; Agreement (1866) with Samuel Powell to act as construction supervisor; Proposition and agreement for the state (1868); Contract (1866) with Daniel Donnelly, brickmaker; Contract (1868) for lumber materials; Supplies invoice; Receipt for supplies (1867); Agreement (1869) for design of bedstead, chairs, washstands and desks; Agreement (1868) with Bishop and Co.
Woodstock College-Varia-(1861-1920) [61 H1-M13], 01/01/1861-12/31/1920
Box 21; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-VARIA-(1861-1920) [61 H1-M13]: Manuscript
- WOODS, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP.- (1910): Manuscript
- WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-SALE EVALUATION-(1910): Manuscript
- PERRON, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1875): Manuscript
- WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-REGULATIONS FOR PAYMENT OF EXPENSES: Manuscript
- ST. ANDREWS-ON-HUDSON-REGULATIONS: PAYMENT OF EXPENSES: Manuscript
- CLARK, (SJ) W.F.-CORRESP.-- (1908): Manuscript
- WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-WHITE HOUSE/TAILOR SHOP-FIRE-(1921): Manuscript
- SEMPLE, (SJ) HENRY: Manuscript
- MULVANEY, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1917): Manuscript
- BROCK, (SJ) HENRY M.-CORRESP.- (1920): Manuscript
- BOSTON COLLEGE-OLD SCHOLASTICATE-THESES- (1860-63): Manuscript
- WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-VILLA-LIST OF EXPENSES-(1921): Manuscript
- FARLEY, (ABP) JOHN MURPHY-NEWSCIPPING-(1907): Printed Item
- KELLER, (SJ) JOSEPH E.-CORRESP.- (1883): Manuscript
- ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
- LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
- SABETTI, (SJ) A.-RE: "COMPENDIUM THEOLOGIAE MORALIS": Manuscript
- HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.- (1908-1915): Manuscript
- WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATION-(1919): Printed Item
- LANGAN, (SJ) JOHN P.-CORRESP.- (1910): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-INSURANCE POLICY-RECEIPTS/PAPERS: Printed Item
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-ADDITIONS-(1880): Manuscript
RIORDAN AGREEMENT WITH WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-(1897): Printed Item
FULTON, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP.- (1882): Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-EXHORTATION-SCHOLASTICATE OPENING-(1869): Printed Item
CHURCH OF THE HOLY GHOST [WOODSTOCK]-CORNERSTONE: Printed Item
BOURSAUD, (SJ) EDWARD-CORRESP.- (1881-82): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.- (1916): Manuscript
RIORDAN, TIMOTHY: Manuscript
TONER, (SJ) PATRICK H.-CORRESP.- (1881): Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FINANCIAL CONDITIONS: Manuscript
HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-CORRESP.- (1881): Manuscript
WELD, (REV) A.-CORRESP.- (1881): Manuscript
HAYES, (SJ) THOMAS W.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-CHARTER-(1867): Manuscript
DENNY, (SJ) HARMAR C.-GENERAL POWER OF ATTY: Printed Item
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-VARIA-(1867-1916) [61 N1-Q5]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [61 N1-Q5] consists of varia (1867-1916), essentially correspondence pertaining to the financial condition of Woodstock College. Items include: Letter (Feb. 10, 1880) from Thomas W. Hayes, S.J., to Rev. A. Weld concerns infeasibility of additions to Woodstock College; Letter (May 18, 1881) from Rev. A. Weld to Fr. Hayes; Letter (Dec. 28, 1881) from R.W. Brady, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J. also contains note at bottom of page from Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., to Fr. Hayes; Letter (1881) from Patrick H. Toner, S.J., to Fr. Hayes; Letter (July 28, 1882) from Robert Fulton, S.J., to Father Hayes; 13 Letters (1881-1882) from Edward Boursaud, S.J., to Father Hayes; Letter (Sept. 9, 1916) from Joseph Hanselman, S.J., to Father Zwinge; Newsclipping concerning old Will; Papers and receipts relating to the insurance policy assigned to Woodstock College (settled 1902); Agreement between Timothy Riordain and Woodstock College (1897); General Power of Attorney from Harmar C. Denny to Father Zwinge; Letter (Mar. 7, 1867) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Col. Bowie concerns Woodstock College Charter; Five copies of Exhortation at the Opening of the Scholasticate at Woodstock (Sept. 23, 1869); Letter (Feb. 19, 1867) from C.C. Lancaster concerning loan for Woostock; Copy of inscription (1885) on cornerstone of the new church-Church of the Holy Ghost.
**Identifier:** 39825

**Physical Description:** This folder [61 R1-T2] consists of varia (1866-90) pertaining to Woodstock College. Items include: [OVERSIZE Box 4: (61 R1-2; 61 S1, 3-4; 61 T2). These items include: Plan of Farm; diagrams of buildings (1890); Plat of Brice's Share and East Lothiaso; Plat and Survey of land belonging to Edward Green; Plat of Green's Farm and Blunt's Farm; Plat and Survey of Fox quarry as sold to J.J. Evans (1881)]; Woodstock College Grounds and Vicinity (1872); Receipt of Expenses on new farm at Woodstock (1881); Bill (1881) for legal services of James B. Green, Esq.; Cockey's part sold to Woodstock attached to Letter (Apr. 12, 1866) from Edward Herbert to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Receipt of services of Charles B. McClean for survey plat; Record of land tracts bought and sold.

---

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

Woodstock College-Varia-(1833-1881) [61 V1-Z4], 01/01/1833-12/31/1881

Box 21; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RECEIPTS: Manuscript
FRUSH, WILLIAM: Manuscript
MORAN, MARY J.: Manuscript
GREEN, JOHN A.: Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FOX QUARRY: Manuscript
GREEN, DAVID N.: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
EAST LOTHIAN: Manuscript
POWELL, S.R.-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript
BLUNT, ATWOOD: Manuscript
GREEN, EDWARD-DEED: Manuscript
TEHAN, (SJ) JAMES I.: Manuscript
OWNIG, CALEB: Manuscript
PALAGANO, DOMINIC: Manuscript
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-DEED: Manuscript
BRICE'S SHARE: Manuscript
KING, CHARLES F.: Manuscript
COCKEY, JOSHUA F.: Manuscript
GREEN, JAMES B.: Manuscript
DONALDSON, THOMAS: Manuscript
TARGET, SAMUEL H.: Manuscript
WALTERS, ALEXANDER: Manuscript
WORTHINGTON, COMFORT-DEED: Manuscript
WHelan, Thomas A.-DEEDS: Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-VARIA (1833-1881) [61 V1-Z4]: Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-DEEDS: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
**Identifier:** 39826  
**Physical Description:** This folder [61 V1-Z4] consists essentially of brochures and pamphlets pertaining to Woodstock College. Items include: Letter (Mar. 25, 1867) from S.R. Powell to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Deed (Mar. 13, 1844)-Caleb Ownig et alii to Edward Green; Several deeds pertaining to Thomas A. Whelan in conjunction with other parties; Note (1881) on land tract purchased by Thomas A. Whelan at auction; Deed (1833)-Alex. Walters et alii to Comfort Worthington; Deed (1866)-Samuel H. Tagart et al. to Angelus M. Paresce et al.; Deed (1868)-Angelus Paresce et al. to Woodstock College; Receipt (1866) from Joshua F. Cockey to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.

Diamond Jubilee Brochures [61 Z5-7],. 01/01/1944-12/31/1951  
**Box 21; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-JESUIT COMMUNITY SUPERIORS-(1969-75): Printed Item  
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FACULTY LIST-(1969-75): Printed Item  
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-DIAMOND JUBILEE-BROCHURE-(1944): Printed Item  
RANDALLSTOWN [MD]-HOLY FAMILY CHURCH-DIAMOND JUBILEE: Printed Item  
HOLY FAMILY [RANDALLSTOWN]-DIAMOND JUBILEE-(1951): Printed Item  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39827  
**Physical Description:** This folder [61 Z5-7] consists essentially of brochures and pamphlets pertaining to the Diamond Jubilee of Woodstock College (1944) and Holy Family Church in Randallstown, Maryland (1951). Also included is a liturgy pamphlet of the Closing Mass on Pentecost (May 18, 1975) which contains a list of the Woodstock Faculty and superiors of the Woodstock Jesuit Communities (1969-1975).

Philadelphia, 1760 - 1921  
**Series-level Scope and Content Note**  
This series consists of material pertaining to the Philadelphia area.  
**General Note**  
Series No. in Collection: 28  
**Identifier:** 456
Financial Record Books [63 A1-3]., 01/01/1843-12/31/1856

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

SOURIN, (SJ) EDWARD-RECEIPT BOOK-(1843): Manuscript

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHAPEL [PHILA]-FINANCIAL REC.-(1855): Printed Item

FINANCIAL RECORD BOOKS-(1843-1856) [63 A1-3]: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39828

**Physical Description:** This folder [63 A1-3] consists of financial record books. Items include:

- Receipt book (1843) belonging to Fr. Sourin
- Expense book for Sanctuary of the Immaculate Conception Chapel (1855)
- Subscription book for Immaculate Conception Chapel decoration (1855)

---

St. Joseph's Church/College-Varia [63 B1-H4]., 01/01/1864-12/31/1921

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-REASONS NOT TO REMAIN: Manuscript
BYRNE, (SJ) MICHAEL F.: Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]-HISTORY: Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-AGREEMENT W/ ST. JOHN'S: Manuscript
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-HISTORY: Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-PASTOR'S HOUSE INSURANCE-1839: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
CONWELL, ANTHONY: Manuscript
NEUMANN, (BP) JOHN-AGREEMENT:ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]: Manuscript
JUSTUS, PHILIP: Manuscript
WARD, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-QUAESTIONES DIOCESANAE....(1855): Printed Item
EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL-SURVEY IN TRUST FOR FRANCIS NEALE (SJ): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-BURIAL GROUND-SALE/PROBLEMS: Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S VS. ANTHONY CONWELL ET AL-(1903): Printed Item
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-RECTORY-INSURANCE PAPERS: Manuscript
PHILADELPHIA-VARIA-(1811-1906) [63 N1-Q4]: Manuscript
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-AGREEMENT-(C. 1855): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
**Identifier:** 39831

**Physical Description:** This folder [63 N1-Q4] consists of varia (1811-1906) pertaining to St. Joseph's Church and College as well as St. John's Church in Philadelphia. Items include: Insurance Papers on St. Joseph's Church rectory [Pastor's House (1839)]; St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church et al. vs. Anthony Conwell et al. [Suit in Equity (1903)- St. Joseph's Church Burial Ground on 8th Street]; Letter (June 1, 1906) concerns sale of St. Joseph's Burial Ground and problems arising from its sale; Newsclipping (1905) concerns sale of burial ground; Typescript copy of Survey of Michael Egan in Trust for the Rev. Francis Neale (1811); Copy of Agreement between the Bishop of Philadelphia and the Provincial of Maryland regarding St. John's Church and the House on Filbert Street (1855?); History of St. John's Church and St. Joseph's College [English and Latin]; Quaestiones Diocesanae de Statu Ecclesiarum (1855); Reasons why we should not remain at St. John's; Letter to Fr. Ward urging the stay at St. John's Church.

---

St. Joseph's College-Varia-(1839-1906) [63 R1-S5], 01/01/1839-12/31/1906

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
This folder [63 R1-S5] consists of varia (1839-1906) pertaining to St. Joseph's College. Items include: An Act to Incorporate the Saint Joseph's College in the City of Philadelphia (1852); Diary of St. Joseph's College (Aug. 1852-Apr. 1860); Balance sheet of accounts between the former and present St. Joseph's College (1855-56); Annual statement [Fructus spiritualis (1853-54)]; Perpetual (insurance) policy issued 1898; Letter (Jan. 20, 1865) from Peter Blenkinsop, S.J.; Copy of deed-St. Joseph's Church (Willings Alley) to St. Joseph's College (1852); Copy of deed-Rev. Thomas Mulledy of Frederick to St. Joseph's College (1852); [OVERSIZE Box 4: (63 S2) Map (1906) of present church property. Also historical map of all property between Walnut Street and Willings Alley]; Letter (Sept. 21, 1866) from Fr. Blenkinsop; Receipt (1866) for sale of bonds with Drexel and Co; The Conditions upon which the pews in St. Joseph's are to be rented (1839).
St. Joseph's Church-Legal Documents [63 W1-Z3], 01/01/1807-12/31/1882

Box 22; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-HISTORY-M.J. GRIFFIN-(1882): Printed Item

HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-INDENTURE-(1842): Deed

GRIFFIN, MARTIN J.-HISTORY OF ST. JOSEPH'S-(1882): Printed Item

YOUNG, (SJ) BENJAMIN A.: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-BRIEF OF TITLES: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-RESIDENCE-DEBTS-(1845): Manuscript

EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL-CORRESP.- (1810): Manuscript

MAPS-ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-LOTS: Map

BEAKER, ELIZABETH-RE: DEED: Deed

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript

SMITH, JAMES B.-RE: DEED: Deed

BORIE LOTS [PHILA]-PURCHASE AND SALE: Manuscript

BEESTON, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-SUNDAY SCHOOL-PICTURE: Photograph

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-LTRS. OF ATTY-(1807): Manuscript

MCCALL PROPERTY-PURCHASE-(1848): Manuscript

ROSSETER, (REV) JOHN: Manuscript

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript

EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL-OBLIGATION TO FR. NEALE-(1812): Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-MAP OF LOTS-(1844): Map

KENNY, (SJ) PETER: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PHILADELPHIA-HISTORY AND PROPERTY-(1841): Manuscript

DEEDS-ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]: Deed

SMITH, J.M.-CORRESP.- (1848): Manuscript

WEBSTER, DANIEL-SECRETARY OF STATE-CERTIFICATE-(1842): Manuscript
DONATH, JOSEPH: Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-RESIDENCE-ACCOUNTS-(1845-46): Manuscript
DEBARTH, (REV) LOUIS: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS: Manuscript
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS P.-DECREE-(1841): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-DEEDS: Deed
This folder [63 W1-Z3] consists essentially of legal documents [deeds and correspondence regarding (1807-1882)] pertaining to St. Joseph's Church in Philadelphia. Items include: Decree (1841) by Francis P. Kenrick, Bishop of Philadelphia to Ignatius Combs, S.J.; Note (c. 1841) concerns history and property of Jesuits in Philadelphia; Indenture [Deed (1842)] between Peter Havermans, S.J., and Revs. John McElroy, Ignatius Comos and Benjamin A. Young, S.J., is attached to document [certificate] signed by Secretary of State Daniel Webster; List of standing debts of St. Joseph's Residence (1845); Map of St. Joseph's lots (1844) along with suggestions by Joseph Donath addressed to James Ryder, S.J.; Map of Willings's Alley; Note concerns the purchase and sale of the Borie Lots; St. Joseph's Residence Accounts (1845-46) and Fructus spiritualis; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (63 W9)-Large Picture of St. Joseph's Church Sunday School]; Letter (Feb. 19, 1848) of J.M. Smith concerns purchase of the McCall property; Map of St. Joseph's property and property purchased (1848); Note of Rev. Louis DeBarth concerns Willings Alley property; History of Old St. Joseph's Church by Martin Griffin (1882); Two copies-Brief of Titles [title deeds (1820)] to St. Joseph's Church lands; Letter (Mar. 27, 1810) from Michael Egan, Bishop of Philadelphia discusses deeds by Elizabeth Beaker and James B. Smith to Francis Beeston; Brief of Titles [Second set]; List of papers [essentially deeds] in the residence at the old chapel; Memorandum of the papers sent to Fr. Kenny (May 13, 1833); Letters of Attorney (1807) of Robert Molyneux, S.J., to John Rosseter; Bishop Egan's obligation to Fr. Neale (Nov. 6, 1812).
ST. JOSEPH'S-CATALOGUE: SACRED VESSELS/VESTMENTS-(1835): Manuscript

LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-LAST WILL: Other Types

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-HOGAN SCHISM: Manuscript

CONWELL, (BP) HENRY: Manuscript

HOGAN SCHISM-ST. MARY'S [PHILA]: Manuscript

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-LIST OF REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS: Manuscript

DEEDS: Deed

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-LTRS. OF ATTY-(1809): Manuscript

INDENTURES: Deed

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-ALTERATION OF CHARTER: Manuscript

QUAKERS-PHILADELPHIA-ARBITRATION WITH CATHOLICS-(1787): Manuscript

DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) F.-CORRESP.- (1832): Manuscript

DUBUISSON, (SJ) S.L.-JOURNAL-(1833-34): Diary

DIARY-STEPHEN DUBUISSON (SJ)-(1833-34): Diary

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEED TO (BP) CONWELL-(1825): Deed

ST. MARY'S-DEED OF EASEMENT [BLANK COPY]: Deed

EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL: Manuscript

HOGANITES-ALTERATION OF ST. MARY'S CHARTER: Manuscript

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-LAST WILL: Other Types

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-VARIA [63 Z4-15]: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-ARBITRATION WITH QUAKERS: Manuscript

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-VARIA [63 Z4-15]: Manuscript

HARDING, (SJ) ROBERT-LAST WILL: Other Types

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-HISTORY: Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT
This folder [63 Z4-Z15] consists of varia (1787-1844) pertaining to St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Churches. Items include: Note concerns encroachment of the trustees of St. Mary's on St. Joseph's church property; 3 copies of pamphlet fragment (1826) contain brief history of St. Mary's Church, copies of last wills of Robert Harding, John Lewis and Robert Molyneux, S.J., as well as a deed of Francis Neale, S.J., (1825) to Henry Conwell, Bishop of Philadelphia; Blank copy of indenture [deed of easement (1844)] to the trustees of St. Mary's Church; List of real estate held by St. Mary's Church; Arbitration [copy (1877)] between St. Joseph's Church and the Quakers concerning alley on Walnut Street; Letters of Attorney (1809) by Francis Neale, S.J., to Bishop Michael Egan to receive rents; Letter (Apr. 8, 1814) from Bishop Egan to Fr. Neale; Pamphlet contains decision of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court in the case of the proposed alteration of St. Mary's Church charter by the Hoganites (182?); Letter (Apr. 11, 1832) of Francis Dzierozynski, S.J., to Fr. Neale; Journal (1833-34) of Stephen Dubuisson, S.J.; A Catalogue of Sacred Vessels and Vestments belonging to St. Joseph's Church (1835); Original (1813) and photostatic copies of letters and papers pertaining to the Hogan schism at St. Mary's.
This folder [63a P3-6] consists of legal documents pertaining to the Borie lots. Items include: Agreement (1794) between George Meade and Thomas Ketland, Jr.; Letter (Feb. 18, 1845) from Mary Bohlen to Thomas Lilly, S.J.; Receipt (1845) by A.E. Borie to Thomas Lilly, S.J.; Bond warrant and mortgage of Thomas Lilly to Adolph Borie (satisfied 1846);
Legal Documents-(1790-1844) [63a R]., 01/01/1790-12/31/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BORIE, ADOLPH E.: Manuscript
MORGAN, BENJAMIN: Manuscript
GIBSON, JAMES: Manuscript
BOHLEN, HENRY: Manuscript
RITTENHOUSE, DAVID: Manuscript
STITES, EDWARD: Manuscript
THOMSON, PETER: Manuscript
DEEDS-(1790-1844): Deed
TILGHMAN, WILLIAM: Manuscript
MCCALL, PETER: Manuscript
MEADE, GEORGE: Manuscript
LEGAL DOCUMENTS-(1790-1844) [63A R]: Manuscript
KETLAND, (SJ) THOMAS: Manuscript
BOHLEN, JOHN: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39837
Physical Description: This folder [63a R] consists of legal documents (1790-1844). Items include: searches for mortgages, receipts, correspondence pertaining to deeds and real property as well as other various papers pertaining to legal and financial matters.
Legal Documents-(1802-30) [63a R1-T1]., 01/01/1802-12/31/1830

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LEGAL DOCUMENTS-(1802-30) [63A R1-3]: Manuscript

DEEDS-(1802-13): Deed

BOHLEN, JOHN: Manuscript

KETLAND, (SJ) THOMAS-DEED TO BOHLENS-(1802): Deed

EMLEN, WILLIAM F.-DEED TO BOHLENS-(1813): Deed

BOHLEN, BOHL-WILL-(1830): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39838

Physical Description: This folder [63a R1-3] consists of various legal documents (1802-30). Items include: Deed of Thomas Ketland and Wife to Bohl Bohlen and John Bohlen (1802); Copy of unexecuted [null] indenture (1802) between the aforementioned parties; Deed of Release for Three Ground Rents-William F. Emlen to Bohl Bohlen and John Bohlen (1813); Will of Bohl Bohlen (1830).
This folder [63a R4-T1] consists of various deeds. Items include:

Deed-John Bohlen and Edward Hagedorn, Executors for Bohl Bohlen decd. and John Bohlen and Wife to Adolph E. Borie (1839); Deed of Release-Charles Fox and Others to Adolph Borie (1845); Deed of Exchange between John Ashley and Thomas Ketland (1800); Release of Mortgage-Peter McCall to John Bohlen and Others (1839); Deed-William Tilghman by his Attorney George Meade to Thomas Ketland, Jr. (1799).
This folder [63a W1-5] consists of legal documents [essentially deeds (1760-1853)]. Items include: Plan of 4 contiguous lots and Brief of Title to four lots of ground conveyed as one lot by A.E. Borie to Thomas Lilly (1853); Deed-Thomas Shoemaker to Samuel Clark (1760); Deed-Thomas Shoemaker to Samuel Clark [Ground rent reserved (1761)]; Deed-Thomas Shoemaker to William Lownes (1761); Deed-Thomas Shoemaker to William Lownes [Ground rent reserved (1761)].
Legal Documents [63a W6-9], 01/01/1761-12/31/1794

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BEAKS, JOSEPH: Deed

SHOEMAKER, THOMAS-DEED TO JOSEPH BEAKS-(1761): Deed

ROBERTS, SAMUEL-DEED TO THOMAS KETLAND JR.: Deed

MEADE, GEORGE: Deed

KETLAND, (SJ) THOMAS-DEED TO GEORGE MEADE-(NOV.1794): Deed

KETLAND, (SJ) THOMAS-DEED AND BRIEF TO G. MEADE (1794): Deed

DEEDS-(1761-94): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39841
Physical Description: This folder [63a W6-9] consists of deeds. Items include: Deed-Thomas Shoemaker to Joseph Beaks (1761); Deed-Samuel Roberts to Thomas Ketland, Jr.; Deed-Thomas Ketland Jr. and Wife to George Meade (Nov. 1794); Deed and Brief of Title-Thomas Ketland and Wife to George Meade (Sept. 1794).

Keyser Island, 1895 - 1904
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to Keyser Island.
General Note
Series No. in Collection: 29
Identifier: 457
Keyser Island-Corresp.- (1895-1904) [69A], 01/01/1895-12/31/1904

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

MCDONNELL, (SJ) A.M.: Manuscript

PURBRICK, (SJ) E.I.-CORRESP.--(1899): Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

HARPES, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.--(1895): Manuscript

GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP.--(1904): Manuscript

KEYSER ISLAND-CORRESP.-- (1895-1904) [69A]: Manuscript

KEYSER ISLAND-PROPOSED SALE--(1898-99): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39842

**Physical Description:** This folder [69a] consists of correspondence (1895-1904) pertaining to Keyser Island. Items include: Letter (May 20, 1895) from John Harpes, S.J.; Copy of Letters (May 23, 1896) from F. Cardinal Satolli to A.M. McDonnell, S.J.; Circular to the Rectors (Oct. 13, 1898) concern the possible sale of Keyser Island; Letter (Jan. 16, 1899) from E.I. Purbric, S.J., concerns sale of island; Six letters (1904) from T.J. Gannon, S.J., are addressed to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.

Boston, 1831 - 1910

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of materials pertaining to Boston.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 30

**Identifier:** 458

Boston College-Library Corresp. [70a], 01/01/1883-12/31/1884

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
BOSTON COLLEGE-LIBRARY CORRESP.--(1883-84) [70A]: Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39843

**Physical Description:** This folder [70a] consists of correspondence to Boston College Library. Items mostly include form letters (1883-84) sent as enclosures along with library designated materials [e.g., books].

- 310 -
This folder [70b] consists of three notebooks (1859-60) containing the full account of the Eliot School "Revolution" [Case] from the records of the Trial in the Wall Case. This contains newsclippings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manuscript/Printed Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULTON, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP.- (1870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-TEACHER'S REFERENCE LIBRARY-NOTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-LIBRARIAN'S REPORT-(1883-84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMPIERI, (SJ) SIMON-POEM: &quot;CANZONCINA A GESU BAMBINO&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-INVITATION-COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES-(1883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-VARIA-(1831-90) [70 C1-5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE, (SJ) JAMES V.-INVITATION TO TEA-(1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-SODALITIES-INFORMATIONAL LISTINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-RESIDENCE-RECEIPT FROM PROVINCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-LIBRARY-LIST: PUBLIC DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME [BERKELEY ST./BOSTON]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART [CHESTER SQUARE/BOSTON]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND PROV.-PROSPECTUS SOCIORUM PROVINCIAE-(1831-57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOURSAUD, (SJ) E.V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNUM, (SJ) FRANCIS-LECTURE POSTER-(1887)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON COLLEGE-FACULTY/STUDENT LISTINGS-(1864-90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANE, JOHN-CORRESP.- (1885)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [70 C1-5] consists of varia (1831-90) pertaining to Boston College. Items include: Appointment book (1881-85); Calendar of events (1877-85); Calendar (1864-85); Boston College commencement week activities invitation (1883); Devotional poem to baby Jesus ["Canzoncina a Gesu bambino"] published by Simon Dompieri, S.J., for an Italian congregation in Boston (1866-67); Lecture poster (1887) for Francis Barnum, S.J.; Boston College information listing (1864-90) provides names of faculty as well as student activity participants. Also included are dates and statistics pertaining to the college; Seven letter (1870) from Robert Fulton, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Notes on the Boston College Teacher's Reference Library; Librarian's Report (1883-84); Letter (Jun. 17, 1885) from John Lane to E.V. Boursaud, S.J.; Lists of Boston city documents, Massachusetts public documents and U.S. public documents; Receipt (1870) from the Province of Maryland to St. Mary's Residence (Boston); U.S. Treasury Department circular (1885) promulgating sections of the revised statutes; Prospectus sociorum provinciae (1831-57); Sodalities informational listings; Invitation (1887) to tea with James V. Neale, S.J.; Undated letter to Mr. Neal.

"Bona Mors" (Devotional Pamphlet) [70 D.1], 01/01/1910-12/31/1910
Box 22.1; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-PAMPHLET "BONA MORS" [70 D.1]: Printed Item
Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39846
Physical Description: This folder [70 D.1] consists of one pamphlet (c. 1910) "Bona Mors, Devotions for a Happy Death" (published by St. Mary's Church, Boston).
This folder [70 D.4] consists of a book (1897) celebrating the Golden Jubilee of the Society of Jesus [St. Mary's Church] in Boston (1847-1897).

**Physical Description:**
This folder [70 D.4] consists of a book (1897) celebrating the Golden Jubilee of the Society of Jesus [St. Mary's Church] in Boston (1847-1897).

---

This folder [70 D.3] consists of one item: List of debts of Boston College (1868).

**Physical Description:**
This folder [70 D.3] consists of one item: List of debts of Boston College (1868).

---

This folder [70 D.2] consists of the following: Accounts Ledger for St. Mary's Church (1867-68). Located on the inside cover of ledger is a separate sheet: Receipts of St. Mary's residence (1867-68).

**Physical Description:**
This folder [70 D.2] consists of the following: Accounts Ledger for St. Mary's Church (1867-68). Located on the inside cover of ledger is a separate sheet: Receipts of St. Mary's residence (1867-68).
This folder [70 E.1] consists of varia pertaining to the Church of the Immaculate Conception [Mission Church] in Boston. Items include: letter (June 13, 1885) from William S. Pelletier to Francis Barnum, S.J.; List of Holy Week and Easter Ceremonies at the Church of the Immaculate Conception (1883); List of historical events connected with the Church of the Immaculate Conception (1847-80); Some historical memoranda of the Church of the Immaculate Conception (1885); List contains entries concerning finances as well as dates of importance (1861-74).

Subject and Associated Physical Materials

PELLETIER, WILLIAM S.-CORRESP.- (1885): Manuscript
BARNUM, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION [BOSTON]-FINANCES: Manuscript
CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION [BOSTON]-HISTORY: Manuscript
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION [BOSTON]-HISTORY-(1847-85): Manuscript
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION [BOSTON]-FINANCES-(1861-74): Manuscript
MISSION CHURCH [BOSTON]-FINANCES-(1861-74): Manuscript
MISSION CHURCH [BOSTON]-HISTORY-(1847-85): Manuscript

Identifier: 39851
Physical Description: This folder [70 E.1] consists of varia pertaining to the Church of the Immaculate Conception [Mission Church] in Boston. Items include: letter (June 13, 1885) from William S. Pelletier to Francis Barnum, S.J.; List of Holy Week and Easter Ceremonies at the Church of the Immaculate Conception (1883); List of historical events connected with the Church of the Immaculate Conception (1847-80); Some historical memoranda of the Church of the Immaculate Conception (1885); List contains entries concerning finances as well as dates of importance (1861-74).
Baghdad [Iraq], 1932 - 1934

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to Baghdad, Iraq.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 31

Identifier: 459

Baghdad-Varia-(1932-34) [71 A,B], 01/01/1932-12/31/1934

Box 23; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

MISSIONS-PAMPHLET:"...JESUITS IN THE MISSION FIELD": Printed Item

BAGHDAD COLLEGE-MAY DAY/COMMENCEMENT PROGRAMS-(1934): Typescript

PARSONS, (SJ) WILFRID-CORRESP.--(1932): Typescript

BYRNES, (SJ) FRANCIS: Typescript

MISSIONS-IRAQ-US STATE DEPT. RELEASE RE: RELATIONS-(1932): Typescript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39852

Physical Description: This folder [71 A,B] consists of material pertaining to Baghdad, Iraq.

Items include: flyer [in arabic] concerns consecration of families to the Sacred Heart; A pamphlet "American Jesuits in the Mission Field" [3 copies]; Program (1934) for Baghdad College Annual Closing Exercises; Program (1934) Baghdad College May Day; Letter (Nov. 5, 1932) from Wilfrid Parsons, S.J., to Francis X. Byrnes, S.J., concerns enclosed State Department Press Release (Nov. 3, 1932).

Holy Cross College, 1846 - 1916

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to Holy Cross College, located in Worcester, Massachusetts.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 32

Identifier: 460

Holy Cross College-Varia [71 C], 01/01/1846-12/31/1916

Box 23; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-VARIA [71 C]: Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-PICTURE POST CARDS-CAMPUS SCENES-(1916): Printed Item

EARLY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript

SULLIVAN, JOHN-REPORT CARD-(1846): Printed Item
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE: Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-FINANCIAL RECORDS: Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-DIARY FRAGMENT-(1850): Diary

CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP.- (1854): Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-COMMENCEMENT INVITATIONS-(1904/1907): Printed Item

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-JESUIT LISTING-(1854): Manuscript

STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS: Manuscript

MURPHY, (SJ) T.E.-CORRESP.- (1907): Manuscript

CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-GEORGETOWN U.-APPOINTMENT: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

HAMILTON, C.A.-CORRESP.- (1854): Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CATALOGUE-(1910-11): Printed Item

CLARK, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1865-66): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-A. CIAMPI (SJ)-APPOINTMENT AS ATTORNEY: Manuscript

CHAPIN, HENRY-CORRESP.- (1854): Manuscript

FILMER, H.-CORRESP.- (1865): Manuscript

MOORE, JAMES C.-RECEIPT: Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-BEAVEN HALL-CORNERSTONE LAYING: Manuscript

STUDENT ARMY TRAINING CORSP-QUESTIONNAIRE: Typescript

MT. ST. JAMES-PROSPECTUS: Manuscript

HOLY CROSS-SODALITY SHEET-(1846): Manuscript

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-MAP: Map
Shadowbrook, 1925

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of material pertaining to Shadowbrook, Massachusetts.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 33

Identifier: 461

Shadowbrook-Photographs [71 D]., 01/01/1925-12/31/1925

Box 23; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SHADOWBROOK [MASS.] - PHOTOGRAPHS - (C. 1925): Photograph

PHOTOGRAPHS-SHADOWBROOK [MASS.] - (C. 1925): Photograph

Identifier: 39854

Physical Description: This folder [71 D] consists of two packets of photographs (c. 1925) taken of sites in Shadowbrook, Massachusetts. Also included is an advertisement and floor plans.
This folder [72 B1] consists of documents relating to Reading Pen and to 26 North Street [Kingston]. Also included are: Resume of the American Collection of 1895, the New Scheme for Salaries of Jamaican Fathers by Joseph Zwinge, S.J., Memorandum of Agreement for Salaries, as well as material pertaining to Brown's Town and to The Catholic Opinion.

This folder [72 B1] consists of documents relating to Reading Pen and to 26 North Street [Kingston]. Also included are: Resume of the American Collection of 1895, the New Scheme for Salaries of Jamaican Fathers by Joseph Zwinge, S.J., Memorandum of Agreement for Salaries, as well as material pertaining to Brown's Town and to The Catholic Opinion.
JAMAICA-DECREES, ORDINATIONS, ETC.: Manuscript
REDICAN, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1921): Manuscript
COLLINS, (BP) JOHN-APPOINTMENT TO ANTIPHELLOS SEE- (1907): Printed Item
GASSON, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
JAMAICA-CORRESP. AFTER SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE: Manuscript
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.- (1909): Manuscript
ST. GEORGE’S COLLEGE [KINGSTON]-DIPLOMAS- (1921): Manuscript
JAMAICA-COLLECTION AFTER EARTHQUAKE- (1907): Manuscript
EMMET, (SJ) THOMAS A.: Manuscript
PRENDERGAST, (SJ) JEREMIAH-CORRESP.: Manuscript
ROCKWELL, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1921): Manuscript
JAMAICA-OPINION ON THE JAMAICA QUESTIONS: Manuscript
KINGSTON [JAMAICA]-26 NORTH STREET: Manuscript
KINGSTON [JAMAICA]-VICARIATE & KINGSTON HOUSE: Manuscript
JAMAICA-CATHEDRAL-BELL: Manuscript
COLLINS, (BP) JOHN-INVITATION TO CONSECRATION CEREMONY: Printed Item
READING PEN: Manuscript
JAMAICA-SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE: Manuscript
KELLY, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP.- (1921): Manuscript
GORDON, (BP) CHARLES-CORRESP.: Manuscript
This folder [72 B2-7] consists of varia [essentially correspondence (1900-21)] pertaining to Jamaica. Items include: A Resume of Letters sent by Bp. Gordon by V. Rev. Fr. General Luis Martin; Jamaica Mission Property Dispute [by Joseph Zwinge, S.J.]; List of properties claimed by Bishop John Collins in Jamaica (1908); Letter (Jul. 17, 1900) from Bishop Gordon; Correspondence/Documents (1907) in Relation to Collection after Earthquake; Decrees, ordinations, etc., relating to Jamaica; Tentative Agreements (1908); Opinions of Consultees-Settlement of Jamaica Dispute; Correspondence after Settlement [satisfaction-dissatisfaction propaganda]; Letter (Sept. 15, 1909) from Joseph Hanselmann, S.J., to Bishop Collins; Invitation to consecration of John J. Collins as Bishop of Antiphellos (1907); Letter (Oct. 15, 1907) concerns Collins' appointment; Miscellaneous papers concern 26 North Street and Reading Pen; Letters (Mar. 20/Mar. 26, 1908) from Thomas Gasson, S.J.; Letter to James McGivney, S.J., from Jeremiah Prendergast, S.J.; Opinion on the Jamaica Questions; Opinion in rebus Jamaica; Letter (June 15, 1920) pertains to bell for cathedral; Arrangement between the Vicariate and Kingston House (Mar. 1921); Receipt (1921) for printing of diplomas for St. George's College [Kingston]; Letter (Aug. 31, 1921) from Joseph M. Kelly, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 8, 1921) from Joseph Rockwell, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 23, 1921) from James Redican, S.J., to Thomas A. Emmet, S.J.
JAMAICA-VARIA-(1897-1921) [72 C1-C7]: Manuscript
JAMAICA-EARTHQUAKE-(1907): Manuscript
HARPESE, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.- (1900-15): Manuscript
JAMAICA-SUPPLY NEEDS-(1921): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
MISSIONS-JAMAICA-MEMORIAL OF-(1908): Manuscript
MULRY, (SJ) PATRICK-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-JAMAICA-PROPERTY: Manuscript
GORDON, (BP) CHARLES-CORRESP.- (1899): Manuscript
JAMAICA-HOLY TRINITY CHURCH-POST CARD-(1907): Photograph
GREGORY, (SJ) W.M.-CORRESP.- (1911): Manuscript
COLLINS, (BP) JOHN-ACCOUNT RECORD TO SOCIETY: Manuscript
PRENDERGAST, (SJ) MAURICE E.-CORRESP.- (1914): Manuscript
JAMAICA-FALMOUTH RESIDENCE-PROPERTY/DEED: Manuscript
SCHMIDT, (SJ) JOSEPH-DEATH: Manuscript
JAMAICA-JESUIT PROPERTY: Manuscript
COLLINS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP.: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-JAMAICA-EARTHQUAKE RELIEF: Manuscript
JAMAICA-SPANISH TOWN RESIDENCE-DEED/PROPERTY: Manuscript
LENAHAN, (SJ) FRANCIS J.-CORRESP.- (1908/1910): Manuscript
LEO XIII-ENCYCLICAL LETTER-(1897): Manuscript
COLLINS, (BP) JOHN-PASTORAL LETTER: Printed Item
JAMAICA-ST. ANNE'S CHURCH [KINGSTON]: Manuscript
PILLIOD, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP.- (1909-10): Manuscript
O'HARE, (SJ) W.F.-CORRESP.- (1907-08): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [72 A1-5] consists of varia (1907-1912) pertaining to Jamaica. Items include: Five picture post cards of the destruction of Jamaica after earthquake (1907); Snapshot booklet of Jamaica from a R.M.S.P. [The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.] liner; R.M.S.P. fare schedule; Track chart; List of passengers on the RMS Magdalena (Jan. 25, 1908); Newsclippings concern Kingston earthquake (1907); Picture post card of Fathers Mulry and Zwinge and other priests (1908); St. Vincent De Paul Quarterly (Nov. 1908 issue); Prospectus for St. George's College (1912); Photograph of Alva near Brownstown; Photograph of Holy Trinity Church [Kingston] which was destroyed by the earthquake of 1907.
St. George's College-(1920-1926) [72]., 01/01/1920-12/31/1926

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE [JAMAICA]-(1920-26) [72]: Printed Item
JAMAICA-ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE-(1920-26): Printed Item
BLUE AND WHITE QUARTERLY-DIAMOND JUBILEE-(1926): Printed Item
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE [JAMAICA]-PROSPECTUS-(1920-21): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39859

Physical Description: This folder [72] consists of material pertaining to St. George's College. Items include: Prospectus for St. George's College (1920-21); The Blue and White Quarterly Magazine-Diamond Jubilee issue (1926).

Corporation RCC, 1789 - 1918

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of information pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergy.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 35

Identifier: 463

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHITE MARSH-PROPERTY-ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-VARIA-(1799-1910): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-PROPERTY-ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Manuscript
MISSIONS-GERMAN-MEMO ON THE FUND-(1897): Manuscript
CEDAR POINT-PROPERTY-ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-TRUSTEES-(1799): Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-LIST: LANDS OWNED BY: Manuscript
GARNIER, (SS) ANTOINE: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
BABADE, (SS) P.: Manuscript
MARRIOTT, T. LEIGH: Manuscript
PORT TOBACCO: Manuscript
KINGS COUNTY [NY]: Manuscript
SCOTT, (SJ) EDWARD-CORRESP.-(1818): Manuscript
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1905): Manuscript
STONYHURST: Manuscript
MARYLAND-GENERAL ASSEMBLY-BILLS (1900/1905): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES: Manuscript
WRIGHT & CO. BANKERS-ACCOUNT-(1820): Manuscript
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY: Manuscript
SIR JOHN JAMES FUND: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES-ABSTRACT OF TITLE FOR PROPERTY: Manuscript
JAMES, SIR JOHN FUND: Manuscript
NEW TOWN-PROPERTY ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Manuscript
JENKINS ANNUITY: Manuscript
NAGOT, (SS) THOMAS-CORRESP.-(1799): Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR: Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE: Manuscript
JENKINS, (SJ) PETER: Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-LOAN FROM PETER JENKINS (SJ)-(1790): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.: Manuscript
WHELAN, THOMAS A.-CORRESP.-(1897): Manuscript
NEALE, JOSEPH: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-LEGAL DOCUMENTS: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.: Manuscript
BRENT, WILLIAM: Manuscript
BRITTAH'S BAY-PROPERTY ABSTRACT OF TITLE: Manuscript
TESSIER, (SS) JOHN M.: Manuscript
LIEGE-COLLEGE OF-ACCOUNTS UNSETTLED: Manuscript
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) F.: Manuscript
WRIGHT, (SJ) CHARLES: Manuscript
DOBSON, THOMAS: Manuscript
This folder [90 A1-H3] consists of varia [legal documents, correspondence and other items] pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen (1799-1910), much of which pertains to the Corporation. Items include: Memorandum on the Fund of the German Missions (1897); Letter (Aug. 22, 1799) from Thomas Nagot, S.S., to Trustees of Clergy; Letter (Aug. 22, 1799) from Fr. Nagot to Trustees of Clergy at St. Thomas; Letter (July 30, 1799) from Thomas Nagot, John Tessier, Antoine Garnier, Ambrose Marechal, P. Babade and Louis W. Dubourg, S.S., to the Trustees of Catholic Clergy [Port Tobacco]; Letter (Aug. 28, 1818) from Fr. Scott to John McElroy, S.J.; Memorandum of some accounts unsettled between the College of Liege and Stonyhurst and Fathers Charles and Francis Neale and through the former with Mr. William Brent; Letter (July 31, 1820) from Edward Scott, S.J., to Anthony Kohlmann, S.J., contains bills paid to Keating by Dr. Carroll's order; Account with Messrs. Wright & Co. Bankers (July 1, 1820); Extract of a letter written by Francis Neale, S.J., (Nov. 19, 1818); Second extract of a letter from Fr. Neale; Papers for the Procurator General on the English Affairs [German Fund]; Letter (Jan. 13, 1897) from Thomas A. Whelan, Esq., has attached the Abstract of Title for St. Inigo's Property, Brittain's Bay or New Town, White Marsh, Saint Thomas and Cedar Point; List of Lands owned by the Society of Jesus; A list of some papers under the names of our places; Blank application to Supreme Court of Kings County, New York, to sell real estate; Certificate concerns the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergy (1897); Letter (Feb. 18, 1910) from Thomas A. Whelan to Fr. Zwinge; Telegram (Feb. 18, 1910) from T. Whelan to T. Leigh Marriott; A Bill Entitled An Act to give and grant the sanction and consent of the General Assembly of Maryland to sundry deeds to the Corporation of the Roman Catholic Clergymen (1900); Document pertains to deed from Patrick F. Healy to the Corporation (1905).
CORP. RCC-VARIA-(1795-1899): Manuscript
HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MINUTES [ST. THOMAS]-(AUG. 21, 1795): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-LIST OF MEMBERS-(1894/1896-98): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MINUTES [NEWTOWN]-(DEC. 28, 1798): Manuscript
FREEMAN, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP.- (1899): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MINUTES [GEORGETOWN U.]-(MAR. 8, 1804): Manuscript
MORGAN, (SJ) JOHN A.: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-LIST OF TRUSTEES-(1796-1820): Manuscript
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN G.: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MEETING [LOYOLA COLL./BAL.]-(MAY 14, 1863]: Manuscript
CHESTER, (SJ) JOHN A.-APPOINTMENT-GENERAL AGENT OF CORP: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MINUTES [ST. THOMAS]-(MAR. 29, 1797): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MINUTES [ST. THOMAS]-(OCT. 9, 1799): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-MINUTES-(MAY 24, 1803): Manuscript
SEWALL, (REV) CHARLES: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [90 M0-9] consists of varia (1795-1899) pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergy. Items include: Proceedings of meeting at St. Thomas' Manor (Aug. 21, 1795); Proceedings of meeting at St. Thomas (Mar. 29, 1797); Proceedings of meeting at Newtown (Dec. 28, 1798); Proceedings of meeting at St. Thomas (Oct. 9, 1799); Extract of proceedings of meeting (May 24, 1803); Proceedings of meeting at Georgetown College (Mar. 8, 1804); List of trustees chosen in 1796 to 1820; Document to Rev. Charles Sewall; Regulations, adopted at the first meeting and have the sanction of law; Extracts by John G. Beschter, S.J., giving the election of representatives of northern, middle and southern districts; Meeting of the representatives of the Corporation at Loyola College [Baltimore], May 14, 1863; Resolution (1893) that John A. Chester, S.J., be appointed general agent of the Corporation in place of the late Charles H. Heichemer, S.J.; List of members of the Roman Catholic Clergymen (1894); Meeting notes (Apr. 5, 1894) of the Board of Directors for the Corporation; List of members of the Corporation (1896-98); Letter (Apr. 10, 1899) from Thomas J. Freeman, S.J., to John A. Morgan, S.J.
OUTLET-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
ARABIA PETREA-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
CARROLLSBURG-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
CHANNEY'S PLANTATION-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
BRIGHT SEAT-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
CHANNEY'S ADVENTURE-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
CHAPEL LANDS-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
RIDGELY-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP JOHN-CORRESP.- (1805): Manuscript
ST. INIGOES MANOR-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
LITTLE BRIGHT SEAT-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
THOROLD'S WILL-DEFECT: Manuscript
MOUNTAIN PROSPECT-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
TYLER'S LOT-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
BITOUZEY, (SJ) G. BARNABY-CORRESP.: Manuscript
JENKINS ANNUITY: Manuscript
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-ELECTED CORP. RRC TRUSTEE-(1822): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-ELECTED CORP. RRC TRUSTEE-(1822): Manuscript
QUIN, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE: Manuscript
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-ELECTED CORP. RRC TRUSTEE-(1822): Manuscript
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
WASHINGTON-NOVITIATE-APPROPRIATION FOR OPENING-(1830): Manuscript
ASHBY, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript
NEWPORT-BUILDING NEW CHURCH-(1830): Manuscript

EDELEN, (SJ) LEONARD-ELECTED CORP. RRC TRUSTEE-(1822): Manuscript

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-ELECTED CORP. RRC TRUSTEE-(1822): Manuscript

NEGROES-ST. JOSEPH'S-SALE OF 3 NEGRO CHILDREN-(1830): Manuscript

ALEXANDRIA-(1830): Manuscript

LEGAL DOCUMENTS-WARRANTS OF SURVEY-(1805): Manuscript
This folder [90 N1-R6] consists of varia (1801-30) pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: Request by Stephen Dubuisson, S.J., (June 22, 1823) to be admitted to the Corporation; Letter (Apr. 6, 1801) from Charles Sewall to James Walton; Letter to E. Fenwick, S.J., contains extract from meeting minutes (Aug. 6, 1822); Schedule of topics for the following meeting (Apr. 21, 1830); The Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen's lessee vs. Philip Hammond (1805); Warrant of Survey by German Barnabus [sic] Bitouzey (1805) for all our lands-Arabia Petrea, Mountain Prospect, St. Thomas' Manor; St. Inigoes Manor; Bright Seat, Little Bright Seat, Chapel Lands, St. George's Island; Brittons Neck, Outlet, Carrollsburgh, Chaney's Plantation, Chaney's Adventure, Ridgely and Tyler's Lot; Letter (June 6, 1805) of Archbishop John Carroll to Francis Neale, S.J., concerns in George Harold's Will; Letters (Jun. 10/Jun. 12, 1805) from Charles Sewall, S.J., to Rev. G. Barnaby Bitouzey, S.J. concern Harold's Will and title to lands; Letter (June 10, 1805) from Francis Neale, S.J., concerns defect in Harold's Will; Letter (June 10, 1805) from Rev. Bitouzey to Charles Sewall, S.J.
CORP. RCC-LEGAL DOCUMENTS-(1797-1867) [90 S1-11]: Manuscript
SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-LTR. OF ATTY-(1797): Manuscript
BOLTON, (SJ) JOHN-LTR. OF ATTY-(1797): Manuscript
MARSHALL, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY-(1826): Manuscript
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) F.-POWER OF ATTY-(1826): Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
BEESTON, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
JENKINS, (SJ) AUGUSTINE: Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-LETTERS OF ATTY-(1840-41): Manuscript
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-DECLARATION-(1824): Manuscript
WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-POWER OF ATTY-(1797): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-DEED-(1799): Deed
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-(1824): Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-LTRS. OF ATTY-(1840-41): Manuscript
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-LTRS. OF ATTY-(1841): Manuscript
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-BOND-(1802): Manuscript
SMITH, JOSEPH-BOND-(1802): Manuscript
KEILY, (SJ) JEREMY: Manuscript
CLAY, HENRY-CERTIFICATE SIGNED [MAY 12, 1827]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [90 S1-11] consists of legal documents (1797-1867) pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: Extract from laws of Maryland Assembly governing conveyances of corporations by attorney (1822); Form model (1867) for letters of attorney; Letter of Attorney-Charles Sewall et alii to John Bolton (1797) for care and management of property [not executed]; Power of attorney (1797) per James Walton, John Ashton, Charles Sewall, Francis Neale and Augustine Jenkins, S.J., [trustees] to John Bolton, S.J.; Deed (1799)-John Carroll et alii to James Walton et alii [two identical copies]; Power of attorney by Corporation to Francis Beeston, S.J., as agent of Bohemia; Declaration of Adam Marshall, S.J., (1824) to Benedict Fenwick, Agent to the Corporation; Power of attorney (1826) -Francis Marshall to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J., and accompanying documents [certificate signed by Henry Clay, Secretary of State (May, 1827)]; Letters of attorney from Thomas Mulledy, S.J., to John McElroy (1840, 1841); Letters of attorney (1841)-Joseph Carberry, S.J., to John McElroy [two copies]; John Dubois bond to pay Joseph Smith (1802).
YOUNG, (SJ) NOTLEY-CORRESP.-(1816): Manuscript
MARYLAND-ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY COURT-JUDGMENT-(1795): Manuscript
ROSSETER, (REV) JOHN-ASSIGNMENT OF STOCK-(1806): Deed
WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-MONEY DRAFT TO J. ASHTON-(1795): Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP.: Manuscript
FLEMING, ANTHONY: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-TRUSTEES-CORRESP.: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-VARIA-(1795-C.1817): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES: Manuscript
HUBERT, (BP) FRANCIS: Manuscript
JONES, (REV) JAMES-INDENTURE-(1792): Deed
PASQUET, (SJ) WILLIAM-RECEIPT-(1815): Manuscript
BITOUZERY, (SJ) G. BARNABY: Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-ACCOUNTS WITH CORP. RCC: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
CAMPBELL'S CHANCE: Manuscript
STREATHBREEN: Manuscript
OWNES, RICH: Manuscript
BROWNE, AQUILA: Manuscript
SEMMES, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
O'BRIEN, (REV) WILLIAM: Manuscript
NEGROES-BOHEMIA FARM-MANUMISSION OF SLAVES: Manuscript
BOHEMIA MANOR-NEGROES-MANUMISSION: SLAVES-(C. 1817): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [90 T1-5] consists of varia [generally concerning to financial matters (1795-c. 1817)] pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: Indenture (1792) of Rev. James Jones; Assignment of Stock (1806) from Rev. John Rosseter to the Corp. RRC; Receipt (1815) by Rev. William Pasquet to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (July 7, 1806) from John Ashton to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (Jan. 30, 1810) from John Ashton, S.J., to Fr. Neale; Copy (1810) of Ashton's letter to Neale; Letter (Jan. 15, 1811) from Ashton to Neale; Money draft of James Walton to John Ashton (1795); Judgment from Anne Arundel County Court (1795); Account of John Ashton with the Corp.; Letter (Mar. 2, 1804) from Ashton to the trustees of the Corporation; Two letters (1804) from Ashton to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (Jul. 5, 1805) from Ashton to the Trustees of the Corp. RRC; Letter (Feb. 3, 1806) from Ashton to G.B. Bitouzey, S.J.; Letter (Jul. 28, 1805) from Ashton to Charles Neale, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 14, 1818) from Ashton to the trustees of the Corp. RRC; Accounts of Ashton with the Corp. RRC (1795-1814) and statement of these accounts to Oct. 15, 1815; Mr. Ashton's Chart; Letter (June. 19, 1816) from Notley Young, S.J., to the Corp; Letter (1817?) to Francis Neale, S.J., addresses the topic of the manumission of Negro slaves at Bohemia farm.
This folder [90 W0-7] consists of varia pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergy. Items include: Assignment to the Corp. [Copy and original (1804)] of lands held by James Walton, S.J.; Assignment of lands held by Robert Molyneux, S.J. (1793); Two photographs and handwritten copy [on same paper as letter from Leonard Bolen] of letter (May 26, 1790) from Bishop John Carroll pertaining to the confines of his jurisdiction; Extracts of letter from Bishop Carroll to Rev. John Rossiter (Jul. 13, 1802); Letter (Oct. 11, 1802) from John Ashton, S.J., to Francis Neale, S.J.; Resolution (May 10, 1825).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORP. RCC-BILL OF INCORPORATION-(1789) [90 Z3]: Manuscript

Identifier: 39866

Physical Description: This folder [90 Z3] consists of a Bill entitled "An Act to incorporate certain persons in the Roman Catholic Church throughout this state" (Jan 1, 1789).

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORP. RCC-VARIA: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-A DECLARATION-(OCT. 5, 1793): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-AN ACT OF ASSEMBLY-(DEC. 20, 1808): Manuscript

BETOUZAY, (SJ) G. BARNABY-AN ACT OF ASSEMBLY-(DEC. 20, 1808): Manuscript

WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-A DECLARATION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CLERGY: Manuscript

Identifier: 39867

Physical Description: This folder [90 Z5, 5a-b] consists of varia pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: A Declaration of the Roman Catholic Clergy [James Walton and Others-first trustees-Oct. 5, 1793]; An Act of Assembly of Jan. 28, 1806 confirming Acts of Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen [photocopy]; Act of Assembly of Dec. 20, 1808 authorizing G.B. Bitouzev to sell property in Prince Georges County to the Corporation RCC [photocopy].
Corporation RCC [90 Z11], 01/01/1894-12/31/1894

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORP. RCC-LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS [90 Z11]: Manuscript

ACT OF 1894-CHAPTER 13: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-CHARTER AMENDMENT: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39868

Physical Description: This folder [90 Z11] consists of legislative documents pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: Act of 1894-Chapter 13 enlarges Charter of Corp. RCC; Amendment to charter; An Act to amend the corporation of the Roman Catholic Clergymen [photocopy].

Corporation RCC-Legislative Acts [90 Z4-10, 12], 01/01/1792-12/31/1918

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORP. RCC-LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS [90 Z4-12]: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-ACT OF 1792: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-ACT OF 1808: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-ACT OF 1805: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-SEAL-(1862): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-BILL OF 1894: Typescript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39869

Physical Description: This folder [90 Z4-10, 12] consists of legislative documents [i.e., acts] pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: Charter of Incorporation by General Assembly of Maryland-Act of 1792 [OVERSIZE Box 4: (2 printed copies)]; [Typescript copy] Chap. LV-Act of Incorporation (1792); Seal of the Corp. RCC; An Act for the Benefit of the Corporation of the Roman Catholic Clergymen and for Other Purposes (Act of 1805, Chapter 118); An Act for the Benefit of the Roman Catholic Clergymen (Act. of 1808, Chapter 37); Petition of the RCC to the Maryland Senate attached to An Act for the Benefit of the CRCC-Supplemental to the Act passed Nov. 1792 (Chapter 55); Senate of Maryland (No. 23)-A Bill (Jan. 18, 1894); An unexecuted copy of document concerns the Joint Meeting (Feb. 1894) of the CRCC; Maryland Senate Bill No. 267, Chapter 149)-April 18, 1918.
Corporation RCC [90 Z13-18, 20], 01/01/1806-12/31/1894

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BITOUZEY, (SJ) G.B.-CORRESP.- (1806): Manuscript

CORP. RCC-VARIA: Manuscript

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY: Manuscript

TANEY, ROGER B.-OPINION RE: CORPORATION RRC-(1845): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.: Manuscript

POE, JOHN P.-CORRESP.- (1893): Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.- (1806): Manuscript

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-(1806): Manuscript

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT: Manuscript

NEALE, RAPHAEL-OPINION-(1818): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39870

Physical Description: This folder [90 Z13-18, 20] consists of varia pertaining to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Items include: Letter (Feb. 15, 1806) from G.B. Bitouze, S.J., to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (Dec. 7, 1818) of Francis Neale to A. Kohlmann, S.J.; U.S. Supreme Court Chief Justice Roger Taney's opinion as to the present validity of Corp. RCC charter (1845); Letter (Feb. 6, 1870) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (Jul. 11, 1893) from John P. Poe, Esq.; Letters (Jul. 12, 1893/Feb. 12, 1894) from C.C. Lancaster.

Assignment of Stock-(1806) [98 T2], 01/01/1806-12/31/1806

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ROSSETER, (REV) JOHN-INDENTURE WITH CORP RCC-(1806): Deed

CORP. RCC-INDENTURE WITH JOHN ROSSETER (SJ)-(1806): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39889

Physical Description: This folder [98 T2] consists of an indenture (1806) between John Rosseter, S.J., and the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen.
Corporation Minutes, 1793 - 1909

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**

This series consists of the minutes belonging to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen.

**General Note**

Series No. in Collection: 36

**Identifier:** 464

---

Proceedings of the Corporation-Vol.1 [91.1], 01/01/1793-12/31/1813

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CORP. RCC-PROCEEDINGS-(1793-1813)-[VOL. 1]: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-MINUTES-(1793-1813): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39871

**Physical Description:** This folder [91.1] consists of proceedings [minutes, 1793-1813] of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen [Vol. 1].

---

Proceedings of the Corp. (1814-1909) [Vol. 2], 01/01/1814-12/31/1909

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CORP. RCC-PROCEEDINGS-(1814-1909)-[VOL. 2]: Manuscript

CORP. RCC-MINUTES-VOL. 2-(1814-1909): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39872

**Physical Description:** This folder consists of the proceedings [minutes (1814-1909)] of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen (Vol. 2).

---

Corporation RCC-Minute Book No. 1 (1793-1847) [91.3], 10/04/1793-08/10/1847

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CORP. RCC-MINUTE BOOK NO. 1-(1793-1847): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39873

**Physical Description:** This folder consists of minute book No. 1 (1793-1847) of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen. Included is a list (1794) of its clergy members.
This folder [91.4] consists of the Proceedings of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen [(1793-1813) copied for Georgetown College].

Naples, Cuba, etc., 1734 - 1908

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to Naples, Cuba and other areas.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 37

Identifier: 465

Bp. Charles Gordon/Varia., 01/01/1877-12/31/1907

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARYLAND PROV.-AGREEMENT WITH NAPLES PROVINCE-(1877): Manuscript
GORDON, (BP) CHARLES-FINAL ILLNESS/DEATH-(1907): Manuscript
JAMAICA-(BP) CHARLES GORDON-FINAL ILLNESS/DEATH-(1907): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39875

Physical Description: This folder [92 T1-W1] consists of material (1907) pertaining to the last years of Charles Gordon, one-time Bishop of Jamaica. Also included is an agreement (1877) between the Maryland Province and that of Naples concerning the Neapolitan fathers in the Maryland Province.

Cuba-Varia [92 Z1]., 01/01/1871-12/31/1896

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CUBA-VARIA-(1871-96) [92 Z1]: Manuscript
LEGAL DOCUMENTS-POWER OF ATTY: Manuscript
TUSQUET, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1880): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
CUSQUETO, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP.- (1880): Manuscript
MRIBE, (SJ) PEDRO-CORRESP.- (1880): Manuscript
CUBA [HAVANA]-COLLEGE OF BELEN-MD. PROV. ACCT.- (1874-75): Manuscript
GIRELL, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP.- (1884): Manuscript
PALACIO, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP.- (1896): Manuscript
CHESTER, (SJ) P.T.A.: Manuscript
CUBA [HAVANA]-COLLEGE OF BELEN-WOODSTOCK ACCOUNT-(1873-74): Manuscript
HAYES, (SJ) THOMAS W.: Manuscript
SPAIN-PROVINCE OF CASTILE-WOODSTOCK ACCOUNT-(1871-72): Manuscript
FERNANDEZ, (SJ) SANTIAGO-CORRESP.- (1894): Manuscript
SPINA, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP.- (1883-84): Manuscript
GARCIA, JOSE DE LA O.-CORRESP.- (1896): Manuscript
CUBA [HAVANA]-COLLEGE OF BELEN-DEED: Deed
CUBA [CIENFUEGOS]-VILLA-DEED: Deed
CUBA-HAVANA PROPERTY-POWER OF ATTY TO SELL-DRAFT: Manuscript
MARYLAND PROV.-ACCT. WITH COLLEGE OF BELEN [CUBA]: Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-ACCOUNT W/ COLLEGE OF BELEN [CUBA]: Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-ACCOUNT W/ PROVINCE OF CASTILE: Manuscript
BELEN COLLEGE [CUBA]-MD PROVINCE ACCOUNT-(1874-75): Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT
This folder [92 Z1] consists of varia. Items include: Principal Conditions of the Power of Attorney; Letter (Jan. 10, 1880) from Joseph Tusquet, S.J., to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 15, 1880) to Fr. Tusquet from Fr. Lancaster; Letter (Jan. 10, 1880) from Jose Cusqueto, S.J.; Letter (Sept. 15, 1880) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Pedro Mribe, S.J.; Two letters (Jan. 30, 1880) from C.C. Lancaster; Letter (Sept. 24, 1884) from Felix Girell, S.J., to Thomas W. Hayes, S.J.; Letters (Jan. 31/Feb. 20, 1896) from Jose Palacio, S.J., to P.T.A. Chester, S.J.; Draft of power of attorney to sell the property at Havana [in Spanish]; College of Belen [Havana] in account with Woodstock College (1873-1874); College of Belen [Havana] in account with the Province of Maryland (1874-75); Province of Castile in account with Woodstock College (1871-72); Letter (Jan. 25, 1894) from Santiago Fernandez, S.J., to Fr. Chester; Six letters (1883-1884) from Thomas Spina, S.J., to Fr. Hayes; Letter (Feb. 3, 1896) from Jose de la O. Garcia concerns drafts of deed; Two deeds concerning the Villa at Cienfuegos and the College of Belen [Havana].
CUBA-VARIA-(1870-1908) [92 Z2]: Manuscript
MORALES, J.M.-CORRESP.- (1870): Manuscript
PERRON, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1870): Manuscript
ERANA, (SJ) SILVERIO-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
WARREN RAILDROAD COMPANY- STOCK: Manuscript
BECKER, (SJ) JAMES- CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
WHELAN, THOMAS A.- CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
MORRIS AND ESSEX- STOCK: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH- CORRESP.: Manuscript
FERNANDEZ, (SJ) SANTIAGO- CORRESP.- (1891-93): Manuscript
HARBERGER, J.S.- CORRESP.: Manuscript
TAYLOR, MOSES- CORRESP.- (1870): Manuscript
MORAN, (SJ) AMALIO- CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.- CORRESP.: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-CUBA-PROPERTY: Manuscript
SOCIETY OF JESUS-CUBA-INVESTMENTS/LOANS: Manuscript
CUBA-SOCIETY OF JESUS-INVESTMENTS/LOANS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [92 Z3] consists of varia [essentially correspondence and receipts (1850-1906)]. Items include: Description of the Cedar Point Neck property in Charles County, Maryland; Letter to Alvey [?] concerning Chapel Point from C.C. Lancaster; Rule for finding the contents of solid timber; Rules for dividing timber; Unidentified letter (Dec. 6, 1850); Note to Mr. Sutton (June 16, 1851); Letter (Jul. 31, 1858) from Fr. Lancaster to E.G.W. Hall; Letter (Jul. 29, 1864) from James Neale to Fr. Lancaster; Letter (Feb. 16, 1865) from Charles M. Mathews, Esq.; Letter (Feb. 17, 1869) from J.J. Langley; Letter (Aug. 16, 1865) from P. Stone; Receipt of purchase (May 22, 1872) from Woodside and Griffith; Letter (Jan. 22, 1880) and account record of John Brady; Receipt records (1882-1906) for fertilizer and farming materials purchased for St. Inigoes and Cedar Point Neck.
Ferdinand Farmer (SJ)-Varia [92 Z4]., 01/01/1734-12/31/1786

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FARMER, (SJ) F.-VARIA [92 Z4]: Manuscript

FARMER, (SJ) F.-A FUNERAL SERMON/ROBERT MOLYNEUX (SJ): Printed Item

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-FERDINAND FARMER FUNERAL SERMON: Printed Item

WELL, (REV)-"AU REVEREND PERE WELL MISSIONAIRE A MASCOUCHE": Typescript

SCHNEIDER, (SJ) THEODORE-FUNERAL-(1764): Manuscript

PENNSYLVANIA-LOCAL/STATE GOVERNMENT-18TH C.: Typescript

JONES, JOHN F.X.-PAMPHLET:"...THE CATHOLIC CHURCH....": Printed Item

SCHROTT, (OSB) LAMBERT-"PIONEER GERMAN CATHOLICS....": Manuscript

PENNSYLVANIA-CATHOLICISM-PERSECUTION-18TH C.: Typescript

STEINMEYER, (SJ) FERDINAND: Typescript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39879

Physical Description: This folder [92 Z4] consists of varia pertaining mostly to Ferdinand Farmer, S.J. Items include: Excerpt copy of book/article typescript concerning the letters of Ferdinand Farmer, S.J. (late 18th Century). Contents pertain to: 1) political state or government in Pennsylvania, 2) danger of local war, 3) persecution against Catholics of the country, 4) work and 5) generosity of benefactors. Other items include: Pamphlet-A Funeral Sermon on the death of Rev. Ferdinand Farmer (d. 1786) by Rev. Robert Molyneux; Pamphlet entitled "The Work of the Catholic Church in the Foundation of the American Republic" by John F.X. Jones; Typewritten notes on the life of Fr. Farmer; Photocopy of manuscript "In funere R.P. Theodori Schneider, 1764; Notes from "Pioneer German Catholics in the American Colonies (1734-84) by Lambert Schrott, O.S.B.; Typescript copy of "Au Reverend Pere Well Missionaire a Mascouche." Also included are miscellaneous history notes.

Non-Jesuit Wills, 1694 - 1865

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of Wills not belonging to members of the Society of Jesus.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 38

Identifier: 466
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WILLS-NON JESUIT-(1725-1850) [95 A1-C6]: Other Types

ASKIN, ELIZABETH-WILL-(1790): Other Types
BRANDT, FREDERICK-WILL-(1815): Other Types
HOBAN, (SJ) H.-CORRESP.- (1863): Manuscript
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
SCOTT, J. PARKIN-CORRESP.: Manuscript
BOARMAN, R.H.-WILL-(1864-65): Other Types
CLOUET, MARY E.-WILL-(1828): Other Types
GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-BENEFICIARY OF WILL: Other Types
CLOUET, MARY E.-FIRST ADMIN. ACCOUNT-(1840): Manuscript
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BAL-T]-BENEFICIARY OF WILL: Other Types
CURD, THOMAS J.-CORRESP.- (1850): Manuscript
CARROLL, JAMES-WILL-(1728): Other Types
CURD, THOMAS J.-WILL-(1850): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-WILL-(1815): Other Types
NEGROES [SLAVES]-BEQUESTS/BENEFACTORS OF WILLS: Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) F.: Manuscript
CARBERY, (SJ) THOMAS-EXECUTOR OF BOARMAN WILL-(1862): Manuscript
WASHINGTON COLLEGE [GONZAGA]-BENEFICIARY OF WILL: Other Types
CARROLL, JAMES-CODICIL TO WILL: Other Types
CARROLL, CHARLES [OF CARROLLTON]-WILL-(1831): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN U.-BENEFICIARY OF WILL: Other Types
CHANDLER, WILLIAM-WILL-(1725): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BENEFICIARY OF ASKIN WILL-(1790): Other Types
REEVES, THOMAS C.-BENEFICIARY OF ASKIN WILL-(1790): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BENEFICIARY OF BRANDT WILL-(1815): Other Types
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-DEEDED LAND TO (BP) MCGOVERN: Other Types
MCGOVERN, (BP) THOMAS: Manuscript
CARMELITE MONASTERY [BALTIMORE]-BEQUEST: Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-BENEFICIARY OF CH. CARROLL: Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-BEQUEST: Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-BENEFICIARY OF CURD WILL-(1850): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) LEONARD-BENEFICIARY OF (ABP) CARROLL: Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-Beneficiary Of (ABP) CARROLL: Other Types
GEORGETOWN U.- (ABP) CARROLL BEQUEST TO LIBRARY: Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF (ABP) CARROLL: Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-BEQUEST TO THE POOR OF BALTIMORE: Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-MANUMISSION OF PERSONAL SLAVE: Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-BEQUEST TO BOHEMIA FARM: Other Types
BOHEMIA FARM-BEQUEST OF (ABP) CARROLL: Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Other Types
This folder [95 A1-C6] consists essentially of non-Jesuit Wills (1725-1850) as well as a few items of correspondence which date as late as 1865. Items include: Will of Elisabeth Askin (1790); Will of Frederick Brandt (1815); Letter (Jul. 30, 1863) from H. Hoban, S.J., to A.M. Paresce, S.J.; Extract of R.H. Boarman's Will; Memo (1862) of Thomas Carbery, Executor of Boarman Will; Letter (Dec. 4, 1865) of Fr. Paresce [?]; Letter (Apr. 1, 1864) explains what was left to Georgetown, to College of Washington [Gonzaga] and to Loyola [Baltimore] from Boarman bequest; William Chandler Will (1725); Will (1728) of James Carroll of Fingall [Ann Arundell County]; [OVERSIZE Box 5: (95 C2)-James Carroll Will and Codicil]; * For preservation reasons, the James Carroll will (95 C 2) cannot be served.* Will of Archbishop John Carroll (1815); Printed Will of Charles Carroll of Carrollton (1831); Letter (Feb. 21, 1834) to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J., from J. Parkin Scott, Esq.; Copy of Will of Mary E. Clouet (1828); Letter (Mar. 31, 1834) from J. Parkin Scott to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J.; Copy of Mary E. Clouet's first administration account (1840); Letter (Jan. 21, 1850) from Thomas J. Curd; Will of Thomas Curd (1850).
| Identifier: | 39881 |
|**Physical Description:** | This folder [95 D1-F10] consists of Wills of non-Jesuits (1694-1815). Items include: Will of Mareen Duvall (1694); Will of John Dixon (1756); Extract of Will of Edward Digges; Will of Ann Douglas (1785); Will of John Fenwick (1720); Will of Cuthbert Fenwick (1729); Will of George Fenwick (1769); Will of Robert Francis (1776); Will of Philip Freeman (1779); Will of Enoch Fenwick (1787); Will of George Fenwick of Washington (1807); Will of William Fenwick (1813); Will of Monica Fenwick (1815). |
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-WILL-(1840): Other Types
MOONEY, THOMAS-WILL-(1756): Other Types
MACDONNELL, J. RANDALL-WILL-(1743): Other Types
MUSENFELDER, JOHANN C.-WILL-(1773): Other Types
NEALE, RAPHAEL-WILL-(1784): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-INVENTORY OF CHATTELS-(1818): Other Types
SEMMES, JOSEPH M.-CORRESP.- (1770): Manuscript
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-EXECUTORS OF ESTATE: Manuscript
WILLIAMSON, DAVID: Manuscript
DORSEY, [JUDGE] OWEN-ORPHAN COURT OF BALTIMORE COUNTY: Manuscript
SEMMES, JOSEPH M.-WILL-(1763): Other Types
WALSH, JOHN: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE: Manuscript
SEWALL, N.L.-WILL-(1796): Other Types
SEWALL, HENRY-WILL-(1800): Other Types
SHEEHY, JAMES-WILL-(1814): Other Types
SLYE, GEORGE-WILL-(1773): Other Types
MYERS, [DR.] T.Z.C.-RECEIPT: Manuscript
ROSSETER, (REV) JOHN-WILL-(1804): Other Types
YOUNG, (SJ) NOTLEY-WILL-(1815): Other Types
GEORGETOWN U.-BENEFICIARY OF NOTLEY YOUNG WILL: Other Types
CORP. RCC-BENEFICIARY OF NOTLEY YOUNG WILL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BENEFICIARY OF JAMES SHEEHY WILL: Other Types
This folder [95 G1-Y1] consists essentially of non-Jesuit Wills (1694-1840). Items include: Will of Robert Gates (1694); Will of Isaac Gilpin (1730); Will of Peter Havermans (1840); Will of Thomas Mooney (1756); Will of J. Randall MacDonnell (1743); Will of Johann C. Musenfelder (1773); Will of Raphaele Neale (1784); Inventory of goods and chattels of Archbishop Leonard Neale (1818); Two documents granting power of executor to Francis Neale, S.J., John Walsh and David Williamson over the estate of Archbishop Leonard Neale (1818); Draft of letter of Francis Neale, S.J., to Judge Owen Dorsey of the Orphan Court of Baltimore County gives account of administration of Leonard Neale's estate; Will of Rev. John Rosseter (1804); Will [consisting of 2 parts] of Joseph M. Semmes (1763); Letter (Feb. 16, 1770) from Joseph Semmes to George Hunter; Will [2 copies] of Nicholas L. Sewall (1796); Will of Henry Sewall (1800); Will of James Sheehy (1814); Will of George Slye (1773); Receipt of Dr. T.Z.C. Myers in payment of will registration [York County, Penn.]; Will of Notley Young (1815).
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-WILL-(1840): Other Types
DIGGES, (SJ) JOHN-WILL-(1744): Other Types
FARRAR, (SJ) JAMES-WILL-(1744): Other Types
BENNET, (SJ) ROBERT-WILL-(1728/29): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-LIST OF CHATTELS FOUND BY: Manuscript
FRAMBACK, (SJ) JAMES-INVENTORY OF GOODS AND CHATTELS: Manuscript
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-WILL-(1826): Other Types
GREATON, (SJ) JOSEPH-WILL-(1749): Other Types
GATES, (SJ) JOSEPH-WILL-(1747/48): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN-WILL-(1817): Other Types
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF ASHTON WILL: Other Types
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-BENEFICIARY OF ASHBY WILL: Other Types
WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-BENEFICIARY OF GRASSI WILL: Other Types
WHITGRELVE, (SJ) JAMES-BENEFICIARY OF ATTWOOD WILL: Other Types
PULTON, THOMAS-BENEFICIARY OF GATES WILL (1747/48): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL DE-WILL-(1836): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BENEFICIARY OF FENWICK WILL: Other Types
DE GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDEL-WILL-(1836): Other Types
PULTON, THOMAS-BENEFICIARY OF FARRAR WILL: Other Types
RAVIGNON, (REV) XAVIER DE-BENEFICIARY OF DE GRIVEL WILL: Other Types
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-BENEFICIARY OF BENNET WILL: Other Types
GUIDEE, (REV) ACHILLE-BENEFICIARY OF DE GRIVEL WILL: Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-WILLS-(1733-1840): Other Types
DE RAVIGNON, (REV) XAVIER-BENEFICIARY OF DE GRIVEL WILL: Other Types
HARDING, (SJ) ROBERT-BENEFICIARY OF GREATON WILL: Other Types
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-BENEFICIARY: CARY WILL: Other Types
WHITGREAVE, (SJ) JAMES-BENEFICIARY OF BENNET WILL: Other Types
This folder [96 0, A1-G5] consists of Jesuit Wills (1733-1840). Items include: Paper provides registration date of Will belonging to Robert Harding, John Lewis and Robert Molyneux; Will (1733) of Peter Attwood; Will (1761) of James Ashby; Will (1772) of John Ashton; Will (1728/29) of Robert Bennet; Will (1840) of John B. Cary; Will (1744) of John Digges, Jr.; Will (1744) of James Farrar; Will (1780) of Ferdinand Farmer; List of Chattels found in the presbytery upon arrival [by John McElroy, S.J.(?)]; Inventory of Goods and Chattels of Jacob Frombaugh (1796); Will (1826) of Enoch Fenwick; Will (1749) of Joseph Greaton; Will (1747/48 and 1762) of Joseph Gates; Will (1817) of John Grassi; Will (1836) of Fidel de Grivel.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>WILL-(1775 AND 1788): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOROLD, (SJ) GEORGE</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF HUNTER WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK TOWN</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>BENEFICICARY OF HARDING WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINGALL</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTON, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF HATTESKEY WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF HENRY WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. INIGOES MANOR</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTON, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF JENKINS WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPPEL LANDS</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY: PAUL KOHLMANN WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOONEY'S LAND</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF A. KOHLMANN WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATES HOPE</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF LIVERS WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>WILL-(1817): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSELY, (SJ) JOSEPH</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF LEWIS WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVERS, (SJ) ARNOLD</td>
<td>WILL-(1761): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF LEWIS WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENNET, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF HODGSON WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN U.-</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF LILLY WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>BENEFICIARY OF HUNTER WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYDER, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>PRES. OF G'TOWN-BENEF. OF LILLY WILL: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITTON'S NECK</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATTERSKEY, (SJ) JOSEPH</td>
<td>WILL-(1771): Other Types</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KOHLMANN, (SJ) PAUL-WILL-(1817): Other Types

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-WILL-(1850): Other Types

LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF HATTESKEY WILL: Other Types
This folder [96 H1-L9] consists of Wills (1723-1850) belonging to Jesuits. Items include: Will (1723) of George Harold; Will (1723) of William Hunter; Will (1724) of Thomas Hodgson; Wills (1742 and 1771) of Robert Harding; Memorandum to Executor of Robert Harding (1769); Extract from Robert Harding Will (1771); Will (1771) of Joseph Hatterskey; Wills (1769 and 1778) of George Hunter; Will (1817) of John Henry; Will (1817) of Augustine Jenkins; Will (1817) of Paul Kohlmann; Will (1824) of Anthony Kohlmann; Will (1761) of Arnold Livers; Wills (1775 and 1788) of John Lewis; Will (1850) of Thomas Lilly.
NEALE, (SJ) HENRY-WILL-(1741/42): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-BENEFICIARY OF FRANCIS NEALE WILL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-WILL-(1825)/CODICIL-(1829): Other Types
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-WILL-(1788): Other Types
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-BENEFICIARY OF RICH. MOLYNEUX WILL: Other Types
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-BENEFICIARY OF LEWIS WILL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) BENEDICT-BENEFICIARY OF MANNERS WILL: Other Types
HARDING, (SJ) ROBERT-WILL-(1771): Other Types
WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-BENEFICIARY OF MATHEWS WILL: Other Types
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF HARDING WILL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-BENEFICIARY OF ROB. MOLYNEUX WILL: Other Types
INDENTURE-FRANCIS NEALE (SJ) TO (BP) HENRY CONWELL-(1825): Deed
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF MCSHERRY WILL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) BENNET-WILL-(1780): Other Types
CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES-BENEFICIARY OF MULLEDY WILL: Other Types
HODGSON, (SJ) THOMAS-BENEFICIARY OF MANSELL WILL: Other Types
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-BENEFICIARY OF MULLEDY WILL: Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-WILLS-(1840/1851): Other Types
MARSHALL, (SJ) JOSEPH-WILL-(1848): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-BENEFICIARY:MULLEDY WILL: Other Types
MALEVE, (SJ) FRANCIS-WILL-(1817): Other Types
ASHBY, (SJ) JAMES-BENEFICIARY OF RICH. MOLYNEUX WILL: Other Types
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF MANNERS WILL: Other Types
DEER CREEK: Other Types
This folder [96 M1-N6] consists of Jesuit Wills (1722-1851). Items include: Will (1722/23) of Thomas Mansell; Wills (1749/50) of Richard Molyneux; Letter (Apr. 23, 1804) of Charles Sewall to Fr. G. Barnaby Bitouzey concerns the two Wills of Richard Molyneux; Wills (1753 and 1775) of Mathias Manners; Will (1790) of Ignatius Mathews; Will (1805) of Robert Molyneux; Will (1817) of Francis Maleve; Will (1837) of William McSherry; Wills (1840 and 1851) of Thomas F. Mulledy; Will (1841) of Anthony McElroy; Will (1848) of Joseph Marshall; Will (1741/42) of Henry Neale; Will (1780) of Bennet Neale; Will (1825) and Codicil (1829) of Francis Neale; Two printed copies of the Wills of Robert Harding (1771) and John Lewis (1788) and of an indenture (1825) between Francis Neale and Bishop Henry Conwell.
HARDING, (SJ) ROBERT-BENEFICIARY OF PULTON WILL: Other Types
PULTON, (SJ) THOMAS-BENEFICIARY OF WHITGREAVE WILL: Other Types
BROSIUS, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-BENEFICIARY OF PELLENTZ WILL: Other Types
FLEETWOOD, (SJ) WALTER-BENEFICIARY OF WHITGREAVE WILL: Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) J.W.-BENEFICIARY OF RANTZAU WILL: Other Types
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-BENEFICIARY OF WALTON WILL: Other Types
CORP. RCC-BENEFICIARY OF RYDER WILL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-BENEFICIARY OF SEWALL WILL: Other Types
ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER-BENEFICIARY OF HAROLD WILL: Other Types
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-BENEFICIARY OF HAROLD WILL: Other Types
MCELOY, (SJ) JOHN-BENEFICIARY OF VESPRE WILL: Other Types
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-BENEFICICARY: VESPRE WILL: Other Types
RYE PLANTATION: Other Types
This series consists of Wills of Jesuits dating after the year 1850.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 40
Identifier: 468

Box 25; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)
BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-BENEFICIARY OF CLARKE WILL: Other Types

CASEY, (SJ) J.A.: Manuscript

HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-BENEFICIARY OF CLARKE WILL: Other Types

LOKER, WILLIAM MEVERELL-CORRESP.- (1918): Manuscript

JENKINS, (SJ) CHARLES K.-BENEFICIARY OF CLARKE WILL: Other Types

SMITH, EDWARD J.-CORRESP.- (1920): Manuscript

MERRICK, (SJ) DAVID A.-BENEFICIARY OF DAUBRESSE WILL: Other Types

CORP. RCC-BENEFICIARY OF BROSNAHAN WILL: Other Types

MCKINNON, (SJ) NICHOLAS-BENEFICIARY OF DAUBRESSE WILL: Other Types

HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-BENEFICIARY OF CURLEY WILL: Other Types

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTE-BENEFICIARY OF GAFFNEY WILL: Other Types

ENNIS, (SJ) WILLIAM J.: Manuscript

CLARK, (SJ) W.F.: Manuscript

BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-BENEFICIARY OF CURLEY WILL: Other Types
This folder [97 A1-G2] consists essentially of Jesuit Wills and/or letters pertaining to them (1858-1920). Items include: Letter (Dec. 23, 1858) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Augustine Baly, S.J., concerns the succession of Wills from Henry Neale to the present; Certificate (1916) verifies the registration of the Will of Timothy Brosnahan; Letter (May 11, 1916) concerns Estate of Timothy Brosnahan; Will (1868) of James Curley; Petition (1904) of Patrick Healy to have Fr. Curley's Will probated; Letter (Apr. 5, 1902) from D.A. Merrick, S.J.; Letter (Apr. 4, 1902) from Michael J. Scanlan, Esq.; Will (1891) of Isidore Daubresse; Letter (June 24, 1918) from Alice Gardiner; Card from J.A. Casey, S.J.; Letter (June 10, 1918) to William J. Ennis, S.J., from William Meverell Loker, Esq.; Will (1891) of J.B. Gaffney; Letter (June 16, 1920) from Edward J. Smith to W.F. Clark, S.J.; [MISSING: 97.G1-J.T. Gardiner Will (1905)].

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

SOCIETY OF JESUS-WILLS-(1851-1902): Other Types

HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES-WILL-(1891): Other Types

KELLY, (SJ) CHARLES-RE: WILL: Manuscript

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-WILL-(1854): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-MEMO RE: WILL: Manuscript

BECKER, (SJ) JAMES B. -BENEFICIARY OF MCGURK WILL: Other Types

CORP. RCC-BENEFICIARY OF MORGAN WILL: Other Types

MORGAN, (SJ) JOHN-RE: WILL: Manuscript

GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.: Manuscript

MCKINNON, (SJ) NEIL N.-TESTAMENTARY LETTERS-(1911): Manuscript

CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM-BENEFICIARY OF PARESCE WILL: Other Types

SHAW, ROBERT GOULD: Manuscript
BOSTON COLLEGE-BENEFICIARY OF J.C. SHAW WILL: Other Types

STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-DOCUMENTS RE: WILL: Manuscript

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-BENEFICIARY OF SHAW WILL: Other Types

WELSH, (SJ) EDWARD H.-WILL-(1896): Other Types

BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-BENEFICIARY OF STONESTREET WILL: Other Types

WHITEHEAD, PENNINGTON: Manuscript

HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-BENEFICIARY OF STONESTREET WILL: Other Types

VILLIGER, (SJ) BURCHARD-CORRESP.- (1858): Manuscript

JENKINS, (SJ) CHARLES K.-BENEFICIARY OF STONESTREET WILL: Other Types

SMITH, (SJ) FRANCIS A.-BENEFICIARY OF HEICHEMER WILL: Other Types

DAUGHTERY, (SJ) JEROME-BENEFICIARY OF SMITH WILL: Other Types

TYNAN, (SJ) WILLIAM J.-BENEFICIARY OF HEICHEMER WILL: Other Types

O'KANE, (SJ) MICHAEL A.-BENEFICIARY OF SMITH WILL: Other Types

CHESTER, (SJ) JOHN A.-BENEFICIARY OF KELLY WILL: Other Types

BECKER, (SJ) JAMES B.-BENEFICIARY OF SMITH WILL: Other Types

DAUGHERTY, (SJ) JEROME-BENEFICIARY OF MCGURK WILL: Other Types

BOSTON COLLEGE-BENEFICIARY OF WELSH WILL: Other Types

MCGURK, (SJ) EDWARD-WILL-(1887): Other Types

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-WILL-(1863): Other Types

MCKINNON, (SJ) NEIL N.-WILL-(1903): Other Types

FULLERTON, (SJ) FRANCIS S.-BENEFICIARY OF HEICHEMER WILL: Other Types

WELSH, (SJ) EDWARD H.-CORRESP.- (1895): Manuscript

BENNETT, JAMES: Manuscript

WELSH, (SJ) EDWARD H.-DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUITY-(1873): Manuscript

SMITH, (SJ) FRANCIS A.-WILL-(1887): Other Types

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-BENEFICIARY OF KELLY WILL: Other Types

STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-BENEFICIARY: MCELROY WILL: Other Types
O'KANE, (SJ) MICHAEL A.-BENEFICIARY OF MCGURK WILL: Other Types
This folder [97 H1-W1] consists of Jesuit Wills and/or items pertaining to them (1851-1903). Items include: Will (1891) of Charles Heichemer; Note concerns Charles Kelly's Will; Will (1854) of John McElroy; Memorandum to Executor of McElroy's Will; Will (1887) of Edward McGurk; Note concerning Will of John Morgan; List of fees pertaining to Morgan Estate; Testamentary Letters (1911) regarding the Estate of Neil N. McKinnon; Will (1903) of Neil McKinnon; Whitehead vs. Bennett (1911); Will (1863) of Angelo M. Paresce; Will (1851) of J.C. Shaw; J.C. Shaw account with R.G. Shaw (1851); Letter (Nov. 25, 1858) from Fr. B. Villiger to Fr. Lancaster concerns Shaw's Will; Letter (Nov. 27, 1858) from C.C. Lancaster pertains to Shaw's Will; Two Probate Court documents concern the Will of Charles H. Stonestreet; Will (1887) of Francis A. Smith; Will (1896) of Edward H. Welsh; Distribution of Annuity of Edward H. Welsh (Mar. 30, 1873); Letter (June 27, 1895) from Edward H. Welsh.

**Farms, Leases, etc., 1684 - 1911**

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of material pertaining to farms, leases, etc.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 41

**Identifier:** 469

Farms-Varia-(1870-1904) [99 H1-6]., 01/01/1870-12/31/1904

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
St. Inigoes Farm-Corresp. [99 K1-6]., 01/01/1816-12/31/1817

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FARMS-ST. INIGOES MANOR-(1816-17): Manuscript

SMITH, JEREMIAH: Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.- (1816-17): Manuscript

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND-MILL: Manuscript

ST. THOMAS MANOR-THRESHING MACHINE: Manuscript

MARSHALL, (BRO) JOSEPH: Manuscript

COLE, ROBERT: Manuscript

HILTON FARM: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39890

Physical Description: This folder [99 H1-6] consists of varia (1870-1904) pertaining to farms. Items include: Copy from a description of Cedar Point Neck Estate by C.C. Lancaster, S.J. (1872); Financial Report of Income and Expenses (1860) by Fr. Lancaster; Letters [no date/Feb. 27, 1872] concern sale of Newtown and Cedar Point Neck-descriptions of both provided; Letter (Mar. 31, 1890) from F.P. Hamilton to Charles Heichemer, S.J., contains report on the farms; Letter (Jan 30, 1904) from T.J. Gannon, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letter (Feb. 6, 1903) from J. Neale Hamilton to Fr. Zwinge; Letter (Feb. 7, 1904) from J. Thomas Abells to Fr. Zwinge; Report on value and size of farms (1904); Letter (Feb. 18, 1904) from Fr. Zwinge to F.C. Deutsch.

Farms-Financial Reports-(1833-42) [99 L1-4]., 01/01/1833-12/31/1842

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FARMS-FINANCIAL REPORTS-(1833-42): Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-FINANCIAL REPORT-(1833): Manuscript
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-(1841): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-ST. THOMAS MANOR-(1833): Manuscript
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE: Manuscript
NEWTOWN-FINANCIAL REPORT-(1833/1837): Manuscript
CEDAR POINT NECK: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES MANOR-NOTES:PRESENT STATE OF-(1841): Manuscript
DUVAL, BARTON: Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-NOTES ON PRESENT STATES OF-(1842): Manuscript
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP.- (1842): Manuscript
GOSHENHOPPEN-FINANCIAL REPORT-(1841): Manuscript
ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES-FINANCIAL REPORT-(1833-37): Manuscript
CONEWAGO-FINANCIAL REPORT-(1841): Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-NOTES ON PRESENT STATE OF-(1842): Manuscript
NEWTOWN-PAPERS BELONGING TO ESTATE-(1842): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-NEWTOWN-SALE ESTIMATES-(C. 1839): Manuscript
SLAVES-ST. THOMAS MANOR-(1833): Manuscript
SLAVES-NEWTOWN-SALE ESTIMATES-(C. 1839): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [99 L1-4] consists of financial reports pertaining to the various farms (1833-1842); Items include a St. Thomas Manor report (1833) of income, expenses, servants [slaves] by William McSherry, S.J.; Report of Income, Etc. at Newtown (1833/1837) by Fr. McSherry; Report on St. Inigoes (1833-37); Report of Goshenhoppen (1841); Report of Newtown (1841); Report of St. Inigoes (1841); Report of Conewago (1841); Notes on the Present State of the farms at St. Inigoes Manor (1841), St. Thomas Manor (1842) and White Marsh (1842) by John McElroy, S.J.; Memorandum (1842) for Fr. McElroy as requested by letter of May 2, 1842; Papers belonging to Newtown Estate for future reference (1842); Letter (May 20, 1842) from Robert Woodley, S.J., to Fr. McElroy.
BUTTS, CLEMENT-RELEASE FROM LEASE BY G. HUNTER (SJ): Manuscript
WARE, FRANCIS: Manuscript
DEMENT, CHARLES F.: Manuscript
LEWIS, (SJ) JOHN-CONTROVERSY WITH JAMES KERRICK-(1770): Manuscript
MANKIN, JOHN: Manuscript
GREY, JAMES-PROMISSORY NOTE-(1755): Manuscript
NALLEY, RICHARD-BOND WITH WILLIAM CARRICK-(1749): Manuscript
SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM: Manuscript
MEHAN, DANIEL-BOND WITH G. HUNTER (SJ)-(1751): Manuscript
ASHBY, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript
MANKIN, CHARLES: Manuscript
CARRICK, WILLIAM: Manuscript
This folder [99 M1-Q2] consists of lease agreements and bonds (1749-1825) pertaining mainly to Cedar Point Neck. Items include: Bill (1784) submitted by Ignatius Matthews, S.J., to the Court against Widow Chetam for rent due from Cedar Point Neck; Articles between Francis Neale, S.J., and Charles F. Dement (1824) for Windmill Farm [called the Quarter of St. Thomas Manor] on Cedar Point Neck; Letter (Sept. 27, 1825) from Francis Neale to Bennet Semmes, Manager of Cedar Point Neck; Bond (May 27, 1751) between Ann Mehan to George Hunter, S.J.; Bond (July 19, 1751) between Daniel Mehan and George Hunter; Promissory Note (1752) of payment from Rev. Bennet Boarman to Fr. Hunter on Ralph Haskin's land; Promissory Note (1755) from James Grey to Fr. Hunter; Promissory Note (1757) of James Carroll to James Ashby, S.J., for rent; Lease agreement between William Kyrick (1749/50) and Fr. Hunter; Bond (1749) between William Carrick and Richard Nalley; Right of Title to Fr. Hunter by Richard Nalley; Appointment of Francis Ware and William Smallwood as arbitrators in controversy between John Lewis, S.J., and James Kerrick (1770); Compromise (1790) proposed in the Leonard Neale (SJ) lease dispute with John and Charles Mankin; List of tenants rents due and rents in arrears (1773 and 1774); Release of leases [by George Hunter] for Dan Mehan (1751), Peter Rigg (1752) and Clement Butts (17?6).
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ JOHN GOLEY-(1709): Deed
ANNIS, WILLIAM-INDENTURE-(1724): Deed
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ JOHN SUTTLE-(1718): Deed
ANNIS, WILLIAM-FARM-PLAT: Map
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ EDWARD WALKER-(1718): Deed
THOROLD, (SJ) GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ STEPHEN MANKINS-(1725-26): Deed
CHAPMAN, THOMAS-INDENTURE-(1701): Deed
GOLEY, JOHN-INDENTURE-(1709): Deed
SUTTLE, JOHN-INDENTURE-(1718): Deed
BOUGHTON, RICHARD-INDENTURE-(1684): Deed
FARMS-ST. THOMAS MANOR-INDENTURE-(1684-1740): Deed
WHITGREAVE, (SJ) JAMES-INDENTURE W/ DANIEL WRIGHT-(1737): Deed
WRIGHT, DANIEL-INDENTURE-(1737): Deed
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ ROBERT CINNET-(1740): Deed
CINNET, ROBERT-INDENTURE-(1740): Deed
MANKINS, STEPHEN-INDENTURE-(1725-26): Deed
LOCUST HALL FARM: Map
BLOSSOM POINT: Deed
This folder [99 P1-10a] consists of indentures (1684-1740) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor Farm. Items include: Indenture (1684) between Thomas Gavan, S.J., and Richard Boughton; Indenture (1701) between William Hunter, S.J., and Thomas Chapman; Plat of Farm at entrance to Cedar Point Neck along exterior boundary; Indenture (1709) between Fr. Hunter and John Goley; Indenture (1718) between Fr. Hunter and John Suttle; Indenture between Richard Molyeux, S.J., and Edward Walker; Indenture (1721) between Fr. Hunter and John Capshaw; Indenture (1724) between George Harold, S.J., and William Annis; Plat of William Annis Farm; Indenture (1725-26) between Fr. Harold and Stephen Mankinds; Indenture (1737) between James Whitgreave, S.J., and Daniel Wright; Indenture (1740) between Fr. Molyneux and Robert Cinnet.
This folder [99 P11-23] consists of indentures and plats (1712-91) pertaining to St. Thomas Manor and Cedar Point Neck. Items include: Indenture (1742) of Thomas Pulton; Indenture (1743) between Richard Molyneux, S.J., and James Gray; Indenture (1743) between Richard Molyneux, and Daniel Wright; Indenture (1743) between Fr. Molyneux and Matthew Breeding; Indenture (1743) between Fr. Molyneux and Samuel Burges and plat of farm; Indenture (1791) between Fr. Molyneux and Clement Wheeler; Plat of Blossom Farm (1712); Land survey for Tim McCan; Survey and plat for John Chapman; Survey and plat for Richard Chapman; Survey and plat for John Butler; Survey and plat for Peter Rigg; Plat for Edward Walker; Survey for John Quades farm; Plat by Thomas Thompson for Fr. Molyneux; Plat and survey by Joseph Alford; Plat bearing the names Jones and Manly on one side.
This folder [99 R1-3] consists of documents (1803-1824) pertaining to indentured servants as well as to the sale and manumission of Negro slaves. Items include: Indenture (1812) between Benedict Greenwell and Francis Neale, S.J., allows Greenwell's sons [Wilfred and Cornelius, perhaps white indentured servants] to apprentice a trade under Fr. Neale. Document also attests to manumission in 1824 of Cornelius Greenwell; Papers pertaining to sale of Negro slave woman and her child by Dorothy Digges (1803); Papers (1816) pertain to sale and manumission of Negro slave boy.
This folder [99 W0-2] consists essentially of indentures [lease agreements]. Items include: Summary of leases (1744-1752) for 8 farms; Indenture (1744) between Richard Molyneux, S.J., and Thomas Bright; Indenture (1752) between James Ashby, S.J., and Francis Herbert & Heirs; Agreement (1807) between Francis Neale, S.J., and Joseph Daffin.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Indentures-Farms-(1734-1839) [99 W3-Z2]., 01/01/1734-12/31/1839

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Indentures-Farms-(1744-1807) [99 W0-2]., 01/01/1744-12/31/1807

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Indentures-Farms-(1734-1839) [99 W3-Z2]., 01/01/1734-12/31/1839

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
INDENTURES/ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1734-1839): Deed
JONES, JOHN-SLAVE OVERSEER-CONTRACT-(1744): Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-OVERSEER CONTRACTS-(1743-44): Manuscript
BEAN, ROBERT-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
CEDAR POINT NECK-MAP AND SURVEY OF FARMS: Map
HEARD, MATTHEW-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
CEDAR POINT: Map
TARLTON, BASIL-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
BLOSSOM POINT: Map
ZACHARY, ZACHARIAH-LEASE AGREEMENT-(1811): Manuscript
MARYLAND-MANORIAL COURTS: Manuscript
PAVAT, JOHN-SLAVE OVERSEER-CONTRACT-(1743): Manuscript
THOMAS' CHRONICLES-EXTRACT RE: MANORIAL COURTS: Manuscript
BEAL, GEORGE-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-LEASE AGREEMENT-(1811): Manuscript
PULTON, (SJ) THOMAS-CONTRACT W/ SLAVE OVERSEER-(1743): Manuscript
ROACH, JAMES-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
LANGLEY, IGNATIUS-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1839): Manuscript
SLAVES-OVERSEER CONTRACTS-(1743-44): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [99 W3-Z2] consists essentially of indentures (1734-1839). Items include: Articles of Agreement (1839) between Thomas Mulledy, S.J., and James Roach; between James Roach and Robert Bean; Between George Beal and Matthew Heard; Between Ignatius Langley and Mrs. E. Tarlton; Between Leonard Neale, S.J., and James Roach; Between James Roach and Basil Tarlton; [Lease] Agreement (1811) between Francis Neale, S.J., and Zachariah Zachary; Contract (1743) between Fr. Pulton and John Pavat, the overseer of the slave quarter; Contract (1744) between Fr. Philipps and John Jones, the overseer for the said year; [OVERSIZE Box 5: (99 Z1)-Map and Survey of farms at Cedar Point Neck [Cedar Point to Blossom Point]; Extract from Thomas' Chronicles of Colonial Maryland concerns manorial courts.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Corresp./Agreements [99a P1-R11], 01/01/1865-12/31/1911

- CONTRACT AGREEMENTS-(1889-1911): Typescript
- CORP. RCC-CONTRACT AGREEMENTS-(1907-1911): Typescript
- ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.: Typescript
- HEICHEMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-AGREEMENT-(1889): Manuscript
- GODDARD, FRANCIS M.-CORRESP.-(1871-72): Manuscript
- DIGGES, GEORGE-CORRESP.-(1865-66): Manuscript
- SCOTT, J.A.-CORRESP.-(1911): Manuscript
- ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-AGREEMENTS-(1907-1911): Manuscript
- GRIFFITH, WILLIAM-CORRESP.-(1869): Manuscript
- ST. THOMAS MANOR-CEDAR POINT-(1872): Manuscript
- CALLOWAY, JAMES H.-AGREEMENT-(1907): Manuscript
- ST. INIGOES-TIMBER CUT-(1872-1911): Manuscript
- DISHAROON, C.R. [COMPANY]-AGREEMENT-(1909): Manuscript
- WHITE MARSH-TIMBER CUT-(1875-1910): Manuscript
- CLARK, LUCIAN A.-AGREEMENT-(1909): Manuscript
- ST. THOMAS MANOR-WOODS-TIMBER CUT-(1905): Manuscript
GUTRIDGE, BENJAMIN B.-AGREEMENT-(1910): Manuscript

FARMS-TIMBER CUTTING: Manuscript

KRULL, JOHN C.-CORRESP.- (1865-66): Manuscript

NEWTOWN-WOODS-TIMBER CUT-(1908): Manuscript

GUY, CLARENCE N.-AGREEMENT-(1909): Manuscript

CLARK, AUBREY L.-AGREEMENT-(1909): Manuscript

SOUTHERLAND, W.I.-CORRESP.- (1911): Manuscript

MYERS, GEORGE H.-AGREEMENT-(1889): Manuscript

SHARRETTS, EDWARD A.-AGREEMENTS-(1908/1910): Manuscript

CEDAR POINT NECK-WOODS-TIMBER CUT-(1909/1912): Manuscript
HICKS, BENNETT C.-CORRESP.-(1889): Manuscript

BRADY, JOHN-CORRESP.-(1875-76): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 39899

**Physical Description:** This folder [99a P1-R11] consists essentially of correspondence (1865-1876) to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., mainly pertaining to the cutting and supply of timber from the woods of various farms as well as contract agreements (1907-1911) of Joseph Zwinge, S.J., agent for the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen and an agreement (1889) of Charles H. Heichemer, S.J. Items include: Seven Letters and three receipts (1871-1872) from Francis M. Goddard; Four letters (1865-66) from George Digges; Three letters and one receipt (1865-66) from John C. Krull; Letter (May 22, 1869) from William Griffith; Eight letters (1875-76) from John Brady; Agreement (1889) between Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., and George H. Myers; Letter (Nov. 26, 1889) from Bennett C. Hicks to Fr. Heichemer; Articles of Agreement between Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and James H. Calloway (1907); Agreement (1909) between Fr. Zwinge and Clarence N. Guy; Agreement (1909) between Fr. Zwinge and C.R. Disharoon Co.; Agreement (1908) between Fr. Zwinge and E.A. Sharretts; Agreement (1910) between Fr. Zwinge and Edward A. Sharretts; Agreement (1909) between Fr. Zwinge and Lucian A. Clark & Aubrey L. Clark; Agreement (1910) between Fr. Zwinge and Benamin B. Gutridge; Letter (May 12, 1911) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., to W.I. Southerland; Two letters (May 20/June 18, 1911) between J.A. Scott and [Fr. Zwinge?]; Two letters and receipt from W.I. Southerland to Fr. Zwinge.
WHITE MARSH-VARIA-(1851-77) [99A S1-6]: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1851-71): Manuscript
NEWTOWN-PEAR CULTURE-NOTES-(1871): Manuscript
NIAGARA NURSERIES-WHOLESALE TRADE LIST-(1872): Printed Item
LONGWORTH, H.-CORRESP.- (1851): Manuscript
KREUSCH, JOHN-CONTRACT-FARMS LEASED: Manuscript
CATAWBA VINEYARD: Manuscript
ISABELLA VINEYARD: Manuscript
KREUSCH, (REV) M.-CORRESP.-(1862/1867): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-RECEIPT-(1862): Manuscript
KREUSCH, JOHN-CORRESP.- (1862): Manuscript
GOLDSBOROUGH, (SJ) HOWES-CORRESP.- (1865): Manuscript
PICHOT, L.-CORRESP.- (1852): Manuscript
DEUTSCH, FRANK-CORRESP.- (1865-71): Manuscript
COLBY, GEORGE-CORRESP.- (1871): Manuscript
SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM-CORRESP.- (1873-80): Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-WILLOW CULTURE-NOTES: Manuscript
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS: Manuscript
WHITE, (REV) CHARLES: Manuscript
KANE, GEORGE P.: Manuscript
MORGAN, J. FELIX-PATENT TOBACCO PRIZES-(1877): Manuscript
Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [99a S1-6] consists of varia (1851-1877) pertaining essentially to White Marsh. Items include: Receipt (1877) to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., for right to make and use J. Felix Morgan's patent tobacco prizes; Notes concern Newtown Pear Culture (1871); Wholesale Trade List of the Niagara Nurseries (1872); Letter (Apr. 11, 1851) to H. Longworth, Esq., from Fr. Lancaster; Contract with John Kreusch for the two new farms leased until 1861 inclusive of Catawba and Isabella Vineyard Farms; Account records of Fr. Lancaster with John Kreusch (1857-1861); Letter (Jan. 4, 1862) from Fr. Lancaster to Rev. M. Kreusch; Letter (Nov. 19, 1867) from P. Kreusch to Fr. Lancaster; Receipt (Jan. 8, 1862) from Francis Neale, S.J., to John Kreusch; Six letters (1862) from John Kreusch; Letter (Nov. 29, 1865) from Howes Goldsborough; Letter (Feb. 15, 1852) from L. Pichot to Fr. Brocard concerns White Marsh vineyards; Pamphlet (c. 1862) concerns Patent Perfect Willow Peeler; Three Letters (1865-1871) from Frank Deutsch; Letter (Aug. 17, 1871) to George Colby, Esq., from Fr. Lancaster; Letter (Sept. 4, 1871) from George Colby to Fr. Lancaster; Five letters (1873-1880) from William Schneider; Notes on the Willow Culture at White Marsh.
This folder [99a T, T1-5] consists of varia (1839-1906) pertaining to construction in the area of Newtown, St. Inigoes, Cedar Point Neck and Chapel Point. Items include: List of farm improvements (1904-06) for Newtown, Cedar Point Neck, Chapel Point and St. Inigoes; Three letters (1852/1864) from Charles A. Pye; James Carbury, S.J., account (1839) of contract for the construction of a house and three barns; Letter (Apr. 4, 1906) from T. Wright Wills to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns Chapel Point Mill conversion into a tobacco barn; Letters and receipts (1904-1905) from J.H. Milburn; Letters (1904) from J. Thomas Abell; Letter (Sept. 18, 1905) from Joseph F. Unkle; Specification for dwelling for Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Notes pertain to contract on roof of manor at Newtown.
Correspondence [99a W1-Z1], 01/01/1851-12/31/1878

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CHAPEL POINT-CEMETERY REMOVAL-LANCASTER NOTEBOOK: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.-(1851-78): Manuscript
KRULL, WILLIAM: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES MANOR-FARM CROPS, PROBLEMS-(1864-70): Manuscript
STONE, T.-CORRESP.-(1866-67): Manuscript
MOORE, J.T.-ESTATE: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES MANOR-JUDGEMENT FOR CORN CROP-(1874): Manuscript
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FARMS PURCHASED: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-NOTEBOOK-EXTRACTS: Manuscript
FARMS-CORRESP.-(1851-78): Manuscript
JONES, C.M.-CORRESP.-(1867): Manuscript
STONE STREET, EDWARD N.-CORRESP.-(1867-78): Manuscript
DUVALL, R.E.: Manuscript
GOSHENHOPPEN-LANDS SOLD-LANCASTER NOTEBOOK: Manuscript
KRULL, JOHN C.-CORRESP.-(1864-70): Manuscript
COMBS, ROBERT C.-CORRESP.-(1866-68): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39902
Physical Description: This folder [99a W1-Z1] consists of correspondence (1851-1878) pertaining to farm-related matters. Items consist of the following: Letter (May 17, 1851) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (undated) pertains to damage claim of a Duvall at St. Inigo; 12 Letters (1864-70) from John C. Krull; Letters (1866-68) to and from Robert C. Combs; Four Letters (1866-67) from T. Stone; Letter (Nov. 21, 1867) from C.M. Jones; Judgement (1874) for corn crop at St. Inigoes Manor; Five letters (1867-1878) from Edward N. Stonestreet; Notebook of C.C. Lancaster.
St. Inigoes Manor/St. George's, 1633 - 1926

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to St. Inigoes Manor and to St. George's.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 42

Identifier: 470
This folder [100] consists of varia (1837-1926) mainly pertaining to Jesuit owned land at St. Inigoes Manor. Items consist of the following: Newsclipping (Oct. 14, 1906) concerns land lost by the Jesuits of St. Inigoes Manor; Letters (Aug. 7/8, 1906) from Charles W. Michael and Caswell Grave concern loss of land near St. Inigoes; Letter (Apr. 15, 1906) from Joseph F. Morgan to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letter (May 17, 1906) from Thomas Whelan addresses questions concerning land owned by the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen in St. Mary's County; Note concerning the history of the St. Inigoes farms; Letter (Nov. 16, 1837) from Henry Hazel to Thomas Mulledy, S.J.; Memorandum Agreement (July 15, 1862) between C.C. Lancaster and John B. Courtney; Letter (Mar. 30, 1871) from F.M. Goddard to Fr. Lancaster; Newsclipping (May 21, 1926) provides brief history of Maryland.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39904</td>
<td>This folder [100 A1-K5] consists of varia (1850-1916) mostly pertaining to St. Inigoes Manor and to the sale of St. George's Island. Items consist of the following: Survey plat of St. Inigoes Manor (1896); Legend of St. Inigoes Farms; Letter (Dec. 9, 1865) of C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Judge P.W. Crain suggests relocation of the U.S. Naval Academy from Annapolis to St. Inigoes; Letter (May 23, 1879) from Thomas Christopher to Fr. Lancaster; Agreement (1916) with Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co.; Agreement for cutting timber (1851); Contract [unexecuted copy] for sale of land on St. George's Island (1857); Letter (Jan. 7, 1850) and attachments concern sale of land on St. George's Island; Letter (Dec. 17, 1852) from Ennell Roszell to Fr. Lancaster; Two Bonds between Fr. Lancaster and Ennall Roszell &amp; John Robrecht (1851/1858); Full Statement of Payment of Notes by E. Roszell and J. Robrecht for purchase of St. George's Island; Deed of St. George's Island sale given to John Shiles; Release of bond given to Roszell and Robrecht.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Inigoes-Maps/Surveys/Deeds [100 M1-N11], 01/01/1806-12/31/1905

Box 26; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN-DEED-(1824):** Deed

**CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-DEED W/ BENJ. WILLIAMS-(1824):** Deed

**ST. MICHAEL'S HUNDRED-SALE-(1890):** Deed

**BISCOE, PRESCILLA:** Deed

**ST. INIGOES-MAPS/SURVEYS/DEEDS [100 M1-N11]:** Manuscript

**THOMAS, DANIEL-DEED-(1882):** Deed

**DARY COVE:** Manuscript

**ST. MEGOES CREEK:** Manuscript

**VIGILANTE, (ABP) LIVY-DEED TO DANIEL THOMAS-(1882):** Deed

**GOUGH, PETER:** Manuscript

**GOOD HOPE FARM-MAP-[NO DATE]:** Map

**ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-NOTE-(1905):** Manuscript

**ST. INIGOES MANOR-HOME FARM-MAP-[NO DATE]:** Map

**ST. INIGOES MANOR-SURVEY-(1826):** Manuscript

**SMITH, (CAPT.) THOMAS-MAP OF SMITH LINES-(1826):** Map

**ST. MEGOES MANOR:** Manuscript

**ST. INIGOES MANOR-MAP-[NO DATE]:** Map

**CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH:** Manuscript

**ST. INIGOES-CANNONS-(1827):** Manuscript

**LOWENTOWN:** Map

**CARBERRY'S BOSCAGE-MAP/SURVEY-(1838):** Map

**DAVIS, JOHN-SURVEY BY-(1826):** Manuscript

**CHAPEL FIELD:** Manuscript

**SMITH'S CREEK:** Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [100 M1-N11] consists of mainly of maps, surveys and miscellaneous documents (1806-1905) pertaining to St. Inigoes. Items include the following: Deed (1824) between Benjamin Williams and Joseph Carberry, S.J.; Certificate (1824) attesting to the fact that Benjamin Williams titled land to Fr. Carberry; Survey (1838) of land given to Carberry by Williams; Certificate (1890) attesting to sale of land [called St. Michael's Hundred] to Prescilla Biscoe; Deed of Livy Vigilante, S.J., to Daniel Thomas and Wife (1882); Note (Feb. 11, 1905) by Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; [OVERSIZE Box 5: (100 N1)-Map of St. Inigoes Manor-Description is contained in folder]; Survey (1826) of St. Inigoes Manor; Document attests to cannons being planted on the St. Inigoes line (1827); Letter (Nov. 6, 1845) from Fr. Carberry; Copy of old note-transcript of contents on reverse side; Map (1826) of Captain Thomas Smith's lines; Map of St. Inigoes [perhaps by Peter Gough]; Map of St. Inigoes Manor home farm has two sheets of accompanying notes; Map of old Good Hope Farm [location of slave quarters]; Map of church and home farm [extracted from Bro. Mobberly's account book of St. Inigoes (1806, 1812-14)].
St. George's Island-War of 1812-Effects [100 P1-4], 01/01/1814-12/31/1827
Box 26; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WAR OF 1812-ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND-DAMAGE BY BRITISH: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES-WAR OF 1812-ARTICLES TAKEN BY BRITISH: Manuscript
ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND-WAR OF 1812-DAMAGE [100 P1-4]: Manuscript
NEALE, RAPHAEL: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-WAR OF 1812-PROPERTY DAMAGE: Manuscript
GASTON, [JUSTICE] WILLIAM: Manuscript
FENWICK, WILLIAM: Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-NEW BUILDING FUND-RAISING: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.-1817: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39906
Physical Description: This folder [100 P1-4] consists of varia (1814-27) pertaining to the damage to St. George's Island caused by the British during the War of 1812. Items include the following: List of articles taken from St. Inigoes farm house on the last day of Oct. 1814 by the British; Estimate of War damages taken on St. George's Island (1815); Statement of damages on St. George's Island by the British naval forces (Feb. 1815); Letter (Mar. 6, 1817) to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter [No date] to Raphael Neale concerns the damage done by the British. Aforesaid letter also mentions Justice William Gaston as well as fund-raising efforts for a new church building in Georgetown; Estimate of damages (1827) done by British 1812-15 on St. George's Island.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD- INDENTURE W/ J. WHITGREAVE (SJ): Deed
- FARRAR, (SJ) JAMES-INDENTURE W/ J. WHITGREAVE (SJ): Deed
- FORD, JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1802): Manuscript
- MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ JAMES FARRAR-(1747): Deed
- THOROLD, (SJ) GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ PETER ATTWOOD (SJ)-(1726): Deed
- WHITGREAVE, (SJ) JAMES-INDENTURE W/ MOLYNEUX & FARRAR: Deed
- INDENTURES-(1726-47): Deed
- WALTON, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript
- ATTWOOD, (SJ)-INDENTURE WITH GEORGE HAROLD-(1726): Deed
- FARRAR, (SJ) JAMES-INDENTURE W/ R. MOLYNEUX-(1747): Deed
- WHITGREAVE, (SJ) JAMES-POWER OF ATTY-(1738): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39907


**Survey/Title**

SURVEYS/TITLES [100 T0-W7]: Manuscript

- HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-TITLE TO ST. INIGOES: Manuscript
- HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-TITLE TO BRITTON’S NECK: Manuscript
- HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-QUARENDA FOR TRACING LAND TITLE: Manuscript
- THOROLD, (SJ) GEORGE-TRACTS OF LAND: Manuscript
- ATTWOOD, (SJ) PETER: Manuscript
COPLEY, THOMAS-SURVEY: Manuscript
CROSS MANOR-CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY-(1654): Manuscript
ST. MARY'S CHAPEL-BOUND OF LAND-(1644): Manuscript
FENWICK, CUTHBERT: Manuscript
ST. MARY'S CHAPEL-HISTORY: Manuscript
MARYLAND-CHAPELS-(1698): Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-TITLE TO ST. THOMAS' MANOR: Manuscript
SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-SURVEY OF PATENT:ST. PETERS-(1724): Manuscript
ST. PETER'S-SURVEY OF PATENT-(1724): Manuscript
ST. MARY'S CITY-TOWN LOTS-MAP: Map
ST. INIGOES MANOR-DIFFICULTIES-(1633): Manuscript
CLARKE, ROBERT: Manuscript
ST. MARY'S CHAPEL-RENT ROLL: Manuscript
PENNINGTON, (SJ) FRANCIS: Manuscript
ST. INIGOES MANOR-LEGAL STATUS AND ORIGIN: Manuscript
PENNINGTON, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-RIGHT TO ST. INIGOES: Manuscript
ST. GEORGE'S RIVER: Manuscript
BRITTON'S NECK-TITLE OF WILLIAM HUNTER (SJ): Manuscript
TRINITY CREEK: Manuscript
KILLCICK, (SJ) WILLIAM-NOTES: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-LEGAL STATUS AND ORIGIN: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR-TITLE OF WILLIAM HUNTER (SJ): Manuscript
ST. INIGOES-TITLE OF WILLIAM HUNTER (SJ): Manuscript
WARREN, (SJ) HENRY: Manuscript
CHURCH CREEK: Manuscript
SMITH'S CREEK: Manuscript

ST. MARY'S RIVER: Manuscript

WARREN, (SJ) HENRY: Manuscript
This folder [100 Y1-2] consists of an indenture and a grant. Items include the following: Indenture (1662) between Ralph Crouch and Gregory Turberville; Copy of Grant by Caecilius Lord Baltimore (1667) to Henry Warren, S.J.

**Physical Description:**

- This folder [100 T0-W7] consists mainly of land surveys and titles (1633-1724). Items include the following:
  - Quarenda for the tracing of title to William Hunter;
  - Mr. William Hunter's title to St. Inigoes, Britton's Neck, St. Thomas Manor (1720);
  - St. Inigoes title;
  - Notes concerning St. Inigoes Manor [Mr. Hunter's Right to St. Inigoes; Pamphlet "Legal Status and origin of St. Inigoes' Manor and St. Thomas' Manor, from the year 1633, regarding the lands included in the earliest conveyance to Thomas Copley, Jesuit [Some difficulties about St. Inigoes Manor and the island belonging to it."; the Tracts of land belonging to Mr. George Harold of Charles County which he would convey to Peter Attwood; Survey for Thomas Copley [Robert Clarke, Surveyor (1641?)]; Certificate of Survey for Cross Manor according to lines of patent (1654); The Bounds of St. Mary's Chapel Lands (1641); The bounds of the St. Mary's Chapel land taken out of the Patent granted to Cuthbert Fenwick (1644); History of St. Mary's Chapel Lot [extract from Chronicles of Colonial Maryland]; Chapels in Maryland in 1698; Rent Roll of St. Mary's; Survey of patent to Nicholas Sewall for St. Peters (1724); Map of St. Mary's town lots copied from Chronicles of Colonial Maryland.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- CROUCH, RALPH-INDENTURE W/ GREGORY TURBERVILLE-(1662): Deed
- TURBERVILLE, GREGORY-INDENTURE W/ RALPH CROUCH-(1662): Deed
- WARREN, (SJ) HENRY: Deed
- INDENTURE/GRANT (COPY) [100 Y1-2]: Deed

**Shelf Location**

- VAULT
  - Identifier: 39908
  - Box 26; Folder 20 (Mixed Materials)

- VAULT
  - Identifier: 39909
  - This folder [100 Y1-2] consists of an indenture and a grant. Items include the following: Indenture (1662) between Ralph Crouch and Gregory Turberville; Copy of Grant by Caecilius Lord Baltimore (1667) to Henry Warren, S.J.
### Grant (Original)-Caecilius Lord Baltimore [100 Y2]., 01/01/1667-12/31/1667

**Box 26; Folder 21 (Mixed Materials)**

#### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Baltimore, Lord [Caecilius]-Grant to Henry Warren (SJ): Deed

Calvert, Cecilius [Lord Balt.]- (1667): Deed

Calvert, Charles- (1667): Deed

Warren, (SJ) Henry-Grant by Lord Baltimore- (1667): Deed

St. Inigoes-Grant from Lord Baltimore- (1667): Deed

St. George's Island-Grant from Lord Baltimore- (1667): Deed

St. Mary's Chapel-Grant from Lord Baltimore- (1667): Deed

St. Mary's City-Grant from Lord Baltimore- (1667): Deed

Lord Baltimore [C. Calvert]-Grant to Henry Warren (SJ): Deed

#### Shelf Location

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39910

**Physical Description:** This folder [100 Y2] consists of the original grant from Caecilius Lord Baltimore (1667) to Henry Warren, S.J. for St. Inigoes, St. George's Island and St. Mary’s Chapel and town land.

### Indentures-(1685-93) [100 Y3-4’]., 01/01/1685-12/31/1693

**Box 26; Folder 22 (Mixed Materials)**

#### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Warren, (SJ) Henry-Indenture W/ Francis Pennington- (1685): Deed


Pennington, (SJ) Francis-Indenture W/ William Hunter (SJ): Deed

Hunter, (SJ) William-Indenture W/ Francis Pennington: Deed

Indentures-(1685-93): Deed

#### Shelf Location

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39911

**Physical Description:** This folder [100 Y3-4’] consists of indentures (1685-93). Items include the following: Indenture (1685) between Henry Warren, S.J., and Francis Pennington; Deed (1693) between Francis Pennington and William Hunter, S.J.
Newtown, 1658 - 1962

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of materials pertaining to Newtown. [Note: In early times, there were many towns mapped on the Potomac and Patuxent in St. Mary's County. Some were built up as was Leonardtown, whereas some were begun and have since disappeared; some were on 'paper' only. Newtown was such a town 'on Mr. Bretton's land.' It was a port of entry. The field in the northeast corner of Bretton's outlet on St. Clements Bay looks as if laid out for a town. That was the location of Newtown or Neapolis in Maryland.]

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 43

**Identifier:** 471
This folder [100.5] consists of mainly of correspondence (1870-1914) pertaining to Newtown. Items include the following: Letter of attorney [No date] from Francis Neale, S.J., to Enoch Millard to collect rents from St. Mary's County farms; Undated request to Raphael Neale; Letter (June 2, 1870) from J.F. Matthews to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (May 1, 1879) from J.F. Morgan to Fr. Lancaster; Three letters (1913) from William Stanton, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Two letters (1906) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Fr. Zwinge; Four letters (Dec. 5, 1904/1913) to Fr. Zwinge from J.T. Abell; Three letters (1913-14) from Lewis C. Thompson, surveyor.
NEWTOWN FARMS-MAP AND SURVEY-(1912): Map
NEWTOWN-VARIA-(1715-1912) [100.5 A3-L5]: Manuscript
DENT, GEORGE B.-CORRESP.- (1904): Manuscript
NEWTOWN-ACCOUNT FINANCIAL PAPERS-(1818-46): Manuscript
ALVEY, MARY-ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT W/ ROBERT WOODLEY (SJ): Manuscript
BRETTON'S BAY: Manuscript
MATTINGLY, CLEMENT-AGREEMENT W/ ROBERT WOODLEY (SJ): Manuscript
NEWTOWN-LIST OF DEEDS: Manuscript
JENKINS, [MRS] JOHN-DRAFT-RELINQUISHMENT OF TITLE: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS MANOR: Manuscript
FARTHING CHANCE-MAP AND SURVEY-(1715): Map
NEWTOWN-LIST OF LIVESTOCK-(1831): Manuscript
TRUTH AND TRUST-PATENT-(1720): Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-PATENT-(1720): Manuscript
BRETTON, WILLIAM-SUMMARY OF TITLES: Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-LIST OF CHILDREN BAPTISED-(1806-35): Manuscript
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP.- (1842): Manuscript
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT-(1842): Manuscript
TRUTH AND TRUST: Manuscript
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-PATENT-(1720): Manuscript
JENKINS, WILLIAM-PATENT-TRUTH AND TRUST: Manuscript
FARTHING, WILLIAM M.: Manuscript
COURTNEY, THOMAS-PATENT: Manuscript
WATTS, THOMAS: Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-EXTRACTS-ACCOUNT BK OF SURVEYS-(1791): Manuscript
SLAVES-LIST OF CHILDREN BAPTISED-(1806-35): Manuscript
This folder [100.5 A3-L5] consists of varia (1715-1912) pertaining mainly to Newtown. Items include the following: Map and survey of Newtown Farms (1912); Extracts of George Fenwick's account book of surveys (1791); Two letters (1904) from George B. Dent; Receipt (1892) for stone brought from Georgetown to Bretton's Bay; Newtown account financial papers (1818-1846); Summary of titles of William Breton; List of Newtown deeds; List of papers concerning Truth and Trust and St. Thomas'; List of Negro children baptised (1806-35); List of livestock at Newtown (1831); Letter (June 4, 1842) of Robert Woodley, S.J., to John McElroy, S.J.; Lease [Articles of Agreement (1842)] between Fr. Woodley and Mary Alvey; Articles of Agreement (1842) between Robert Woodley and Clement Mattingly; Draft of relinquishment of all title by wife of John Jenkins; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (100.5 L.5)-Map and survey of Farthing Chance (1715)]; Patent pertaining to Truth and Trust (1720) of Charles Calvert, Lord Baltimore.

Newtown-Varia-(1796-1906) [100.5 L1-W2]., 01/01/1796-12/31/1906

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

CONNELLY, MICHAEL: Manuscript

NEWTOWN-VARIA-(1766-1906) [100.5 L1-W2]: Manuscript

DOUGHERTY, PATRICK: Manuscript

WILLS-EDMUND C. JENKINS-(1796): Other Types

O'CONNELL, (SJ) PATRICK J.: Manuscript

FORD, ROBERT-INDENTURE W/ EDMUND C. JENKINS-(1796): Deed

BULLOCK HOUSE: Manuscript

DE BUTTS, JOHN-MEMO OF AGREEMENT W/ JOHN JENKINS-(1785): Manuscript

NEWTOWN-HOME FARM: Manuscript

BUTTS, JOHN DE-MEMO OF AGREEMENT W/ JOHN JENKINS-(1785): Manuscript

CORP. RCC: Manuscript

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.: Manuscript

JENKINS, ELIZABETH: Manuscript

CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES: Manuscript
KELLER, (SJ) JOSEPH E.: Manuscript
COMBS, ROBERT C.-ACCOUNT-(1871): Manuscript
DE WOLF, (SJ) J.B.: Manuscript
TRUTH AND TRUST-SALE: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS-COMMISSION: Manuscript
JENKINS, EDMUND C.-WILL: Other Types
TRUTH AND TRUST-COMMISSION-(1766): Manuscript
JENKINS, JOSEPH-COMMISSION: ST. THOMAS/TRUTH & TRUST: Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Manuscript
CLARK, (SJ) W.F.: Manuscript
DOWNS, JASPER S.-ACCOUNT-(1871): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-POWER OF ATTY-(1859): Manuscript
This folder [100.5 Z1-2] consists of varia (1766-1906). Items include the following: Joseph Jenkins' Commission on St. Thomas' and Truth and Trust (1766); Last Will and Testament of Edmund Courtney Jenkins (1796); Mrs. Jenkins' plat; Two Indentures (1796) between Robert Ford and Edmund Courtney Jenkins; Memorandum of agreement (1785) between John De Butts and John Jenkins; Power of Attorney (1859) to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., from Thomas Mulledy, S.J.; Power of Attorney (1863) from Frs. Charles Stonestreet, James Curley and W.F. Clark, S.J. to C.C. Lancaster; Account of Robert C. Combs and Jasper S. Downs (1871), trustees for the sale of Truth and Trust and St. Thomas to Michael Connelly and Patrick Dougherty; Newtown Home Farm Copy of deed (1906) Interest Book 192D 1880; Assignment of the Bullock House by Patrick J. O'Connell, S.J., to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen.

Caecilius Calvert [Lord Baltimore]-Grant [100.5 Z2], 02/12/1658-02/12/1658
Box 27; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LORD BALTIMORE [C. CALVERT]-GRANT-(FEB. 12, 1658): Manuscript
BRETTON, WILLIAM-GRANT FROM LORD BALTIMORE-(1658): Manuscript
BRETTON'S BAY: Manuscript
CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALT.]-GRANT-(1658) [100.5 Z2]: Manuscript
CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALT.]-GRANT (1640) [100.5 Z1]: Manuscript
ST. NICHOLAS CREEK: Manuscript
ST. CLEMENT'S BAY: Manuscript
ST. WILLIAM'S CREEK: Manuscript

This folder [100.5 Z1-2], while representing two items, contains only one; [Item 100.5 Z2] Grant (1658) from Caecilius [Lord Baltimore] to William Bretton and wife. Item 100.5 Z1 [Grant (July 10, 1640) from Caecilius Calvert to William Bretton-containing the oldest existing seal for Maryland] is housed in the Collection vault.
Newtown-Varia-(1668-1962) [100.5 Z3-8], 01/01/1668-12/31/1962

Box 27; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

ST. IGNATIUS [NEWTOWN]: Manuscript

NEWTOWN-GRAVEYARD: Manuscript

ST. CLEMENT'S BAY: Manuscript

BRETTON, TEMPERANCE: Manuscript

HUNTER, (SJ) WILLIAM-DEED W/ THOMAS JAMESON-(1717): Deed

WARREN, (SJ) HENRY-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM BRETTON-(1668): Deed

NEWTOWN-LIVESTOCK-LIST-(1792): Manuscript

JAMESON, THOMAS-DEED W/ WILLIAM HUNTER (SJ)-(1717): Deed

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [NEWTOWN]-TRICENTENNIAL-(1962): Printed Item

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [NEWTOWN]-CHURCH RECORDS: Printed Item

LITTLE BRETTON: Manuscript

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [NEWTOWN]-LIST OF PRIESTS: Printed Item

NEWTOWN-VARIA-(1668-1962) [100.5 Z3-8]: Manuscript

NEGROES [SLAVES]-LIST OF NAMES-CHARLES CO., MD.-(1717): Manuscript

BRETTON, WILLIAM-DEED W/ NEWTOWN ROMAN CATHOLICS: Manuscript

NEWTOWN-KITCHEN AND FARM UTENSILS-LIST-(1792): Manuscript

NEWTOWN-RESIDENCE-CHRONICLES OF COLONIAL MD-EXTRACT: Manuscript

THE STRAITS: Manuscript

BRETTON, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ HENRY WARREN (SJ)-(1668): Deed

ST. WILLIAM'S CREEK: Manuscript

SLAVES-CHARLES CO. [MD]-LISTING-(1717): Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT
This folder [100.5 Z3-8] consists of varia (1668-1962). Items include:

- Text of deed between William Bretton and the Roman Catholic inhabitants of Newtown and St. Clement's Bay;
- Indenture (Dec. 2, 1668) between William and Temperance Bretton and Henry Warren;
- Copy of aforementioned Indenture;
- Deed of Gift (Jan. 30, 1717) between William Hunter and Thomas Jameson;
- Account of household kitchen and farm utensils as well as livestock at Newtown (Oct. 1792);
- Extract from Chronicles of Colonial Maryland concerns Newtown residence;
- Booklet about Tricentennial of St. Francis Xavier's Church (1662-1962) contains list of priests who served there and some baptismal and marriage names.

### East Shore Delaware, 1683 - 1965

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**

This series consists of material pertaining to East Shore Delaware.

**General Note**

Series No. in Collection: 44

**Identifier:** 472

J.F.M. Lucas (SJ)-Account Records [103.5 R1]., 01/01/1840-12/31/1843

Box 30; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES F.M.-ACCOUNT RECORDS [103.5 R1]: Manuscript
- ST. ELIZABETH’S [DENTON]-ACCOUNT RECORDS-(1840-43): Manuscript
- EASTON-CHurch ACCOUNTS: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 39962

**Physical Description:** This folder [103.5 R1] consists of account records (1840-43) of James F. M. Lucas, S.J.
This item [103.5 R1] consists of the account record book (1841-43) for St. Elizabeth's in Denton and the Easton Church in Talbot County, Maryland. It may be found in OVERSIZE Box 4.

Corresp. re: Mary E. Browne-Will/Estate [103.5 S1-S12], 01/01/1843-12/31/1872

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROWNE, MARY E. [WILL/ESTATE]-VARIA [103.5 S1-S12]: Manuscript
DALLAM, HENRY CLAY-FIRST ACCOUNT [COPY]: Manuscript
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP.- (1843): Manuscript
BROWNE, MARY E.-STATEMENT OF SETTLEMENT OF ESTATE: Manuscript
LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES F.M.-CORRESP.- (1844): Manuscript
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CERTIFICATE RE: ESTATE OF: Printed Item
WILSON, (DR) THOMAS S.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-VS. CHARLES C. BROWNE-(1870-71): Printed Item
DANIELS, [JUDGE]-DISSENTING OPINION-(1870): Printed Item
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1868-72): Manuscript
TELGHMAN, LLOYD-CORRESP.- (1871): Manuscript
BROWNE, MARY E.-CORRESP.- (1843): Manuscript
BROWNE, C.C.-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript
HENCHY, (SJ) EDWARD-CORRESP.- (1870): Manuscript
WILSON, THOMAS S. [AND ELLEN]-VS. CHARLES C. BROWNE-(1871): Printed Item
KEATING, THOMAS I.-CORRESP.- (1870-71): Manuscript

Shelf Location
This folder [103.5 S1-S12] consists essentially of correspondence pertaining to the Will and Estate of Mary Browne. Items include the following: Letter (Dec. 3, 1843) to James Ryder, S.J., from Mary E. Browne; Letter (June 26, 1844) from J.F.M. Lucas, S.J.; Two letters (1867) from C.C. Browne; Letter (Nov. 18, 1868) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to Dr. T.S. Wilson; Letter (June 15, 1870) from Edward Henchy, S.J.; List of witnesses in the Browne Will Case; Two pamphlets (Oct. 1870)-The President and Directors of Georgetown College vs. Charles C. Browne [Dissenting opinion of Judge Daniels]/The President and Directors of Georgetown, Thomas S. Wilson and Ellen M.N. Wilson, his wife vs. Charles C. Browne (Apr. 1871); Three Letters (1870-71) between C.C. Lancaster and Thomas Wilson; Three letters (1870-71) from Thomas I. Keating to C.C. Lancaster; Three letters (1871) from C.C. Lancaster to Lloyd Telghman; Copy of First account of Henry Clay Dallam, Collector of Mary E. Browne; Letter (Feb. 26, 1872) from C.C. Browne to Lancaster; Statement of settlement of Estate of Mary E. Browne; Receipt (May 20, 1872) of money in full of all claims against the estate of Mary E. Browne; Certificate of Register of Wills for St. Mary's County as to letters of administration concerning the estate of Thomas Lilly, S.J.;
**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**DELAWARE EAST SHORE-VARIA [103.5 T1-W6]:** Manuscript

**DELAWARE-ASSEMBLY-ACT FOR CONVEYANCE-(1810):** Manuscript

**NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ PATRICK KENNY (SJ):** Deed

**KENNY, (SJ) PATRICK-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ):** Deed

**ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL [WILMINGTON]-DEDICATION-(1905):** Printed Item

**LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1874):** Manuscript

**GOLDSBOROUGH, HOOVER-CORRESP.- (1874):** Manuscript

**ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-SURVEY:** Manuscript

**ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-ACREAGE:** Manuscript

**ST. JOSEPH'S FARM [TALBOT CO./MD]-MAP:** Map

**Identifier:** 39965

**Physical Description:** This folder [103.5 T1-W6] consists of varia pertaining to East Shore Delaware. Items include the following: Extract from an Act of Assembly of Delaware for Conveyance (1810); Indenture (1800) between Francis Neale, S.J., and Patrick Kenny, S.J.; Letter (June 4, 1810) from John Rosseter, S.J., to Francis Neale, S.J.; Booklet-Dedication Souvenir of St. Peter's Cathedral [Wilmington, Del.]; Abstract of deeds (1765); Debts due at St. Joseph's at the time that Father Powers commenced in June, 1855; Two letters (1874) from C.C. Lancaster; Letter (Nov. 14, 1874) from Hoover Goldsborough; Map of St. Joseph Church Farm; Receipt (1880) from H. Goldsborough; Survey of lot attached to St. Joseph's Church; Number of acres at St. Joseph's.

---

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**St. Joseph's Church-Varia [103.5 W7-W16]:** 01/01/1803-12/31/1914

**Identifier:** 39968

**Physical Description:** This folder [103.5 W7-W16] consists of varia pertaining to St. Joseph's Church. Items include the following: Letters (1880) from L. and Mrs. J. H. P. Goldsborough; Receipt (1880) from H. Goldsborough; Letter (Aug. 28, 1880) from Mrs. J. H. P. Goldsborough; Deeds (1834-5) concerning the sale of the St. Joseph Church Farm; Inventory of St. Joseph Church Farm; Map of St. Joseph Church Farm; Letter (May 15, 1855) from H. Goldsborough; Letter (June 10, 1855) from H. Goldsborough; Booklet-Dedication Souvenir of St. Peter's Cathedral [Wilmington, Del.]; Abstract of deeds (1765); List of persons who were present at the consecration of the Cathedral of St. Peter's in Wilmington.
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-VARIA [103.5 W7-W16]: Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-REPAIR/ENLARGEMENT-(1848): Manuscript
KING, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP.- (1857): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-FARM INVENTORY-(1803): Manuscript
SAUGE, (SJ) JOHN A.: Manuscript
CORKRILL, WILLIAM: Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-COMMENTARY RE: MORES-(1803): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-ANNUAL ACCOUNTS-(1830-31): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-RECORDS-(1853-54): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-POWER OF ATTY TO C.C. LANCASTER-(1880): Manuscript
GOLDSBOROUGH, (SJ) HOWES-CORRESP.- (1858): Manuscript
DEVITT, (SJ) E.I.-POSTCARD-(1914): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-RELIGIOUS HABITS-(1803): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-PARISH RECORDS-(1840-46): Manuscript
HENCHY, (SJ) EDWARD-CORRESP.- (1867): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-LIST OF PASTORS-(1876): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript
KENNY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP.- (C.1839): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-FARM-NEGRO SLAVES-(1803): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-ST. JOSEPH'S FARM-TALBOT CO.- (1803): Manuscript
SLAVES-ST. JOSEPH'S FARM-TALBOT CO.- (1803): Manuscript
SLAVES-RELIGIOUS HABITS-(1803): Manuscript
SLAVES-COMMENTARY ON MORES-(1803): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [103.5 W8] consists of financial papers [i.e., bills, invoices and receipts, etc.] pertaining to St. Joseph's Church (1856-1860)/

St. Joseph's Church-Financial Papers [103.5 W8], 01/01/1856-12/31/1860
Box 31; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-FINAN. PAPERS [103.5 W8]: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39967

Physical Description: This folder [103.5 W8] consists of financial papers [i.e., bills, invoices and receipts, etc.] pertaining to St. Joseph's Church (1856-1860)/
This folder [103.5 X1] consists of items pertaining to St. Joseph's Church [Talbot Co.] and Southern Maryland. Items include the following: Typescript entitled "A History of St. Joseph's (1765-1965)" by Roy Wagner. Typescript also includes baptismal records of St. Joseph's and St. Mary's County (1760-1799), transcript of Marriage Registers (1763-1802) of Joseph Mosley, S.J., and John Bolton, S.J., as well as a list of Eastern Shore converts to Catholicism. Included in these records are several entries pertaining to Negro slaves; Invitation to the Bicentennial celebration; 1964 Appointment Calender picture of St. Peter's near Queenstown, Maryland.
St. Joseph's Mission-History [103.5 X1], 01/01/1765-12/31/1965

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOSEPH'S MISSION-[CORDOVA, MD]-HISTORY [103.5 X1]: Printed Item
ST. JOSEPH'S [CORDOVA, MD]-BICENTENNIAL-(1965): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39969
Physical Description: This folder [103.5 X1] consists of one item: Published Bicentennial history (1765-1965) of St. Joseph's Mission in Cordova, Maryland.

---

Eastern Shore/Delaware-Land Documents [103.5 Z-Z8], 01/01/1683-12/31/1804

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EASTERN SHORE/DELAWARE-LAND DOCUMENTS [103.5 Z-Z8]: Manuscript

CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT: ALEX. SIMS-(1683): Deed
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT: ALEX. SIMS-(1683): Deed
SIMS, ALEXANDER-GRANT: CHARLES CALVERT [LORD BALT.]- (1683): Deed
HEATH, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS MANSELL-(1713): Deed
MANSELL, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ JAMES HEATH-(1713): Deed
SIMS' PRIME CHOICE-RESURVEY: Manuscript
SIMS, ALEXANDER-RESURVEY: PRIME CHOICE: Manuscript
SAVIN, AUGUSTINE-JUDGEMENTS AGAINST-(1742): Manuscript
RUMSEY, WILLIAM: Manuscript
LUNDY, JOHN-SURVEY OF TRACTS-(1686-88): Manuscript
PILE, (SJ) HENRY: Deed
WHARTON, DAN-WARRANT FOR SURVEY-(1713): Manuscript
HEATH'S LONGLANDS: Deed
CORP. RCC-INDENTURE W/ JOHN QUINBY-(1804): Deed
FARLOE CREEK: Deed
KNATCHBULL, ROBERT-POWER OF ATTY-(1748): Manuscript
NIEF'S CHOICE: Deed
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD: Manuscript
FENDALL: Deed
NEALE, (SJ) LEONARD: Deed
WOODHOUSE: Manuscript
PLUNKETT, (SJ) ROBERT: Deed
POPLAR HILL: Deed
QUINBY, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ CORP. RCC-(1804): Deed
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN: Deed
BITOUZEY, (SJ) G. BARNABY: Deed
DANIEL'S FIRST CHANCE-WARRANT OF SURVEY-(1713): Manuscript
This folder [103.5 Z-Z8] consists of land documents (1683-1804). Items include the following: Grant (1683) from Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to Alexander Sims; Indenture (July 7, 1713) between James Heath to Thomas Mansell; Resurvey of Sims’ Prime Choice; Judgements against Augustine Savin (1742) in favor of William Rumsey; Surveys of John Lundy tracts (1686-88); Warrant of survey (1713) granted to Dan Wharton for Daniel’s First Chance; Indenture (1804) between the trustees of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen and John Quinby; Power of attorney (1748) from Robert Knatchbull to Richard Bennet and Richard Molyneux.

Goshenhoppen/Paradise, 1729-1909

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of items pertaining to Goshenhoppen and/or Paradise, Pennsylvania.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 45

Identifier: 473
GOSHENHOPPEN/PARADISE-VARIA-(1881-1909) [105 A-KA]: Manuscript
BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-CORRESP.- (1881): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript
HAYES, (SJ) M.-CORRESP.- (1885): Manuscript
MENGES, JACOB-DRAUGHT [COPY]: Map
SMITH, D.C.-CORRESP.- (1904-1908): Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.: Manuscript
WHelan, THOMAS A.: Manuscript
CHESTER, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP.- (1904): Manuscript
PENNSYLVANIA [JACKSON]-PLAT AND SURVEY- (1904): Map
JACKSON [PA.]-PLAT AND SURVEY-(1904): Map
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-INDENTURE W/ HARRY SHIREMAN-(1909): Deed
BRANDT, MAGDALENA: Manuscript
BRANDT, FREDERICK-RE: WILL: Manuscript
LANGG, CLEMENT-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
SHANAHAN, (BP) JOHN W.-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
STUDEBAKER, CLEMENT-LOT: Manuscript
PIGEON HILLS: Manuscript
BRANDT PLANTATION: Manuscript
LATSHAW LOT: Manuscript
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.: Manuscript
SHIREMAN, HARRY-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH ZWINGE (SJ)-(1909): Deed
DEVINE, J.I.-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [105 A-K2] consists of varia pertaining to Paradise. Items include the following:
Letter (Sept. 12, 1881) from R.W. Brady, S.J. to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.;
Letters (Nov. 14/ Dec. 8, 1885) from M. Hayes, S.J., to Fr. Provincial;
Copy of draught of Jacob Menges land in Jackson, Pennsylvania;
Three letters (1903-1908) from D.C. Smith to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.;
Letter (Jan. 4, 1904) from D.C. Smith to Thomas A. Whelan; Letter
(Jan. 19, 1904) from John A. Chester, S.J., to Fr. Zwinge; Plat and
survey of tract in Jackson, Penn. by D.C. Smith (1904); Copy of
indenture (1909) between Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and Harry Shireman;
Memo of Fr. Zwinge concerns will of Frederick Brandt; Letters (1908)
between Fr. Zwinge and J.I. Devine; Letter (Dec. 23, 1908) from
Clement Langg to D.C. Smith; Letter (Dec. 27, 1908) from J.W.
Shanahan (Bishop of Harrisburg, to Fr. Zwinge concerns the Clement
Studebaker lot; Letter (Dec. 21, 1908) from Fr. Zwinge to Bishop
Shanahan.

Paradise-Varia [105 M-P2], 01/01/1843-12/31/1909

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PARADISE-VARIA [105 M-P2]: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-INDENTURE W/ J.I. DEVINE-(1909): Deed

DEVINE, J.I.-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH ZWINGE (SJ)-(1909): Deed

CATHOLIC HERALD-LETTER TO THE EDIT.-(1843): Manuscript

PARADISE-CHURCH PROPERTY-HISTORY: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39986

Physical Description: This folder [105 M-P2] consists of varia pertaining to Paradise. Items include the following: Copy of Indenture (1909) between Joseph Zwinge, S.J., and James I. Devine; Draught of lot of woodland in Paradise; Letter (June 30, 1843) to the Editor of the "Catholic Herald"; Memo pertains to Paradise church property.

Goshenhoppen/Paradise-Deeds [105 S1-S6], 01/01/1779-12/31/1809

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GOSHENHOPPEN/PARADISE-DEEDS [105 S1-S6]: Deed
CARROLLSBURG-PLAT-(1804): Map
ROWAN, WILLIAM-DEED:WILLIAM BAILEY-(1779): Deed
BAILEY, WILLIAM-DEED W/ WILLIAM ROWAN-(1779): Deed
BAILEY, WILLIAM-DEED TO JOHN CLARK-(1779): Deed
CLARK, JOHN-DEED W/ WILLIAM BAILEY-(1779): Deed
BOWSER, SAMUEL-DEPOSITION-(1809): Manuscript
CLARK, JOHN-DEED TO FREDERICK BRANDT-(1783): Deed
BOWSER, JACOB: Deed
BRANDT, FREDERICK-RECEIPT-(1784): Manuscript
BOWSER, ESTER: Deed
BRANDT, FREDERICK-BOND W/ JOHN CLARK-(1783): Manuscript
BOWSER, ELIZABETH: Deed
BRAND, FREDERICK-INDENTURE W/ DANIEL BOWSER ET AL.: Deed
BOOCHER, BARTHOLOMY: Deed
BOWSER, DAVID: Deed
BOOCHER, MARGARET: Deed
BRANDT, FREDERICK-DEED OF RELEASE FROM JOHN BOWSER: Deed
RONDABUSH, MICHAEL: Deed
CLARK, JOHN-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT-(1783): Manuscript
BOWSER, SAMUEL: Deed
BOWSER, JOHN ET AL.-DEED OF RELEASE TO FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed
BRANDT, FREDERICK-DEED W/ JOHN CLARK-(1783): Deed
BOWSER, DANIEL ET AL.-INDENTURE W/ FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed
RONDABUSH, JULIANA: Deed

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [105 S1-S6] consists of essentially of deeds and other items pertaining to land. Items include the following: Plat of Carrolsburg (1804); Exemplification deed-William Rowan to William Bailey (1779); Exemplication deed-William Bailey to John Clark (1779); Deed-John Clark and wife to Frederick Brandt (1783); Receipt (1784) for Frederick Brandt; Bond of indemnity (1783) between John Clark and Frederick Brandt; Indenture (1784) between Daniel, Samuel & David Bowser and Frederick Brandt; Deed of release (1784)-John Bowser et al. to Frederick Brandt; Deposition of Samuel Bowser (1809).
BRANDT, FREDERICK-BONDS/DEEDS [105 S7-S9.5]: Manuscript
BOWSER, ABRAHAM-DEED OF RELEASE TO FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed
BOWSER, VALLENTINE-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed
BOWSER, DANIEL-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT & PETER JEKINS: Deed
BOWSER, ELIZABETH-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT & PETER JEKINS: Deed
BOWSER, ABRAHAM-DEED OF RELEASE TO FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed
BOWSER, JACOB-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT & PETER JEKINS: Deed
PARADISE-PLANTATION PAPERS OF PURCHASE: Manuscript
MOYER, PETER-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT: Manuscript
JEKIS, PETER: Manuscript
BOWSER, DANIEL-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT: Manuscript
MILLER, JOHN: Manuscript
MILLER, PETER-BOND W/ NICHOLAS SMITH & FREDERICK BRANDT: Manuscript
HILD, JOSEPH: Manuscript
RUDISELL, JACOB-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT & JOSEPH HILD: Manuscript
BOWSER, SAMUEL-DEED OF RELEASE TO FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed
BOWSER, JOHN-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT & PETER JEKINS: Deed
BOWSER, DAVID-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT: Manuscript
BOOCHER, BARTHOLOME-BOND W/ FRED. BRANDT ET AL.: Manuscript
ROUDENBUSH, MICHAEL-BOND W/ FREDERICK BRANDT: Manuscript
BOWSER, DANIEL-DEED OF RELEASE TO FREDERICK BRANDT: Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [105 S7-S9.5] consists of essentially of bonds and other papers (1783-1809) pertaining to Frederick Brandt. Items consists of the following: Deed of release (1785) from Abraham Bowser et al. to Frederick Brandt; Bond of Frederick Brandt to Vallentine Bowser (1784); Bond (1783) of Frederick Brandt and Peter Jekis to Daniel Dowser; Bond of Frederick Brandt and Peter Jekis to Elizabeth Bowser; Bond (1783) of Frederick Brandt and Peter Jekis to Jacob Bowser (1783); Bond of Frederick Brandt and Peter Jekis to John Bowser (1783); Bond of Frederick Brandt and Peter Jekis to Ester Bowser (1784); Bond of Frederick Brandt to Daniel Bowser; Bond of Frederick Brandt to Peter Moyer; Bond of Frederick Brandt to David Bowser; Bond of Frederick Brandt to Daniel Bowser (1785); Bond of Frederick Brandt and John Miller to Bartholome Boocher; Bond of Nicholas Smith and Frederick Brandt to Peter Miller (1792); Bond of Frederick Brandt to Michael Roudenbush (1786); Bond of Frederick Brandt and Joseph Hild to Jacob Rudisell; Releases of Samuel, Daniel and Abraham Bowser to Frederick Brandt; Certificate of letters of administration (1809); Papers of purchase for the plantation in Paradise township.
Frederick Brandt-re: Will & Estate [105 S11-S15]., 01/01/1822-12/31/1859

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BRANDT, FREDERICK-RE: WILL AND ESTATE [105 S11-S15]: Manuscript
BRANDT, FREDERICK-LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT: Other Types
BRANDT, MAGDALENA-INVENTORY/SCHEDULE OF CHATTELS: Manuscript
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW: Manuscript
BRANDT, FREDERICK-WILL EXECUTOR'S CLAIM: Manuscript
PARADISE-CHURCH LOT AND FARM-SURVEY-(1859): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-SURRENDER OF BRANDT ESTATE TO: Manuscript
BRANDT, FREDERICK-SURRENDER OF ESTATE TO FR. NEALE (SJ): Manuscript
BRANDT, MAGDALENA-INVENTORY OF FARM GOODS/CHATTELS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39989

Physical Description: This folder [105 S11-S15] consists of varia pertaining to the Will and estate of Frederick Brandt. Items include the following: Will of Frederick Brandt (1822) with several copies; Administrative account on the estate of Frederick Brandt (1825); Surrender of Brandt estate (1829) to Francis Neale, S.J.; Inventory and schedule of chattels belonging to Magdalena Brandt; Inventory of goods and chattels left by Mrs. Brandt on farm in care of Matthew Lekeu, S.J.; Brandt Will Executor's claim; Survey of Paradise church lot and farm (1859).

Paradise-Varia [105 S16-T2]., 01/01/1767-12/31/1904

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PARADISE-VARIA [105 S16-T2]: Manuscript
PARADISE-CHURCH FARM-SURVEY-(1859): Manuscript
BRANDT, FREDERICK-CERTIFICATE OF CITIZENSHIP-(1778): Printed Item
PENNSYLVANIA-RE:CONTINENTAL MONEY-(1777-81): Manuscript
BRANDT, FREDERICK-RECEIPT-(1788): Manuscript
STORM, ALBERT W.-CORRESP.-(1860): Manuscript
CATTANI, (SJ) JOHN: Manuscript
BESCHTER, (SJ) J.W.-AGREEMENT W/ SAMUEL ALLWEINE-(1838): Manuscript
ALLWEINE, SAMUEL-AGREEMENT W/ J.W. BESCHTER (SJ): Manuscript
BRANDT, MAGDALENA-TESTIMONY TO J.W. BESCHTER (SJ): Manuscript
BESCHTER, (SJ) J.W.-TESTIMONY BY MAGDALENA BRANDT: Manuscript
GINTER, ANN & MARY-BOND W/ GEORGE SMITH-(1870): Manuscript
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.- (1840): Manuscript
PARADISE-MISSION-DESCRIPTION-(1842): Manuscript
GOSHENHOPPEN-MISSION-DESCRIPTION-(1842): Manuscript
SMITH, GEORGE-BOND TO ANN & MARY GINTER-(1870): Manuscript
PARADISE-SCHOOL-LIST OF CHILDREN-(1842): Manuscript
PARADISE-HOUSE-RECEIPTS FOR REPAIRS-(1890): Manuscript
GOSHENHOPPEN-HISTORY-PROPERTY: Manuscript
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE: Manuscript
BROGLELY, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA.]: Deed
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]-INDENTURE W/ JOHN BROGLELY: Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1904): Manuscript
PARADISE-RECEIPT FOR CHURCH ORGAN-(1853): Manuscript
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.: Manuscript
BROGLELY, GEORGE E.-MORTGAGE RECORDS-(1887-1904): Manuscript
CLARKE, (SJ) W.F.-MORTGAGE W/ JOHN BROGLELY: Manuscript
This folder [105 S16-T2] consists of varia pertaining to Paradise. Items include the following: Survey of Paradise Church farm (1859); Certificate of citizenship (1778) for Frederick Brandt; List of depreciation of continental money from the state of Pennsylvania each month from 1777-1781; Receipt of payment for fine, addressed to Frederick Brandt (1780), for not turning out for the militia; Certificate by master miller's guild of Bamberg, Germany (1767); Letter (Apr. 20, 1860) from Albert W. Storm to John Cattani, S.J., requests construction of a new road through portion of farm; Receipt for payment for new organ (1853); Articles of agreement (1838) between J.W. Beschter, S.J., and Samuel Allweine; Testimony of Magdelena Brandt to Fr. Beschter (1831); Letter (Oct. 7, 1840) from Francis Vespre, S.J.; List (1842) of children at school at Paradise. On reverse side is description of missions at Paradise and Goshenhoppen (1842); Bond (1870) of George Smith to Ann & Mary Ginter; Receipts for repairs at Paradise house (1890); Brief history of lands at Goshenhoppen by Augustine Bally, S.J.; Indenture (1887) between John Brogley and St. Joseph's College [Philadelphia]; Memo to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., refers to mortgage still due to Patrick F. Healy, S.J., (1902); Several letters (1904) between G.E. Brogley and Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Records (1887-1904) pertaining to the Brogley mortgage; Indenture between William F. Clarke & James Curley, S.J., and John Brogley.

Goshenhoppen-Varia [105 V1-W12]., 01/01/1786-12/31/1905

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GOSHENHOPPEN-VARIA [105 V1-W12]: Manuscript

BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP.- (1864-71): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.: Manuscript

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-LETTER OF ADMINISTRATION-(1786): Manuscript

RITTER, JOHN B. DE-ESTATE: Manuscript

DE RITTER, (SJ) JOHN B.-ESTATE: Manuscript

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY TO LEWIS DE BARTH-(1819): Manuscript

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-POWER OF ATTY TO F. BEESTON-(SJ): Manuscript

ERNTZEN, (SJ) PAUL-LTRS. OF ADMIN. RE:ESTATE-(1818): Manuscript
DE BARTH, (SJ) LEWIS: Manuscript

BARTH, (SJ) LEWIS DE: Manuscript

BEESTON, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY FROM R. MOLYNEUX (SJ): Manuscript

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-POWER OF ATTY TO AUG. BALLY (SJ): Manuscript

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-POWER OF ATTY TO AUG. BALLY (SJ): Manuscript

STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-POWER OF ATTY TO AUG. BALLY (SJ): Manuscript

CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES-POWER OF ATTY TO AUG. BALLY (SJ): Manuscript

CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM-POWER OF ATTY TO AUG. BALLY (SJ): Manuscript

WICKY, MARY-WILL-(1875)-COPY: Other Types

HEINRICH, SOLOMON-(1852): Manuscript

BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-MEMO TO FR. PROVINCIAL: Manuscript

ERNTZEN, (SJ) PAUL-MEMORANDUM-(1812): Manuscript

GOSHENHOPPEN-BLESSED SACRAMENT CHURCH-DONATION: Manuscript

SOCIETY OF JESUS-GOSHENHOPPEN CEMETERY-DECEASED-(1905): Manuscript

CORP. RCC: Manuscript

GOSHENHOPPEN-CEMETERY-LIST OF JESUIT DEAD-(1905): Manuscript

ADAM, SIMON R.-MEMO OF AGREEMENT-(1869): Manuscript

HARTMAN, JACOB: Manuscript

ADAM, SIMON R.-MEMO OF AGREEMENT-(1865): Manuscript

MELCHIOR, JOHN-MEMO OF AGREEMENT-(1872): Manuscript

SCHABEL, POLLY-DONATION TO GOSHENHOPPEN CHURCH: Manuscript

HEARN, ANTHONY-CORRESP.- (1801): Manuscript

ROHL, SAMUEL-MEMO OF AGREEMENT-(1862): Manuscript
This folder [105 V1-W12] consists of varia pertaining to Goshenhoppen and vicinity. Items include the following: Twelve letters (1864-71) of Augustine Bally, S.J., to Charles C. Lancaster, S.J.; Note (1867) concerns sale of woodland on hill; Letters of administration (1786) to Robert Molyneux, S.J., on estate of John B. De Ritter, S.J.; Power of attorney (1789) by Robert Molyneux to Francis Beeston, S.J., on estate of Fr. De Ritter; Letters of Administration (1818) on the estate of Paul Erntzen to Lewis De Barth, S.J.; Power of attorney (1819) from Francis Neale, S.J., to Lewis De Barth; Power of attorney (1848) from Joseph Carberry and Thomas Mulledy, S.J., to Augustine Bally, S.J.; Power of attorney (1854/1857) of Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., to Augustine Bally, S.J.; Power of attorney (1860) Charles H. Stonestreet, James Curley and William Clarke, S.J., to Fr. Bally; Copy of will of Mary Wicky (1875); Memorandum by Augustine Bally to Father Provincial concerns Polly Schabel's donation to the Church of the Blessed Sacrament at Goshenhoppen; Letter (Feb. 7, 1801) of Anthony Hearn to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen trustees; Memoranda of Agreement [Farm leases] with Samuel Rohl (1862), Simon R. Adam (1869), Bennet Melchior (1865), Simon R. Adam (1865), John Brogly (1882), Joseph Melchior (1872) and Solomon Heinrich (1852); Memorandum of Paul Erntzen (1812); List (1905) of Jesuits buried in Goshenhoppen Cemetery.
This folder [105 Z1-Z7] consists of draughts and indentures pertaining to land in Goshenhoppen and vicinity. Items include the following:

Two indentures (1729) between Caspar Wistar and Ulrich Peidelar;
Draught (1729) of land sold by Ulrich Peidelar to Henry Neale;
Indenture (1747) between Ulrich Peidelar and Henry Neale;
Draughts (1752) of land belonging to Joseph Greaton, S.J., located near Cowissioppen and in Colebrookdale; Grant (1752) from Thomas and Richard Penn to Joseph Greaton.
This folder [105 Z8-Z12] consists of deeds, maps and surveys pertaining to property in Goshenhoppen and vicinity. Items include the following: [MISSING: Deed (Sept. 16, 1752) from Joseph Greaton, S.J., to Robert Harding (105 Z7)]; Memorandum-Theodore Schneider, S.J., received patent for Fr. Greaton and Henry Neale; Cloth-bound Map and survey (1773) of four tracts of land in Hereford township [Penn.]; Memorandum concerns lands surveyed by David Shultze; Goshenhoppen survey by David Shultze (1773); Cloth-bound map and survey (1818) of Colebrookdale, Pennsylvania [original and copies]; Copy of deeds to Jesuit land in Goshenhoppen and vicinity; Cloth-bound map [1847 copy] of four tracts of land surveyed by David Shultze in 1773.
This folder [105.5 D1-H1] consists of material pertaining to missions in Pennsylvania. Items include the following: Articles of agreement (1830) between Matthew Lekeu, S.J., and Frederic Burkman [contract for construction of a church building in Gettysburg]; Settlement of the Affairs [a financial record] of the Church of St. Francis Xavier [Gettysburg, (1860)]; Deed (1775) from Charles Queen to Jeremiah Sullivan and James Costilloe; Certificate of verification (1817) for Jeremiah Sullivan and James Costilloe; Indenture (1809) between John Penn & Richard Penn and Thomas Neale, S.J.; Booklet-25th Silver Jubilee of the Catholic Knights of St. Paul in York, Penn.-(Apr. 5-6, 1910) includes historical sketches of St. Mary’s Church, St. Patrick's Church, St. Rose of Lima Church and St. Joseph's Church [all located in York, Penn.]; Indenture between Samuel Arol and Edward V. James (1813).
This folder [105.5 K1-K3] consists of varia [essentially of indentures] pertaining to Pennsylvania missions. Items include the following:


Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KEFFER, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ): Deed
HEALY, (SJ) P.F.-INDENTURE W/ (BP) J.W. SHANAHAN: Deed
SHANAHAN, (BP) JOHN W.-CORRESP.- (1907): Manuscript
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.- (1907): Manuscript
BRECKEL, (REV.) GEORGE J.-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN KEFFER: Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1907): Manuscript
SHANAHAN, (BP) JOHN W.-INDENTURE W/ PATRICK F. HEALY (SJ): Deed
HAINES, REUBEN-INDENTURE W/ ROBERT MOLYNEUX (SJ): Deed
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-INDENTURE W/ REUBEN HAINES: Deed
ST. JOSEPH'S [MILTON, PA]-HISTORY-(1912): Printed Item
PENNSYLVANIA-MISSIONS-VARIA [105.5 K1-K3]: Manuscript
DEVITT, (SJ) E.I.-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 39995
Physical Description: This folder [105.5 K1-K3] consists of varia [essentially of indentures] pertaining to Pennsylvania missions. Items include the following:

SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-INDENTURE W/ ROBERT GUTHRIE-(1799): Deed
SUTTTON, PATRICK-AGREEMENT W/ HENRY NEALE-(1746): Manuscript
BLAINE, ROBERT-AGREEMENT W/ THOMAS HAGAN-(1817): Manuscript
FARMER, (SJ) F.-AGREEMENT W/ PATRICK SUTTON-(1752): Manuscript
HAGAN, THOMAS-AGREEMENT W/ ROBERT BLAINE-(1817): Manuscript
SHYOR, NICHOLAS-INDENTURE W/ ALEX. STOCKSLEGOR-(1756): Deed
BLAINE, ROBERT-BOND W/ THOMAS HAGAN-(1817): Manuscript
WEAVER, JACOB: Manuscript
CAROTHERS, ANDREW-BOND W/ THOMAS HAGAN-(1817): Manuscript
HOOK, DAVID: Manuscript
BLAINE, JAMES & ROBERT-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS HAGAN-(1817): Deed
DEBARTH, (REV) LOUIS: Manuscript
HAGAN, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ JAMES & ROBERT BLAINE-(1817): Deed
ST. MARY’S [LANCASTER]-CHARTER-(1824): Printed Item
BROSIUS, FRANCIS-ACCOUNT-(1811): Manuscript
NEALE, HENRY-AGREEMENT W/ PATRICK SUTTON-(1746): Manuscript
ZOCCHI, (REV): Manuscript
STOCKSLEGOR, ALEXANDER-INDENTURE W/ N. SHYOR-(1756): Deed
ZOCCHI, (REV)-RECEIPT-(1809): Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN: Manuscript
METZGER, GEORGE-CORRESP.- (1811): Manuscript
ST. MARY’S [LANCASTER]-INVENTORY-(1804): Manuscript
SUTTON, PATRICK-AGREEMENT W/ F. FARMER (SJ)-(1752): Manuscript
STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP.- (1849): Manuscript
WAYNE, JOHN: Manuscript
HOLMES, [SHERIFF] JOHN-(1768): Manuscript
METZGER, GEORGE-ACCOUNT-(1813): Manuscript
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-BONDS: Manuscript
SHATTO, ANTHONY: Manuscript
SHATTO, NICHOLAS: Manuscript
This folder [105.5 M0-N9] consists of material pertaining to Pennsylvania missions. Items include the following: Articles of agreement (1746) between Henry Neale and Patrick Sutton; Articles of agreement (1752) between Patrick Sutton and Ferdinand Farmer, S.J.; Account books (1743) of rent paid for church lots no. 146 and 147; Indenture (1756) between Alexander Stockslregor and Nicholas Shyor; Letter (Apr. 5, 1849) from Fr. Steinbacher to Jacob Weaver, John Schaff, David Hook and John Wayne against an article in the Philadelphia "Herald"; Inventory of the church furniture and altar articles left at the Catholic church and presbytery of Lancaster by Rev. Lewis DeBarth (1804); A copy (1824) of the charter for Roman Catholic Congregation [St. Mary's Church] of the City of Lancaster; Sheriff's Sale (1768)-John Holmes [Sheriff] to Robert Guthrie; Indenture (1799) between Robert Guthrie and Charles Sewall; Articles of Agreement (1817) between Robert Blaine and Thomas Hagan; Bond (1817) with Robert Blaine and Andrew Carothers with Thomas Hagan; Bond (1817) between Rev. Adam Marshal and Thomas Hagan; Indenture (1817) between James & Robert Blaine and Thomas Hagan; Account (1811) of Rev. Francis X. Brosius for use of Rev. Zocchi; Receipt (1809) from Rev. Zocchi; Letter (May 25, 1811) from George Metzger to Rev. Lewis DeBarth; Account (1813) sent by George Metzger to Fr. DeBarth; Receipt for three bonds from Fr. Marshall from Anthony and Nicholas Shatto.

Pennsylvania Missions-Varia [105.5 P1-R7], 01/01/1775-12/31/1905

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

MCSHERRYSTOWN-DRAUGHT OF CATH. CHURCH LOT-(1890): Map

GILBREATH, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE RICKERT-(1775): Deed

MCSHERRYSTOWN-ACCOUNT OF NUNS-(1856): Manuscript

ALTOFF, SAMUEL: Manuscript

RICKERT, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JOHN GILBREATH-(1775): Deed

MARTIN, JACOB-DEED W/ ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHIL.]: Deed

VILLIGER, (SJ) BURCHARD-INDENTURE W/ JOHN LAWRENCE-(1867): Deed

NEW OXFORD-AGREEMENT W/ CHURCH TRUSTEES: Manuscript

NOEL, FRANK A.-UNION INDEP. SCHOOL TRUSTEES-AGREEMENT: Manuscript
NEW OXFORD-DRAUGHT OF LOTS: Map

UNION INDEPENDENT SCHOOL-AGREEMENT W/ FRANK A. NOEL: Manuscript

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-JOSEPH CAUFFMAN RELEASE-(1781): Deed

BLAIR, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ MAY MARTIN-(1835): Deed

STERNER, JACOB-DRAUGHT: Map

MARTIN, MAY-INDENTURE W/ JOHN BLAIR-(1835): Deed

SHANAHAN, (BP) JOHN W.-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript

MOTHER IGNATIUS-ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY [MCSHERRYSTOWN]: Manuscript

MANNS, PETER: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY [MCSHERRYSTOWN]-ACCOUNT: MOTHER IGN.: Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]-DEED W/ JACOB MARTIN: Deed

ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

CAUFFMAN, JOSEPH-RELEASE TO ROBERT MOLYNEUX (SJ): Deed

SMITH, D.C.: Map

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS: Map

ST. JOSEPH'S [HANOVER]-PETITION: Manuscript

CONEWAGO-AGREEMENT W/ NEW OXFORD TRUSTEES: Manuscript

FRANKLIN [PA]-DRAUGHT OF TRACT-(1852): Map

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

IRISHTOWN: Manuscript

ST. IGNATIUS [SOUTH MOUNTAINS]: Manuscript

ST. MARY'S [DOYLESBURG]: Manuscript

KELLER, (REV) J.-PETITION TO FATHER PROVINCIAL: Manuscript
This folder [105.5 P1-R7] consists of varia pertaining to Pennsylvania missions. Items include the following: Indenture (1775) between George Rickert and John Gilbreath; Note (1869)-Peter Manns, S.J., to Samuel Altoff for addition to church; Hanover [St. Joseph's Church] Petition to Fr. Keller, the Provincial, to have Mass on Sundays and holy days; Deed (1867) between Jacob Martin and the Corporation of Saint Joseph's College [Philadelphia]; Articles of Agreement (1876) between trustees of New Oxford Church and Father Superior of Conewago Chapel; Draught of lots in New Oxford; Release (1781) of Joseph Cauffman to Robert Molyneux, S.J.; Draught (1852) of tract in Franklin Township [Adams Co. Penn]; Draught of Jacob Sterner to Rev. Francis Neale, S.J.; Two letters (Sept. 11/15, 1905) from J.W. Shanahan, Bishop of Harrisburg, to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Draught of the Catholic church lot in the borough of McSherrystown (1890); Statement of accounts (1887-1891) between the Mother Ignatius of St. Joseph's Academy [McSherrystown] and the Superior of Conewago; A note (1856) concerning the McSherrystown Sisters' account; Indenture (1867) between John Lawrence and Burchard Villiger, S.J.; Agreement between Frank A. Noel, teacher, and the Trustees of the Union Independent School; Indenture (1835) between John Blair and May Martin.
Pennsylvania Missions-Indentures [105.5 R8-R12], 01/01/1785-12/31/1858
Box 34; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**SMITH, MARY:** Deed

**PENNSYLVANIA MISSIONS-INDENTURES [105.5 R8-R12]:** Deed

**TIMMINS, MATHEW-INDENTURE W/ DAVID O'HARA-(1823):** Deed

**SMITH, JACOB-INDENTURE W/ JACOB P. SMITH [MD]-(1858):** Deed

**O'HARA, DAVID-INDENTURE W/ MATHEW TIMMINS-(1823):** Deed

**CORP. RCC-INDENTURE W/ TRUSTEES-(1785):** Deed

**STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS-INDENTURE W/ P. REIKARD:** Deed

**RICHMOND [PA]-DRAUGHT OF LAND:** Map

**KELLER, WENDELL-INDENTURE W/ JACOB PELLENTZ ET AL.:** Deed

**REIKARD, PHILIP-INDENTURE W/ NICHOLAS STEINBACHER (SJ):** Deed

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 39998

**Physical Description:** This folder [105.5 R8-R12] consists of indentures pertaining to Pennsylvania missions. Items include the following: Indenture (1858) between Jacob and Mary Smith and Jacob P. Smith, M.D. for four lots in Oxford; Indenture (1823) between Mathew Timmins and David O'Hara; Indenture (1785) between Wendell Keller and Jacob Pellentz and Trustees of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Indenture (1839) between Philip Reikard and Nicholas Steinbacher, S.J.; Draught of a tract in Richmond, Pennsylvania.

---

St. Peter Catholic Church-Booklet [105.5 S1], 01/01/1909-12/31/1909
Box 34; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**ST. PETER CHURCH [READING, PA]-BOOKLET [105.5 S1]:** Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 39999

**Physical Description:** This folder [105.5 S1] consists of a printed booklet (1909) concerning St. Peter Catholic Church in Reading, Pennsylvania.
This folder [106 T1-T10] consists of varia pertaining to churches and property. Items include the following: Deed (1824) from Daniel Barber to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J.; Power of attorney (1833) by Fr. Dzierozynski to Daniel Barber; Agreement (1873) between John [Cardinal] McCloskey, Archbishop of New York and John Bapst, S.J.; Letter (July 14, 1873) from Joseph Darthaller to Fr. Superior; Four indentures and copies (1871-73) between Frederick A. Stone and Michael Driscol, S.J.; Indenture and copy (1873) between Michael Dunn and Edward McTammary; Note (1871) concerns Jesuit authorization to establish a school, college and name a church.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BARBER, DANIEL-DEED TO FRANCIS DZIEROZYNSKI (SJ)-(1824): Deed
MCCLOSKEY, [CARD] JOHN-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN BAPST (SJ): Manuscript
BAPST, (SJ) JOHN-AGREEMENT W/ CARDINAL MCCLOSKEY-(1873): Manuscript
DARTHALLER, JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1873): Manuscript
STONE, F.A.-INDENTURES W/ M. DRISCOL (SJ)-(1871-73): Deed
DRISCOL, (SJ) MICHAEL-INDENTURES W/ F.A. STONE-(1871-73): Deed
DUNN, MICHAEL-INDENTURE W/ EDWARD MCTAMMARY-(1873): Deed
MCTAMMARY, EDWARD-INDENTURE W/ MICHAEL DUNN-(1873): Deed
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) F.-POWER OF ATTY-(1833): Manuscript
CONROY, (BP) JOHN J.-PERMISSION TO JESUIT FATHERS: Manuscript
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) F.-DEED FROM DANIEL BARBER-(1824): Deed
TROY [NY]-PERMISSION TO ESTAB. SCHOOL-(1871): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40000
Physical Description: This folder [106 T1-T10] consists of varia pertaining to churches and property. Items include the following: Deed (1824) from Daniel Barber to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J.; Power of attorney (1833) by Fr. Dzierozynski to Daniel Barber; Agreement (1873) between John [Cardinal] McCloskey, Archbishop of New York and John Bapst, S.J.; Letter (July 14, 1873) from Joseph Darthaller to Fr. Superior; Four indentures and copies (1871-73) between Frederick A. Stone and Michael Driscol, S.J.; Indenture and copy (1873) between Michael Dunn and Edward McTammary; Note (1871) concerns Jesuit authorization to establish a school, college and name a church.
BURLINGTON [PA]: Map
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1861/1875): Manuscript
BRADY, PETER-CORRESP.- (1861-75): Manuscript
CLARKE, (SJ) W.F.-CORRESP.- (1861): Manuscript
HURST, W.-CORRESP.- (1861): Manuscript
BRADFORD COUNTY [PA]-PROPERTY- (1861): Manuscript
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-RE: ESTATE: Manuscript
ULSTER [PA]: Map
VILLIGER, (SJ) BURCHARD-CORRESP.- (1861): Manuscript
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP.- (1861-71): Manuscript
SEELE, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP.- (1861-63): Manuscript
SMITHFIELD [PA]: Map
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-LTRS. OF ADMINISTRATION: Manuscript
CATON ESTATE-SURVEY AND MAP: Map
LEEDS, DUCHESS OF-CORRESP.- (1861-62): Manuscript
DUCHESS OF LEEDS-CORRESP.- (1861-62): Manuscript
VAUGHAN, (SJ) R.J.-CORRESP.- (1861): Manuscript
WARD, C.L.-CORRESP.- (1861): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [106 W1-W11] consists of varia pertaining to churches and property. Items include the following: Letters (May 12/July 6, 1861) from R.J. Vaughan, S.J., to Burchard Villiger, S.J.; Letter (July 20, 1861) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to C.L. Ward and response (Aug. 8, 1861); Letter (Sept. 1, 1861) from W.F. Clarke, S.J., to Angelo Paresce, S.J., describes Bradford County property; Letter (Sept. 3, 1861) from W.F. Clarke, S.J., to Fr. Paresce; Three letters (1861-63) from Thomas Seele, English Provincial to Fr. Paresce enclosing a commentary on the transfer of real property; Survey and map of partition of Mrs. Caton's estate in Ulster, Smithfield and Burlington, Pennsylvania; Twelve letters (1861-71) from Peter Brady to Fr. Paresce; Two letters (1861) from W. Hirst to Fr. Paresce; Letter (Jul. 31, 1862) from the Duchess of Leeds concerns donation of Bradford Property to the Jesuits; Letter (Nov. 25, 1862) from the duchess; Letters of administration given to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., regarding the estate of Fr. Paresce; Letter (Dec. 1, 1875) from Peter Brady to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.
This folder [106 W12-W14] consists of materials essentially pertaining to property in Towanda, Penn. Items include the following: Papers pertaining to property in Towanda, Penn.; Booklet (1910) concerns a vacation resort "The New Eagles Mere"; Letter (Mar. 18, 1880) from Peter Brady to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letters and receipts from A.C. Frisbee to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., concern estate of Angelo Paresce, S.J.; Map of Ward property [Towanda, Penn]; Lease from C.F. Kelley to John Meredith (1905).
Bend Property (Bronx, New York) [106 Z], 01/01/1908-12/31/1911

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BEND, ELIZABETH: Manuscript
FARGIS, JOSEPH H.-CORRESP.- (1908-10): Typescript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1908-10): Typescript
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.- (1910-11): Typescript
WHALEN, JOHN-CORRESP.: Typescript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40003
Physical Description: This folder [106 Z] consists of correspondence, financial papers and varia (1908-1911) pertaining to the property purchased in Bronx, New York from Elizabeth Bend.

Southern Maryland, 1659 - 1963

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to missions in Southern Maryland.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 48

Identifier: 476

Varia [107 H1-P6], 01/01/1733-12/31/1864

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GREENWELL, EDMUND: Manuscript
MILLARD, ENOCH J.-CORRESP.- (1818): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-NOTE- (1818): Manuscript
HAGAN, WILLIAM-DEED TO JAMES ASHBY (SJ): Deed
ASHBY, (SJ) JAMES-DEED FROM WILLIAM HAGAN: Deed
HUGHES, J.-CORRESP.- (1864): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1858/64): Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-DEED [DRAFT]-TO W.M. JAMESON: Deed
JAMESON, WILLIAM M.-DEED FROM GEORGETOWN U. [DRAFT]: Deed
PHOENIX HALL: Deed
BOARMAN'S MANOR: Deed
SIMMONS, VAN-INDENTURE W/ ALEXANDER BEALL-(1775): Deed
UPTON, THOMAS-WILL [COPY]-(1773): Other Types
MARY'S DELIGHT-PLAT: Map
CLARKE, ELIZABETH-POWER OF ATTY: Manuscript
CARPENTER'S DELIGHT-PLAT: Map
GREENLAND: Deed
HURLEY'S LOTT-PLAT: Map
BROOKS, WILLIAM-PREMARITAL AGREEMENT-(1801): Manuscript
CLARKE, ELIZABETH-BOND OF CONVEYANCE-(1818): Manuscript
BEALL, JAMES: Deed
DIGGS, WILLIAM-GRANT [COPY]-(1733): Deed
COOMES, DOROTHY-PREMARITAL AGREEMENT-(1801): Manuscript
FRY'S FRIENDS GOOD WILL-PLAT: Map
BURY'S CHANCE-PLAT: Map
BROTHER JOINT INTEREST ENLARGED-PLAT: Map
HEADACH-PLAT: Map
CARPENTER'S DELIGHT-CERTIFICATE & PLAT-(1792): Map
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP.-(1858): Manuscript
This folder [107 H1-P3] consists of varia. Items include the following:

- Bond of conveyance by Elizabeth Clarke (1818) to Edmund Greenwell
- Power of attorney of Elizabeth Clarke
- Letter (Mar. 16, 1818) from Father Edelen to Enoch Millard
- Note (1818) from Francis Neale, S.J.
- Letter (Aug. 2, 1818) from Francis Neale, S.J., to Enoch Millard
- Fr. Neale's copy of deed (1743) from William Hagan to James Ashby, S.J.
- Letter (May 24, 1864) of J. Hughes to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.
- Rough draft of deed (1864) from Georgetown College to William M. Jameson concerns Phoenix Hall, known as part of Boarman's Manor
- Letter (Aug. 27, 1858) from C.C. Lancaster to Thomas Lilly, S.J.
- Indenture (1775) between Alexander E. Beall and James Beall to Van Simmons concerns Greenland [and copy of same]
- Copy of grant (1733) to William Diggs
- Premarital agreement (1801) between William Brooks and Dorothy Coomes
- Copy of Will (1773) of Thomas Upton
- Platt of Mary's Delight, Carpenter's Delight, Hurley's Lott, Fry's Friends Good Will, Bury's Chance, Brother Joint Interest Enlarged and Headach
- Certificate and plat (1792) of Carpenter's Delight
UPTON, THOMAS-BOND W/ JOHN R. MAGRUDER-(1794): Manuscript
MARY’S DELIGHT: Deed
WAUGH, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ PHILIP EVANS-(1788): Deed
WHITE MARSHES-RESURVEY: Manuscript
UPTON, GEORGE-BOND W/ JOHN R. MAGRUDER-(1794): Manuscript
HILLEARY, WALTER-BOND W/ JOHN R. MAGRUDER-(1794): Manuscript
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE UPTON-(1794): Deed
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-BOND W/ WALTER HILLEARY-(1794): Manuscript
STONEY RIDGE-SURVEY-(1770): Manuscript
HILLEARY, WALTER-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN R. MAGRUDER-(1793): Manuscript
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-RECEIPTS AND JUDGEMENT: Manuscript
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-AGREEMENT W/ WALTER HILLEARY-(1793): Manuscript
HILLEARY, WALTER-BOND W/ JAMES MOORE-(1785): Manuscript
EVANS, PHILIP-INDENTURE W/ JOHN WAUGH-(1788): Deed
FRY’S FRIENDS GOOD WILL: Manuscript
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-BOND W/ THOMAS UPTON-(1794): Manuscript
UPTON, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JOHN R. MAGRUDER-(1794): Deed
MOORE, JAMES-BOND W/ WALTER HILLEARY-(1785): Manuscript
THREE BROTHERS: Manuscript
UPTON, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN R. MAGRUDER-(1795): Deed
JENKINS, JOSHUA: Manuscript
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS UPTON-(1795): Manuscript
MAGRUDER, JOHN R.-BOND W/ GEORGE UPTON-(1794): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [107 P4-P9] consists of varia pertaining to property. Items include the following: Bond (1794) of Thomas Upton to John R. Magruder; Bond of conveyance (1794) from John R. Magruder to George Upton; Indenture (1795) between Thomas Upton and John R. Magruder; Indenture (1794) between Thomas Upton and John R. Magruder; Indenture (1794) between George Upton and John R. Magruder; Survey of Stoney Ridge (1770) for Joshua Jenkins; Receipts and a judgment for John Magruder; Bond of conveyance (1785) of James Moore to Walter Hilleary for the following tracts: Three Brothers, Fry's Friends Good Will, Resurvey of north part of White Marshes; Bond of conveyance of Walter Hilleary to John R. Magruder (1794); Agreement (1793) between Walter Hilleary and John R. Magruder; Indenture (1788) between Philip Evans and John Waugh.
NEGROES [SLAVES]-VALUE OF JOHN ASHTON (SJ) SLAVES-(1816): Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-REPORT RE: PROPERTY-(1780): Manuscript
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-LIST OF LANDS: Manuscript
YOUNG, (SJ) NOTLEY-TRANSFER TO LEONARD NEALE (SJ): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) LEONARD-TRANSFER FROM NOTLEY YOUNG (SJ): Manuscript
EASTERN BRANCH BRIDGE-SHARES: Manuscript
HALL, WILLIAM: Manuscript
CAMPBELL'S CHANCE: Manuscript
BROOKE, THOMAS: Manuscript
BROOKE, (SJ) ROBERT: Manuscript
HEALY, PETER: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-FAILING HEALTH-(1817): Manuscript
CAMPBELL, J.-DEED TO JOHN ASHTON (SJ)-(1772): Deed
NEGROES [SLAVES]-DEED OF SALE BY WM. HALL-(1803): Manuscript
SLAVES-DEED OF SALE-(1727): Deed
This folder [107 R0-R7] consists of varia. Items include the following:
Sale of 12 Negro slaves (1727) by George Attwood to Thomas Attwood; Deed (1772) of J. Campbell to John Ashton, S.J.; Report (1780) of John Ashton to the court relating to property of his own; List of [Mr. Ashton's?] lands written by Francis Neale, S.J. (1815); The certificates and plats (1780) of lands in dispute between John Ashton and Jeremiah & Josiah Turner; A copy of a bond of conveyance (1794) between John Ashton and Richard Owings; Agreement (1794) between John Ashton and Richard Owings; Certificate and plat (1799) of part of Streethbran; Calculation of Richard Owings' part of Streethbran; Extract of Rev. Ashton's testament in favor of Rev. Notley Young. On reverse side is extract of letter (1817) from Giovanni Grassi, S.J., which mentions the failing health of Francis Neale, S.J.; Valuation (1816) of Rev. Ashton's Negroes; Deed of sale of Negro slave by William Hall (1803); Transfer (1805) from Notley Young, S.J., to Leonard Neale, S.J., for four shares in Eastern Branch Bridge.

Land Documents [107 S-S10], 01/01/1713-12/31/1905

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LANCASTER, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ WM. CORRY-(1800): Deed
Corry, William-Indenture W/ Thomas Lancaster-(1800): Deed
Polon, Richard-Indenture W/ Thomas Simpson-(1713): Deed
Saint Thomas [Lancaster Property]-Map & Survey-(1800): Map
McsHerry, William-Parcels of Deeded Land: Manuscript
Lancaster, Thomas-Map & Survey Of Saint Thomas-(1800): Map
Simpson, Ignatius-Conveyance From Thomas Simpson-(1730): Manuscript
Corry, William-Certificate/Plat: St. Thomas-(1790): Map
Simpson, Thomas-Indenture W/ Rutherford Deleu-(1727): Deed
Walthen, Mathilda-Indenture W/ John Corry-(1816): Deed
EdeLEN, Richard-Indenture W/ Hudson Walthen-(1752): Deed
Corry, John-Indenture W/ Mathilda Walthen-(1816): Deed
WALTHEN, RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ JOHN CORRY-(1767): Deed
Corry, William-INDENTURE W/ JOHN B. CAREY (SJ)-(1818): Deed
SIMPSON, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ RICHARD POLON-(1713): Deed
CAREY, (SJ) JOHN B.-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM CORRY-(1818): Deed
SIMPSON, THOMAS-CONVEYANCE-TO IGNATIUS SIMPSON-(1730): Manuscript
COBB'S NECK-PLAT AND SURVEY-(1812): Map
DELEU, RUTHERFORD-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS SIMPSON-(1727): Deed
Corry, John-INDENTURE W/ RICHARD WALTHEN-(1767): Deed
SIMPSON, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ IGNATIUS SIMPSON-(1730): Deed
EDELEN, RICHARD-CONVEYANCE [FRAG.] FROM T. SIMPSON: Manuscript
WALTHEN, HUDSON-INDENTURE W/ RICHARD EDELEN-(1752): Deed
LANCASTER, JOHN H.-INDENTURE W/ JOHN B. CAREY (SJ)-(1816): Deed
CAREY, (SJ) JOHN B.-INDENTURE W/ JOHN H. LANCASTER-(1816): Deed
GILLS LAND: Manuscript
WESTWOOD MANOR: Deed
This folder [107 S-S10] consists essentially of land documents. Items include the following: Note (May, 1905) from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns parcels of land deeded to William McSherry; Indenture (1713) between Thomas Simpson and Richard Polon; Indenture (1730) between Thomas Simpson, Sr., & Thomas Simpson, Jr., and Ignatius Simpson; Conveyance (1730) of Thomas Simpson, Sr., to Ignatius Simpson; Conveyance [fragment] to Richard Edelen from Thomas Simpson, Sr. and Jr.; Indenture (1727) between Thomas Simpson, Sr., & Thomas Simpson, Jr., and Rutherford Deleu; Indenture (1752) between Richard Edelen and Hudson Walthen; Indenture (1767) between Richard Walthen and John Corry; Indenture (1757) between Richard Edelen and John Corry; Indenture (1800) between Thomas Lancaster and William Corry; Map and survey (1800) of Thomas Lancaster's property named Saint Thomas; William Corry's certificate and plat (1790) for Saint Thomas; Indenture (1816) between Mathilda Walthen and John Corry; Indenture (1818) between William Corry and John B. Carey, S.J.; Plat and survey (1812) of Cobb Neck; Indenture (1816) between John H. Lancaster and John B. Carey, S.J.
WALTHEN, MATHILDA-RECEIPT FOR JOHN CAREY (SJ): Manuscript
CORY, JOHN-BOND W/ IGNATIUS SIMPSON-(1760): Manuscript
WALTHEN, MATHILDA-BILLS & SETTLEMENT-(1835): Manuscript
CHANDLER, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM CORRY-(1808): Deed
LANCASTER, JOHN H.-AGREEMENT W/ MARY THOMAS-(1812): Manuscript
GILLS LAND-PLAT-(1822): Map
THOMAS, MARY-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN LANCASTER-(1812): Manuscript
MCBERRY, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ JOHN B. CAREY (SJ): Deed
LANCASTER, JOHN H.-BOND W/ JOHN B. CARY (SJ)-(1815): Manuscript
CORY, JOHN-NOTE TO IGNATIUS SIMPSON: Manuscript
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-BOND W/ JOH LANCASTER-(1815): Manuscript
CORY, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ JOHN CHANDLER-(1808): Deed
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-INDENTURE W/ JOHN H. LANCASTER-(1822): Deed
SIMPSON, THOMAS: Manuscript
SIMPSON, IGNATIUS-BOND W/ JOHN CORRY-(1760): Manuscript
DULANEY, DAN-REGISTRY SERVICES-(1767): Manuscript
NEWPORT-LIST OF ACREAGE: Manuscript
FORD, MARY H.-NOTE: Manuscript
WALTHEN, HELEN-DECLARATIONS: Manuscript
COBB’S NECK: Deed
This folder [107 S11-S29] consists essentially of indentures and bonds. Items include the following: Indenture (1820) between John H. Lancaster and John B. Carey, S.J.; Plat (1822) of Gills land; Indenture (1822) between John H. Lancaster and John B. Carey, S.J.; Indenture (1834) between John B. Carey, S.J., and William McSherry; Eviction notice for Job Seekright from land of Ignatius Simpson, tenant of Thomas Simpson; Covenant bond (1760) between Ignatius Simpson and John Corry; Note of John Corry to Ignatius Simpson; Indenture (1808) between William Corry and John Chandler; John Corry to Dan Dulaney for registry services (1767); Testament (1766) from Sarah Walthen; Bond (1791) between William Corry and Thomas Lancaster; Receipt for payment (1817) of John B. Carey, S.J., for land purchased from William Corry; Extract from the last Will and Testament of Hudson Walthen; Receipt (1819) for John Cary, S.J., by Mathilda Walthen; Bills and settlement in full of Mathilda Walthen (1835); Agreement (1812) between John Lancaster and Mary Thomas; Bond (1815) between John Lancaster and John B. Cary, S.J.; List provides acreage purchased at Newport and from whom derived; Statement about property lines; Note of Mary H. Ford. On reverse side are Declarations or knowledge of Helen Walthen.
GREEN, JOSEPH-PROPERTY-MAP: Map
COBB'S NECK-SURVEY & PLAT-(1816): Map
LATIMER, A.: Map
LANCASTER, CALLISTUS-PLAT & EXPLANATION-(1835): Map
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-NOTE RE:NEWPORT PROPERTY: Manuscript
SAINT THOMAS [LANCASTER LAND]-CERTIFICATE & PLAT-(1818): Map
NEWPORT: Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1843): Manuscript
CALVERT, CHARLES [LORD BALT.]-GRANT:BOWLING SPEAK-(1742): Deed
LORD BALTIMORE [CH. CALVERT]-GRANT:BOWLING SPEAK-(1742): Deed
MISTAKE: Deed
WALTHEN, MATHILDA-MAP & SURVEY RE:DEED: Map
LANCASTER, JOHN H.-PROPERTY-MAP: Map
LANCASTER, THOMAS-PROPERTY-MAP: Map
GARDINER, IGNATIUS-PROPERTY-MAP: Map
EDELEN, EDWARD-PROPERTY-MAP: Map
CLEMENTS, CLEON: Map
CURRY, WILLIAM: Map
GILLS LAND-SURVEY & PLAT-(1822): Map
WESTWOOD MANOR-MAP: Map
MASTINGS BEECH-MAP: Map

Shelf Location
VAULT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>40009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>This folder [107 S30-S35] consists of land documents. Items include the following: Survey and plat (1816) of Cobbs Neck [with copies] by Cleon Clements; Survey and plat (1822) of Gills Land by A. Latimer; Survey and map [cf. Mathilda Wathens deed]; Plat and explanation (1835) of Callistus Lancaster's land; Piece of paper contains chapel property on three small maps; Certificate and plat (1818) of Saint Thomas; Note of Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns Newport property; Letter (June 6, 1843) to C.C. Lancaster, S.J., from his sister; Grant (1742) from Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to Bowling Speak called &quot;Mistake.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Land Documents [107 S36-S39]., 01/01/1763-12/31/1906

Box 35; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ASKIN, ELIZABETH-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ ELIZABETH ASKIN: Deed
GARDINER, (SJ) J.T.-CORRESP.- (1906): Manuscript
GARDINER, IGNATIUS: Manuscript
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1906): Manuscript
ASKIN, ELIZABETH-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM SPEAKE-(1763): Deed
SPEAKE, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ ELIZABETH ASKIN-(1763): Deed
MISTAKE: Deed
BRENT, HARRIET: Deed
NEALE, ELIZABETH: Deed
JONES, LOUISA: Deed
BRYANTOWN CHURCH-HISTORY: Manuscript

Physical Description:
40010

This folder [107 S36-S39] consists of essentially of items pertaining to land acquisition. Items include the following: Indenture (1763) between William Speake and Elizabeth Askin; Indenture (1764) between John Speake and Elizabeth Askin; Letter (Jan. 30, 1906) to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., from J.T. Gardiner, S.J.; Indenture (1792) between Francis Neale, S.J., and Elizabeth Askin; Deed [unexecuted] from Louisa Jones, Elizabeth Neale and Harriet Brent to Francis Neale, S.J.

Land Documents [107 T1-T5]., 01/01/1659-12/31/1778

Box 35; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SPORNE, NICHOLAS: Manuscript
BRUERTON-COURSES & PLAT: Map
WHITE HALL-SURVEY-(1663): Manuscript
WHITE, JEROME: Manuscript
LINTHICUM, THOMAS-DEED W/ JAMES CARROLL-(1711): Deed
CARROLL, JAMES-DEED W/ THOMAS LINTHICUM-(1711): Deed
BRIDGE HILL-SURVEY-(1669): Manuscript
BRUERTON-SURVEY-(1659): Manuscript
FINGALL-TWO SURVEYS-(1703): Manuscript
BEARDS HABITATION: Map
STOCKETTS, BENJAMIN-PROPERTY SURVEY-(1735): Manuscript
THE SOUTH ADDITION: Map
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP.- (1778): Manuscript
LARKINS HILL: Map
BRIGHT SEAT-PLAT: Map
TAYLOR’S CHOICE: Map
AYNO-CERTIFICATE: Manuscript
OBLIGATION: Map
BRIDGE HILL-PLAT: Map
BRIGHT SEAT-CERTIFICATE: Manuscript
BRIGHT SEAT-SURVEY [COPY]-(1672): Manuscript
AYNO-COURSES: Map
STEWART, CHARLES-CORRESP.- (1778): Manuscript
PRICE, EDWARD: Manuscript
DAVIS' REST: Manuscript
GRAY’S ADDITION: Manuscript
LINTHICUM’S WALKS: Manuscript
STOCKETT’S RUN: Manuscript
This folder [107 T1-T5] consists of varia pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Court order for survey (1717) for Fingall; Two surveys (1703) of Fingall made for Nicholas Sporne; Bruerton courses and plat; White Hall survey for Jerome White (1663); Deed (1711) between Thomas Linthicum and James Carroll; Bridge Hill survey (1669); Survey for Bruerton (1659); Survey of tract granted to Lewis and Benjamin Stocketts (1735); Letter (Sept. 10, 1778) from Charles Stewart to George Hunter, S.J. Item also contains letter of response; Certificate (and copy) of Bright Seat; Courses of Aino; Plat for Bright Seat; Survey (copy of 1672) of Bright Seat; Certificate of Aino.

Plats & Surveys, etc. [107 T6-T11], 01/01/1718-12/31/1867

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LUGG OXX-SURVEY: Manuscript
DUVALL’S RANGE-TRUSTEE SALE-(1867): Printed Item
DARKNESS CONVERTED INTO LIGHT-PLAT: Map
OWENWOOD-TRUSTEE SALE-(1867): Printed Item
WHITES HALL-PLAT: Map
CARROLL, JAMES-BOND W/ GEORGE JAMS-(1718): Printed Item
BRIGHT SEAT-PLAT: Map
JAMS, GEORGE-BOND W/ JAMES CARROLL-(1718): Printed Item
GRAY’S ADDITION-SURVEY: Manuscript
CARROLL, CHARLES-CONVEYANCE OF GREAT BRIGHT SEAT: Manuscript
HAMMOND’S DELIGHT-PLAT: Map
WHITES HALL-SURVEY: Manuscript
ROPER’S RANGE-SURVEY: Manuscript
DUVALL’S RANGE-SURVEY: Manuscript
LUGG OXX-PLAT: Map
JAMS, WILLIAM: Manuscript
DAY, FRANCIS: Manuscript
DIGGES, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ N. ST. LAURENCE-(1744): Deed
ST. LAURENCE, NICHOLAS-INDENTURE W/ T. DIGGES-(1744): Deed
AYNO-PLAT: Map
DARKNESS CONVERTED INTO LIGHT-SURVEY: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [107 T6-T11] consists of essentially of plats, surveys and other documents pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Plat of Aino, Bright Seat, Hammond's Right, Darkness Converted into Light, Lugg Oxx and Whites Hall; Surveys of Whites Hall, Darkness Converted into Light, Roper's Range, Gray's Addition, Duvall's Range and Lugg Oxx; Trustee Sale (1867) of Duvall's Range and Owenwood; Bond (1718) between James Carroll and George Jams; Certificate confirms Charles Carroll's conveyance of part of Great Bright Seat to William Jams and Francis Day; Indenture (1744) between Thomas Digges and Nicholas St. Laurence.
This folder [107 T12-T18] consists of documents pertaining to land. Items include the following: Power of attorney (1772) of Anthony Carroll to John Ashton, S.J.; Copy of bond (1790) of Philip Hammond to John Ashton; Court order (1799) for the resurvey of Ayno [the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen v. Philip Hammond; Survey and plat (1824) for part of Ayno and Bright Seat; Map and survey for Ayno, Bright Seat and Little Bright Seat; Survey of Duvall's Range, Bright Seat, Ayno and Little Bright Seat (1839) for Thomas Mulledy, S.J.; Indenture (1841) between the Corp. RCC and Barton Duvall; Legal depositions of witnesses (1751) pertaining to the boundaries of Bright Seat and other lands.
This folder [107 Z1-Z8] consists of plats, indentures and items pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Note (Feb. 11, 1905) by Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Grant (1738) of Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to John Howard and John Hamill; Agreement (1724/5) between George Thorold, S.J., and Edward Cole; Indenture (1710) between Edward Cole and Cornelius Wildman; Bond (1740) of conveyance by Joseph Gates; Dorothy Gates (1735) appoints power of attorney to Joseph Gates; Plat (1740) of Maidstone; Survey of New Brandford; Plat (1750) of Hunt’s Adventure; Memorandum pertains to Gates’ land; Documents pertain to Gates’ Hope adjoining New Brandford.
This folder [107.5 B-B10] consists of documents pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Deed (1893) of the Leicester Town Company of Prince George's County to Michael A. Noel; Deed (1894) between Michael A. Noel and the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Deed (1907) between Edward E. Perkins and The Corp. RCC; Certification of release (1909) of Ascension Church [Bowie, MD] from the Corp. RCC; Release (1893) by and between James T. Perkins and the Leicester Town Company; Abstract of title (1893) for Ascension Church lots; Summary of title [Bowie Church]; Abstract of title (1907) by Edward E. Perkins to the Corp. RCC; Plat of Leicester township; Map of acres purchased (1907) marks parish/Corp. property; Ascension Church expenses of purchase (1907); Two picture post cards of Ascension Church [c. 1933].
MUDD, SYDNEY E.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD) GIBBONS: Deed
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM SYDNEY E. MUDD: Deed
STONESTREET, AMELIA D. ET AL-DEED-(1896): Deed
MUDD, MARY IDA: Deed
STONESTREET, MARY F.: Deed
O'BRIEN, (REV) J.T.-CORRESP.- (1901): Manuscript
STONE, JENNIE: Deed
MATTHEWS, F. BROOKS-DEED TO JAMES CARDINAL GIBBONS-(1911): Deed
STONESTREET, MARIE: Deed
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED: F. BROOKS MATTHEWS-(1911): Deed
LA PLATA-CHURCH LOT-COURSES AND DISTANCES: Manuscript
LA PLATA-CEMETERY: Deed
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Deed
STONESTREET, FRANCIS X.: Deed
LA PLATA-CHURCH LOT-PLAT-(1896): Map
BOONE'S CHAPEL-TRUSTEES DEED W/ BENJAMIN ODEN-(1827): Deed
STONE, FREDERICK: Deed
SACRED HEART [LA PLATA]-POSTCARD-(1910): Printed Item
LA PLATA-STORM-NEWSCLIPPING-(1926): Printed Item
OWEN, LEMUEL B.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD) GIBBONS-1911: Deed
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM LEMUEL B. OWEN-(1911): Deed
ODEN, BENJAMIN-DEED W/ BOONE'S CHAPEL TRUSTEES-(1827): Deed
BOONE'S CHAPEL [ROSARYVILLE]-SURVEYS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [107.5 C1-H4] consists of land documents. Items include the following: Deed (1827) of Benjamin Oden to the trustees of Boone's Chapel; Two surveys of land around Boone's Chapel [Rosaryville, MD]; Deed (1896) between Amelia D. Stonestreet, Charles H. Stonestreet, Mary F. Stonestreet, Frederick Stone & Jennie Stone and Francis X. Stonestreet and Marie Stonestreet; Plat of La Plata church lot (1896); La Plata Church lot [copy of deed between Sydney E. Mudd and Mary Ida Mudd to James Cardinal Gibbons]; Courses and distances of lot at La Plata; Letter (Jan. 7, 1901) from Rev. J.T. O'Brien, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Baltimore; Deed [copy (1911) by F. Brooks Matthews to James Cardinal Gibbons pertains to the La Plata Cemetery; Postcard (1910) of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church [La Plata]; "The [Baltimore] Sun" newsclipping (1926) concerns the La Plata storm; Deed [copy, (1911)] between Lemuel B. Owen and James Cardinal Gibbons.
MADDOX, WILLIAM A.-CONTRACT-(1844): Manuscript
CLEMENT, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1763): Deed
THOMPSON, FRANCIS-AGREEMENT W/ W.T. BROWN-(1847): Manuscript
ECCLESTON, (ABP) S.-INDENTURE W/ F.C. GREEN-(1848): Deed
BROWN, WILLIAM T.-AGREEMENT W/ POMFRET CHURCH: Manuscript
GREEN, FRANCIS B.-DEED TO (ABP) JAMES BAILEY-(1876): Deed
MADDOX, WILLIAM A.-ACCOUNTS W/ POMFRET CHURCH: Manuscript
HARRISON, CHARLES E.-RELEASE-(1876): Manuscript
BROWN, W.T.-STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS W/ POMFRET CHURCH: Manuscript
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM BERNARD F. GREEN: Deed
ST. JOSEPH'S [POMFRET]-POSTCARD: Printed Item
THOMPSON, (COL)-CORRESP.- (1844): Manuscript
DEVITT, (SJ) E.I.-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript
GREEN, FRANCIS B.-INDENTURE W/ (REV) SMAUEL ECCLESTON-(1848): Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.- (1905): Manuscript
BAILEY, (ABP) JAMES-DEED FROM FRANCIS B. GREEN-(1876): Deed
KROES, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP.- (1844): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [POMFRET]-LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS-(1844): Manuscript
ST. JOSEPH'S [POMFRET]-PROPERTY SURVEY-(1875): Manuscript
GREEN, BERNARD F.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD) GIBBONS: Deed
ST. JOSEPH'S [POMFRET]-HISTORY OF DEEDS: Manuscript
ST. THOMAS-RE:GRANT: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-DONATION BY IDA RYAN-(1905): Manuscript
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE CLEMENT-(1763): Deed
CLEMENTS ADDITION-SURVEY-(1763): Manuscript
RYAN, IDA-DONATION TO GEORGETOWN U.- (1905): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [107.5 M1-M9] consists essentially of varia pertaining to land. Items include the following: Survey (1763) of Clements Addition; Indenture (1763) between George Clement and George Hunter, S.J.; Indenture (1848) between Francis C. Green and Rev. Samuel Eccleston, Archbishop of Baltimore; Survey (1875) of Pomfret Church property; Deed (1876) between Francis B. Green et al. and Rev. James Bailey, Archbishop of Baltimore; Release (1876) of Charles E. Harrison; Deed [copy (1909)] by Bernard F. Green et al. to James Cardinal Gibbons; Letter (Nov. 1844) from Peter Kroes, S.J., to Colonel Thompson contains lists of subscribers to Pomfret Church; Contract (1844) with William A. Maddox, carpenter, to build part of Pomfret Church; Agreement (1847) with Francis Thompson, trustee of Pomfret Church and William T. Brown, painter; Statement of accounts with W.A. Maddox and W.T. Brown for work done on Pomfret Church; Receipts and claim (1848) of W.A. Maddox; Postcard of St. Joseph's Church [Pomfret]; Two letters (1905) from E.I. Devitt, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns a bit concerning the history of Pomfret deeds, the grant for St. Thomas as well as gifts made to Georgetown College by Ida Ryan.

St. Joseph's Church Anniversary Booklet [107.5 M10]., 01/01/1963-12/31/1963

Box 36; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOSEPH'S [POMFRET]-BICENTENNIAL: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40018

Physical Description: This folder [107.5 M10] consists of a Bicentennial (1763-1963) pamphlet for St. Joseph's Church in Pomfret, Maryland.

Deeds: James (Cardinal) Gibbons [107.5 N1-Q1]., 01/01/1853-12/31/1917

Box 36; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM M.E. COPSEY-(1878): Deed

COPSEY, RICHARD T.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD.) GIBBONS-(1878): Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM R.T. COPSEY-(1878): Deed

GARNER, RICHARD H.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD.) GIBBONS-(1903): Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM R.H. GARNER-(1903): Deed

GIBSON, GEORGE-DEED TO JAMES (CARD) GIBBONS-(1909): Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM GEORGE GIBSON-(1909): Deed
PLOWDEN, JOSEPHINE-DEED: SACRED HEART CH. [ST. MARY’S CO]: Deed

SACRED HEART [ST. MARY’S CO]-DEED FROM J. PLOWDEN: Deed

BUSHWOOD-SURVEY/PLAT-(1917): Map

BUSHWOOD LODGE-SURVEY/PLAT-(1917): Map

CHAPTICO-BEGINNINGS: Typescript

ABELL, ENOCH B.-CORRESP.- (1910): Manuscript

REEDER, JOHN H.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD) GIBBONS-(1904): Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM J.H. REED-(1904): Deed

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

MORGAN, J. FELIX-DEED TO OUR LADY CHAPEL [MEDLEY’S NECK]: Deed

ST. JOHN’S [ST. MARY’S CO.] FROM WILLIAM MILLS: Deed

LADY CHAPEL [MEDLEY’S CHAPEL]-DEED: Deed

ST. JOHN’S [ST. MARY’S CO.]-DEED FROM RICHARD COLTON: Deed

ABELL, CHARLES-DEED TO JAMES [CARD] GIBBONS-(1914): Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM MARTIN J. YATES-(1906): Deed

MILLS, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ ST. JOHN’S [ST. MARY’S CO]: Deed

COLTON, RICHARD-DEED TO ST. JOHN’S [ST. MARY’S CO.]: Deed

YATES, MARTIN J.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD) GIBBONS-(1906): Deed

O’CARROLL, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP.- (1906): Manuscript

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM CHARLES ABELL: Deed

KELLY, (SJ) A.J.-CORRESP.- (1914): Manuscript

WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT D.-CORRESP.- (1853): Manuscript

SPALDING, GEORGE I.: Manuscript

DRURY, JOSEPH B.-DEED TO JAMES (CARD.) GIBBONS: Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM JOSEPH B. DRURY: Deed

DOUGHERTY, CHARLES M.: Deed

GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEEDS [107.5 N1-Q1]: Deed
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH [MECHANICSVILLE]: Deed
HOLY ANGELS CHURCH [LEONARDTOWN]: Deed
OUR LADY OF LORETTO [CHAPTICO, MD]-HISTORY: Typescript
ST. JOSEPH'S [MORGANZA]-NEW CEMETERY: Deed
RESURRECTION MANOR: Deed
PLACENTIA: Deed
CLARKE, JAMES C.: Deed
EDGEWOOD: Deed
ST. BERNARDS: Deed
This folder [107.5 N1-Q1] consists essentially of deeds to James [Cardinal] Gibbons. Items include the following: Deed (1878) from Margaret E. Copsey et al. to James Cardinal Gibbons; Deed (1883) from Richard T. Copsey to James Cardinal Gibbons; Deed (1903) from Richard H. Garner to James Cardinal Gibbons; Deed (1909) from George Gibson to James Cardinal Gibbons; Deed (1870) from Josephine Plowden et al. to Sacred Heart Church [St. Mary's County]; Survey and plat (1917) of Bushwood and Bushwood Lodge; The Beginnings of Chaptico; Letter (Apr. 21, 1910) from Enoch B. Abell; Deed (1904) from John H. Reeder to James Cardinal Gibbons; Indenture (1852) between William Mills and the trustees of St. John's Church [St. Mary's County]; Deed (1872) by Richard Colton to the trustees of St. Johns Church; Deed (1906) by Martin J. Yates to James Cardinal Gibbons; Letter (Jul. 25, 1906) from P.J. O'Carroll, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Deed (1861) by J. Felix Morgan to Our Lady's Chapel in Medley's Neck; Deed (1914) by Charles Abell to James Cardinal Gibbons; Two letters (1914) from A.J. Kelly, S.J.; Letter (Jul. 11, 1853) from R.D. Woodley, S.J., to George I. Spalding; Deed (1912) by Josaeph B. Drury to James Cardinal Gibbons.
ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-MEMO RE: PROPERTY: Manuscript
ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-INDENTURE W/ JAMES BLAKEYSTONE: Deed
MILLARD, JOHN M. [ET AL.]-INDENTURE W/ JAMES BLAKEYSTONE: Deed
ECCLESTON, (ABP) S.-INDENTURE W/ J.M. MILLARD: Deed
BLAKEYSTONE, JAMES T.-DEED TO THOMAS DILLOW-(1858): Deed
DILLOW, THOMAS-DEED FROM JAMES T. BLAKEYSTONE-(1858): Deed
ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-INDENT. W/ (ABP) ECCLESTON: Deed
DILLOW, THOMAS-AGREEMENT W/ LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-(1867): Manuscript
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-DEED:CATHERINE CAMALIER-(1868): Deed
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-DEED:THOMAS DILLOW-(1870): Deed
ECCLESTON, (ABP) S.-INDENTURE W/ ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH: Deed
CAMALIER, CATHERINE-DEED TO LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-(1868): Deed
DILLOW, THOMAS-DEED TO LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-(1870): Deed
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-AGREEMENT W/ THOMAS DILLOW-(1867): Manuscript
CAMALIER, CATHERINE-DEED TO LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-(1888): Deed
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-DEED:CATHERINE CAMALIER-(1888): Deed
EDELEN, PHILIP R.-DEED TO (ABP) M.J. SPALDING-(1867): Deed
SPALDING, (ABP)-DEED FROM PHILIP R. EDELEN-(1867): Deed
MILLARD, JOHN M. [ET AL.]-INDENTURE W/ (ABP) ECCLESTON: Deed
BLAKEYSTONE, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ J.M. MILLARD ET AL.: Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [107.5 R1-S3] consists essentially of deeds pertaining to land. Items include the following: Memo concerns Leonardtown church property; Indenture (1849) between James Blakestone and John M. Millard et al, trustees of St. Aloysius Church [Leonardtown]; Indenture (1849) between John M. Millard et al., trustees of St. Aloysius' Church and Samuel Eccleston, Archbishop of Baltimore; Deed (1868) by Catherine Camalier to Loyola College [Baltimore]; Deed (1870) by Thomas Dillow to Loyola College; Deed (1858) by James T. Blakestone to Thomas Dillow; Agreement (1867) by and between Loyola College and Thomas Dillow; Deed (1888) by Catherine M. Camalier to Loyola College; Deed (1867) by Philip R. Edelen to Martin John Spalding, Archbishop of Baltimore.
HARRIS, BENJAMIN G.-DEED TO LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]: Deed
ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP.: Manuscript
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-DEED: BENJAMIN G. HARRIS: Deed
COMBS, ROBERT C.-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
WHITE HALL-DEED-(1868): Deed
CORP. RCC-DEED TO MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-(1910): Deed
LAWRENCE, ASA-AGREEMENT W/ B. HARRIS CAMALIER-(1880): Manuscript
LEONARD HALL-DEED-(1910): Deed
CAMALIER, B. HARRIS-AGREEMENT W/ ASA LAWRENCE-(1880): Manuscript
KELLEY, (SJ) L.J.-CORRESP.- (1910): Manuscript
HOBBS, SALLY-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1889): Deed
LEONARD HALL-RECEIPTS/EXPENDITURES-(1911): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM SALLY HOBBS-(1889): Deed
FINK, (SJ) EDWARD X.-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
MCKAY, CHARLES E.-DEED TO JAMES [CARD] GIBBONS-(1913): Deed
MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE-DEED FROM CORP. RCC-(1910): Deed
LEONARD HALL-PHYSICAL CONDITION-DESCRIPTION-(1910): Manuscript
LEONARD HALL-POINTS OF AGREEMENT: Manuscript
THORNLEY-AUTHORITY TO COLLECT PROCEEDS: Manuscript
LEONARDTOWN SCHOOL FOR DAY-SCHOLARS-(1909): Manuscript
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM C.E. MCKAY-(1913): Deed
ST. JAMES CHAPEL-SURVEY/PLAT-(1917): Map
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP.- (1908): Manuscript
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM W.H. SEWARD-(1916): Deed
ST. ALOYSIUS [LEONARDTOWN]-SURVEY/PLAT-(1916): Map

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [107.5 R6-S3] consists essentially of varia pertaining to Leonardtown. Items include the following: Survey and plat (1916) of St. Aloysius church property in Leonardtown; Four letters (1908-1909) from Joseph Hanselman, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J.; Letter (Aug. 14, 1908) from Edward X. Fink S.J.; Letter (Aug. 31, 1908) to Fr. Zwinge from Robert C. Combs; Authority to collect proceeds from sale of land tract called Thornley; Deed [copy (1910)] by the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen to Mount Saint Joseph's College [Baltimore Co.] for Leonard Hall [formerly known as "Thornley”]; Two letters [carbon copies-June 30, 1909] from Joseph Zwinge, S.J., to Father Provincial concerns the Leonardtown School for Day Scholars; Three letters (1910) from L.J. Kelley, S.J., concerns Leonard Hall; Letter (Dec. 15, 1910) from Brother Isidore; Letter (Dec. 15, 1910) from Brother Walter to Brother Isidore complains about delapidated condition of Leonard Hall; Memo (1910) concerns Leonardtown School property; Record of receipts and expenditures for Leonard Hall (1911); Points of Agreement in Regard to Leonard Hall Property; Deed (1868) by Benjamin G. Harris to Loyola College for White Hall; Agreement (1880) between Asa Lawrence and B. Harris Camalier; Deed (1889) by Sally Hobbs to the Corp. RCC; Deed (1913) by Charles E. McKay to James Cardinal Gibbons; Survey and plat (1917) of St. James Chapel lot and school lot; Deed (1916) by William H. Seward to James Cardinal Gibbons.
NEGROES-ST. PETER CLAVER CHURCH-DEED-(1902): Deed
BISCOE, ANNIE A.: Deed
ST. PETER CLAVER [RIDGE (MD)]-LOT-SURVEY/PLAT-(1915): Map
BISCOE, GABRIEL L.: Deed
HOLY FACE CHURCH: Manuscript
BISCOE, SARAH E.: Deed
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-DEED FROM SARAH BISCOE-(1918): Deed
BISCOE, MARY ALICE: Deed
FORESTALL, JOHN T.-DEED FROM J.P. FORREST-(1888): Deed
EASTERN SHORE TURST COMPANY: Deed
FORESTALL, JOHN T.-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1888): Deed
ST. GEORGE'S [ST. MARY'S CO.]-SURVEY/PLAT-(1876): Map
BENVILLE, ANASTASIA-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1890): Deed
NICHOLS, GEORGE M.-DEED: JOSEPH E. KELLER (SJ)-(1876): Deed
DESRIBES, (SJ) JOSEPH: Deed
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM A. BENVILLE/J.T. FORESTALL-(1890): Deed
MILBURN, THOMAS-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1891): Deed
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM THOMAS MILBURN-(1891): Deed
ST. PETER CLAVER [RIDGE (MD)]-DEED-(1902): Deed
BISCOE, BENJAMIN-CORRESP.: Manuscript
GAFFNEY, (SJ) J.B.-CONTRACT W/ JOSEPH MILBURN: Manuscript
ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY'S CO.]-HISTORY: Manuscript
DRINAN, MARY-CORRESP.: Manuscript
BISCOE, SARAH-DEED TO JAMES [CARD] GIBBONS-(1918): Deed
KELLER, (SJ) JOSEPH E.-DEED TO WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-(1877): Deed
FORESTALL, J. PITT-DEED TO J.T. FORESTALL-(1888): Deed
BISCOE, BENJAMIN-DEED TO JAMES [CARD] GIBBONS-(1902): Deed
MILBURN, JOSEPH-CONTRACT W/ J.B. GAFFNEY (SJ): Manuscript
SHADRICK, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ (BP) F.P. KENDRICK-(1852): Deed
CECIL, GEORGE B.-DEED TO (BP) M.J. CURLEY-(1922): Deed
MILBURN, THOMAS-JUDGEMENT AGAINST J.P. FORREST: Manuscript
BENVILLE, ANASTASIA-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1888): Deed
CORP. RCC-DEED FROM A. BENVILLE/J.T. FORESTALL-(1888): Deed
FORESTALL, JOHN T.-DEED TO CORP. RCC-(1890): Deed
This folder [107.5 T1-W9] consists of essentially of deeds and surveys of real property. Items include the following: Indenture [copy (1852)] between John Shadrick to Francis Patrick Kendrick, Bishop of Baltimore; Survey and plat (1876) of St. George's Church [St. Mary's County] lot; Deed (1876) by George M. Nichols to Rev. Joseph E. Keller; Deed (1877) by Joseph E. Keller to Woodstock College (in trust); Deed (1922) by George B. Cecil to Michael J. Curley, Archbishop of Baltimore; Deed (1902) by Benjamin Biscoe et al. to James Cardinal Gibbons [deed for St. Peter Claver Church]; Letter (Nov. 20, 190?) to Benjamin Biscoe; Survey and plat (1915) for St. Peter Claver Church lot; Memo concerning the history of St. Nicholas Church and Holy Face Church; Deed (1918) from Sarah Biscoe et al. to James Cardinal Gibbons; Deed (1888) by J. Pitt Forrest to John T. Forestall; Deed (1888) by Anastasia Benville and John T. Forestall to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Deed (1890) by Anastasia Benville and John T. Forestall to Rev. Joseph Desribes, Agent for the Corp. RCC; Deed (1890) between Anastasia Benville, John T. Forestall, Joseph Desribes, S.J., and the Corp. RCC; Deed (1891) by Thomas Milburn to the Corp. RCC; Survey and plat (1891) of St. Michael's Hall lot; Letters/memo (1887-89) pertain to judgement of Thomas Milburn against J.P. Forrest; Contract (1888) between J.B. Gaffney, S.J., and Joseph Milburn; Two (undated) letters from Mary Drinan.
JARBOE, ROBERT-INDENTURE W/ N. LEWIS SEWALL: Deed

ROCHE, (SJ) D.J.-CORRESP.- (1919): Manuscript

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.]-PROPERTY-SURVEY/PLAT-(1920): Map

SEWALL, N.L.-[ET AL]-DEED FROM HENRY SEWALL-(1800): Deed

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.]-PROPERTY-RIGHT OF WAY-(1919): Map

HERBERT, WILLIAM: Deed

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.] -CIVIL WAR CLAIMS-(1907-08): Manuscript

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.] -DEED W/ (ABP) KENRICK: Deed

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.] -STAY OF TRAPPISTS: Manuscript

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.] -PROPERTY TRANSFER-(1908): Manuscript

COMBS, Enoch: Deed

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.] -DEED-(1800): Deed

KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS P.-INDENTURE W/ ST. NICHOLAS: Deed

SEWALL, HENRY-DEED TO NICHOLAS SEWALL ET AL.-(1800): Deed

ST. NICHOLAS [ST. MARY’S CO.] -PROPERTY HISTORY-(1922): Manuscript

CRYAN, (SJ) THOMAS L.-CORRESP.- (1921): Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH: Manuscript

KNIGHTS OF ST. NICHOLAS: Manuscript

CIVIL WAR-CLAIMS: ST. NICHOLAS: Manuscript

HOLTON, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ N. LEWIS SEWALL: Deed

SEWALL, N.L.-INDENTURE W/ WM. HOLTON & R. JARBOE: Deed

Shelf Location

VAULT
This folder [107.5 Z0-Z11] consists essentially of deeds, surveys and plats pertaining to church real property. Items include the following: Indenture [copy (1795)] between N. Lewis Sewall and William Holton & Robert Jarboe; Deed (1800) by Henry Sewall to Nicholas Sewall, Enoch Combs and William Herbert [Deed for St. Nicholas Church [St. Mary's County]; Indenture (1853) between the Trustees of St. Nicholas Church and Francis Patrick Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore; Note (1908) concerns transfers of St. Nicholas Church property to the Archbishop; Letter (Dec. 10, 1919) from D.J. Roche, S.J.; Survey and plat (1920) of St. Nicholas property; Map (1919) of right-of-way through St. Nicholas property; Correspondence and note pertain to claims (1907-1908) made by St. Nicholas Church in regarding to burning of house during the Civil War; Letter (Dec. 29, 1913) concerns Trappists stay at St. Nicholas; Letter (Sept. 14, 1922) provides history of St. Nicholas Church property; Survey (1920) of St. Nicholas Church property; Letter (June 18, 1921) from Thomas I. Cryan, S.J., to Joseph Zwinge, S.J., concerns selling small lot to Knights of St. Nicholas.
This folder [108 A1-A8] consists essentially of indentures. Items include the following: Grant (1725) from Charles Calvert [Lord Baltimore] to Thomas Shea; The courses of Maiden's Bower secured (1748); Indenture (1750) between Henry Beach and Bennett Neale, S.J.; Indenture (1753) between Bennett Neale and Benjamin Wheeler; Indenture (1764) between Thomas Shea and Bennett Neale; Indenture (1770) between Benedict Wheeler and Ignatius Matthews, S.J.; Receipt (1773) to Bennett Neale pertains to Deer Creek property; Indenture (1779) between Martin Preston and Charles Sewall, S.J.
HARFORD COUNTY-VARIA: Manuscript
THOMAS' BEGINNING-SURVEYS/PLATS: Map
THOMAS' BEGINNING-SURVEYS/PLATS: Map
MATTHEWS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-POWER OF ATTY:CHARLES SEWALL-(1780): Manuscript
SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-POWER OF ATTY FROM IGN. MATTHEWS: Manuscript
CORP. RCC-RESOLUTION TO PURCHASE LOT-(1786): Manuscript
BOARMAN, SYLVESTER-CERTIFICATE OF SURVEY-(1793): Manuscript
BEACH, HENRY-DEPOSITION-(1780): Manuscript
THOMAS' BEGINNING [ADDITION]-COMMISSION MINUTES-(1793): Manuscript
PACA, JOHN-DEPOSITION-(1780): Manuscript
MAIDEN'S BOWER-COMMISSION MINUTES-(1793): Manuscript
THE PRIEST'S FARM [DEER CREEK FARM]: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.: Manuscript
HILLEN, THOMAS-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
DEER CREEK-DISPUTE-(1821): Manuscript
MCMATH, SARAH-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) BENNETT: Manuscript
CAIN, ELISABETH-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
DEER CREEK FARM-SALE-(1821): Manuscript
GREEN, CLEMENT-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-MORTGAGE FROM T.C. STUMP: Manuscript
CAIN, MATTHEW-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEER CREEK ACCOUNT-(1832): Manuscript
BOARMAN, ROBERT-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
DEER CREEK-HISTORICAL SKETCH: Printed Item
QUISDAM, JAMES-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
PARADICE-SKETCH [ST. JOSEPH'S MISSION]: Graphic Image
MOORE, JOHN-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
DEER CREEK-DEPOSITIONS: Manuscript
KEAN, JEAN-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
THOMAS’ BEGINNING [ADDITION]-COMMISSION MINUTES-(1793): Manuscript
DOHERTY, SMAUEL-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE:DEER CREEK DISPUTE: Manuscript
COOPER, SUSANAH-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
CORP. RCC-REFUSAL TO (ABP) MARECHAL: Manuscript
MCMATH, WILLIAM-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
KENNY, (SJ) PETER-LETTER EXCERPTS: Manuscript
SCHINELLER, ELIZABETH-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
CHURCHVILLE-PRIEST NEALE’S MASS HOUSE-MAP: Map
GREME, A.J.-CERTIFICATE-(1821): Manuscript
JOHNSON, JOSEPH-DEPOSITION-(1780): Manuscript
GLASGLOWS: Manuscript
STUMP, THOMAS C.-MORTGAGE TO ADAM MARSHALL (SJ): Manuscript
DEER CREEK-ACCOUNT BY FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1832): Manuscript
This folder consists of a newsclipping (June 6, 1911) from the Baltimore "Sun" pertaining to a reception at the Regiment Armory in which James Cardinal Gibbons, the Archbishop of Baltimore and U.S. President William H. Taft and former President Theodore Roosevelt were present.

Physical Description:
40027
Identifier:

ST. JOSEPH'S MISSION [PARADICE]-SKETCH: Graphic Image

SMITH, (SJ) R.-CORRESP.: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40026

Physical Description:
This folder consists essentially of varia pertaining to Harford County. Items include the following: List of surveys and plats for Thomas' Beginning and the addition to Thomas' Beginning; Power of attorney (1780) by Ignatius Matthews, S.J., to Charles Sewall, S.J.; Resolution of the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen (1786) to purchase lot adjacent to old settlement; Official survey (1780) of Thomas' Beginning and Thomas' Addition and depositions concerning the boundaries; [MISSING: (108.A10.25) Proceedings of General Chapter at White Marsh (1786)]; Certificate of survey (1793) to Sylvester Boarman; Minutes of a commission (1793) authorized to mark the boundaries of Thomas' Beginning, the Addition to Thomas' Beginning and Maidens Bower; Letter (Sept. 27, 18?) of R. Smith to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (Mar. 1, 1821) from Archbishop Ambrose Marechal (?) to Francis Neale concerns the dispute between the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen and the people of Deer Creek; Certificates [depositions] of members of the church (1821) that Shea's plantation (Glasgows) was given to Fr. Bennett Neale for support of the priest; Answer of the Trustees of the Corp. RCC to Archbishop Marechal refusing to deliver to him the money received from the sale of Deer Creek Farm (c. 1821); Mortgage (1822) of Thomas C. Stump to Adam Marshall, S.J.; Extracts from Francis Neale and letters to Peter Kenny, S.J., by Fr. Dzierozynski; An account (1832) of the Deer Creek matter by Francis Neale; Newsclippings (1906, 1957) contain historical sketch of Deer Creek; Map of Priest Neale's Mass House in Churchville; Sketch of Paradice [or St. Joseph's Mission], Priest Neale's Mass House and blueprint.

Newsclipping [108 B1], 06/06/1911-06/06/1911

Box 37; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-NEWSCLIPPING-(1911): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40027

Physical Description:
This folder consists of a newsclipping (June 6, 1911) from the Baltimore "Sun" pertaining to a reception at the Regiment Armory in which James Cardinal Gibbons, the Archbishop of Baltimore and U.S. President William H. Taft and former President Theodore Roosevelt were present.
Cathedral Records [108 B2]., 01/01/1906-12/31/1906

Box 37; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

"CATHEDRAL RECORDS" [PUBLICATION]-(1906): Printed Item

BALTIMORE-HISTORY OF CATHOLICISM-(1756-1906): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40028

**Physical Description:** This folder [108 B2] consists of a copy of "Cathedral Records," which provides a history of Catholicity in Baltimore from 1756-1906.

---

Baltimore Cathedral-Centennial [108 B3-B4]., 01/01/1906-12/31/1906

Box 37; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BASILICA OF THE ASSUMPTION [BALTIMORE]-HISTORY-(1906): Printed Item

BALTIMORE CATHEDRAL-HISTORY-(1806-1906): Printed Item

BALTIMORE CATHEDRAL-CENTENNIAL-(1906): Printed Item

OLD ST. PETER'S [BALTIMORE]-HISTORY-(1906): Printed Item

FREDERICK, (REV) ALPHONSE-AUTHOR:"OLD ST. PETER'S": Printed Item

BALTIMORE-HISTORY OF CATHOLICISM-(1906): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40029

**Physical Description:** This folder [108 B3-B4] consists of anniversary materials pertaining to the centennial of the cathedral in Baltimore [Basilica of the Assumption]. Items include the following: Booklet entitled "Old St. Peter's or The Beginnings of Catholicity in Baltimore" by Rev. J. Alphonse Frederick (1906); Newsclipping (1906) concerns anniversary of the cathedral; Centennial booklet (1806-1906) for the cathedral in Baltimore provides history of the cathedral and catholicism in Baltimore.
Baltimore Catholic History [108 B5-B8]., 01/01/1904-12/31/1951

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BALTIMORE-FIRE OF 1904: Printed Item

BALTIMORE-"THE FIRE THROUGH A CAMERA"-(1904): Printed Item

CALVERT, CECILIUS [LORD BALT.]-STATUE PROPOSAL-(1907): Printed Item

BASILICA OF THE ASSUMPTION [BALTIMORE]-BOOKLET-(1951): Printed Item

CUYLER, (SS) CORNELIUS M.-"THE BALTIMORE CO-CATHEDRAL": Printed Item

BALTIMORE-HISTORY OF CATHOLICISM: Printed Item

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40030

Physical Description: This folder [108 B5-B8] consists of newsclippings and booklets pertaining to Baltimore Catholic history. Items include the following:

Newsclipping concerns the Baltimore fire (Feb. 7-9, 1904); Booklet-"The Baltimore Fire through a Camera" (1904); Newsclipping (1907) concerns proposal to erect statue of Cecilius Calvert, Lord Baltimore; Newsclipping [no date] concerns genealogy of Hill, Neale and Brooke families; Booklet (1951) entitled "The Baltimore Co-Cathedral" [Minor Basilica of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary by Cornelius M. Cuyler, S.S.]

Varia re: Real Property [108 K1-N9]., 01/01/1777-12/31/1866

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

DUBOIS, (REV) JOHN-CORRESP.: Manuscript

GOLDSBOROUGH, WILLIAM-CORRESP.-(1814): Manuscript

CORP. RCC: Manuscript

MALEVE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.-(1816): Manuscript

LOGSDON, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ CHARLES SEWALL (SJ): Deed

SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-INDENTURE W/ JOHN LOGSDON: Deed

WALTON, (SJ) JAMES-LETTER OF ATTY TO CHARLES SEWALL (SJ): Manuscript

SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-LTR. OF ATTY FROM JAMES WALTON (SJ): Manuscript

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-POWER OF ATTY TO-(1797): Manuscript

JENKINS, [DR.] THEODORE-CORRESP.-(1863): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP.: Manuscript
RUTLAND PURCHASE ENLARGED-SURVEYS: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-CONVEYANCE:SNOWDEN'S BIRMINGHAM MANOR: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN U.-CONVEYANCE:RUTLANDS PURCHASE ENLARGED: Manuscript
SNOWDEN'S NEW BIRMINGHAM MANOR-SURVEYS: Manuscript
SNOWDEN, ELIZABETH-INDENTURE W/ THEODORE JENKINS-(1847): Deed
RUTLAND PURCHASE ENLARGED-CONVEYANCE: Manuscript
JENKINS, (DR) T.-INDENTURE W/ ELIZA SNOWDEN-(1847): Deed
JENKINS, (DR) T.-INDENTURE W/ ELIZABETH & ELIZA SNOWDEN: Deed
JENKINS, (DR) T.-INDENTURE W/ GEORGETOWN U.-(1850): Deed
GEORGETOWN U.-INDENTURE W/ THEODORE JENKINS-(1849): Deed
GEORGETOWN U.-INDENTURE W/ HORACE CAPRON-(1849): Deed
SNOWDEN, ELIZABETH-INDENTURE W/ THEODORE JENKINS-(1843): Deed
JENKINS, (DR) T.-INDENTURE W/ GEORGETOWN U.-(1849): Deed
CAPRON, HORACE-INDENTURE W/ GEORGETOWN U.-(1849): Deed
GEORGETOWN U.-INDENTURE W/ THEODORE JENKINS-(1850): Deed
SNOWDENS NEW BIRMINGHAM MANOR-MAP-(1865): Map
RUTLAND PURCHASE ENLARGED-MAP-(1865): Map
LAUREL-CHURCH FUND FROM LAND SALE-(1865-66): Manuscript
This folder [108 K1-N9] consists of varia pertaining to real property. Items include the following: Letter (no date) from Rev. J[ohn ?] Dubois to the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen; Letter (June 10, 1814) from William Goldsborough to Francis Neale, S.J.; Letter (May 7, 1815) from Rev. J. Dubois to Rev. Maleve; Letter (July 6, 1816) from Fr. Maleve to Francis Neale; Indenture (1777) between John Logsdon and Charles Sewall, S.J.; Letter of attorney (1791) of James Walton, S.J., to Charles Sewall; Power of attorney (1797) to Bishop John Carroll; Letter (Apr. 10, 1863) from Theodore Jenkins; Survey (1846) of Snowden's New Birmingham Manor and Rutland Purchase Enlarged; Record of conveyance of Snowden's New Birmingham Manor and Rutlands Purchase Enlarged (1865) to Georgetown College; Survey [pencil copy] of Snowdens New Birmingham and Rutland Purchase; Indenture (1843) between Eliza Snowden & Elizabeth W. Snowden and Dr. Theodore Jenkins; Indenture (1849) between Theodore Jenkins and Georgetown College; Indenture (1849) between Horace Capron and Georgetown College; Indenture (1847) between Eliza Snowden and Theodore Jenkins; Indenture (1850) between Theodore Jenkins and Georgetown College; Survey and map (1865) of Snowdens New Birmingham and Rutlands Purchase Enlarged; Statement of Laurel church fund from sale of land (1865-66); Payment by Archbishop M. Spalding for building of house at Laurel church; note from archbishop to pay balance of cost.
This folder [108 P1-R5] consists essentially of records pertaining to St. Joseph's Church in Baltimore. Items include the following: Deed (1765) by John Hepburn to Elias Harding for Hermitage [on Rock Creek]; Indenture (1802) between Samuel Moale and Charles Carroll of Carrollton; Letter (Apr. 23, 1802) of Charles Carroll of Carrollton; Plat of St. Joseph's [Baltimore] property; Note (1856) concerns St. Joseph's property; Two sets of St. Joseph's housekeeping/repair records accounts (1858-60); Receipts and miscellaneous financial papers belonging to St. Joseph's; [OVERSIZE Box 3: (108 R3)-Large book of pew rents (1846-51) for St. Joseph's Church and for St. Ignatius in Baltimore (1882-83, 1886, 1905)]; Furniture inventory (1860) of articles purchased by Rev. M. Slattery; Account of Jesuit Father's account with St. Joseph's Congregation (attached is one page of a financial report for 1899).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BLOSKERY, (REV) H.B.: Manuscript

SLATTERY, (REV) MICHAEL- RECEIPT: Manuscript

PROPAGATION OF FAITH- CORRESP.- (1864): Manuscript

SLATTERY, (REV) MICHAEL- CORRESP.- (1964): Manuscript

SPALDING, (ABP) MARTIN J.- RE: ST. JOSEPH'S- (1865): Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S [BALT]- (ABP) SPALDING-DECISION- (1865): Manuscript

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [BALT]- FOUNDATION- (1864): Manuscript

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.- CORRESP.: Manuscript

KELLER, (SJ) JOSEPH E.- CORRESP.- (1871-75): Manuscript

VAUGHAN, (BP) HERBERT- CORRESP.- (1871-75): Manuscript

BAYLEY, (ABP) JAMES R.- CORRESP.- (1871-75): Manuscript

NEGROES- BALTIMORE- HOUSE FOR "COLORED" SISTERS- (1864): Manuscript

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [BALT]- CORRESP. RE: GIVING UP/KEEPING: Manuscript

ZWINGE, (SJ) JOSEPH- NOTE: Manuscript

JOSEPHITE FATHERS: Manuscript

NUNS- NEGRO- BALTIMORE- (1864): Manuscript

NEGROES- BALTIMORE- PARISH FOR COLORED CATHOLICS- ESTAB. (1863): Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT
JENKINS, THOMAS C.-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH GOLD-(1823): Deed
GOLD, JOSEPH-FAMILY COURT APPEAL AG. THOMAS C. JENKINS: Manuscript
LAURENENSON, P.-CORRESP.- (1816): Manuscript
TENLEY TOWN-CLAIMS OF CONGREGATION: Manuscript
BALTIMORE CATHEDRAL-PLAT OF PROPERTY-[NO DATE]: Map
TENLEY TOWN-CLAIMS OF CONGREGATION: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ WM. LEE [NO DATE]: Deed
ST. ANN'S [TENLEY CIRCLE (DC)]-CLAIMS OF CONGREGATION: Manuscript
GOLD, JOSEPH-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS C. JENKINS-(1823): Deed
CORP. RCC [BALT.]-RESOLUTIONS OF TRUSTEES-(1814-16): Manuscript
CARROLL, [OF ANNAPOLIS] CHARLES-DEED TO G. HUNTER (SJ): Deed
LEE, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-[NO DATE]: Deed
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-DEED FROM CH. CARROLL [ANNAPOLIS]: Deed
ST. JOSEPH'S (GERMAN) CHURCH-[DC]-RECEIPTS/EXPENSES: Manuscript
ST. ANN'S [TENLEY CIRCLE (DC)]-HISTORY: Manuscript
GEOGETOWN U.-RELATIONS: TENNALLYTOWN [TENLEY] CHURCH: Manuscript
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-RELATIONS: TENNALLYTOWN CHURCH: Manuscript
CARROLL, JAMES-LAND CERTIFICATE-(1702): Manuscript
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-POWER OF ATTY-(1816): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40034

Physical Description: This folder [108 S0-Z2] consists essentially of documents pertaining to real property. Items include the following: James Carroll Certificate (1702) for 824 acres; Deed (1764) of Charles Carroll [of Annapolis] to George Hunter, S.J.; Letter (Oct. 19, 1816) from P. Laurenson to Francis Neale, S.J.; Copy of resolutions of trustees of the RCC [Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen] in the town of Baltimore. On rear is plat of cathedral property; Power of attorney (1816) to Enoch Fenwick by Fr. Neale; Indenture (No Date) between Francis Neale and William Lee; Indenture (1823) between Joseph Gold and Thomas C. Jenkins; Court appeal of Gold Family against sale of lot to Thomas Jenkins; Points of information for the Rev. Fr. Provincial concerning the claims of the congregation of Tennallytown [presently St. Ann's Church-Tenley Circle]; Receipts and expenses for St. Joseph's German Church [Washington].

South and West, 1730 - 1906

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of materials pertaining to missions in the Southern and Midwestern sectors of the United States.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 50

Identifier: 478

Varia [109 E1-H11]., 01/01/1848-12/31/1906

Box 38; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOYD, SIMM-CORRESP.- (1850-51): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.- (1850-61): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-BEQUEST TO I. BROCARD & C.C. LANCASTER (SJ): Other Types
CURD, J.F.-CORRESP.- (1848): Manuscript
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-BEQUEST OF NEGRO SLAVE TO: Other Types
CURD, THOMAS J.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
CURD, THOMAS J.-WILL- (1850): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-BEQUEST OF NEGRO SLAVE TO: Other Types
CURD, E.H.-CORRESP.- (1848): Manuscript
KAYS, JOHN-POWER OF ATTY: Manuscript
ST. ANDREWS BAY RAILROAD CO.-DEED W/ J.J. SANDAAL- (1887): Deed
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ IGN. BROCARD & JOHN KAYS: Manuscript
KAYS, JOHN-AGREEMENT W/ IGN. BROCARD & C.C. LANCASTER (SJ): Manuscript
O'KEEFE, (REV) MATTHEW-OBITUARY- (1906): Printed Item
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER ET AL.: Manuscript
SLAVES-BEQUEST TO I. BROCARD & C.C. LANCASTER (SJ): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Doyle Legal Suit-Varia [109 M1-N28], 01/01/1817-12/31/1893

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
OHIO PURCHASE CO.- (1817): Manuscript
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) F.-CORRESP.- (1828): Manuscript
WALSH, N.-RECEIPT FOR DEED: Manuscript
BEHAN, JAMES H.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS P.: Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-POWER OF ATTY TO FR. DZIEROZYNSKI (SJ): Manuscript
DOYLE, A.W.R. DEVEREUX-LEGAL SUIT: Manuscript
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) F.-POWER OF ATTY FROM FR. NEALE (SJ): Manuscript
BEHAN, JAMES H.-RECEIPT OF RESIDUE LEGATUS- (1868): Manuscript
O'KEEFE, (REV) MATTHEW-SUIT AG. STONESTREET & SOURIN: Manuscript
WHITE, WILLIAM H.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
GARNETT, THEODORE-CORRESP.: Manuscript
HERRON, WALTER-WILL EXTRACT-(1838): Other Types
BEHAN, JAMES H.-RE: WILL: Manuscript
BEHAN, JAMES H.-MISCELLANY RE: PROPERTY: Manuscript
WHELAN, THOMAS A.-JUDGEMENT IN FAVOR OF-(1893): Manuscript
O'KEEFE, (REV) MATTHEW-JUDGEMENT AGAINST-(1893): Manuscript
SOURIN, (SJ) EDWARD-POWER OF ATTY: THOMAS HAYES- (1885): Manuscript
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.- VS. (REV) MATTHEW O'KEEFE: Manuscript
O'KEEFE, (SJ) MATTHEW-STATEMENT OF INCOME/EXPENSES: Manuscript
KENNY, CLARA D.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
DOYLE, A.W.R. DEVEREUX-CAVEAT TO JAMES H. BEHAN WILL: Manuscript
SOURIN, (SJ) EDWARD-VS. (REV) MATTHEW O'KEEFE: Manuscript
HAYES, (SJ) THOMAS-POWER OF ATTY BY E. SOURIN (SJ)- (1885): Manuscript
This folder [109 M1-N28] consists of varia mostly pertaining to the Doyle legal suit. Items include the following: Paper concerns purchase (1817) of a tract of land from the Ohio Purchase Co.; Letter (Mar. 31, 1828) to Francis Dzierozynski, S.J.; Power of attorney (1827) from Francis Neale, S.J., to Fr. Dzierozynski; Receipt for deed received by N. Walsh; Letter (no date) of James H. Behan to Archbishop Francis P. Kenrick; Letter (no date) of James H. Behan to Charles Stonestreet, S.J.; Survey and map of property left by Behan to Fathers Stonestreet and Edward Sourin, S.J.; Extract of Will (1838) of Walter Herron; Power of attorney (1865) from Frs. Stonestreet and Sourin to Charles C. Lancaster, S.J.; Receipt of residue legatus (1868) of J.H. Behan; Letter (May 4, 1869) of C.C. Lancaster concerns giving management of Behan property to Rev. Matthew O'Keefe; Letter (Nov. 27, 1877) of Fr. O'Keefe concerns suit of A.W.R. Devereux Doyle; Note (1877) concerns the Doyle suit against Frs. Stonestreet and Sourin; Letter (Apr. 26, 1878) of William H. White to Fr. O'Keefe; Letter (Apr. 20, 1879) of attorneys William White and Theodore Garnett concerns the Doyle Caveat to Behan's Will; List of questions to be answered by Frs. Stonestreet and Sourin in the Doyle suit; Letter (Apr. 16, 1878) of attorneys White and Garnett to Fr. O'Keefe; Letter (Dec. 9, 1879) from Fr. O'Keefe to C.C. Lancaster; Two letters (1879) from Fr. O'Keefe; Letter (Apr. 12, 1881) from Attorney White to Fr. O'Keefe; Three letters (1880-82) from Fr. O'Keefe to Provincial Robert Brady, S.J.; Letter (Aug. 8, 1881) from Clara D. Kenny to Frs. Stonestreet and Sourin; Statement of expenses (1881) in Doyle suit; Report to court (1882) concerns sale of lots at public auction; Letter (May 10, 1882) from attorneys White and Garnett to Fr. O'Keefe includes statement of income and expenses; Power of attorney (1885) by Fr. Sourin to Thomas W. Hayes, S.J.; Judgement (1893) in favor of Thomas A. Whelan against Fr. Matthew O'Keefe; Miscellaneous papers pertaining to the Behan property.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BRISBANE, (GEN) A.H.-CORRESP.-(1849): Manuscript

GEORGIA-IRWIN COUNTY-MAP: Map

MACCARTY, ALEXANDER-GRANT:THOMAS LORD FAIRFAX-(1730): Deed

CARTER, ROBERT: Deed

REYNOLDS, (REV)-BISHOP OF CHARLESTON-CORRESP.-(1849): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.-(1849): Manuscript

LORD FAIRFAX, THOMAS-GRANT:ALEXANDER MACCARTY-(1730): Deed

LITTLE REEDY BRANCH-MAP AND SURVEY-(1770): Map

FRANCIS, ROBERT-GRANT FROM GEORGE III PER WM. TRYON-(1770): Deed

TRYON, WILLIAM-GRANT:GEORGE III TO ROBERT FRANCIS (1770): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40038

Physical Description: This folder [109 P-S1] consists of varia [mainly correspondence]. Items include the following: Map of Irwin County, Georgia; Letter (Feb. 22, 1849) from C.C. Lancaster, S.J., to General A.H. Brisbane; Three letters (1849) from General Brisbane; Grant (1730) from Thomas Lord Fairfax per Robert Carter to Alexander MacCarty; [OVERSIZE Box 4: (109 P1)-Grant from George III (per William Tryon, Royal Governor of North Carolina) to Robert Francis (1770)].
JUNIGEL, IGNATIUS-WILL-(1810): Other Types
HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ CHRISTIAN SLIMMER-(1799): Deed
JUNIGEL, IGNATIUS-INDENTURE W/ CHRISTIAN SLIMMER-(1803): Deed
SLIMMER, CHRISTIAN-INDENTURE W/ IGN. JUNIGEL-(1803): Deed
BUSHBY, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1810): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM BUSHBY-(1810): Deed
WATTERS, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1811): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ R. LIBBY [ET AL]-(1809): Deed
GENESES, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1814): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN GENESES-(1814): Deed
VEITCH, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1817): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM VEITCH-(1817): Deed
LIBBY, RICHARD [ET AL]-INDENTURE W/ F. NEALE (SJ)-(1809): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM WATTERS-(1811): Deed
KROES, (SJ) PETER: Deed
LAMPHIER, WILLIAM: Deed
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.: Deed
SEASMITH, MATTHEW: Deed
JAMIESON, ANDREW: Deed
HALLOWELL, JAMES S.: Deed
LALLY, JOHN [ET AL]-INDENTURE W/ A. PARESCE [ET AL]-(SJ)-(1868): Deed
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-INDENTURE W/ J. LALLY [ET AL]: Deed
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS NEALE (SJ)-(1827): Deed
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM REYNOLDS-(1827): Deed

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [109 Z1-Z1.8] consists essentially of Indentures to Francis Neale, S.J. Items include the following: Deed [Fragment (1799)] between William Hutchinson and Christian Slimmer; Will (1810) of Ignatius Junigel; Indenture (1803) between Christian Slimmer and Ignatius Junigel; Indenture (1809) between Francis Neale, S.J., and Richard Libby et al.; Indenture (1810) between William Bushby and Francis Neale; Indenture (1811) between William Watters and Francis Neale; Indenture (1814) between John Generes and Francis Neale; Indenture (1817) between William Veitch and Francis Neale; Indenture (1827) between William Reynolds and Francis Neale; Deed (1868) between John Lally et al. and Angelo M. Paresce, S.J., et al..
St. Mary's Church [Alexandria]-Varia [109 Z2-Z3], 01/01/1803-12/31/1863

Box 38; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

HILL, JOHN T.-AGREEMENT W/ GEORGE VILLAGER (SJ)-(1854): Manuscript

HILL, CLEMENT T.: Manuscript

HILL, JOHN T.-AGREEMENT W/ H.C. MCLAUGHLIN-(1854): Manuscript

VILLIGER, (SJ) GEORGE-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN T. HILL-(1854): Manuscript

SISTER OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH: Deed

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-BILLS/RECEIPTS-(1852-63): Manuscript

ECCLESTON, (ABP) S.-INDENTURE W/ M.CLARKE & M.O’CONNOR: Deed

O’CONNOR, MARGARET-INDENTURE W/ M.X. CLARKE: Deed

CLARKE, M.X.-INDENTURE W/ M. O’CONNOR & (ABP) ECCLESTON: Deed

HOVE, ROBERT T.-INDENT. W/ W.T. ALEXANDER & (ABP) CARROLL: Deed

MCLAUGHLIN, H.C.-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN T. HILL-(1854): Manuscript

HUNTER, JOHN M.: Manuscript

ALEXANDER, W.T.-INDENTURE W/ (BP) J. CARROLL & R.T. HOVE: Deed

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-INDENTURE W/ W.T. ALEXANDER & R.T. HOVE: Manuscript

ST. MARY’S [ALEXANDRIA]-VARIA: Manuscript

O’CONNOR, MARGARET-INDENTURE W/ (ABP) ECCLESTON: Deed

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40040

**Physical Description:** This folder [109 Z2-Z3] consists of varia pertaining to St. Mary's Church in Alexandria. Items include the following: Indenture (1803) between William T. Alexander, Bishop John Carroll and Robert Townshend Hove; Indenture (1840) between Margaret O'Conor and [Sister] Mary Xavier Clarke and Archbishop Samuel Eccleston; Bills and receipts (1852-1863) belonging to St. Mary's Church [Alexandria]; Agreement (1854) between George Villager, S.J., and John T. Hill; Agreement (1854) between John T. Hill and H.C. McLaughlin.
This folder [109 Z4-Z11] consists of varia pertaining to the mission in Alexandria. Items include the following: Plat and survey (1865) of First Presbyterian Church; List of deeds kept in the Georgetown University Archives concerns Jesuit property holdings in Alexandria; Letter (Apr. 6, 1866) from James Curley, S.J., to A.M. Paresce, S.J.; Receipt (1865) from examination of property deeds belonging to the Catholic Church at Alexandria Courthouse and those of First Presbyterian Church; Statement (1868-71) of Peter Kroes, S.J., concerns the Jesuit mission in Alexandria; Settlement of account (1864) of pastor of St. Mary's Church in Alexandria; Deed (1868) between Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., and John McGill, Bishop of Richmond; Letter (May 25, 1860) from Bishop McGill; Extract of the Virginia General Assembly entitled "An Act for Regulating Conveyances" (1792); Letter (Jan. 13, 1871) from Fr. Kroes to Rev. J. Keller.
Old Maryland Family Papers, 1630 - 1907

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists items pertaining to old Maryland family papers.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 51

Identifier: 479

Indentures/Conveyances [110A]., 01/01/1701-12/31/1790  
Box 39; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

POPE'S HOGG [PA.]-DEED-(1788): Deed

GRiffin, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN B. DANT-(1784): Deed

ST. HELEN'S SWAMP [MD]-CONVEYANCE-(1763): Manuscript

GRiffin, THOMAS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN B. DANT-(1785): Deed

NATIONAL CORPORATION-DEED FROM CECIL BUTLER-(1727): Deed

JARBOE, HENRY-SETTLEMENT W/ THOMAS GRIFFIN-(1788): Manuscript

BUTLER, CECIL-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM GUYTHER-(1702): Deed

GRiffin, THOMAS-SETTLEMENT W/ HENRY JARBOE-(1788): Manuscript

GUYTHER, NICHOLAS-DEED TO WILLIAM GUYTHER-(1788): Deed

BUTLER, CECIL-DEED TO NATIONAL CORPORATION-(1727): Deed

GUYTHER, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ CECIL BUTLER-(1702): Deed

GUYTHER, WILLIAM-DEED TO NICHOLAS GUYTHER-(1788): Deed

COOPER, MARK G.-CONVEYANCE TO PHILIP GRIFFIN-(1763): Manuscript

JARBOE, HENRY-BOND W/ THOMAS GRIFFIN-(1791): Manuscript

GRiffin, THOMAS-BOND W/ HENRY JARBOE-(1791): Manuscript

DANT, JAMES-CONVEYANCE TO THOMAS GRIFFIN-(1790): Manuscript

GRiffin, THOMAS-CONVEYANCE TO JAMES DANT-(1790): Manuscript

DANT, JOHN B.-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS GRIFFIN-(1784): Deed

DANT, JOHN B.-INDENTURE W/ THOMAS GRIFFIN-(1785): Deed

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [110A] consists essentially of indentures and conveyances involving old Maryland families. Items include the following:

- Indenture (1784) between John Baptist Dant and Thomas Griffin;
- Conveyance (1763) from Mark Griffin Cooper to Philip Griffin for St. Helen's Swamp;
- Deed (1727) from C. Butler to National Corporation;
- Indenture (1702) between William Guyther to Cecil Butler;
- Deed (1788) of William Guyther to Nicholas Guyther for Pope's Hogg, Pennsylvania;
- Indenture (1785) between John Baptist Dant and Thomas Griffin;
- Settlement (1788) between Henry Jarboe and Thomas Griffin;
- Bond (1791) of Henry Jarboe to Thomas Griffin;
- Conveyance (1790) of James Dant to Thomas Griffin.

George Fenwick-Varia [110 A-S6], 01/01/1756-12/31/1823

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEGROES [SLAVES]-BILL OF SALE-(1811): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-INVENTORY/ACCOUNT SALES OF ESTATE-(1811): Manuscript

JOY, IGNATIUS-BOND W/ GEORGE FENWICK (SJ)-(1781): Manuscript

MONTGOMERY, JAMES-AFFADAVIT RE: GEORGE FENWICK ACCOUNT-(1812): Manuscript

MILBURN, JEREMIAH-BOND W/ GEORGE FENWICK (SJ)-(1782): Manuscript

MIDDLETON, IGNATIUS: Manuscript

RAILEY, JOHN-BOND W/ GEORGE FENWICK (SJ)-(1782): Manuscript

FENWICK, MARGARET: Manuscript

FORREST, ZACHARIAH-BOND TO GEORGE FENWICK (SJ)-(1782): Manuscript

FENWICK, MONICA: Manuscript

MILLARD, ENOCH J.-ACCOUNT VOUCHERS/FINANCIAL PAPERS: Manuscript

YATES, JOHN-BOND W/ GEORGE FENWICK (SJ)-(1781): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-BOND W/ IGNATIUS JOY-(1781): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-BOND W/ JOHN RAILEY-(1782): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-BOND W/ ZACHARIAH FORREST-(1782): Manuscript

JONES, WILLIAM-PATENT FOR LAND-REISSUE-(1785): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-BOND W/ JEREMIAH FENWICK-(1782): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-BOND W/ JOHN YATES-(1781): Manuscript

GRIFFIN, PHILIP-INDENTURE W/ MARK G. COOPER-(1756): Deed

COOPER, MARK G.-INDENTURE W/ PHILIP GRIFFIN-(1756): Deed

SLAVES-BILL OF SALE-(1811): Manuscript

Shelf Location

VAULT
This folder [110 A-S6] consists essentially of materials pertaining to George Fenwick, S.J. Items include the following: Patent for land (1785) reissued to the heirs of William Jones; Indenture (1756) between Mark Griffin Cooper and Philip Griffin; Bond (1781) of Ignatius Joy to George Fenwick; Bond (1782) between William Fenwick to George Fenwick; Bond (1787) between Jeremiah Milburn to George Fenwick; Bond (1781) between John Yates to George Fenwick; Bond (1782) between John Railey to George Fenwick; Bond (1791) of Zachariah Forrest to George Fenwick; Account vouchers and other financial papers (1812-23) of Enoch J. Millard; Receipt of sale for two Negro slaves (1811); Inventory and account sales of the estate of George Fenwick (1811); Affadavit (1812) of James Montgomery on account of George Fenwick with Ignatius Middleton.

Memorandum Book of Surveys [110 S7], No date found in GAMMS
Box 39; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BEAVERDAM MANOR-MEMO BOOK OF SURVEYS: Manuscript
MORGAN, BENJAMIN-NOTE RE: WOOLSEY MANOR: Manuscript
WOOLSEY MANOR: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40044

Physical Description: This folder [110 S7] consists of a memorandum book of surveys [full surveys of lots in Beaverdam Manor]. Note from Benjamin Morgan on rear concerns Woolsey Manor.

George Fenwick (SJ)-Bound Materials [110 S8-S11], 01/01/1782-12/31/1792
Box 39; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WOOLSEY MANOR: Manuscript

ST. MARY'S COUNTY [MD]-SURVEYS-(1790-92): Manuscript

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-DAYBOOK-(1782-85): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40045

Physical Description: This folder [110 S8-S11] consists of items belonging to George Fenwick, S.J. Items include the following: Daybook (1782-85) of George Fenwick; Memorandum of surveys in St. Mary's County, Maryland (1790-92); State of Maryland Dr. for surveying Woolsey Manor.
This folder [110 S10-S11] consists of memorandum account record books. Items include the following: Memorandum book of family expenses and other accounts of George Fenwick (1793); Memorandum book (1794-97).
This folder [110 T0-T5] consists of varia pertaining to the Fenwicks. Items include the following: Genealogy of George Fenwick; Survey of land [Fenwick Manor] on Patuxent River; Receipt (1830) of purchase for Negro slave belonging to George Fenwick, S.J.; Ejectment papers (1797)-Cuthbert Fenwick vs. Lewis Fenwick; Indenture (1737) between Benjamin Tasker and Cuthbert Fenwick; Indenture (1751) between Benjamin Tasker and Samuel Abell.
George Fenwick Estate [110 T6-T8], 01/01/1714-12/31/1772

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, GEORGE-MEMO BOOK OF FARM LEASES-(1714-47): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-ESTATE-INVENTORY: GOODS/CHATTELS-(1772): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-LIST OF GEORGE FENWICK CHATTELS: Manuscript
SLAVES-LIST OF GEORGE FENWICK CHATTELS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40048
Physical Description: This folder [110 T6-T8] consists essentially of items pertaining to the estate of George Fenwick. Items include the following: Memorandum book of farm leases (1714-47); Inventory of goods and chattles (1772) of George Fenwick includes Negro slaves; Distribution of slaves and personal effects.

Sewall Family-Varia [110 W1-W12], 01/01/1716-12/31/1907

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FARTHING CHANCE-SURVEY/PLAT: Map
SUSQUEHANNAH-AUCTION-(1907): Printed Item

TASKER, BENJAMIN: Manuscript

SEWALL, N.L.-BOND W/ BEATTY O'NEAL & WM. DEAKINS-(1775): Manuscript

CARROLL, CHARLES: Manuscript

SEWALL, N.L.-DEED OF SALE FOR NEGRO SLAVES-(1790): Deed

CARROLL, DANIEL: Manuscript

PYE, WALTER-ESTATE-RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT-(1790): Manuscript

SEWALL, CHARLES-CORRESP.- (1783): Manuscript

SEWALL, N.L.-CORRESP.- (1783): Manuscript

SEWALL, N.L.-LTRS. OF ADMIN. RE: ESTATE-(1801): Manuscript

SEWALL, ROBERT-AGREEMENT W/ HENRY SEWALL-(1801): Manuscript

MATTOPORNEY-SALE AND PURCHASE-(1801): Manuscript

SEWALL, CHARLES-MORTGAGE-(1732): Manuscript

O'NEAL, BEATTY-BOND W/ NICHOLAS L. SEWALL-(1775): Manuscript

SEWALL, N.L.-ESTATE:INVENTORY/APPRAISAL: Manuscript

SEWALL, HENRY-AGREEMENT W/ ROBERT SEWALL-(1801): Manuscript

MATTOPORNEY-DEPOSITIONS-(1761): Manuscript

NEGROES [SLAVES]-DEED OF SALE TO N.L. SEWALL-(1790): Deed

SUSQUEHANNAH-SURVEY-(1716/7): Manuscript

DEAKINS, WILLIAM-BOND W/ NICHOLAS L. SEWALL-(1775): Manuscript

SLAVES-DEED OF SALE TO N.L. SEWALL-(1790): Deed

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
This folder [110 W1-W12] consists of varia pertaining to the Sewall Family. Items include the following: Newsclipping (1907) pertains the auction of a land tract called Susquehannah; Survey (1716/7) of Susquehannah by Henry Sewall; Survey and plat of the Sewall estate [Farthing Chance]; Depositions (1761) pertain to the beginning boundary of land tract called Mattoporney Sewall; Bond (1775) between Nicholas Lewis Sewall and Beatty O'Neal & Deakins; Deed of sale (1790) to Nicholas Sewall for five Negro slaves; Deed of sale (1790) for Negro slave woman to N.L. Sewall; Receipt for payment (1790) from the estate of Walter Pye; Inventory and appraisal of estate of Nicholas Sewall; Appointment (1800) of Henry Sewall as executor of N.L. Sewall estate; Agreement (1801) between Henry Sewall and Robert Sewall for sale and purchase of Mattoporney; Mortgage (1732) of Charles Sewall to Benjamin Tasker, Charles Carroll and Daniel Carroll; Letter (Dec. 13, 1783) from Charles Sewall to Nicholas Lewis Sewall; Letters of administration (1801) on estate of N.L. Sewall granted to Charles Sewall.

Brent Family-Varia [110 Y1-Z3], 01/01/1630-12/31/1742

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BRENT, GILES-BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH: Manuscript
BRENT, RICHARD-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS BURKE-(1630): Deed
BURKE, FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ RICHARD BRENT-(1630): Deed
BRENT, WILLIAM-PLAT/SURVEY-(1742): Map
BRENT FAMILY-CREST: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Fenwick Papers, 1741 - 1834
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series pertains to the Fenwick papers, particularly those of George Fenwick, S.J.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 52

Identifier: 480
George Fenwick Correspondence [110.5 A1-D8]., 01/01/1802-12/31/1811
Box 39; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HEISELY, FREDERICK-CORRESP.-(1809): Manuscript
GREENFIELD, GEORGE P.-CORRESP.-(1804): Manuscript
BUTLER, JOHN W.-CORRESP.-(1810): Manuscript
ABELL, HENRY-CORRESP.-(1806): Manuscript
BROOKE, WALTER-CORRESP.: Manuscript
MILLARD, JOSHUA-CORRESP.-(1808-1809): Manuscript
MILLARD, JOHN LEWIS-CORRESP.-(1810): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-SALE OF: Manuscript
NEALE, WILLIAM-CORRESP.-(1805-1806): Manuscript
CREAGH, CORNELIUS-CORRESP.-(1807): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS-SALE NEGOTIATIONS RE: NEGRO SLAVE: Manuscript
FENWICK, ANN: Manuscript
BARTGIS, M.-CORRESP.-(1810): Manuscript
SHAW, JOHN-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
DRURY, WILLIAM-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
FONTANNE, P.-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
SPEAKE, JOSIAH M.-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
STEPHEN, JOHN-CORRESP.-(1804-1805): Manuscript
WHAM, W.-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
BOYD, WASHINGTON-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
DRURY, CLEMENT-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
FENWICK, MARGARET-BEQUEST OF NEGRO SLAVE: Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-BEQUEST OF MARGARET FENWICK: Manuscript
CAMILLE, EDWARD-CORRESP.-(1802): Manuscript
GARDINER, MARY-CORRESP.-(1811): Manuscript
SLAVES-BEQUEST OF MARGARET FENWICK: Manuscript
SLAVES-SALE: Manuscript
This folder [110.5 A1-D8], with only one exception, consists exclusively of the correspondence to George Fenwick. Items include the following: Letter (Jan. 23, 1802) from Edward Camille; Two letters (1804-1805) from John Stephen; Letter (May 28, 1804) from George P. Greenfield; Two letters (1805-1806) from William Neale; Letter (Aug. 8, 1806) from Henry Abell; Letter (Jul. 17, 1807) from Cornelius Creagh; Three letters (1808-1809) from Joshua Millard; Papers (1808) concern negotiations of Francis Neale, S.J., pertaining to the sale of a Negro slave belonging to Ann Fenwick; Two letters (1809) from Frederick Heisely; Two letters (1810) from John W. Butler; Letter (No date) from Walter Brooke to John L. Millard; Two letters (1810) from M. Bartgis; Letter (May 10, 1811) from John Shaw; Letter (Dec. 24, 1810) from John Lewis Millard; Letter (Aug. 30, 1811) from William Drury; Letter (Sept. 14, 1811) from P. Fontanne; Letter (May 7, 1811) from Josiah M. Speake; Letter (Jan. 7, 1811) from Bealle of Georgetown; Letter (Jan. 3, 1811) from Mary Gardiner; Letter (Oct. 8, 1871) from W. Wham; Letter (Jan. 23, 1811) from Washington Boyd; Letter (June 18, 1811) from Clement Drury.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MEDLEY, HENRY-ACCOUNT OF GEORGE GREENFIELD-(1799): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-TAX BILL AND RECEIPTS: Manuscript
MILES, HENRY-AGREEMENT W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1796): Manuscript
JEMMISON, HENRY-VS. GEORGE FENWICK: Manuscript
THRELKELD, JOHN-AGREEMENT W/ HENRY MILES-(1796): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-ACCOUNT W/ HENRY A. NEALE-(1804): Manuscript
BEALE, THOMAS: Manuscript
EARP, CALIB-BOND W/ RICHARD BARRETT-(1821): Manuscript
HUBISH, MICHAEL-INVENTORY OF ESTATE-(1777): Manuscript
PAQUIALE, JACOB-BOND W/ RICHARD BARRETT-(1821): Manuscript
FIFE ENLARGED-TITLE-(1803): Manuscript
GOOD LUCK-BOUNDARIES: Manuscript
BEALE ADVENTURE-TITLE-(1803): Manuscript
OWEN, HENRY-CERTIFICATE-(1741): Manuscript
CONCLUSION-TITLE-(1803): Manuscript
CLARK, EDWARD-DEED EXTRACT: Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-AGREEMENT W/ G. & C. BARNES-(1795): Manuscript
SCOTT, WILLIAM-LAND SURVEY: Manuscript
BARNES, GEORGE & CHARLES-AGREEMENT W/ G. FENWICK-(1795): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-CERTIFICATE OF PROPERTY EVALUATION-(1787): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-PROTESTED BILL OF EXCHANGE-(1804): Manuscript
NEALE, HENRY A.-ACCOUNT W/ GEORGE FENWICK-(1804): Manuscript
ALLSTON, JAMES & CHARLES-PROTESTED BILL OF EXCHANGE-(1804): Manuscript
BARRETT, RICHARD-BOND W/ CALIB EARP, J. BALTZER, J. PAQUIALE: Manuscript
MARTELL, ANN-ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT-(1824): Manuscript
AARON-CERTIFICATE-(1741): Manuscript
CARTWRIGHT, LEWIS-ARTICLE OF AGREEMENT-(1824): Manuscript
GREENFIELD, GEORGE P.-ACCOUNT W/ HENRY MEDLEY-(1799): Manuscript
BALTZER, JACOB-BOND W/ RICHARD BARRETT-(1821): Manuscript
COLEMAN, THOMAS-CERTIFICATE-(1741): Manuscript
SMALLWOOD, H.-DEED EXTRACT: Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-VS. HENRY JEMMISON: Manuscript
LONG MEADOWS: Manuscript
CHANCE: Manuscript
CHENEY, ANNE-CURE FOR THE FLUX: Manuscript
THOMPSON'S PURCHASE-PLAT: Map
This folder consists of varia pertaining essentially to George Fenwick. Items include the following: Letter (Feb. 13, 1786) from John Thomas; Two letters (1816) in French; Certificate (1777) concerns the inventory of Michael Hubish; Tax bill for George Fenwick; Certificate of Evaluation (1787) for Fenwick lands; Verdict for defendant [George Fenwick vs. Henry Jemmison (1797)]; Various receipts and financial papers for taxes, etc., belonging to George Fenwick; Account (1804) of George Fenwick with Henry Neale; Bond (1821) between Calib Earp, Jacob Baltzer and Jacob Paquiale with Richard Barrett; Record of lot boundaries for part of Good Luck (Lots 1-3); Certificate [Thomas Coleman to Henry Owen (1741)] concerns tract called Aaron; Extract from Edward Clark's deed; Extract from H. Smallwoods Deed; Surveys (William Scott land); George Greenfield's account with Henry Medley (1799); Agreement (1796) between Henry Miles and John Threlkeld; Thomas Beale to Charles French (survey); Title (1803) to George Beale for land tracts called Fife Enlarged, Beale Adventure and Conclusion. Agreement (1795) between George Fenwick and George & Charles Barnes; Protested bill of exchange (1804)-George Fenwick (drawer) and James & Charles Allston (drawer); Article of Agreement (1824) between Ann Martell and Lewis Cartwright; Unexecuted Indenture (1823) for land tracts called Long Meadows and Chance; Anne Cheney's Cure for the Flux; Plat of Thompson's Purchase.
PANCOAST, WILLIAM-RESURVEY [VS LEWIS TALBOT (1804)]: Manuscript
BEATTY, CHARLES A.-DEED EXTRACT [SURVEY-(1811)]: Deed
PANCOAST, WILLIAM-RESURVEY [VS MARBURY ET AL.]: Manuscript
BRADLEY, ABRAHAM: Deed
PANCOAST, WILLIAM-RELOCATION TO PENCOTT’S INVENTION: Manuscript
BEATTY, CHARLES A.-INDENTURE W/ J. BRACKENRIDGE ET AL.: Deed
WARRANTS OF RESURVEY: Manuscript
BRACKENRIDGE, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ CHARLES A. BEATTY-(1816): Deed
BAILEY, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ WM. DEAKINS ET AL.- (1787): Deed
BRADLEY, PHINEAS-INDENTURE W/ CHARLES A. BEATTY-(1816): Deed
LOWNDES, FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ WM. DEAKINS-(1791): Deed
FRENCH, GEORGE-SUIT [VS JOHN BRACKENRIDGE (1820)]: Manuscript
MACKALL, WALTER-RESURVEY [VS JOHN MASTERS (1803)]: Manuscript
BRACKENRIDGE, JOHN-SUIT [VS. GEORGE FRENCH (1820)]: Manuscript
GEORGETOWN CORPORATION VS HEIRS OF CHARLES BEATTY: Manuscript
HOLLINGSHEAD, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ JAMES MELVIN-(1817): Deed
RIGGS, ELISHA-RESURVEY [VS BENJAMIN PATTERSON (1806)]: Manuscript
MELVIN, JAMES-INDENTURE W/ JAMES HOLLINGSHEAD-(1817): Deed
DAWES, ISAAC-INDENTURE W/ ROBERT CLARKE-(1810): Deed
BROOKS, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ ISAAC WILSON-(1818): Deed
LUCAS, HENRY-AGREEMENT W/ E. STONE & E. EDMONSTON-(1815): Manuscript
WILSON, ISAAC-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM BROOKS-(1818): Deed
RINGOLD, FENCH-RESURVEY [VS WILLIAM PANCOAST (1824)]: Manuscript
THRELKELD, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ CHARLES WISE-(1818): Deed
TALBUTT, THOMAS-RESURVEY [VS WILLIAM PANCOAST (1804)]: Manuscript
WISE, CHARLES-INDENTURE W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1818): Deed
MARBURY ET AL.-RESURVEY [VS WILLIAM PANCOAST]: Manuscript
LEE, RICHARD B.-AGREEMENT W/ LLOYD POMPHREY-(1820): Manuscript
THRELKELD, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ WM. DEAKINS & WM. BAILEY-(1787): Deed
POMPHREY, LLOYD-AGREEMENT W/ RICHARD B. LEE-(1820): Manuscript
LOWNDES, CHARLES-INDENTURE W/ WM. DEAKINS-(1791): Deed
BEATTY, CHARLES-HEIRS VS. GEORGETOWN CORPORATION: Manuscript
MAYFIELD, BENJAMIN-AGREEMENT W/ JUDGE B. THRUSTON-(1821): Manuscript
CLARKE, ROBERT-INDENTURE W/ ISAAC DAWES-(1810): Deed
MURDOCK, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ BENJAMIN MAYFIELD-(1822): Deed
WALKER, JOHN-RESURVEY [VS WILLIAM PANCOAST (1804)]: Manuscript
MAYFIELD, BENJAMIN-INDENTURE W/ JOHN MURDOCK-(1822): Deed
PENCOTT'S INVENTION: Manuscript
BARBER, JOHN [ALIAS OF JOHN MURDOCK]: Deed
MASTERS, JOHN-RESURVEY [VS WALTER MACKALL (1803)]: Manuscript
ADDITION-RESURVEY: Manuscript
TALBOT, LEWIS-RESURVEY [VS WILLIAM PANCOAST (1804)]: Manuscript
DEAKINS, WILLIAM (ET AL)-INDENTURE W/ F. & C. LOWNDES-(1791): Deed
PATTERSON, BENJAMIN-RESURVEY [VS ELISHA RIGGS (1806)]: Manuscript
WRIGHT, THOMAS: Manuscript
OBER, ROBERT: Manuscript
NAERLEM: Manuscript
WHITE HAVEN: Deed
JONES, RICHARD-BOND W/ F. FENWICK (SJ) & J. MERRELL-(1816): Manuscript
WEST, JOSEPH D.-INDENTURE W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1811): Deed
FENWICK, (SJ) FRANCIS-BOND W/ RICHARD JONES-(1816): Manuscript
WEST, JOSEPH D.-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM CAMMACK-(1821): Deed
MERRELL, JEREMIAH-BOND W/ RICHARD JONES-(1816): Manuscript
CAMMACK, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH D. WEST-(1821): Deed
NEGROES [SLAVES]-CERTIFICATE OF SALE BY FRANCIS FENWICK (SJ): Manuscript
CAMMACK, WILLIAM-INDENTURE W/ EDMUND CAMMACK-(1821): Deed
FENWICK, (SJ) FRANCIS-CERTIFICATE OF SALE FOR NEGRO SLAVE: Manuscript
LINGAN, JAMES M.-INDENTURE W/ HENRY FOXALL-(1804): Deed
FENWICK, MARGARET: Manuscript
JONES, AQUILA-DEED [EXTRACT] TO WASHINGTON BOWIE-(1808): Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ MARY FENWICK-(1834): Deed
FORD, LEWIS-COMMISSION-(1807): Manuscript
FENWICK, MARY-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE FENWICK-(1834): Deed
THRELKELD, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH D. WEST-(1811): Deed
WEST, JOSEPH D.-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM H. DORSEY-(1804): Deed
CAMMACK, EDMUND-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH D. WEST-(1821): Deed
CAMMACK, EDMUND-INDENTURE W/ WILLIAM CAMMACK-(1821): Deed
BOWIE, WASHINGTON-DEED [EXTRACT] FROM AQUILA JONES-(1808): Deed
FORD, JOHN F.-COMMISSION-(1807): Manuscript
WEST, JOSEPH D.-INDENTURE W/ EDMUND CAMMACK-(1821): Deed
DORSEY, WILLIAM H.-INDENTURE W/ JOSEPH WEST-(1804): Deed
FOXALL, HENRY-INDENTURE W/ JAMES M. LINGAN-(1804): Deed
SLAVES-CERTIFICATE OF SALE BY FRANCIS FENWICK (SJ): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
This folder [110.5 N1-N10] consists essentially of indentures and bonds. Items include the following: Indenture (1804) between William H. Dorsey and Joseph West; Indenture (1811) between Joseph D. West and John Threlkeld; Indenture (1821) between Joseph D. West and William & Edmund Cammack; Indenture (1823) between William Cammack and Edmund Cammack; Indenture (1804) between James M. Lingan and Henry Foxall; Deed extract (1808) from Aquila Jones to Washington Bowie; Commission (1807) to Lewis and John F. Ford; Bond of conveyance (1816) between Richard Jones and Francis Fenwick & Jemeriah Merrell; Certificate of sale for Negro slave (1817) by Francis Fenwick, S.J., to Margaret Fenwick; Indenture (1834) between George Fenwick and Mary Fenwick.
CROOKSHANK, JOHN-BOND W/ GEORGE FENWICK-(1802): Manuscript
CARROLL, PATRICK-INDENTURE W/ FRANCIS FENWICK-(1814): Deed
THRELKELD, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE FENWICK-(1803): Deed
FENWICK, (SJ) FRANCIS-INDENTURE W/ PATRICK CARROLL-(1814): Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1795): Deed
KING, JAMES CARROLL-INDENTURE W/ GEORGE FENWICK-(1808): Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-BOND W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1803): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JAMES CARROLL KING-(1808): Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-BOND W/ GEORGE THOMPSON-(1802): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1803): Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-BOND TO JOHN THRELKELD-(1800): Manuscript
FENWICK, GEORGE-INDENTURE W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1800): Deed
FENWICK, GEORGE-BOND W/ JOHN CROOKSHANK-(1802): Manuscript
THRELKELD, JOHN-INDENTURE W/ IGNATIUS KING-(1818): Deed
KING, IGNATIUS-INDENTURE W/ JOHN THRELKELD-(1818): Deed
THRELKELD'S ADDITION: Deed
YARROW FARMS: Manuscript
PLEASANT HILLS: Manuscript
This folder [110.5 P1-P13] consists essentially of indentures. Items include the following: Extract (1804) from the Journal of the Corporation of Georgetown; Account (1800) of Benedict and Francis Fenwick with Georgetown College; An ordinance of the Corporation of Georgetown for the Surveyor; Letter (Apr. 21, 1802) of Charles Richter to George Fenwick; Indenture (1794) between John Threlkeld and George Fenwick; Indenture (1795) between John Threlkeld and George Fenwick; Bond (1800) between John Threlkeld to George Fenwick; Bond (1803) between John Threlkeld and George Fenwick; Indenture (1800) between John Threlkeld and George Fenwick; Bond of conveyance (1802) between George Thompson and John Crookshank to George Fenwick; Indenture (1803) between John Threlkeld and George Fenwick; Agreement (1806) between George Fenwick and John Laird; Statement (1808-1810) of George Fenwick, Francis Fenwick and John Threlkeld's bond to John Laird; Bond of conveyance (1803) between F. Deakins and Patrick Carroll; Indenture (1813) between Patrick Carroll and Francis Fenwick; Indenture (1814) between Patrick Carroll and Francis Fenwick; Indenture (1808) between James Carroll King and George Fenwick; Indenture (1818) between John Threlkeld and Ignatius King.
THOMPSON, JOHN R.-CORRESP.- (1852): Manuscript

STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP.- (1852): Manuscript

NEGROES [SLAVES]-LIVING CONDITIONS: Manuscript

SEMMES, THOMAS J.-CORRESP.: Manuscript

BATEY, (DR.) JESSE-MORTGAGE RELEASE REQUEST: Manuscript

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP.- (1859): Manuscript

WILLIAMS, BRANDEN-CORRESP.- (1844): Manuscript

VERHEAGEN, (REV).-(1833): Manuscript

LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-CORRESP.: Manuscript

FORSTALL, EDMUND-ACCOUNT W/ GEORGETOWN U.-(1844): Manuscript

BESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRSP.- (1844): Manuscript

JOHNSON, HENRY J.-CORRESP.- (1851): Manuscript

NEGROES [SLAVES]-LETTER REQUESTING MANUMISSION-(1833): Manuscript

BROWN, THOMAS-CORRESP.- (1833): Manuscript

NEGROES [SLAVES]: Manuscript

SLAVES-LIVING CONDITIONS: Manuscript

SLAVES-LETTER REQUESTS MANUMISSION-(1833): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
This folder [112 B1-P6] consists essentially of correspondence pertaining to slaves. Items include the following: Letter (Oct. 21, 1833) from Thomas Brown, a slave, lamenting poor living conditions and requesting to purchase his freedom from his master, Father Verheagen, President of St. Louis University; Edmund J. Forstall [attorney in Johnson slave affair] account with Georgetown College (1844); Letter of request (1851) from Doctor Jesse Batey for mortgage release on slaves; Letter (Apr. 9, 1844) to Francis Vespre, S.J., from Branden Williams; Letter (Jan. 28, 1851) from Henry Johnson, Governor of Louisiana, to Charles C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (Apr. 9, 1852) from John R. Thompson to Charles Stonestreet, S.J.; Nine letters (1852-1859) from John R. Thompson to C.C. Lancaster; Letter (Feb. 25, 1859) from C.C. Lancaster to Thomas J. Semmes; Power of attorney (1859) from Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., to John R. Thompson; Three letters (1859) from C.C. Lancaster to Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J.; Letter (Mar. 21, 1859) from Thomas J. Semmes has note (1860) attached from C.C. Lancaster.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
JOHNSON, HENRY J.-CORRESP.-(1843): Manuscript
FORSTALL, E.-CORRESP.: Manuscript
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP.-(1844): Manuscript
NEGROES [SLAVES]-PLANTATION EXCHANGE: Manuscript
SLAVES-PLANTATION EXCHANGE: Manuscript

This folder [112 R1-R4] consists of varia pertaining to mortgages on slave property. Items include the following: Two letters (1843) of Henry J. Johnson to E. Forstall concern interest payments; Researches and notes concern the exchange of slaves on plantations; Proposed agreement (1844) with Henry Johnson; Letter (Mar. 31, 1844) from Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., to Henry Johnson.
Henry Johnson-Mortgages [112 R5-R6], 01/01/1843-12/31/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEGROES [SLAVES]-SALE RECORDS OF HENRY JOHNSON: Manuscript

ASCENSION PARISH [LOUISIANA]: Manuscript

DUFFEL, (JUDGE) EDWARD-CERTIFICATE-(1843): Manuscript

JOHNSON, HENRY J.-RE: MORTGAGES: Manuscript

SLAVES-SALES RECORDS OF HENRY JOHNSON: Manuscript

JOHNSON, HENRY J.-NEGRO SLAVE SALES RECORDS: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40058

Physical Description: This folder [112 R5-R6] consists of material pertaining to the mortgages of Henry Johnson. Items include the following: New arrangements made with Henry Johnson regarding the mortgages (1844); Certificate of Judge Edward Duffel (1843) of Ascension Parish, Louisiana. It accompanies a copy of parish records in regard to slaves sold to Henry Johnson. Also contains mortgages recorded against the Johnson estate.
This folder [112 S1-S4] consists of material pertaining to mortgages involving slaves. Items include the following: Two letters (1843) from Edmund Forstall to Francis Vespre, S.J.; Mortgage certificate of Parish of Pointe Coupee (1843) concerning Henry Johnson; Certificate (1843) of Terrebonne Parish provides names of 64 slaves; L. Janin's memorandum (1843).
This folder [112 T0-T6] consists essentially of mortgage records on real and slave property. Items include the following: Opinion of Judge William F. Brent (1839) pertains to power of attorney and mortgage of slave property; Letter (Oct. 4, 1838) from Benjamin Winchester to Governor H. Johnson; Certificate (1838) of William R. Green concerns security of Miles Taylor, Lemuel Tanner, H. C. Thibodaux and H.M. Thibodaux; Seven [bound] letters (1841-43) from H. Johnson to Francis Vespre, S.J., and John Marburry; Mortgage (1839) of Jesse Batey to Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J.; Certificate of mortgage (1839) belonging to Henry Johnson; Mortgage (1838) of Henry Johnson to Thomas F. Mulledy; Map, survey and evaluation of lands mortgaged (1838) on Bayou Forlocke and Bayou Maringuoin and testimony of W.R. Green; Power of attorney (1839) by Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., to William McSherry, S.J.
This folder [112 W0-Z1] consists essentially of documents pertaining to the sale of Negro slaves. Items include the following: [OVERSIZE Box 4: (112 W0): List of slaves on each estate to be sold]; Letter (May 23, 1838) of Henry Johnson to William McSherry, S.J.; Articles of Agreement (1838) between Thomas Mulledy, S.J., and Jesse Batey & Henry Johnson; Letter (June 27, 1838) of Jesse Batey to William McSherry; List concerns value of Negro slaves (1838); Power of attorney (1838) from Jesse Batey to Henry Johnson; Opinion (1838) of Judge John Dutton; Paper (1838) documents sale of 56 Negro slaves; Paper (1838) documents sale of 64 Negro slaves; Paper (1838) documents sale of 84 Negro slaves; List of documents pertaining to slave sales; Letter (Mar. 21, 1830) from Bishop Martin J. Spalding; Letters (1857/1864) from L. Boyd to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (July 20, 1864) from R.D. Hughes to C.C. Lancaster; Letter (No date) of J.P. Mobbley refers to author's treatise defending the legality of slavery.

| Identifier: | 40061 |
| Physical Description: | This folder [112 W0-Z1] consists essentially of documents pertaining to the sale of Negro slaves. Items include the following: [OVERSIZE Box 4: (112 W0): List of slaves on each estate to be sold]; Letter (May 23, 1838) of Henry Johnson to William McSherry, S.J.; Articles of Agreement (1838) between Thomas Mulledy, S.J., and Jesse Batey & Henry Johnson; Letter (June 27, 1838) of Jesse Batey to William McSherry; List concerns value of Negro slaves (1838); Power of attorney (1838) from Jesse Batey to Henry Johnson; Opinion (1838) of Judge John Dutton; Paper (1838) documents sale of 56 Negro slaves; Paper (1838) documents sale of 64 Negro slaves; Paper (1838) documents sale of 84 Negro slaves; List of documents pertaining to slave sales; Letter (Mar. 21, 1830) from Bishop Martin J. Spalding; Letters (1857/1864) from L. Boyd to C.C. Lancaster, S.J.; Letter (July 20, 1864) from R.D. Hughes to C.C. Lancaster; Letter (No date) of J.P. Mobbley refers to author's treatise defending the legality of slavery. |

Shelf Location
VAULT
Accounts, 1714 - 1858

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of materials pertaining to accounts.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 54

**Identifier:** 482

---

Day Book/Account Ledgers [160, 161]., 01/01/1714-12/31/1821

**Box 41; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)**

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
SEWALL, N.L.-ACCOUNT LEDGERS-(1762-1800): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CARROLL, CHARLES-PLAT OF LANDS: Map

CARROLL, JAMES-DAY BOOK-(1714-21): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40062

**Physical Description:**
This folder [160, 161] consists of the following items: [OVERSIZE Box 1: (Item 160)-James Carroll-Day Book (1714-21)]; Three account ledgers (1762-1800) belonging to N. Lewis Sewall, father of Charles Sewall. Contained within Book C is a plat of lands belonging to Charles Carroll.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GEORGETOWN U.-BOARD BILLS-ACCOUNT REC.-(1793-1811): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
FREDERICK-ACCOUNT RECORDS-(1840-1852): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BALTIMORE-ACCOUNT RECORDS-(1848): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WAREHOUSE [ST. THOMAS/PORT TOBACCO]-ACCOUNT RECORDS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BROWN, (DR.)-DAY BOOK-(1800-1846): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-LEDGER: GEORGETOWN STUDENT ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40063
Physical Description: This box consists of ledgers [Items 162-164]. Items include the following: Board Bills of Georgetown College students (1793-1811) belonging to George Fenwick, S.J.; Account records for Frederick (1850-1852) and Baltimore (1848); Day book (1805-1820); Warehouse account records [163] (1786-1806) [warehouse was located between St. Thomas and Port Tobacco]; Day book [164] (1800-1846) of Dr. Brown.

St. Inigoes-Saw Mill Ledger [170 F]., 01/01/1821-12/31/1858

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. INIGOES-SAW MILL LEDGER-(1821, 1854-58): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40064
Physical Description: This folder [170 F] consists of Day and Cash book for St. Inigoes Saw mill (1821, 1854-58).

Accounts-Newtown & Others, 1734 - 1902

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of accounts of Newtown and other missions (including St. Inigoes, White Marsh, Conewago, Bohemia, St. Thomas Manor, West Park, Philadelphia, Frederick and [St. Mark's] Alexandria).

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 55

Identifier: 483
St. Inigoes Rent Ledgers [107 A-C], 01/01/1734-12/31/1801

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. INIGOES-RENT LEDGERS-(1734-1801): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40065

**Physical Description:** This folder [107 A-C] consists of three rent ledgers for St. Inigoes for the years 1734-1801.

St. Inigoes Farm Accounts Ledger [170 D-F], 01/01/1804-12/31/1839

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. INIGOES-FARM/BLACKSMITH ACCOUNTS LEDGER-(1805-14): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40066

**Physical Description:** This folder [170 D-F] consists of two ledgers for the St. Inigoes Farm and Blacksmith accounts (1805-1814).

St. Inigoes Rent/Blacksmith Accounts Ledger [170 G], 01/01/1804-12/31/1832

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. INIGOES-RENT/BLACKSMITH ACCOUNT LEDGER-(1804-32): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40067

**Physical Description:** This folder [170 G] consists of a St. Inigoes day book which records rents and blacksmith accounts for the period 1804-1832.
St. Inigoes Accounts Ledger [170 H]., 01/01/1834-12/31/1850

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORP. RCC-NEGRO SLAVES-SALE RECORDS-(1835): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
NEGROES [SLAVES]-SALE BY CORP. RCC-(1835): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
NEGROES [SLAVES]-HIRE-OUT RECORDS-(1834-50): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. INIGOES-ACCOUNT LEDGER-(1834-50): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
SLAVES-SALE BY CORP. RCC-(1835): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
SLAVES-HIRED OUT RECORDS-(1834-50): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40068
Physical Description: This folder [170 H] consists of a St. Inigoes Accounts Ledger (1834-1850).

St. Inigoes Villa-Account Ledger [170 J]., 01/01/1882-12/31/1882

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. INIGOES VILLA-ACCOUNT LEDGER-(1882): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40069
Physical Description: This folder [170 J] consists of account ledger for St. Inigoes Villa (1882).

Newtown Day Book [171 B]., 01/01/1766-12/31/1795

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEWTOWN-ACCOUNT LEDGER-(1766-95): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40070
Physical Description: This folder [171 B] consists of the account ledger for Newtown (1766-1795).
Varia found inside Newtown Day Book [171 C], 01/01/1830-12/31/1848

Physical Description:
40071

Identifier: 40071

Physical Description: This folder [171 C] consists of varia [e.g., receipts] found inside of the Newtown Day Book.

Box 44; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEWTOWN-DAY BOOK: VARIA-(1830-1848): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Newtown Ledger [171 D]., 01/01/1794-12/31/1816

Box 45; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOUGE, (SJ) JOHN A.-BURIAL RECORDS-(1800-1801): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BURIAL RECORDS-JOHN A. SOUGE (SJ)-(1800-1801): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BAPTISMAL RECORDS-A. JENKINS (SJ)-(1799): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MEDLEY'S NECK: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

SOUGE, (SJ) JOHN A.-BAPT./MARRIAGE RECORDS-(1799-1801): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BAPTISMAL RECORDS-JOHN BOARMAN (SJ)-(1794-96): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

JENKINS, (SJ) A.-BAPTISMAL/MARRIAGE RECORDS-(1799): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MARRIAGE RECORDS-A. JENKINS (SJ)-(1799): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BAPTISMAL RECORDS-JOHN A. SOUGE (SJ)-(1799-1801): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. MARY'S [MEDLEY'S NECK]-CHURCH RECORDS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

SACRED HEART [MEDLEY'S NECK]-CHURCH RECORDS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BROOKE, (SJ) IGNATIUS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BOARMAN, (SJ) JOHN-BAPTISMAL RECORDS-(1794-96): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

NEWTOWN-ACCOUNTS LEDGER-(1805-1816): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MARRIAGE RECORDS-JOHN A. SOUGE (SJ)-(1799-1801): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40072

Physical Description: This folder [171 D] consists of a Newtown Ledger. Included are a record of Newtown accounts (1805-1816) by Ignatius B. Brooke, S.J., baptismal records of J. Boorman, S.J., (1794-1796), baptismal and marriage records by A. Jenkins, S.J., (1799), baptismal and marriage records of John Ambrose Souge, S.J., (1799-1801) and burials by the same (1800-1801).
Newtown Accounts [171 C]., 01/01/1797-12/31/1805

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEWTOWN ACCOUNTS-(1797-1805): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40073

Physical Description: This folder [171 C] consists of Newtown accounts (1797-1805) by Robert Molyneux, S.J.

Newtown Day Book [171 E]., 01/01/1807-12/31/1816

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EDELEN, (SJ) LEONARD: Ledger (Financial Stuff)
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH: Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BROOKE, (SJ) IGNATIUS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)
NEWTOWN DAY BOOK-(1807-1816): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40074

Physical Description: This folder [171 E] consists of a Newtown Day Book (1807-1816).

Newtown Accounts Ledger [171 F]., 01/01/1816-12/31/1823

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEWTOWN ACCOUNTS LEDGER-(1816-23): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40075

Physical Description: This folder [171 F] consists of a Newtown accounts ledger (1816-1823).
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Newtown Account Book [171 F(a)]., 01/01/1818-12/31/1821

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
NEWTOWN ACCOUNT BOOK-(1818-21): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40076

**Physical Description:** This folder [171 F(a)] consists of a Newtown Account Book (1818-1821).

Newtown Accounts Ledgers [171 G-H]., 01/01/1816-12/31/1852

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
NEWTOWN-ACCOUNTS LEDGER-(1830-52): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
NEWTOWN-CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT RECORDS-(1815-16): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
NEWTOWN-BLACKSMITH ACCOUNTS LEDGER-(1822-23): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40077

**Physical Description:** This folder [171 G-H] consists of two accounts ledgers: Blacksmith account book (1822-23) contains a record (1815-16) construction materials for the church; Newtown accounts ledger (1830-52).

St. Thomas Manor Accounts Ledger [172 A-B]., 01/01/1741-12/31/1816

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. THOMAS MANOR-ACCOUNTS LEDGER-(1741-1816): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40078

**Physical Description:** This folder [172 A-B] consists of a St. Thomas Manor account ledgers (1741-1816). Item 172 B may be found in OVERSIZE Box 1.

Accounts, Agreements, etc. [172 Aa-Aa10]., 01/01/1742-12/31/1805

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
JENNIFER, DANIEL-TOBACCO RECEIPTS-(1761): Manuscript  
PERKINS, WILLIAM-ACCOUNT-(1757-59): Manuscript  
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-AGREEMENT W/ DANIEL JENNIFER-(1760): Manuscript  
JENNIFER, DANIEL-AGREEMENT W/ GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1760): Manuscript  
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-AGREEMENT W/ GEORGE CLARKE-(1749/1750): Manuscript  
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-ACCOUNT W/ ANDREW BUCHANAN-(1772-74): Manuscript  
BUCHANAN, ANDREW-ACCOUNT W/ GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1772-74): Manuscript  
POULTON, (SJ) THOMAS-ACCOUNT W/ NEALE & FALKNER-(1742-44): Manuscript  
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) RICHARD-ACCOUNT W/ HUGH MITCHELL-(1748): Manuscript  
MITCHELL, HUGH-ACCOUNT W/ RICHARD MOLYNEUX (SJ)-(1748): Manuscript  
MITCHELL, JOHN-ACCOUNT W/ GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1760): Manuscript  
LEE, WILLIAM-PROMISSORY NOTE: GEORGE HUNTER (SJ)-(1766): Manuscript  
SEWALL, CHARLES-ACCOUNT W/ FINDLEY CAPKIRK-(1794): Manuscript  
CAPKIRK, FINDLEY-ACCOUNT W/ CHARLES SEWALL-(1794): Manuscript  
HEARD, (CAPTAIN)-ACCOUNT W/ S. SPALDING-(1805): Manuscript  
SPALDING, S.-ACCOUNT W/ CAPTAIN HEARD-(1805): Manuscript  
MILBURN, M.-TOBACCO SOLD-(1798): Manuscript  
CLARKE, GEORGE-AGREEMENT W/ G. HUNTER (SJ)-(1749/1750): Manuscript  
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-ACCOUNT W/ JOHN MITCHELL-(1760): Manuscript  
HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-PROMISSORY NOTE TO WM. LEE-(1766): Manuscript  

Shelf Location  
VAULT
This folder [172G] consists of a day and cash book (1863-1871) for the steam mill at Chapel Point.

---

St. Thomas Manor-Account/Record Books [172 C-F], 01/01/1763-12/31/1825
Box 46; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-DAYBOOK MEMORANDA-(1763-85): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
- ST. THOMAS MANOR-ACCOUNT BOOK-(1792-1821): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
- ST. THOMAS MANOR-LIST OF NEGRO SLAVES-(C. 1820-24): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
- NEGROES [SLAVES]-ST. THOMAS MANOR-LIST-(C. 1820-24): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
- SLAVES-ST. THOMAS MANOR-LIST-(C. 1820-24): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40080

**Physical Description:** This folder [172 C-F] consists of the following items: George Hunter's Daybook memoranda (1763-69/1769-85); Record book (1822-25) contains list of expenses. On the front cover are two lists: slaves' names found in the St. Thomas account book (1820-24) and articles purchased at Baltimore for St. Thomas (1820); St. Thomas Account book (1793-1821).

---

Chapel Point Grist Mill Accounts [172 G], 01/01/1863-12/31/1871
Box 47; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- CHAPEL POINT-GRIST MILL ACCOUNTS-(1863-71): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40081

**Physical Description:** This folder [172G] consists of a day and cash book (1863-1871) for the steam mill at Chapel Point.
St. Thomas Account Book [172 H]., 01/01/1793-12/31/1822

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-ACCOUNT BOOK-(1793-1822): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40082
Physical Description: This folder [172 H] consists of a St. Thomas account book (1793-1822).

St. Thomas Benefactors [172 J]., 01/01/1867-12/31/1887

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-BENEFACTORS-(1867-1887): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40083
Physical Description: This folder [172 J] consists of a ledger (1867-1887) containing the names of benefactors for St. Thomas.

St. Thomas Account Book [172 K]., 01/01/1892-12/31/1897

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. THOMAS MANOR-ACCOUNT BOOK-(1892-1897): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40084
Physical Description: This folder [172 K] consists of an account book (1892-1897) for St. Thomas Manor Church.
White Marsh Saw Mill-Accounts [173 A]., 01/01/1856-12/31/1863

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ GABRIEL DUVALL-(1862): Manuscript
DUVALL, GABRIEL-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER (SJ)-(1862): Manuscript
NEGROES-AGREEMENT BETWEEN G. DUVALL & C.C. LANCASTER (SJ): Manuscript
WHITE MARSH-SAW MILL-ACCOUNTS-(1856-1863): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
LANCASTER, (SJ) C.C.-AGREEMENT W/ MICHAEL LAWLESS-(1862): Manuscript
LAWLESS, MICHAEL-AGREEMENT W/ C.C. LANCASTER (SJ)-(1862): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40085
Physical Description: This folder [173 A] consists of an accounts ledger (1856-1863) for the White Marsh saw mill. Ledger also contains agreement (Jan. 1, 1862) between Charles C. Lancaster, S.J., and Michael Lawless; Agreement (1862) between C.C. Lancaster and Gabriel Duvall ("a colored man").

White Marsh Farms-Day Book [173 B]., 01/01/1850-12/31/1863

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHITE MARSH-FARMS-DAY BOOK-(1850-63): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40086
Physical Description: This folder [173 B] consists of a White Marsh farms day book (1850-1863).

Bohemia-Accounts [174 A]., 01/01/1735-12/31/1761

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOHEMIA MANOR-ACCOUNTS LEDGER/DAY BOOK-(1735-61): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40087
Physical Description: This folder [174 A] consists of a Bohemia accounts ledger and day book (1735-1761) which may be found in [OVERSIZE Box 1].
St. Joseph's Church [Talbot Co.]-Accounts [174 B]., 01/01/1764-12/31/1767

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT CO.]-ACCOUNTS-(1764-1767): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

NEGROES [SLAVES]-TALBOT CO.-LIST/STATISTICAL INFO.-(1764-67): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BOHEMIA MANOR-(1764-1767): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

SLAVES-TALBOT CO. [MD]-LIST/STATISTICS-(1764-67): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40088

Physical Description: This folder [174 B] consists of a day-book including accounts for St. Joseph's Church in Talbot County, Maryland (1764-1767). Includes a page on Negro slaves which provides statistics on age, birth, place of origin, etc.

Bohemia Day book [174 C]., 01/01/1790-12/31/1871

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOHEMIA MANOR-DAY BOOK-(1790-1871): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40089

Physical Description: This folder [174 C] consists of the day book for Bohemia (1790-1871).

Bohemia Day book [174 D]., 01/01/1884-12/31/1897

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BOHEMIA MANOR-DAY BOOK (1884-1897): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40090

Physical Description: This folder [174 D] consists of a day book belonging to Bohemia Manor (1884-1897).
This folder [175] consists of a ledger (1810-1824) for Conewago.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
Conewago-Ledger (1810-24): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Identifier: 40092
Physical Description: This folder [175] consists of a ledger (1810-1824) for Conewago.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
Conewago-Ledger (1827-48): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Identifier: 40093
Physical Description: This folder [175] consists of a ledger (1827-1848) for Conewago.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
Conewago-Accounts (1864-1884): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Identifier: 40094
Physical Description: This folder [175] consists of Conewago accounts and ledger (1864-82) of Simon Dompiieri, S.J. Ledger also contains pew rent records (1870-1884).
Conewago-Books., 01/01/1868-12/31/1887  
Box 50; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
CONEWAGO-DAY BOOKS (1868-1887): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40095
- **Physical Description:** This folder [175] consists of a day book (1827-1835) and an unidentified book [perhaps Conewago] for the period (1868-1884).

Conewago-Church/School Accounts [175]., 01/01/1849-12/31/1900  
Box 50; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
CONEWAGO-CHURCH/SCHOOL ACCOUNTS-(1849-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40096
- **Physical Description:** This folder [175] consists of a day book containing receipts and expenses (1849-1900) for the churches and schools of the Conewago Mission.

Conewago-Accounts Day Book [175 A]., 01/01/1800-12/31/1827  
Box 51; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
CONEWAGO-ACCOUNTS DAY BOOK-(1800-27): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40097
- **Physical Description:** This folder [175 A] consists of an accounts day book (1800-1827) for Conewago.

Conewago-Day Book/Ledger [175 B]., 01/01/1827-12/31/1864  
Box 51; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
CONEWAGO-DAY BOOK/LEDGER-(1827-64): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40098
- **Physical Description:** This folder [175B] consists of a day book (1827-1835) and ledger (1848-1864) for Conewago.
Conewago-Day Book [175 D]., 01/01/1843-12/31/1880

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-DAY BOOK-[1843-76]: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL [TALBOT CO.]-MUSIC PROGRAM-(1880): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40099

Physical Description: This folder [175 D] consists of a day book (1843-1876) for Conewago. Included at the rear of the book are loose receipts and a program of music by the scholars for St. Joseph's School [Talbot Co.? (1880)].

Conewago-Ledger [175 E]., 01/01/1868-12/31/1880

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONEWAGO-LEDGER-(1868-80): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40100

Physical Description: This folder [175 E] consists of a ledger (1868-1880) for Conewago.
Conewago-Parish Confraternities [175 3a], 01/01/1854-12/31/1872
Box 52; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CONEWAGO-BONA MORS ASS’N RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CONEWAGO-BLESSED SACRAMENT CONFRAT. RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CONEWAGO-SACRED HEARTS CONFRATERNITY RECS.- (1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CONEWAGO-HOLY ROSARY CONFRATERNITY RECS. (1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BONA MORS ASS’N (CONEWAGO)-RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CONEWAGO-HOLY CHILDHOOD CONFRATERNITY RECS.- (1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

BLESSED SACRAMENT CONFRAT. (CONWAGO)-RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

SACRED HEARTS CONFRAT. [CONEWAGO]-RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

HOLY ROSARY CONFRATERNITY-RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

HOLY CHILDHOOD CONFRATERNITY (CONEWAGO)-RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CONEWAGO-PARISH CONFRATERNITY RECORDS-(1854-72): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40101

**Physical Description:** This folder [175 3a] consists of Conewago Parish confraternity records (1854-1872) for the following: the Bona Mors Association and the Holy Childhood at the front of the book; records for the confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, Sacred Hearts and Holy Rosary are located at the rear of the book.

Conewago-Collection of Poetry/Speeches [175 3b], 01/01/1830-12/31/1860
Box 52; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CONEWAGO-COLLECTION OF POETRY/SPEECHES [NO DATE]: Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40102

**Physical Description:** This folder [175 3b] consists of a book [no date] of Conewago poetry and speeches dating perhaps (c. 1830-60).
Holy Trinity Church (McSherrystown)-Cash Book [175 3c]., 01/01/1897-12/31/1899
Box 52; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY TRINITY [MCSHERRYSTOWN]-CASH BOOK-(1897-99): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MCSSHERRYSTOWN-HOLY TRINITY CHURCH-CASH BOOK-(1897-99): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40103

Physical Description: This folder [175 3c] consists of an accounts ledger (1895-1901) belonging to Conewago Chapel and Holy Trinity Church [McSherrystown]. At the rear of the ledger are miscellaneous financial papers.

Holy Trinity Church (McSherrystown) [175 3d]., 01/01/1890-12/31/1898
Box 52; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY TRINITY [MCSHERRYSTOWN]-CASH BOOK-(1890-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40104

Physical Description: This folder [175 3d] consists of a cash book (1890-1898) for Holy Trinity Church in McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.

Conewago Chapel/Holy Trinity-Ledger [175 3e]., 01/01/1895-12/31/1901
Box 52; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY TRINITY [MCSHERRYSTOWN]-LEDGER-(1895-1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

CONEWAGO CHAPEL-LEDGER-(1895-1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40105

Physical Description: This folder [175 3e] consists of an accounts ledger (1895-1901) belonging to Conewago Chapel and Holy Trinity Church [McSherrystown]. At the rear of the ledger are miscellaneous financial papers.
Conewago-Day and Cash Book [175 3f], 01/01/1890-12/31/1901

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CONEWAGO-DAY AND CASH BOOK-(1890-1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40106

**Physical Description:**
This folder [175 3f] consists of a day and cash book (1890-1901) belonging to Conewago Chapel.

St. John's Church-Account Ledgers [179]., 01/01/1822-12/31/1850

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-BRIEF HISTORY: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-ACCOUNTS-(1822-50): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. MARY'S [PETERVILLE]-ACCOUNT RECORDS-(1850): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40107

**Physical Description:**
This folder [179] consists of an accounts ledger (1833-1841) belonging to St. John's Church in Frederick, Maryland. At the front of the ledger is a brief history of St. John's Church. [OVERSIZE Box 3: (179)-St. John's Church expense book (1822-1850) and cash book (1822-1846)].

St. John's Literary Instit.-Cash/Day Book [179]., 01/01/1846-12/31/1860

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-CASH/DAY BOOK-(1846-60): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40108

**Physical Description:**
This folder [179] consists of the St. John's Literary Institute cash and day book (1846-1860).
St. John's Literary Instit.-Notebook [179], 01/01/1846-12/31/1876

Box 53; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-NOTEBOOK-(1846-76): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40109

Physical Description: This folder [179] consists of a notebook (1846-1876) for St. John's Literary Institution. Inclosed are pencil etchings, poetry, programs and other varia pertaining to the institute.

Church Accounts [179], 01/01/1865-12/31/1896

Box 53; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

URBANA-MISSION-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

POINT OF ROCK-MISSION-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

LIBERTY-MISSION-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MANOR-MISSION-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

PETERSVILLE-MISSION-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INSTIT.-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MIDDLETOWN-MISSION-ACCOUNTS: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40110

Physical Description: This folder [179] consists of account records for the following: St. John's Church, St. John's Literary Institution, as well as the churches in Middletown, Urbana, Point of Rocks, Liberty, Manor and Petersville.
St. John's Church/Petersville-Day/Cash Book [179]., 01/01/1892-12/31/1902
Box 54; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
PETERSVILLE-MISSION-DAY/CASH BOOK-(1892-94): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. JOHN'S [FREDERICK]-DAY/CASH BOOK-(1892-1902): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40111

**Physical Description:** This folder [179] consists of the accounts ledger for St. John's Church [Frederick (1892-1902)] and for the mission at Petersville (1892-1894).

Manresa Institute-Document (copies) [180]., 01/01/1883-12/31/1883
Box 54; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MANRESA INSTITUTE-CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION (COPY): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40112

**Physical Description:** This folder [180] consists of copies (c. 1883) of the Certificate of Incorporation for the Manresa Institute in Esopus, New York.

St. John's Church/St. Joseph's Coll.-Cash Book [183 A]., 01/01/1856-12/31/1860
Box 54; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]-CASH BOOK-(1856-60): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-CASH BOOK-(1856-60): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40113

**Physical Description:** This folder [183 A] consists of the cash book (1856-1860) for St. John's Church and St. Joseph's College [Philadelphia].

St. Joseph's College [183 A1-A3]., 01/01/1854-12/31/1860
Box 54; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]-BUILDING COSTS-(1856-60): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40114

**Physical Description:** This folder [183 A1-A3] consists of materials pertaining to St. Joseph's College, including a list of building costs.
St. John's Church/College [Phila.] [183 B-B1"], 01/01/1855-12/31/1860

Box 55; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-FINAN. STATEMENTS-(1855-60): Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [OLD CHAPEL]-PEW RECORDS-(1856-60): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHAPEL [PHILA]-PEW RECORDS-(1856-60): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40115

Physical Description: This folder [183 B1-B1'] consists of financial statements (1855-1860) belonging to St. John's Church in Philadelphia. It includes cash account, receipts and expense records; [OVERSIZE Box 3: (183 B)-Pew book for the Chapel of the Immaculate Conception (St. Joseph's "old" College chapel, 1856-1860)].

St. John's Church-Finan. Statements [183 B1 (iii-iv)], 01/01/1859-12/31/1860

Box 55; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-FINAN. STATEMENTS-(1859-60): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40116

Physical Description: This folder [183 B1 (iii-iv)] consists of financial statements (1859-1860) belonging to St. John's Church in Philadelphia.

St. Joseph's College/St. John's Church-Finances [183 C1-4], 01/01/1855-12/31/1857

Box 55; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. JOHN'S [PHILA]-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1855-57): Manuscript

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA]-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1855): Manuscript

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-SETTLEMENT WITH-(1856): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40117

Physical Description: This folder [183 C1-C4] consists of financial records (1855-1857) belonging to St. John's Church and St. Joseph's College in Philadelphia.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of records belonging to the Provincial Procurator's Office.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 56

Identifier: 484

Financial Statements for Provincial Houses [198 A]., 01/01/1913-12/31/1918
Box 55; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEW YORK PROVINCE: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

NEW ENGLAND PROVINCE: Ledger (Financial Stuff)

MARYLAND PROV.-HOUSES-FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(1913-18): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROVINCIAL HOUSES-FINANCES-(1913-18): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40118

Physical Description: This record may be found in [OVERSIZE Box 1: (198 A)-Financial statements of the houses of the Provinces (i.e., New England, New York, Maryland-1913-1918)].

Scholasticate at Georgetown-Bills Paid [198 B]., 01/01/1846-12/31/1870
Box 55; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOCIETY OF JESUS-G'TOWN SCHOLASTICATE-BILLS PAID-(1846-70): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN U.-SCHOLASTICATE-BILLS PAID-(1846-70): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40119

Physical Description: This folder [198 B] consists of a record of bills paid (1846-1870) at the Scholasticate at Georgetown.
This folder [198 C] consists of an account book (1864-1870) for the New York and Canada missions.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEW YORK-MISSIONS-ACCOUNT BOOK-(1864-70): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
CANADA-MISSIONS-ACCOUNT BOOK-(1864-70): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40120
Physical Description: This folder [198 C] consists of an account book (1864-1870) for the New York and Canada missions.

Maryland/NY Province-House Finances [199 A], 01/01/1881-12/31/1900

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. LAWRENCE'S [NY]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
CHURCH OF THE GESU [PHILA]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BOSTON COLLEGE-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S [PROVIDENCE (RI)]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
FORDHAM-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. INIGOES-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
GEORGETOWN U.-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. THOMAS-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
JAMAICA-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S [TROY (NY)]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
COLLEGE OF ST. PETER [JERSEY C.]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [NY]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ALEXANDRIA-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY TRINITY [BOSTON]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WHITE MARSH-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
FREDERICK-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
GOSHENHOPPEN-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BOHEMIA MANOR-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
CONEWAGO-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
LEONARDTOWN-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
MESSENGER OF THE SACRED HEART-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
MANRESA-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
SEMINARIES-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
MARYLAND/NY PROVINCE-FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-HOUSE FINANCES-(1881-1900): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
This folder [199 A] consists of a ledger pertaining to the financial state of the houses of the Maryland/New York Province (1881-1900). Houses listed in the ledger are the following: Loyola College [Baltimore], Bohemia, Boston College, Holy Trinity [Boston], St. Mary's [Boston], Conewago, Fordham, Frederick, Georgetown College, Holy Trinity [Georgetown], Jamaica, Goshenhoppen, College of St. Peter [Jersey City], Leonardtown, St. Francis Xavier [New York], St. Lawrence's [New York], Church of the Jesu [Philadelphia], St. Joseph's [Philadelphia], St. Joseph's [Providence, R.I.], St. Inigoes, St. Thomas, St. Joseph's [Troy, N.Y.], Gonzaga College [Washington], Alexandria, Whitemarsh, Woodstock, Holy Cross College [Worcester], Area Seminaries, Messenger of the Sacred Heart and Manresa.
This folder consists of . Items include the following: Province of New York in Account with Woodstock College (1880); Province of Maryland in account with Woodstock College (1877-78); Summary of accounts of the house of the Maryland Province Novitiate (1851-1878); Maryland/New York Province in account with Woodstock College (1881-82); New York Missions and California Missions Financial sheet (1869-1870); Expenses of the Frederick Novitiate (1849); Province of New York with the College of Belen [Havana, Cuba]; Province of Maryland account with the Province of Naples; Ledger of House Accounts.
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
MARYLAND/ NY PROVINCE-STATU TEMPORALIS-(1899-1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BOSTON COLLEGE-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENCE [PHILA]-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
MANRESA-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. PETER'S COLLEGE [JERSEY C.]-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
KEYSER ISLAND-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. IGNATIUS [NY]-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ITALIAN CHURCH-LORETTO [NEW YORK CITY]-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY TRINITY [DC] RESIDENCE-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
COLLEGE OF ST. PETER [JERSEY C.]-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
MARYLAND PROV.-NOVITIATE-FINANCIAL RECORDS-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. MARY'S RESIDENCE [BOSTON]-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
LEONARDTOWN-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. INIGOES-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. THOMAS-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WHITE MARSH-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
JAMAICA MISSION-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. ANDREW-ON-HUDSON [NEW YORK]-FINANCES-(1901): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
This folder consists of the following two items: Statu Temporalis (1899-1901) and Roman Missi (1902); Provincial financial records (1901) for the following: Boston College, Brooklyn, Georgetown College, Gonzaga College, Holy Cross College, Loyola College [Baltimore], St. Francis Xavier College, St. John's College, Fordham, St. Joseph's College and Residence [Philadelphia], the College of Peter [Jersey City], Woodstock College, the Novitiate, Arca Seminarii, Apostleship of Prayer, St. Mary's Residence [Boston], Holy Trinity Residence [Boston], Holy Trinity Residence [Georgetown], Leonardtown, Manresa-Keyser Island, St. Ignatius Loyola [New York City], Italian Church-Loretto [New York City]; St. Inigoes, St. Thomas, White Marsh, Jamaica Mission, St. Andrew-on-Hudson [New York].
ST. JOSEPH'S [TROY (NY)]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. INIGOES-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
JAMAICA MISSION-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WHITE MARSH-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
OUR LADY OF LORETTO [NY]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY TRINITY [BOSTON]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. PETER'S COLLEGE [JERSEY C.]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S [PROVIDENCE (RI)]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
GEORGETOWN U.-FINANCES-(1894-1898): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
This folder [199 E] consists of the cash book and memorandum book for the Province (1894-1898). Included are the following entries: Woodstock College, Frederick Novitiate, Georgetown College, St. John's College [Fordham], Holy Cross College, St. Francis Xavier [New York], College of St. Peter [Jersey City], St. Joseph's Church and College [Philadelphia], Loyola College, Holy Trinity [Georgetown], St. Lawrence [New York], Our Lady of Loretto, St. Joseph's Church [Troy, New York], St. Joseph's Church [Providence, Rhode Island], St. Mary's Church [Boston], Holy Trinity [Boston], Keyser Island, Bohemia Manor Church, Conewago Chapel, Manresa, Messenger, St. Ignatius Church [New York], St. Inigoes, Jamaica Mission, White Marsh and Gonzaga College.

Annual Statements of Colleges & Houses [199 D]., 01/01/1898-12/31/1910
Box 56.1; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORDHAM [ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE OF ST. PETER [JERSEY C.]-FINANCES-(1894-98): Ledger (Financial Stuff)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>40124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>This folder [199 E] consists of the cash book and memorandum book for the Province (1894-1898). Included are the following entries: Woodstock College, Frederick Novitiate, Georgetown College, St. John's College [Fordham], Holy Cross College, St. Francis Xavier [New York], College of St. Peter [Jersey City], St. Joseph's Church and College [Philadelphia], Loyola College, Holy Trinity [Georgetown], St. Lawrence [New York], Our Lady of Loretto, St. Joseph's Church [Troy, New York], St. Joseph's Church [Providence, Rhode Island], St. Mary’s Church [Boston], Holy Trinity [Boston], Keyser Island, Bohemia Manor Church, Conewago Chapel, Manresa, Messenger, St. Ignatius Church [New York], St. Inigoes, Jamaica Mission, White Marsh and Gonzaga College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CANISIUS COLLEGE [BUFFALO]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. ANNE'S [BUFFALO]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BOWIE-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
BROOKLYN COLLEGE-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. PETER'S COLLEGE [JERSEY C.]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. STANISLAUS [FREDERICK NOVITIATE]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
FREDERICK-ST. STANISLAUS [NOVITIATE]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. THOMAS MANOR-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALT]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. IGNATIUS [NY]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WHITE MARSH-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
AURIESVILLE [THE SHRINE]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
AMERICA PRESS-FINANCES-(1909-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE [JAMAICA]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
SHRINE [AURIESVILLE]-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-FINANCES-(1898-1910): Ledger (Financial Stuff)
This folder [199 D] consists essentially of a listing of financial records from the Provincial Procurator's office.

Physical Description:
This folder [199 D] consists of a ledger containing the annual statements (1898-1910) of colleges and houses belonging to the Maryland/New York Province. The following entries may be found:
- Georgetown College, St. John's College, Holy Cross College, St. Francis Xavier [New York], Boston College, College of St. Peter [Jersey City], St. Joseph's College [Philadelphia], Loyola College [Baltimore], Gonzaga College, St. Mary's Church [Boston], Holy Trinity [Boston], St. Ingatius Loyola [New York], Our Lady of Loretto Church [New York], St. Joseph's Church [Philadelphia], Holy Trinity [Georgetown], White Marsh (Bowie), St. Thomas Manor, Leonardtown, St. Inigoes, St. George's College [Jamaica], Messenger, the Shrine at Auriesville, Keyser Island, Canisius College [Buffalo], St. Anne's [Buffalo], Brooklyn College, Woodstock College and St. Stanislaus [Frederick-Novitiate]. Also included is an entry for America Press (1909-1910) and the Apostleship of Prayer (1909-1910).
Correspondence 1638-1766 [202 A1-13], 05/15/1638-03/16/1766

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GENERALS’ CORRESPONDENCE-EXTRACTS (1638-45): Manuscript

Baltimore, Lord-Society And (1638-45): Manuscript

Pennington, (SJ) Francis-Corresp. Of: Autographed Letter

Del’Vaux, Bro. Joseph-Autograph (1703): Autographed Letter

Negroes-Charity Towards (1749): Manuscript

Attwood, (SJ) Peter-Corresp. Of (1716): Autographed Letter

Thorold, (SJ) George-Autograph Of (1725): Autographed Letter

Maryland Mission-Ordinations Re (1725): Other Types

Hunter, (SJ) George-Corresp. To (1757): Other Types

Carroll, James-Corresp. To (1716): Autographed Letter


Digges, (SJ) Thomas-Corresp. Of (1758): Autographed Letter

Deer Creek [MD]-Corresp. Re (1758): Other Types

Corbie, (SJ) Henry-Ordinations Of: Manuscript

Maryland Plantations-Account (1765): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40127

**Physical Description:**

Contains excerpts from Fr. Generals letters 1638-45; note from Fr. Pennington requesting pills; fragment with B. Joseph Del'Vaux's autograph (1703?); memorandum from Peter Attwood to James Carroll requesting books Aug 1716; 3 pp. ordination of Rev. F. Mansell under autograph of George Thorold, SJ, concerning residence 6/8/1725; note from Joseph Marshall re indulgences 11/21/1727; AMs thoughts of George Hunter, SJ 12/20/1749; tester to Rev. Mr. Ashby from T. Digges re Deer Creek property (?) 8/15/1758; ordinations and regulations for the Mission of Maryland 4/2/1757; "Full account of Plantations of Maryland Mission" 7/23/1765; letter from Fr. Rivers to Fr. Bolton 3/16/1766.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SUPPRESSION: Manuscript

BRIEF REQUESTING SUPPRESSION (1769): Other Types

NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1770): Autographed Letter

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. RE (1770): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1770): Other Types

HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1770): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40128

Physical Description: Contains AMs list of pledges to Blessed Sacrament Aug 1768; letters from Fr. Rivers to John Bolton, SJ 9/8/1768 and 4/10/1769; AMs brief from ministers of the Crown of Bourbon to the Holy See requesting suppression of Society of Jesus 1769; letter from C.H. Wharton to George Hunter, SJ 2/13/1770; letter from Leonard Neale, SJ to his mother 2/15/1770; letter from Hugh Hemersley to Robert Eden re safe passage of George Hunter SJ 3/21/1770; fragment of note date illegible.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN: Other Types

CATHERINE THE GREAT-LETTER OF (COPY): Transcript

RICCI, (SJ) LAWRENCE-CORRESP. OF (1771): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SUPPRESSION: Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40129

Physical Description: Contains communication of Fr. General Lorenzo Ricci 1/4/1771; letter from E.C. and M.C. Hagan to John Bolton 6/27/1773; letter from Ferdinand Farmer re brief of suppression 6/13/1775; letter to John Lewis, SJ 1/17/1775; AMs text of letter of Catherine the Great of Russia to Pope Pius VI announcing her protection of Jesuits.

Carroll-Plowden Correspondence (1) [202 B1-9]., 02/28/1779-06/29/1785
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1779-85): Autographed Letter

PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1779-85): Other Types

WHARTON, CHARLES H.-APOSTASY OF (1784-85): Other Types

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY IN UNITED STATES (1779-85): Other Types

AMERICA-CLERGY IN (1785): Other Types

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. RE (1780): Other Types

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-MOVE TO BALTIMORE: Other Types

RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1783): Other Types

PROPAGANDA-SOCIETY PROPERTY AND (1783-85): Other Types

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN-CORRESP. RE (1783-85): Other Types

MARYLAND MISSION-ADMINISTRATION (1782): Other Types

SEMINARY [MD]-PLANS FOR (1783): Other Types

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-APPOINTED BP: Other Types

HUNTER, (SJ) GEORGE-DEATH (1780): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION-CORRESP. RE (1780-83): Other Types

NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. RE (1783): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier:  40130

Physical Description: Contains ALS from John Carroll to Charles Plowden, SJ: on general situation of ex-Jesuits and property, religious liberty in states 2/28/1779; on death of George Hunter, SJ, desire of Robert Molyneux, SJ to come to Maryland from Philadelphia 4/27/1780; on possibility of Society's restoration, administration of mission 2/20/1782; inquiring about Jesuits in Italy 5/18/1783; on arrival of Leonard Neale, SJ, plans for college and seminary, Propaganda's efforts to take over Society property, Society in Russia 9/26/1783; on Society in Russia and prospects for restoration, on note to Congress re Propaganda's desire for Society property (includes transcription of note) 4/10/1784; on apostasy of Charles Wharton 9/18/1784; on national character of clergy, Carroll's appointment as bishop, founding of two colleges in Maryland and hope for establishment of seminary, religious liberty, Wharton controversy 2/27/1785; on Carroll's move from Rock Creek to Baltimore 6/29/1785.
Contains ALS from Carroll to Plowden: on vicariate-apostolic and independence of national clergy, conversations with B. Franklin, hopes for establishment of College 12/15/1785; on lack of priests, deaths of German ex-Jesuits in Pennsylvania 7/11/1786; on sending of Irish Capucins to Kentucky settlement, hopes for school and seminary, interest in extending missions to Southern Virginia and Carolinas 1/13/1786; [on plans for Academy at Georgetown, prospects of restoration of Society and its property 2/28/1787]; on application for diocesan 3/29/1787; on charges that Carroll advocated vernacular in liturgy and abolition of celibacy 6/4/1787; on problems with Irish clergy, arrival of German Capucins 11/7/1787.
Contains ALS from Carroll to Plowden: on problems with Irish and German Capucins, commencement of construction of "the Academy" 3/1/1788; on independence of English clergy, problems with Irish and German clergy, Molyneux at Bohemia 5/26/1788; on continuing progress on Academy, arrival of Francis Neale, SJ 11/12/1788; on grant of ordinary Bishopric 3/20/1789; on establishment of See of Baltimore 5/8/1789; on Carroll's reluctance to assume Bishopric 7/12/1789; on further problems with Capucins 10/23/1789; on problems with German Capucin 12/28/1789.
Contains ALS from Carroll to Plowden (except for letter of 1/19/1790 to Francis Neale): on Neale's posting to St. Thomas Manor 1/19/1790; on continuing work on Georgetown, opening of college at Annapolis, barring of Catholics from high office in some states 2/24/1790; unreality of hopes for immediate restoration 3/16/1790; on arrival of nuns in Maryland, attempts to get president for Academy 9/7/1790; on possibility of Sulpicians coming to America, rumors of restoration of Society in America 9/13/1790; on misc. donations 9/20/1790; on furnishing of European clergy to America 9/25/1790; on misc donations 9/27/1790; on plans for seminary in Baltimore, Plowden's benefaction to Georgetown 10/4/1790.
DIOCESAN SYNOP-PROPOSAL (1791): Other Types
MOUNT CARMEL [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1791): Other Types
CAPUCHIN ORDER IN AMERICA (1791): Other Types
PORT TOBACCO [MD]-CARMELITES IN (1791): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. RE (1791): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-OPENING (1791): Other Types
LEE, GOV. THOMAS SIM-CONVERSION: Other Types
FRENCH REVOLUTION-JOHN CARROLL ON: Other Types
BOSTON-ACCEPTANCE OF CATHOLICS IN (1791): Other Types
BURKE, EDMUND-JOHN CARROLL ON (1791): Other Types
ST. SULPICE SEMINARY-SUPPORT FOR (1791): Other Types
KENTUCKY-CLERGY NEEDS (1791): Other Types
CARMELITE CONVENT [PORT TOBACCO, MD] (1791): Other Types
NORTH CAROLINA-CLERGY NEEDS (1791): Other Types
PENNSYLVANIA-CLERGY NEEDS (1791): Other Types
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1791-92): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1791-92): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND MISSION-CLERGY NEEDS (1791): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1792): Other Types
GEORGIA-CLERGY NEEDS (1791): Other Types
VIRGINIA-CLERGY NEEDS (1791): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS from Carroll to Plowden: on visit to Port Tobacco Carmelites, abandonment of Kentucky mission by Capucin, projection of opening of Georgetown Academy, future appointments of Bishops in America 2/3/1791; on Plowden's donation to Georgetown, coming of Sulpicians to America, progress of Carmelites, Burke's anti-revolutionary pamphlet 3/21/1791; on acceptance of Catholics in Boston 6/11/1791; arrival of clergy from France, settlement of French immigrants in Virginia, lack of means for Seminary, opening of Georgetown Academy, fallen state of Capucins, request of Indian tribe in Massachusetts for priest, plan for Diocesan Synod in November, need for clergy in Kentucky, Georgia, North Carolina, Maryland, Pennsylvania 9/3/1791; call to Diocesan Synod 9/27/1791 (duplicate circular); on opening of Georgetown Academy and lack of president, Diocesan Synod 10/12/1791; on election of Bishops, assignment of Leonard Neale, SJ to Philadelphia 1791 (Note: this is a letter fragment with beginning missing); on German priest's attempt to set up schismatic church, contributions for Seminary 3/1/1792; on hopes for Georgetown's role in fostering Catholicism in America, recommendation of second Diocese for America 4/30/1792; on prospects for establishment of second Diocese, convert status of Maryland Governor Thomas Sim Lee 6/1/1792.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hagan Correspondence [202 C1-4]., 02/11/1783-01/18/1786</th>
<th>Box 57; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGAN, (SR.) MONICA CLARE-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGAN, (SR.) THERESA-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLTON, JOHN-CORRESP. TO: Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains ALS from Srs. Elizabeth Clare, Monica Clare Hagan, and Theresa Hagan to John Bolton of Port Tobacco, dated 2/11/1783; 1/2/1785; 6/10/1785; 1/18/1786.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence to Charles and Francis Neale [202 E1-H2], 07/25/1787-07/02/1798

Box 57; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CHAPEL (1795): Other Types

ANVERS-CONVENT-CORRESP. RE (1791): Other Types

SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1798): Autographed Letter

MOUNT CARMEL [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1791-92): Other Types

SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1798): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1787-95): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1791-92): Other Types

LIEGE ACADEMY-CORRESP. RE (1789-95): Other Types

FRENCH REVOLUTION-CORRESP. RE (1798): Other Types

SUPPRESSION OF RELIGION IN EUROPE (1798): Other Types

CARROLL, CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1793): Other Types

CARMELITE CONVENT [PORT TOBACCO, MD] (1791-92): Other Types

THORPE, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1787): Autographed Letter

STONE, (SJ) MARMADUKE-CORRESP. OF (1789): Autographed Letter

SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION (1789): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40138

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Henri Groenen to C. Neale on news from Convent of Anvers 6/19/1791; from de Villegas d'Estaimbourg to C. Neale on payments to Port Tobacco convent 6/3/1792, 6/18/1792, 6/23/1792, and May 1791; from John Thorpe, SJ to F. Neale on desirability of College in America for training of youths 7/25/1787, on Liege Academy 5/10/1788; from Marmaduke Stone, SJ to F. Neale on Liege Academy, prospects for restoration of Society in America 10/25/1789; from J. Laurenson to F. Neale on state of Liege Academy and negligence of Charles Carroll 11/29/1793; from Notley Young to F. Neale on altarpiece for Georgetown Chapel 1795; from Nicholas Sewall, SJ to Charles Sewall, SJ on French Revolution and suppression of religion 2/14/1798 and 7/2/1798.
Correspondence and Manuscript [202 K1-M1]., 07/16/1765-05/12/1794
Box 57; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DEMARTARA MISSION-MEMORIAL OF (1783): Manuscript
NIHILL, (SJ) EDWARD-CORRESP. OF (1787): Autographed Letter
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1787): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PROPOSAL FOR (1787): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1791-94): Other Types
COBB NECK [MD]-CONGREGATION (1792): Other Types
NEWPORT [MD]-CONGREGATION (1792): Other Types
ROSSETER, (REV.) JOHN-RECOMMENDATION FOR: Other Types
STAUNTON, (REV.) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1794): Autographed Letter
PASSAMAQUADY TRIBE-[ME] (1791): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [ME] (1791): Other Types
CARROLL, CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (COPY): Other Types
VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC [AMERICA] (1765): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SUPPRESSION: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40139

Physical Description: Contains AMs copy of memorial of mission to Demarara from Leonard Neale to Propaganda 1783; ALS from Edward Nihill, SJ to Charles Plowden, SJ on proposal for establishment of Georgetown Academy 5/2/1787; fragment of letter to Bp Carroll on congregations of Cobb Neck and Newport, education of young men at Georgetown 1792-93; ALS recommendation of Rev. John Rosseter by Rev. George Staunton, to Bp Carroll 5/12/1794; request of Maine Indians of Passamaquady to Bp Carroll for priest 5/17/1791; AMs copy of Charles Carroll's letter of 7/16/1765 on appointment of vicariate-apostolic to America; AMs playlet on Suppression of Society.
Novitiate Correspondence [203 A1-8]., 01/01/1762-04/30/1955

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
HODDER HOUSE [STONYHURST] (1806): Manuscript

PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-WRITINGS (1806): Manuscript

MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-NOVITIATE AND (1806): Manuscript

NOVITIATE [GEORGETOWN]-INSTRUCTIONS (1806-40): Manuscript

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-NOVITIATE (1806-40): Manuscript

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-ORDERS: Manuscript

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MEMO TO (1831): Manuscript

"WOODSTOCK LETTERS" (1955): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40140

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs Order of Daily Duties at Hodder House Novitiate, Stonyhurst, written by Charles Plowden, SJ for use of Robert Molyneaux, SJ in Georgetown Novitiate 1806, plus photostat of same, and offprint of April 1955 Woodstock Letters with reproduction of same; AMs instructions to Novices 1806; AMs account of Novitiate at Paris Daily Order, ca. 1762, plus offprint of April 1955 Woodstock Letters with translation of same; AMs distribution of time signed by Anthony Kohlmann ca. 1817-19; AMs daily distribution of time for year 1820; AMs distribution of time 1817 and 1821; AMs memorandum to Fr. Kenney 7/6/1831; AMs explanation of Novitiate rules 5/6/1840.

Grassi Correspondence [203 B1-14]., 11/06/1812-12/31/1812

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

Box 57.1; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CLOSING OPPOSED (1812): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CLERGY NEEDS (1812): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-NOVITIATE (1812): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
NOVICES-CONDITIONS FOR DISMISSAL: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
BOHEMIA MANOR-ABP CARROLL'S VISIT TO (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1812): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-IMPROVED (1812): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
| Identifier: | 40141 |
| Physical Description: | Contains ALS: from Benedict Fenwick, SJ to John Grassi, SJ on arrival of Ladaviere in New York 11/6/1812; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on possibility of closing Georgetown, clergy needs of St. Thomas Manor 11/11/1812; from Grassi to J.B. Cary on construction for new Novitiate at White Marsh 11/13/1812; from Grassi to John Beschter, SJ 11/13/1812; AMs note of introduction from Abp Carroll to Grassi re a Mr. Harent 11/15/1812; ALS from Grassi to Beschter on conditions for dismissing novices, Ladaviere's studies 11/16/1812, 11/20/1812; from Charles Neale to Grassi on faculties given to Rector Georgetown, Corporation's power over temporals 12/1/1812; from Pierre Malou to Grassi on general complaints 12/2/1812; ANS from Thomas Jenkins to John Henry, SJ asking assistance 12/3/1812; from Anthony Kohlmann to Grassi on incapacity of Malou 12/11/1812; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on improvements at Georgetown, building of novitiate at White Marsh 12/31/1812; from Grassi to J.B. Cary on latter's health 12/31/1812; from Abp Carroll to Enoch Fenwick, SJ on former's trip to Bohemia (no date, pres. 1812). |
Correspondence Jul-Aug 1812 [203 C1-8], 07/09/1812-08/26/1812
Box 57.1; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1812): Other Types
CONFESSION OF NUNS-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
KENNY, (SJ) PATRICK-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
HOLY TRINITY [PHILA]-DISCORD IN (1812): Other Types
ENGLAND-PROVINCE-PAYMENTS TO (1812): Other Types
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40142
Physical Description: Contains ALS from Abp Carroll to Grassi on Charles Neale's foregoing of confessing of nuns, questions on Grassi's appointment to Presidency of Georgetown 7/9/1812; from Bp Michael Egan of Philadelphia to Beschter on discord between Maximilian Rantzau, SJ and Patrick Kenny, SJ in Holy Trinity Church Philadelphia 7/19/1812, more on same 7/22/1812, on misc matters 8/3/1812; from Abp Carroll to Beschter on the latter's difficulties, payments on old debt of Maryland to England Province 7/30/1812; from Kohlmann to Grassi on expanding Georgetown 8/23/1812; from Pierre Malou, SJ to Grassi on discipline in New York 8/26/1812; from Grassi to Beschter on the latter's ill health, with invitation to Georgetown 8/31/1812.

Correspondence Sept-Oct 1812 [203 C9-25], 09/08/1812-10/30/1812
Box 57.1; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-ILL HEALTH (1812): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
MATTHEWS, (REV.) WM.-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1812): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-VICE PRESIDENCY (1812): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-NOVITIATE (1812): Other Types
WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-BESCHTER AND (1812): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-DISORDER OF (1812): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
CORP. RCC-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-NOVITIATE (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MANAGEMENT (1812): Other Types
NOVITIATE-LOCATION-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-NOVITIATE AND (1812): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DIRECTORS (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LOAN TO (1812): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
DEAGLE, MATTHEW-RECOMMENDED AS STUDENT (1812): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
Contains ALS from Egan to Grassi on declining health of Beschter 9/8/1812; from Kohlmann to Grassi on unfitness of Malou, use of Conewago house as Novitiate, unfitness of Beschter as Master of Novices 9/11/1812; from Leonard Neale to Grassi on former's resentment of latter's rebuke re management of Georgetown 9/12/1812; from Bro. Joseph Mobberly to Grassi recommending St. Inigoes for Novitiate undated (pres. Summer 1812); from Grassi to Beschter on latter's relocation to White Marsh, decision on location of Novitiate 9/12/1812; from Abp Carroll to Enoch Fenwick re meeting of Corporation at Georgetown 9/12/1812; from Rev. William Matthews to Grassi on duties of President and Vice President of Georgetown under Molyneux and Neale 9/14/1812; from James Wallace, SJ to Grassi on disordered state of Literary Institute 9/21/1812; from Benedict Fenwick to Grassi on Malou's discontent with Literary Institute 9/21/1812; from Abp Carroll to Enoch Fenwick on sending of novices to St. Inigoes until completion of White Marsh, new directors of Georgetown, $6000 loan from a Mr. Jackson of Bladensburg, pres. to Georgetown 9/23/1812; from C. Bowling, SJ to Leonard Edelin, SJ 9/2/1812; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick 9/25/1812; ANS from Lorenzo Abp of Rio de Janeiro (?) 10/3/1812; from Grassi to J.B. Cary, SJ 10/5/1812; from Grassi to Cary on mass stipends 10/23/1812; from John Henry, SJ to Cary on performance of marriage 10/29/1812; from Abp Carroll to Grassi recommending Matthew Deagle as student 10/30/1812.
Grassi and other Correspondence [203 D1-9]., 02/05/1812-05/04/1812

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-REFORM (1812): Other Types
STRICKLAND, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
ROME-AMERICAN COMMUNICATION WITH (1812): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-ADMINISTRATION (1812): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1812): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY] (1812): Other Types
HALIFAX [CANADA]-MISSION (1812): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40144

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: to Grassi from Orazio Montefisso on latter's visit to Sicily (no date, pres. 1812); from J.B. Cary, SJ to novice Simon Gartland on latter's desire to leave Society and return to France 2/5/1812; from Wm. Strickland, SJ to Grassi (?) on latter's appointment as Rector of Georgetown 2/12/1812; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on communication with Rome, General's dissatisfaction with American administration 2/22/1812; from Strickland to Grassi on latter's appointment as Rector, reform of abuses at Georgetown, plans to merge Georgetown and Literary Institute at New York Apr 1812; [from Abp Carroll to F. Neale 4/11/1812;] from Bp of Quebec to Grassi on Halifax ministry 4/16/1812; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick 5/1/1812 and 5/4/1812.
Grassi and other Correspondence (2) [203 D10-18], 05/22/1812-06/30/1812

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EGAN, (BP) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1812): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1812): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
KENNY, (SJ) PATRICK-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
HOLY TRINITY [PHILA]-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
HALIFAX [CANADA]-MISSION (1812): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER [PA]-CORRESP. RE (1812): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1812): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1812): Other Types
NOVITIATE-ADMINISTRATION OF (1812): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40145
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Bp Michael Egan to Abp Carroll on power of attorney for Philadelphia property May 1812; from Patrick Kenny, SJ to C. Neale on Rantzau and Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia 5/22/1812; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick 5/24/1812; for Bp Egan to Beschter on latter's chances of returning to Lancaster 6/15/1812; from C. Neale to Grassi on Halifax ministry 6/16/1812; for Bp Egan to Beschter on latter's health 6/22/1812; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on meeting of Directors of Library 6/23/1812 and 6/30/1812; from Anthony Kohlmann, SJ to Grassi on former's chances of becoming Master of Novices 6/23/1812.

Correspondence [203 H1-8], 09/05/1811-12/09/1811
Box 57.1; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)
**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

HALIFAX [CANADA]-MISSION (1811): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

Baltimore SEE-SOCIETY AND (1811): Other Types

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

CORP. RCC-MEETING (1811): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-NEGLECT (1811): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1811): Other Types

RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1811): Other Types

ST. INIGOES MANOR-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

SOCIETY IN AMERICA-ACCOUNT OF (1811): Other Types

ST. THOMAS MANOR-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

FENWICK, FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

WHITE MARSH [MD]-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

NEWTOWN [MD]-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-ACREAGE (1811): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Identifier: 40146

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp of Quebec to Grassi on Halifax Ministry 9/5/1811; from C. Neale to F. Neale on relations between Society and See 9/11/1811; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on meeting of Corp 9/21/1811; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on "degraded state" of Georgetown, C. Neale's harmful interventions 10/27/1811; from Abp Carroll to C. Neale on Rantzau and on Neale's arrogance in general 11/5/1811; from E. Fenwick to Francis Fenwick 11/11/1811; from Pierre Malou with account of Society in US, including list of acreages of Maryland missions, general description of Georgetown's layout and "pitiable state" 11/20/1811; from C. Neale to Grassi 12/9/1811.
Correspondence [203 K1-9]., 01/04/1811-03/20/1811

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1811): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types
NEWPORT [MD]-ADMINISTRATION (1811): Other Types
HALIFAX COLLEGE [CANADA] (1811): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CLOSING PROPOSED (1811): Other Types
STONYHURST [ENGLAND]-LAND PURCHASES (1811): Other Types
ROSSETER, (REV.) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-JOHN CARROLL ON (1811): Other Types
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter
COBB NECK [MD]-ADMINISTRATION (1811): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY] (1811): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40147
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to C. Neale on change of administration for Cobb Neck and Newport 1/4/1811; from Kohlmann expressing hope that Georgetown rather than the Literary Institute would close 1/4/1811; from Rev. John Rosseter to Abp Carroll 1/20/1811; from Abp Carroll to F. Neale on Rosseter's desire to reside in a Jesuit House 1/21/1811; from Abp Carroll to Rosseter recommending latter reside at White Marsh 1/26/1811, on advantages of White Marsh 1/29/1811; from Giuseppe Ignazio Amaja, SJ to Grassi 2/11/1811; from Charles Plowden on C. Neale 3/11/1811; from Plowden to Grassi on Halifax college, C. Neale, purchase of lands by Stonyhurst 3/20/1811.
Correspondence [203 K10-17]., 04/02/1811-06/30/1811

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1811): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ORGANIZATION (1811): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1811): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1811): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1811): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40148

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Kohlmann to Grassi on closing of Georgetown College 4/2/1811; from Abp Carroll to Grassi, letter of recommendation 5/12/1811; from Abp Carroll to Rev. William Matthews 5/27/1811; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on misc. appointments 6/8/1811, on organization of Georgetown 6/19/1811, on misc 6/25/1811, 6/30/1811; from Benedict Fenwick to F. Neale on inability of Georgetown to attract students from outside of Maryland, relations of Society with Sees 6/10/1811.

Correspondence [203 M1-10]., 06/07/1810-12/04/1810

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to F. Neale on establishment of "perpetual free place" at Georgetown, first offered to Charles Pisi 6/7/1810; from Abp Carroll on request to retain E. Fenwick as pastor of St. Mary's, Alexandria 7/5/1810; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on loan from Holy Trinity Church for burial of Anne Barry 8/7/1810; from Francis Maleve, SJ to F. Neale on availability of land owned by Samuel Lilly in Frederick 8/17/1810; from Joseph Smith to F. Neale advising purchase of Lilly land 8/30/1810; from Abp Carroll to C. Neale on relations of Society to See and Georgetown's reduced number of students 9/11/1810; from Adam Marshall, SJ to F. Neale on debt of St. Thomas Manor, overseer from White Marsh for Port Tobacco 9/16/1810; from Camillo Luigi de Rossi to Grassi 10/4/1810; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick, Sr. on former's appointment as head of NY Literary Institute, attempt to obtain license for lottery to support school 12/4/1810; from Plowden to Grassi on Napoleon, donation of land to Stonyhurst (undated).
Correspondence [203 N1-6]., 03/21/1809-11/29/1809

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1809): Autographed Letter

IRELAND-SOCIETY IN (1809): Other Types

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1809): Other Types

SOCIETY IN AMERICA-CONCEALMENT OF (1809): Other Types

LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-FOUNDING (1809): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1809): Other Types

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1809): Autographed Letter

SPAIN-PERSECUTION OF SOCIETY IN (1809): Other Types

NEW YORK-IMPORTANCE OF (1809): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-IMPORTANCE OF (1809): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1809): Other Types

ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN (1809): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-ESTATES (1809): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1809): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40150

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Kohlmann to Grassi on foundation of colleges in America, preservation of estates, foundation of Literary Institute 3/21/1809; from C. Neale to F. Neale circular advising Jesuits to appear as seculars 5/24/1809, on general complaints against misc Jesuits 11/29/1809; from Peter Kenney, SJ to Grassi on persecution of Jesuits in Spain 6/10/1809; from Kohlmann to Grassi on importance of New York and Philadelphia, Literary Institute, number of students (50) at Georgetown 7/26/1809; to F. Neale on situation of Society in England and Ireland 9/18/1809.
Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to Robert Molyneux, SJ on lack of rent from Bohemia Manor, relations between Society and Sees 3/3/1808, on Kenney's purchase of White Clay Creek, probability of Richard and William Seton leaving Georgetown 6/19/1808; from Rosseter to Abp Carroll on sale of Willings Alley land to St. Mary's, Philadelphia 6/29/1808; from Abp Carroll to Molyneux on reasons for sparse attendance at Georgetown 7/1/1808, 7/9/1808, on disposition of members of Society 9/19/1808; from Abp Carroll to Kohlmann on hopes for extension of Society 8/15/1808; from Abp Carroll to Molyneux on unfitness of Georgetown for novices 9/19/1808; permission from Abp of Vienna for Paul Kohlmann to enter Society 9/3/1808.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1807): Autographed Letter
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. TO (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-UNFINISHED (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CLOSING PROPOSED (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESTIGE (1807): Other Types
DEER CREEK [MD]-BOUNDARY (1807): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-INCOME (1807): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-JOHN CARROLL ON (1807): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-ADMINISTRATION (1807): Other Types
PENNSYLVANIA-SCHISM (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DEBTS (1807): Other Types
WHITE CLAY CREEK [MD]-DEED TO (1807): Other Types
SULPICIAN ORDER-SOCIETY AND (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BOOKS FOR (1807): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-CONCEALMENT OF (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PAYMENTS TO (1807): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1807): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-RETREATS (1807): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS from Abp Carroll to Molyneux: on Georgetown's unfinished state, desire to keep school open, Georgetown's costs in money and reputation 2/3/1807; on settling of Deer Creek boundary 2/25/1807; on income from Bohemia Manor, praise for Society, 3/27/1807; on schism in Pennsylvania, authority of Bishops over Society 4/7/1807; on healing of schism, books for Georgetown, possibility of arrival of Jesuits from Naples 5/10/1807; on financial distress of Georgetown, delay in deed for White Clay Creek, inferiority of Society colleges to Sulpician colleges in America 5/22/1807; on administration of Goshenhoppen, disguise of Society offices 12/11/1807; on payments to be made to Georgetown, lack of payment from Bohemia 12/29/1807. Also includes ALS from Joseph Stone to F. Neale on debts to Georgetown; undated notes of Abp Carroll on reimbursement of Georgetown by Jesuits on retreat there.
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1806): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1806): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STATE OF (1806): Other Types
WHITE CLAY CREEK [MD]-SALE (1806): Other Types
ROSSETER, (REV.) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1806): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1806): Autographed Letter
HOLY TRINITY [PHILA]-CONTROL OF (1806): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ASSISTANCE TO (1806): Other Types
BROOKE, (REV.) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1806): Autographed Letter
ST. INIGOES MANOR-NOVITIATE (1806): Other Types
NEWTOWN [MD]-HEALTH CONDITIONS (1806): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-MASTER OF NOVICES: Other Types
NEWTOWN [MD]-FINANCIAL NEEDS (1806): Other Types
LANCASTER [PA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1806): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-PROPERTY OF (1806): Manuscript
MOLYNEUX, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. TO (1806): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-SENT TO GU: Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FACULTY (1806): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-NEEDS OF (1806): Other Types
NAPLES-PERSECUTION OF SOCIETY IN (1806): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
| Identifier:  | 40154 |
| Physical Description: | Contains ALS: from Molyneux to F. Neale on sale of White Clay Creek, election of Brzozowski 1/24/1806, quality of novices at Hodder House, financial needs of St. Thomas Manor 5/23/1806; from Abp Carroll in form of bequest to maintain priest in German parish (undated); from Abp Carroll to Molyneux on assistance to Georgetown, persecutions of Society in Naples 7/9/1806; from Molyneux to F. Neale on location of novitiate at St. Inigo; appointment of Neale as master of novices 7/10/1806; from Abp Carroll to Molyneux on sending of Kohlmann to Georgetown and procuring of professors for Georgetown 7/22/1806, on clergy needs of German Catholics in Lancaster 9/7/1806; from Abp Carroll to the Germans 11/3/1806, 11/5/1806, on White Clay Creek 11/24/1806, on Georgetown's "state of depression" 12/19/1806; from Abp Carroll to Rosseter on German Catholics and charge of Holy Trinity, Phila 9/22/1806; from Rev. Ignatius Brooke to F. Neale on unhealthy conditions and expenses at Newtown 10/26/1806; inventory of articles brought to novitiate by John McElroy 11/12/1806. |
Correspondence [203 T6-11], 01/10/1805-12/16/1805

Physical Description: 40155

Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to Rev. John Byrne on possibility of general restoration 1/10/1805; from Leonard Neale to F. Neale on properties near Port Tobacco 7/15/1805; from Abp Carroll to F. Neale denouncing sales of slaves in White Marsh "in direct contradiction of the decision of the Corp" 10/3/1805, on confirmation of Charter of 1805, 12/16/1805; from Molyneux to F. Neale on payment to Georgetown teachers, Charter of 1805 11/7/1805.
Contains ALS: from N. Sewall to C. Sewall on sale of Mattapany property, union of English Jesuits to Russia 2/18/1802, 4/8/1802, 4/12/1802, 9/21/1802, 12/16/1802, 12/29/1802; from Abp Carroll to Rosseter on administration of Society property 4/30/1802, 5/5/1802, affairs at St. Mary's, Phila. 5/14/1802, 6/4/1802; from Chambersburgh parish to Abp Carroll on difficulties of that parish 6/14/1802.
Contains ALS: from N. Sewall to C. Sewall on Mattapany property 2/17/1803, on aggregation to Russia 4/29/1803, 7/9/1803, on flourishing of Stonyhurst 8/20/1803, on opening of missions in Russia 10/28/1803, 10/29/1803; from Plowden to Abp Carroll on aggregation 5/29/1803; from L. Neale to C. Sewall on difficulties of communication with Russia 8/25/1803.
Correspondence [203 Z1-8]., 01/22/1800-11/24/1801

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1800): Autographed Letter
SEWALL, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1800): Other Types
YOUNG, NOTLEY-CORRESP. RE (1800): Other Types
RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1800): Other Types
YELLOW FEVER EPIDEMIC OF 1800: Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CORRESP. RE (1800): Other Types
CORP. RCC-CLAIMS AGAINST (1801): Other Types
SOCIETY OF THE FAITH OF JESUS (1800): Manuscript
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1801): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1801): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MUSIC FOR (1801): Other Types
STONE, (SJ) MARMADUKE-CORRESP. TO (1800): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40158

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from N. Sewall to C. Sewall on Notley Young at Georgetown, notes on farming 1/22/1800, on Father's death, state of Stonyhurst 7/15/1800, on Society in Russia, AMs copy of Abp Carroll's circular to Catholics on yellow fever epidemic 8/26/1800; from St. Thomas Manor to Marmaduke Stone, SJ 11/28/1800; AMs account of the establishment of the Society of the Faith of Jesus 1800; from Abp Carroll to F. Neale on enclosed music and papers for Georgetown 7/5/1801; claims against Corporation 1801.
Correspondence [204 F1-12]., 10/03/1815-12/28/1815

Box 58; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
NERINCKX, (REV.) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
NORFOLK [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1815): Other Types
ST. MARY'S CO. [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-DEATH (1815): Other Types
PEEMANS, J.J.-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
BORDEAUX-COLLEGE ESTABLISHED (1815): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES: Other Types
SULPICIAN ORDER IN AMERICA (1815): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LIBRARY GIFT (1815): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40159

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from E. Fenwick to Grassi recommending James Dickson 10/3/1815; from E. Fenwick on two students for Georgetown 10/9/1815; from John McElroy, SJ to J.B. Cary, SJ on shipwrecked loss of goods for Georgetown 10/13/1815; from Rev. Charles Nerinckx to Grassi on former's trip to Baltimore 10/15/1815; from Bp L. Neale to Cary on former's activities in St. Mary's Co. 10/20/1815; from Kenney to Grassi recommending bearer 11/6/1815; circular of Bp L. Neale on death of Abp Carroll 12/4/1815; from J.J. Peemans to Grassi on establishment of college at Bordeaux 12/6/1815; from Abp L. Neale to congregation at Norfolk, VA on death of Abp Carroll 12/13/1815; to Grassi on relations of Sulpicians and Society, Sisters of St. Francis de Sales 12/18/1815; dispensation from Abp L. Neale to Cary 12/18/1815; from Grassi to E. Fenwick on L. Neale's choice of residence, Grassi's decision to petition Congress to allow duty-free gift of library to Georgetown College 12/28/1815.
Correspondence [204 G1-10]., 07/15/1815-09/25/1815

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-BEQUEST TO (1815): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1815): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-PROTECTION (1815): Other Types
ILLITERACY-PRIESTHOOD AND (1815): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-PROPERTY (1815): Other Types
PASQUET, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ITEMS FOR (1815): Other Types
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40160

Physical Description: Contains ALS: to G. Fenwick from B. Fenwick on former's plans to visit latter in NY 7/15/1815; to Cary from McElroy on enrollment at Georgetown 7/16/1815; to Grassi from Abp Carroll on lack of priests (undated, though postmarked Sept 25, pres. 1815); to L. Neale from Abp Carroll on nomination of Harold as Bp of Philadelphia, protection of Society property 7/18/1815; to Cary from Abp Carroll on bequest to Cathedral 7/22/1815; to Grassi from Abp Carroll on illiteracy and priesthood 7/24/1815; to F. Neale from Abp Carroll requesting former to go to Bohemia Manor to settle with Rev. Wm. Pasquet on question of land 7/26/1815; from Cornel Geerts, SJ to Grassi on items sent for distribution to college and elsewhere Aug 1815; from Malou to Grassi on former's wish to return to Europe 8/8/1815; to Grassi 8/20/1815.
### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF</td>
<td>08/25/1815-09/22/1815</td>
<td>Autographed Letter from Francis Vespre, SJ to Grassi with extracts from French newspapers on the Society 8/25/1815; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on purpose of Georgetown College, loan for Deer Creek 8/25/1815; from Malou to Grassi on charges against the former 8/26/1815; from L. Donche, SJ to Grassi accompanying box of items for Visitation 8/27/1815; from Plowden to Grassi on restoration in Spain, difficulties of Society in England 9/2/1815; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on incapacity of Seminary to receive students from Ireland, Pasquet's trip to Baltimore 9/10/1815; to Grassi 9/12/1815; from E. Fenwick to Cary 9/21/1815; from Adam Britt, SJ to Grassi on neglect of farm at Conewago 9/22/1815.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEER CREEK [MD]</td>
<td>LOAN FOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALOU, (SJ) PETER</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONCHE, (SJ) L.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAIN-SOCIETY OF JESUS</td>
<td>RESTORATION IN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONE WAGO [PA]-FARM</td>
<td>NEGLECT OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRELAND-SEMINARY STUDENTS</td>
<td>FROM (1815):</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-CORRESP. RE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITT, (SJ) ADAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASQUET, (REV.) WILLIAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

- VAULT
Correspondence [204 H1-9], 04/11/1815-05/19/1815

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-PROPERTY OF (1815): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-UNHEALTHFULNESS (1815): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION [AMERICA] (1815): Other Types
MARYLAND-UNFITNESS FOR SOCIETY (1815): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ORDINATIONS (1815): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
PASQUET, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN (1815): Other Types
WELD, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-NOVITIATE (1815): Other Types
CHEVERUS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-CLOSING (1815): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CLOSING OF (1815): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-PAYMENTS FROM (1815): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Kohlmann to Grassi on closing of Literary Institute, unfitness of Maryland to support Society, general superiority of New York, recommendation to close Georgetown 4/24/1815; from McElroy to Cary on payments from St. Thomas Manor, building of Novitiate at Georgetown 5/4/1815; from Abp Carroll on Pasquet 5/7/1815; from John Weld to Grassi on difficulties of Society in England 5/9/1815; from Bp Cheverus of Boston to Grassi on restoration of Society, closing of Literary Institute 5/9/1815; from Grassi to Kohlmann on relocation of Nerinckx to Europe 5/17/1815; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on restoration, ordinations at Georgetown 5/19/1815.

Correspondence [204 H10-18], 05/23/1815-06/26/1815

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types
VAULT

Contains ALS: from Kohlmann to Grassi on call for meeting of consultors at Georgetown, recommendation of conversion of Georgetown into Novitiate 5/23/1815; to Grassi 5/29/1815; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on meeting at Georgetown 6/1/1815; to Cary 6/4/1815; from Joseph Tristram, SJ to Grassi re Bull of Reestabishment, difficulties of Society in England 6/6/1815; to Grassi 6/6/1815; from Kohlmann to Grassi on closing of Literary Institute 6/9/1815; to E. Fenwick 6/19/1815; to G. Fenwick 6/22/1815; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 6/26/1815.
Correspondence [204 K1-7], 01/03/1815-02/28/1815

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1815): Other Types

MOBBERLY, (SJ) JOSEPH P.-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter

SLAVES-RELEASE RECOMMENDED (1815): Other Types

ST. INIGOES MANOR-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types

ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND [MD]-PROPERTY (1815): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter

WAR OF 1812-END OF CELEBRATION: Other Types

PASQUET, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types

LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-CLOSING (1815): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION [AMERICA] (1815): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-NOVITIATE PROPOSED (1815): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1815): Other Types

CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1815): Autographed Letter

NEGROES-SLAVES-RELEASE PROPOSED (1815): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40164

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from E. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on occasion of New Year's Day 1/3/1815; to Grassi 1/12/1815; from Joseph Mobberly, SJ to Grassi recommending release of slaves 2/5/1815, on relations between St. Inigoes and St. George's Island 2/16/1815; from B. Fenwick to Grassi on celebration of end of War of 1812, disposal of items belonging to Literary Institute 2/20/1815; from Abp Carroll to Grassi in which former defends himself re preservation of Society property and Society interests in general, transfer of novitiate to Conewago, C. Neale's defects, Pasquet affair 2/21/1815; from E. Fenwick to Grassi on Pasquet 2/29/1815 [sic].

Correspondence [204 K8-16], 03/01/1815-03/31/1815

Box 58; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)
Contains ALS: from Bp Benoit Joseph of Bardstown to Grassi on restoration, request for Jesuit Missions 3/1/1815; from Grassi to Kohlmann recommending Novitiate for Washington 3/4/1815; from B. Fenwick to Grassi recommending against move of Kohlmann from NY, on debt of St. Patrick's parish 3/7/1815; from Grassi to Cary on Washington location of Novitiate 3/10/1815; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on Novitiate in Washington 3/16/1815; from John Henry, SJ to Cary on needs of St. Inigos 3/22/1815; from Mobberly to Grassi on St. George's Island property and war damages, White Marsh livestock problems 3/26/1815; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on general restoration in Rome, division of places among orders 3/31/1815.
Correspondence [204 M1-8], 10/08/1814-11/05/1814

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- MOBBERLY, (SJ) JOSEPH P.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
- PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
- WAR OF 1812-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
- ROME-RESTORATION OF SOCIETY (1814): Other Types
- ST. INIGOES MANOR-BRITISH RAIDS ON (1814): Other Types
- GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
- MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
- LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY] (1814): Other Types
- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
- CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
- GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MILL AT (1814): Other Types
- CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
- CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
- KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40166

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Plowden (pres.), to Abp Carroll with account of restoration of Society in Rome 10/8/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on Plowden's letter 10/14/1814; from Kohlmann to Grassi requesting Marechal be sent to NY 10/14/1814; from McElroy to Cary on sending of wheat to mill at Georgetown 10/19/1814; to Grassi from his brother Giovanni Battista on family and local matters 10/20/1814; to Grassi on reading of papal Bull on Society, family matters 10/29/1814; from Mobberly to Grassi with detailed account of British raid on residence and chapel in St. Inigoes 11/1/1814, on plundering of St. Inigoes and fear of continuing raids 11/5/1814.
Correspondence [204 M9-16], 11/12/1814-12/11/1814

Box 58; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHAN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-ADMINISTRATION (1814): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-ADMINISTRATION (1814): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ANNUITY OF (1814): Other Types
BULL OF RESTORATION-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
MOBBERLY, (SJ) JOSEPH P.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
ST. INIGOES MANOR-BRITISH RAIDS ON (1814): Other Types
WAR OF 1812-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION [AMERICA] (1814): Other Types
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40167

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to Grassi on administration of St. Inigoes and Conewago 11/12/1814, on Georgetown annuity 11/25/1814, on Bull of Restoration and arrangements for public notice 12/10-11/1814; from Mobberly to Grassi detailing items stolen by British and needs of St. Inigoes 11/14/1814, on petition to British Government 11/14/1814, on apology of British Capt. Alexander Dixie 12/4/1814; from Miquel to Grassi 11/15/1814; from E. Fenwick to Grassi on restoration 12/7/1814.
Correspondence [204 M17-24]., 12/17/1814-12/27/1814

Box 58; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
TEMPORALITIES-JURISDICTION (1814): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-REORGANIZATION (1814): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-CLAIMS (1814): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRES AND DIR: Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DEGREES (1814): Other Types
BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION [AMERICA] (1814): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40168

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to Grassi on jurisdiction, clergy needs of White Marsh 12/17/1814, on Grassi's premature reorganization of Society 12/27/1814; from Kohlmann to Grassi on restoration and property claims 12/19/1814; to Cary 12/20/1814; from B. Fenwick to Grassi recommending Grassi petition Congress for power to grant degrees in name of President and Directors of Georgetown College 12/23/1814; from Simon Brute, SJ to Grassi on restoration 12/25/1814, 12/1814; AMs copy of Grassi response to Malou's questions (undated).
Correspondence [204 N1-7], 07/04/1814-07/25/1814

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
WAR OF 1812-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-WAR DAMAGE (1814): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-PEACE AT (1814): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-NOVICES (1814): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
ST. INIGOES MANOR-MANAGEMENT (1814): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-DESCRIPTION (1814): Other Types
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40169

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Peter Epinette, SJ to Grassi on charges against former 7/4/1814; from F. Neale to Grassi on English seizure of livestock, difficulties in facilitating slave marriages, war damage in area 7/8/1814, on peace at White Marsh, relocation of novices from Frederick to White Marsh, approach of English Navy 7/17/1814; from Miquel to Grassi 7/14/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi letter of introduction 7/22/1814, on management of St. Inigoes, relocation of novices, condition of White Marsh 7/23/1814, 7/25/1814.
Correspondence [204 N8-15], 08/05/1814-08/30/1814

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter**
- **GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types**
- **PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter**
- **IRISH MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types**
- **CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter**
- **NEW YORK-CLERGY-OVERWORK (1814): Other Types**
- **FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types**
- **ROME-SOCIETY IN AMERICA AND (1814): Other Types**
- **SOCIETY OF JESUS-RESTORATION-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types**
- **BULL OF RESTORATION-CORRESP. RE: Other Types**
- **MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter**

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40170

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Xavier Miquel, SJ to Grassi 8/5/1814, on overwork of New York clergy 8/5/1814, 8/27/1814; from Plowden to Grassi on Irish Mission, difficulties in America 8/8/1814; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 8/9/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on candidate for holy orders 8/19/1814, on potential difficulties with Rome 8/30/1814; to Grassi on restoration and Bull 8/28/1814.
Correspondence [204 N16-22]., 09/04/1814-09/30/1814

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-WAR OF 1812 AND (1814): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
WAR OF 1812-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-WAR OF 1812 (1814): Other Types
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40171

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Adam Marshall, SJ to Grassi on war volunteers from Conewago 9/4/1814; from Grassi to Beschter on progress of war 9/11/1814; from Epinette to Grassi on ill health 9/12/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on assignment of clergy 9/24/1814, on improbability of Congress moving to Georgetown and course of action if US gov’t were to requisition Georgetown College 9/30/1814.; from Paquiet to Grassi with thanks for book 9/27/1814; from Miquel to Grassi 9/30/1814.
Correspondence [204 P1-13]., 04/05/1814-05/30/1814

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-SALE OF (1814): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
DEER CREEK [MD]-SALE OF PROPERTY (1814): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40172

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Grassi purchase of Literary Institute property by Trappists 4/5/1814; from Abp Carroll to Cary 4/12/1814; from Miquel to Grassi 4/14/1814, 4/21/1814, 4/26/1814, 4/30/1814, 5/2/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on sale of Deer Creek property 4/19/1814, on misc matters 5/1814, on reassignment of Miquel and Malou 5/3/1814, on misc matter 5/6/1814; from Kohlmann to Grassi on forthcoming payment from sale of Literary Institute 4/26/1814; from Abp Carroll to F. Neale on title to Deer Creek property 5/2/1814; from Grassi to Cary 5/30/1814.
Correspondence [204 P14-23]., 06/07/1814-06/29/1814

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
FRANCE-POPE AND-ABP CARROLL ON (1814): Other Types
CHEVERUS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
TANEY, JUDGE R.B.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
KORSAK, (SJ) NORBERT-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-FARM (1814): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-SALE OF (1814): Other Types
EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40173

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Miquel to Grassi 6/7/1814; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on trip to Washington and events in Europe 6/11/1814, on France and Pope 6/18/1814, on reassignment of clergy 6/21/1814; from Bp John Cheverus of Boston to Grassi on supplies of printed matter 6/13/1814; from Judge R.B. Taney to F. Neale on conveyance of unspecified land 6/14/1814; from Norbert Korsak, SJ to Grassi 6/16/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on state of White Marsh 6/24/1814; from B. Fenwick to Grassi on default of purchaser of Literary Institute 6/27/1814; from Epinette to Grassi on former's theology 6/29/1814.
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
CORP. RCC-TRUSTEE MEETING (1814): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-JURISDICTION OVER (1814): Other Types
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
RICHMOND [VA]-MISSION (1814): Other Types
WILLIAMSBURG [VA]-CATHOLICS IN (1814): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STUDENT LIFE (1814): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER [PA]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1814): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-PROPERTY INHERITANCE (1814): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. RE (1814): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-LOT-INHERITANCE OF (1814): Other Types
KOHLLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter
KOHLLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-SALE OF (1814): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-INCOME (1814): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-INHERITANCES (1814): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Correspondence [204 R13-23., 02/14/1814-03/31/1814]

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

Contains ALS: from Grassi to Beschter on sending of novices to Frederick, call for meeting of trustees of Corp, rumored attempts of Abp Carroll to usurp Bohemia Manor 1/4/1814; from Miquel to Grassi on Richmond residence 1/4/1814, on situation at Richmond 1/14/1814, on visit to Catholics in Williamsburg 1/31/1814; from a Mr. Robt. Tate to Grassi on Tate's son's troubles at Georgetown College 1/7/1814; from Grassi to Cary on feast of Renovation 1/13/1814; from F. Neale to Conewago on title papers to Conewago and Lancaster 1/16/1814, on Neale's inheritance of properties; from James Wallace, SJ to Grassi on procurement of textbooks 1/22/1814; from Kohlmann to Grassi on closing and sale of Literary Institute 2/7/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi letter of introduction 2/11/1814; from Grassi to Kohlmann on course of action if deficit in sale of Literary Institute 2/13/1814.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-SALE OF (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEER CREEK [MD]-PURCHASE (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. INIGOES MANOR-NOVICES (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CLERGY TO (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEER CREEK [MD]-ARABIA PETRACA-SALE (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFOLK [VA]-MISSION (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHOLIC BOOKS-PUBLICATION OF (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHMOND [VA]-MISSION (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-CLOSING (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URSULINE ORDER IN AMERICA (1814): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.-CORRESP. OF (1814): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to F. Neale on purchase of Deer Creek property 2/14/1814; from Epinette to Grassi on controversy over sale of Literary Institute 2/20/1814; from James Wallace, SJ to Grassi on offer for Literary Institute 2/24/1814; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on move of novices from St. Inigoes 3/4/1814, assignments of clergy to Georgetown, sale of land at Arabia Petraca 3/24/1814; from Miquel to Grassi 3/6/1814, on matters in Norfolk and Richmond 3/22/1814; from E. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 3/16/1814; from Kohlmann to Grassi on closing and sale of Literary Institute, printing of Catholic books 3/21/1814, on situation of Ursulines, 3/31/1814; from Wm. Dubourg to Grassi asking about Miquel 3/26/1814.
Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to Grassi on G. Barnaby Bitouzey and restoration of Society property 11/3/1813, on Bitouzey, clergy needs of Montgomery Co., want of prefect at Georgetown 11/22/1813, two of 11/30/1813, one on want of priest at White Marsh; from Wallace to Grassi on Literary Institute 11/16/1813; from Grassi to Beschter 11/20/1813, on Frederick Novitiate 11/24/1813; from F. Neale to Grassi on war damage to St. George's Island, delivery of livestock to Georgetown 11/21-22/1813; from Kohlmann to Grassi recommending Novitiate for Conewago, New York property 11/30/1813.
Correspondence [204 S10-17], 12/07/1813-01/11/1856

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-CLOSING (1813): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-ENROLLMENT (1813): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-TEXTBOOKS (1813): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1856): Autographed Letter
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-HISTORY (1856): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40177
Physical Description: Contains ALS from James Wallace, SJ to Grassi on closing of Literary Institute 12/7/1813, procurement of textbooks for Georgetown, size of enrollment of Literary Institute 12/19/1813; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on personnel assignments 12/7/1813, 12/14/1813; from Beschter to Grassi on maintaining Literary Institute 12/12/1813; from Miquel to Grassi 12/15/1813; from Abp Carroll to Cary 12/26/1813; from G. Fenwick to unknown with history of Literary Institute 1/11/1856.
Contains ALS: from Wallace to Grassi on Literary Institute enrollment and projected closing, Georgetown cabinet 9/21/1813; from Miquel to Grassi 9/22/1813, 10/5/1813; from Abp Carroll to Grassi favoring closing of Literary Institute, criticizing direction of Jesuit colleges 9/24/1813 on misc. financial matters 9/27/1813; from Grassi to Cary on personnel matters, including possible entry of Miquel into Society 9/25/1813; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on Marechal, wood supply from Bohemia 9/27/1813; from Epinette to Grassi on membership of Corp, destruction of Cedar Point windmill, general state of St. Thomas Manor Oct. 1813; from E. Fenwick to Cary 10/11/1813.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
CEDAR POINT [MD]-CONSTRUCTION (1813): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
MOBBERLY, (SJ) JOSEPH P.-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
NOVITIATE-LOCATION-CORRESP. RE (1813): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1813): Other Types
ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1813): Other Types
"CATHOLIC QUESTION IN AMERICA" (1813): Other Types
CORP. RCC-CORPORATE RIGHTS OF (1813): Other Types
SECULAR CLERGY-SOCIETY AND (1813): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-MANAGEMENT (1813): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-CLOSING (1813): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CONTEST FOR (1813): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-MAINTENANCE (1813): Other Types
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40179

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Carroll to Cary on grant for building of chapel on Cedar Point 10/11/1813; from C. Neale to Grassi 10/12/1813; from James P. Mobberly to Grassi on possible locations for Novitiate, proposal to sell St. George's Island 10/13/1813; PRN advertisement for Kohlmann's book "The Catholic Question in America"; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on corporate rights of Corp, anti-Society sentiment among other clergy in regard to management of temporalities 10/16/1813, on same 10/25/1813; from Wallace to Grassi on closing of Literary Institute, contest between Society and seculars for Georgetown 10/20/1813, on rumors of continuation of Literary Institute 10/26/1813; from Bp L. Neale to Cary 10/22/1813; from Kohlmann to Grassi on sentiment for maintaining Literary Institute 10/25/1813.
Contains ALS: from Wallace to Grassi on closing of Literary Institute, transfer of students to Georgetown, books missing from Lit Inst library 7/1/1813, on proposal to put Lit Inst under Sulpicians in Montreal, debts of Inst 7/23/1813; from Kohlmann to Grassi on misc matters 7/2/1813; from Grassi to Maleve on misc 7/18/1813; from Grassi to Beschter on Bitouzey's sale of farm near White Marsh 7/25/1813; to Cary 7/27/1813; from Abp Carroll on Rock Creek congregation, closing of Literary Institute 7/27/1813; from Grassi to B. Fenwick on possible arrangements with Montreal Sulpicians Jul 1813.
KORSAK, (SJ) NORBERT-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1813): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1813): Other Types
IRELAND-SOCIETY IN (1813): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-STAFF (1813): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-PARISHES (1813): Other Types
BITOUZEY, (REV.) G. BARNABY-CORRESP. RE (1813): Other Types
WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-FOUNDING (1813): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
SICILY-SOCIETY IN (1813): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-CLOSING (1813): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1813): Other Types
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Norbert Korsak, SJ to Grassi on Society in Russia, Sicily, and Ireland 8/1/1813 (note: front page is printed book notice); from Wallace to B. Fenwick on closing of Literary Institute 8/3/1813; from Grassi to B. Fenwick on closing of Lit Inst and lack of authority in its founding Aug 1813; from Grassi to Beschter 8/12/1813; from Grassi to Cary 8/13/1813; to Beschter on parish problems in Philadelphia 8/21/1813; from Kohlmann to Grassi on possibility of taking Lit Inst students at Georgetown, lack of clergy at Lit Inst 8/21/1813; to Grassi on Lit Inst 8/24/1813; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on misc matters 8/29/1813; from Grassi to Kohlmann on closing of Lit Inst 8/31/1813; from Grassi to Beschter on Bitouzey’s leaving White Marsh 8/31/1813; from Miquel to Grassi 8/31/1813.
Correspondence [204 Z1-11]., 01/29/1813-03/26/1813

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1813): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-NOVICES (1813): Other Types
LITERARY INSTITUTION [NY]-ENROLLMENT (1813): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1813): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND MISSION-HEALTH HAZARDS (1813): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
WAR OF 1812-DANGER TO NOVICES (1813): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1813): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40182
Physical Description: Contains ALS: to Grassi, unsigned, undated; from L. Neale to Cary, dispensation 1/29/1813; from Kohlmann to Grassi on declining enrollment of Literary Institute 2/18/1813, on former's involvement with return of stolen art 3/8/1813; from B. Fenwick to Grassi on increasing enrollment at Georgetown 2/19/1813; from Abp Carroll to Grassi 2/23/1813, on health hazards of Maryland holdings, removal of novices from St. Inigos 3/8/1813, on war danger to novices 3/15/1813, 3/22/1813; from Beschter to Grassi, former's "Journal of Pilgrimage" in Southern Maryland 3/8/1813; from E. Fenwick to Grassi on packet of devotional items 3/26/1813.

Correspondence [204 Z12-24]., 04/01/1813-06/30/1813

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
Contains ALS: from Kohlmann to Grassi on management of Society property, importance of New York to Society 4/1/1813, on legal status of privacy of confessions, full enrollment at Literary Institute 5/18/1813, closing of Lit Inst 6/1/1813; from Grassi to Cary on state of White Marsh, St. Inigoes, upcoming Corp meeting re Novitiate 4/24/1813; from Abp Carroll to Grassi on Bitouzey's hostility to Society, incompletion of White Marsh 4/30/1813, 5/13/1813, on personnel matters 6/24/1813; from Abp Carroll to E. Fenwick on relocation of Novices to Frederick, Bitouzey's cooperation, Grassi's ill health 5/28/1813, on same 6/8/1813, on misc. 6/15/1813; from E. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 6/15/1813; from Bp Michael Egan of Philadelphia to Grassi 6/19/1813; from Epinette to Grassi on control of Georgetown and St. Inigoes, construction of new church at St. Thomas 6/30/1813.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-MANAGEMENT (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-CONTRACT AT (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-DEDICATION (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALOU, (SJ) PETER-DISMISSAL (1821): Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. THOMAS MANOR-BOUNDARIES (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOHLMANN, (SJ) PAUL-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-ADMINISTRATION (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SCHOLASTICS (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-STATE OF (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. MARY’S [PHILA] (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY IN (1821): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelf Location</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description</td>
<td>Contains ALS: from Grassi to E. Fenwick on appointment of bishops in America, Dzierozynski's coming to America 4/6/1821; from Bp Conwell to Marshall on St. Mary's, status of property in Philadelphia 4/7/1821; from Bp Conwell to F. Neale on status of St. Mary's 4/7/1821, on deed to St. Mary's 4/26/1821; from Marshall to F. Neale on St. Mary's, sale of St. Joseph's 4/10/1821; to Marshall on St. Mary's charter 4/18/1821; copy of decrees of General Congregation of 1820 4/18/1821; from F. Neale to Marshall on Philadelphia properties 4/20/1821; from Henry Rieselman, SJ to G. Fenwick on enrollment at Georgetown 5/2/1821; from Jerome Mudd, SJ to Mulledy and Wm. McSherry on Georgetown student vacations, completion of Baltimore Cathedral 5/2/1821.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence [205 C11-22], 05/09/1821-07/02/1821

Box 59; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-DECREE OF (1821): Manuscript

ORDINATION-CONDITIONS FOR (1821): Manuscript

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter

MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-OBSERVATORY (1821): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types

Baltimore-Cathedral-Dedication (1821): Other Types

Philadelphia-Society Property (1821): Other Types

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter

De Barth, (Rev.) Louis-Corresp. Of (1821): Autographed Letter

St. Mary's [Phila] (1821): Other Types

Goshenhoppen [PA]-Construction (1821): Other Types

St. Joseph's [Phila]-Addition (1821): Other Types

St. Joseph's [Phila] (1821): Other Types

Ryder, (SJ) James-Corresp. To (1821): Other Types

Fenwick, (SJ) Enoch-Corresp. To (1821): Other Types

Snyder, Joseph-Corresp. Of (1821): Autographed Letter


De Barth, (Rev.) Louis-Corresp. To (1821): Other Types


Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: decree from Luigi Fortis, SJ on conditions for ordination 5/9/1821; AMsS Grassi's draft of money for scholastics in Italy 5/12/1821; from Grassi to Marshall refuting charges of misuse of Georgetown money, mentions gift of astronomical instruments 5/12/1821; from Beschter to F. Neale on dedication of Baltimore Cathedral 5/14/1821, on same and Philadelphia property 6/5/1821; from DeBarth to Marshall on title to St. Joseph's, deeding of St. Mary's to Corp 5/17/1821, on same 6/8/1821, 6/25/1821 on new building at Goshenhoppen 5/30/1821; to F. Neale on proposed addition to St. Joseph's 6/4/1821; from Kenney to Ryder 6/6/1821; from Rantzau 6/7/1821; from Joseph Snyder on Philadelphia properties 6/16/1821; from Grassi to E. Fenwick 6/28/1821; from Cary to F. Neale 6/28/1821; from P. Kohlmann to DeBarth on requirements of Goshenhoppen 7/2/1821.
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter
NEW YORK-PROPERTY-SALE (1821): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1821): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-SALE PROPOSED (1821): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BOARD COST (1821): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1821): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1821): Other Types
DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. OF (1821): Autographed Letter
HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM-SUSPENSION OF (1821): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-FARM-CORRESP. RE (1821): Other Types
HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1821): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-TROUBLES AT (1821): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1820): Manuscript
DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-MANAGEMENT (1820): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-OVERSEER FOR (1820): Other Types
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-REPAIRS (1820): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-RENTING OF (1820): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-GEORGETOWN AND (1820): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-OVERSEER FOR (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-CONSECRATION (1820): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-KOHLMANN AND (1820): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1820): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
WASHINGTON SEMINARY [GONZAGA] (1820): Other Types
CHARLESTON [SC] MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-WILL OF (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
BALTIMORE-EUTAW ST. LOT (1820): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Dubuisson 10/3/1820; AMs letter from Gov. of Riga on Jesuits leaving Russia 10/6/1820; from DeBarth to Marshall on management of Goshenhoppen, Rantzau leaving Conewago, taking of St. Inigoes from Georgetown 10/15/1820, on Conewago's need of repairs 10/25/1820, on renting of Conewago 10/26/1820, on Conewago's need of repairs 10/29/1820; from Marshall to F. Neale on transfer of White Marsh overseer to St. Thomas 10/27/1820; Grassi's draft for $500 (duplicate and four papers) 10/31/1820; from John Walsh to E. Fenwick on new organ, pew rents 11/9/1820, on consecration of Cathedral 12/22/1820; from Marshall to F. Neale on bad effect of A. Kohlmann on Georgetown, rent of Phila residence 11/24/1820, expenses of Washington Seminary 12/20/1820; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale on Charleston mission 12/23/1820; from F. Neale on Abp Carroll's will 12/1820; from Abp Marechal to F. Neale on Eutaw St. property 12/30/1820.
BAXTER, (SJ) Roger-Corresp. To (1820): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) Peter-Corresp. Of (1820): Autographed Letter
MARSHALL, (SJ) Adam-Corresp. To (1820): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-Faculty (1820): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-Presidency (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-Gu Rector (1820): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) Anthony-Corresp. To (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-Corresp. To (1820): Other Types
MARSHALL, (SJ) Adam-Corresp. Of (1820): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-Farm-Condition Of (1820): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-Law Suit Re (1820): Other Types
GERMAN FUND [PENNSYLVANIA] (1820): Other Types
BAXTER, (SJ) Roger-Suspension (1820): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) John-Corresp. To (1820): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-State Of (1820): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-Overseer For (1820): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) Ambrose-Corresp. Of (1820): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) Thomas F.-Corresp. To (1820): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from E. Fenwick to Roger Baxter, SJ 7/7/1820; from Kenney to Marshall on personnel at Georgetown 8/7/1820; from A. Kohlmann to E. Fenwick urging latter to be rector of Georgetown 8/10/1820; from E. Fenwick to A. Kohlmann on former's appointment as rector 8/10/1820; from Dubuisson on events at Conewago 8/11/1820; from Marshall to E. Fenwick on bad state of plantations 8/14/1820; from DeBarth to Marshall on bad state of Conewago farms 8/26/1820, on Goshenhoppen law suit 9/17/1820, on German Fund in Pennsylvania and needs of Conewago 9/26/1820; from Grassi to McElroy on arrival of Americans in Naples 8/27/1820; from Joseph Schneller, SJ to Mulledy 9/2/1820; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale complaining of condition of Georgetown 9/6/1820; from Marshall to Neale 9/17/1820, on overseer at St. Thomas and Goshenhoppen law suit 9/22/1820, asking power to sell bank stock 9/27/1820; from Abp Marechal to A. Kohlmann on Baxter's suspension (undated).
Correspondence [205 H0-8], 04/03/1820-06/06/1820

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

AMERICA-SEES CREATED IN (1820): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types

STONYHURST [ENGLAND]-MUSEUM (1820): Other Types

PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-ILL HEALTH (1820): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-PERSONNEL (1820): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types

RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1820): Other Types

MADRID-SOCIETY IN (1820): Other Types

DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types

BRZOZOWSKI, (SJ) TADEUSZ-DEATH (1820): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types

BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-WORK ON (1820): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40190

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Kenney on creation of new Sees in American West 4/3/1820; from Kenney to E. Fenwick on procuring items for museum at Stonyhurst, Plowden's ill health 4/10/1820; from Kenney to F. Neale on difficulties with Marechal 4/24/1820, 4/27/1820, on death of Brzozowski, Society leaving Russia, persecutions in Madrid (undated); from Kenney to DeBarth on difficulties with Marechal, personnel at Conewago 4/24/1820; from E. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 5/24/1820; to G. Fenwick 5/30/1820; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale on work on Baltimore Cathedral 6/6/1820.
SOUTH AMERICA-SOCIETY IN (1820): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
NEW YORK-SCHISM IN (1820): Other Types
DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRAISE OF (1820): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRINTER (1820): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1820): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-WILLING'S ALLEY (1820): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY-TRANSFER (1820): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
JENKINS ANNUITY-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-PERSONNEL (1820): Other Types
FLAGET, (BP) BENEDICT J.-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
DETROIT-SEE ESTABLISHED (1820): Other Types
CINCINNATI [OH]-SEE ESTABLISHED (1820): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-PROPOSED BP (1820): Other Types
COBB NECK [MD]-ADMINISTRATION (1820): Other Types

NEWPORT [MD]-ADMINISTRATION (1820): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40191

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Brute to Dubuisson with extracts of account of Jesuits in South America 1/17/1820; from Kenney to DeBarth on personnel matters 1/20/1820; circular from Abp Marechal on regulations for Lent 2/3/1820; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale 2/3/1820; from Kenney to Beschter on Jenkins annuity 2/17/1820; from Kenney to E. Fenwick on Jenkins annuity 2/19/1820; from Kenney to F. Neale on rights to property in Willings Alley, Philadelphia 2/24/1820; from F. Neale to Kenney on conditions for transfer of Philadelphia property to bishop 3/2/1820; from Kenney on schism in New York 3/6/1820; from Cary to F. Neale on latter’s improved health 3/7/1820; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick in praise of Georgetown, with mention of Georgetown’s acquisition of printer 3/9/1820; from A. Kohlmann to DeBarth on personnel changes at Conewago 3/10/1820; from F. Neale on transfer of property to Bishop of Philadelphia 3/13/1820; from F. Neale to DeBarth on Philadelphia property 3/14/1820; from Bp Flaget of Bardstown to Kenney on new Sees at Detroit and Cincinnati, proposal for B. Fenwick for Detroit 3/17/1820; from Abp Marechal to F. Neale on administration of Cobb Neck and Newport 3/17/1820, 3/18/1820; from Kenney on dispute with Marechal 3/20/1820.

Correspondence [205 M1-12], 07/14/1819-12/29/1819

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

Box 59; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)
Contains ALS: from Grassi to E. Fenwick on former's staying at Rome 7/14/1819; from Grassi to A. Kohlmann on various artworks sent to America 7/14/1819; from Grassi to McElroy on shipment of paintings for Georgetown 7/14/1819; from E. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 7/20/1819; from Grassi to F. Neale 7/22/1819; to Ryder on Ryder and Mulledy's trip to Conewago 8/15/1819; to G. Fenwick 8/22/1819; from E. Fenwick to his mother Margaret on yellow fever epidemic in Baltimore 9/1/1819; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale on yellow fever epidemic 9/29/1819, on Baltimore Cathedral 12/29/1819; from Kenney on disagreements among Georgetown clergy 10/5/1819; from Kenney to F. Neale asking advice for running of Georgetown 10/8/1819; from A. Kohlmann to Beschter on overseer for St. Thomas 10/8/1819; from Abp Marechal to F. Neale on misc debt 11/9/1819, on conveyance of land to "ladies of Georgetown" 12/8/1819; from E. Fenwick to Scholastics on paintings for Georgetown mistakenly sent to Baltimore Cathedral 12/20/1819.
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-Corresp. of (1819): Autographed Letter

Baltimore-Cathedral-Financing (1819): Other Types

Cary, (SJ) John B.-Corresp. To (1819): Other Types


Fenwick, (SJ) George-Corresp. To (1819): Other Types

Marechal, (ABP) Ambrose-Corresp. To (1819): Other Types

Fairclough, (Rev.)-Corresp. Of (1819): Autographed Letter


Alexandria [VA]-Pew Rent Dispute (1819): Other Types

Frederick [MD]-Repair of Organ (1819): Other Types

Edelin, (SJ) Leonard-Corresp. To (1819): Other Types


Baltimore-Cathedral-Construction (1819): Other Types

Fenwick, (SJ) Enoch-Corresp. To (1819): Other Types

Fenwick, (BP) Benedict-Corresp. Of (1819): Autographed Letter

Marechal, (ABP) Ambrose-Corresp. Of (1819): Autographed Letter

Bible Burning-Allegations (1819): Other Types

Cobb Neck [MD]-Cathedral Pledge (1819): Other Types

Neale, (SJ) Francis I.-Corresp. To (1819): Other Types

Georgetown University-Art For (1819): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

Vault
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Identifier: 40193

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from E. Fenwick to Cary on Cobb Neck payments to Baltimore Cathedral 3/13/1819; to G. Fenwick 3/15/1819; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 5/14/1819; from Rev. James Fairclough to F. Neale on pew rent dispute in Alexandria 5/18/1819; from A.S. Divoff, SJ to G. Fenwick on latter's organ-playing 5/20/1819; from Abp Marechal to Leonard Edelin, SJ on reports of Catholic clergy burning Protestant Bibles, financing of Cathedral construction 6/8/1819, on allegations of Bible burning 6/13/1819, on same 6/22/1819; from Abp Marechal to F. Neale on financing of Cathedral construction 6/12/1819; from Edelin to Abp Marechal on bible burning controversy 6/13/1819; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale on discord surrounding Marechal 6/17/1819, on progress in construction of Cathedral 6/24/1819; from Beschter to F. Neale on repair of Frederick organ 6/24/1819; from Grassi to E. Fenwick with list of artworks shipped to Georgetown 6/29/1819.

Correspondence [205 P0-7]., 07/26/1818-12/16/1818

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter
CORP. RCC-RESOLUTIONS FOR (1818): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1818): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-TRANSFER OF (1818): Other Types
EDELIN, (SJ) LEONARD-CORRESP. TO (1818): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-PROPERTY TO (1818): Other Types

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from F. Neale on Kohlmann's proceedings on Corp RCC 7/26/1818; AMs Resolutions proposed to Corp RCC by Kohlmann 8/25/1818(?); from Abp Marechal to F. Neale on transfer of property to Marechal 11/14/1818, on same 12/11/1818; from F. Neale to L. Edelin on same 11/27/1818, 12/16/1818; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale on same 11/25/1818, 12/2/1818.
Correspondence [205 R1-S4]., 07/06/1817-03/13/1818

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. TO (1818): Other Types
BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-ART FOR (1818): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
MENARD, PETER-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
INDIAN DICTIONARY-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-APPT OF (1817): Other Types
VIRGINIA-BISHOP WANTED FOR (1817): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40195

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Grassi to E. Fenwick on procurement of art for Baltimore Cathedral 3/13/1818; from Abp Marechal to F. Neale 7/6/1817; from Peter Menard about a dictionary of Indian language 7/21/1817; from Grassi to A. Kohlmann on arrival in France 8/7/1817; from Grassi to E. Fenwick on appointment of Marechal as Abp, efforts to obtain bishop for Virginia 9/21/1817; from Grassi to Cary on trip to Rome 9/21/1817; to Cary on unspecified land purchase 10/26/1817.

Correspondence [205 T1-12]., 01/10/1817-06/20/1817

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
BAXTER, (SJ) ROGER-INTRODUCTION (1817): Other Types
ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN (1817): Other Types
KORSAK, (SJ) NORBERT-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1817): Other Types
SOCIETY ARCHIVES-CAPTURE OF (1817): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
CHARLESTON [SC]-SCHISM IN (1817): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
BANISTER, SAMUEL-WILL OF (1817): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
CORP. RCC-BEQUEST TO-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
CATHOLIC COLLEGES-COOPERATION OF (1817): Other Types
CLERGY-AMERICAN-PROCUREMENT (1817): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [NY]-PROPERTY (1817): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
EMMITSBURG [MD]-COLLEGE FOR (1817): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types
MOBBERLY, (SJ) JOSEPH P.-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
NORFOLK [VA]-STATUS OF CHURCH IN (1817): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-BRITISH RAIDS ON (1814): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-EXPANSION PROPOSED (1817): Other Types
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-DISPERSAL (1817): Other Types
WAR OF 1812-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types

NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-DEATH (1817): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40196

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Plowden to Grassi introducing Roger Baxter, fortunes of Society in England 1/10/1817; from Norbert Korsak, SJ to Grassi on capture of archives in St. Petersburg 1/10/1817; from Abp L. Neale to James Lucas, SJ on Charleston schism, status of church in Norfolk 1/14/1817; from Rev. John Dubois to F. Neale on deed to unspecified property 1/16/1817; from Abp Marechal to Grassi on latter's appointment as coadjutor, desires to extend White Marsh 1/30/1817; from Brute to Grassi recommending procurement of clergy from Europe, formation of several Society centers in America 2/6/1817; PRN spiritual bouquet to Mulledy 2/6/1817; from Marshall to Grassi on Mountain church (in Conewago?) 2/12/1817; from C. Neale to F. Neale on misc. financial matters 4/1/1817; to E. Fenwick on bequest of Samuel Banister to Corp RCC 4/15/1817; from Dubois to Grassi on cooperation of Catholic colleges, deed to St. Joseph's, terms of College at Emmitsburg 5/13/1817; from Mobberly to F. Neale relating account of 1814 English attack on St. Inigoes 6/10/1817; PRNS circular from Abp Marechal on death of L. Neale 6/20/1817.
Correspondence [205 W1-8], 07/01/1816-08/29/1816

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONNOLLY, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
TRISTRAM, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
ENGLAND-SUPPRESSION OF SOCIETY (1816): Other Types
MARRIAGE-VALIDITY OF (1816): Other Types
JENKINS ANNUITY-CORRESP. RE (1816): Other Types
LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
TRUSTEE SYSTEM-OUTLINE OF (1816): Other Types
NORFOLK [VA]-TRUSTEE SYSTEM (1816): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
INTERFAITH MARRIAGE-CONDITIONS FOR (1816): Other Types
CHARLESTON [SC]-SCHISM IN (1816): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-FINANCE OF (1816): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40197

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Bp John Connolly of NY to Grassi on retaining E. Fenwick in NY 7/1/1816; from Joseph Tristram, SJ to Grassi on lack of restoration of Society in England, Jenkins annuity 7/2/1816; from Abp L. Neale to Lucas on trustee system and title in Norfolk, validity of non-Catholic marriages, conditions for mixed marriages 7/5/1816; AMs copy of letter from Abp L. Neale to trustees of Norfolk church on danger of schism, correct appointment of trustees 7/5/1816; from E. Fenwick to Grassi on misc. matters 7/10/1816; from Miquel to Grassi 7/22/1816; to Grassi 8/10/1816, on sum of Miquel's 8/29/1816.

Correspondence [205 W9-21], 09/14/1816-12/30/1816

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Box 59; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

Box 59; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)
Contains ALS: from Abp L. Neale to Richmond Catholics on possibility of obtaining a pastor, Miquel's departure 9/14/1816; [from Wm. Gaston to Grassi regretting missed meeting 9/16/1816]; from Adam Britt, SJ to Grassi 9/20/1816; to F. Neale on unspecified purchase 9/23/1816; from E. Fenwick to Grassi on sending Louis Frazier to Georgetown 10/8/1816, on transfer of property between trustees and Corp RCC 10/19/1816; from Nicholas Sewall, SJ to Grassi on administration of Stonyhurst 10/14/1816, Jenkins annuity, statement of accounts 10/28/1816; AMs statement of F. Neale on agreement with Dr. Richard Wells 11/15/1816; to Grassi 10/28/1816; from Bp John Cheverus of Boston to Abp L. Neale 12/3/1816; from F. Neale to E. Fenwick on unspecified sale of property 12/30/1816; promissory note of John Lacy to Abp L. Neale 12/12/1816.
Correspondence [205 Z0-12], 01/02/1816-04/07/1816

Box 59; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BRENT, DANIEL-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
BALTIMORE-CHARLES ST. LOT (1816): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-CORRESP. RE (1816): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-BEQUEST OF (1816): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FLOURISHING (1816): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-NEEDS OF (1816): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-OBSERVATORY (1816): Other Types
ITALY-SOCIETY IN (1816): Other Types
NAPLES-SOCIETY-RESTORATION IN (1816): Other Types
MOBBERLY, (SJ) JOSEPH P.-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
SPAIN-RESTORATION OF SOCIETY IN (1816): Other Types
PATUXENT [MD]-MISSION (1816): Other Types
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
ASHTON, (SJ) JOHN-BEQUESTS OF (1816): Other Types
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1816): Other Types
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
LUCAS, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-REMEMBERED (1816): Other Types
STONYHURST [ENGLAND]-ENROLLMENT (1816): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
CARROLL, (ABP) JOHN-DEATH (1816): Other Types
RUSSIA-EXPULSION OF SOCIETY (1816): Other Types
TRUSTEE SYSTEM-CORRESP. RE (1816): Other Types

NORFOLK [VA]-TRUSTEE SYSTEM (1816): Other Types
Contains ALS: from Daniel Brent to E. Fenwick on Abp Carroll's bequest of Charles St. property to Fenwick, recommending inventory of Bohemia, engagement of biographer of Abp Carroll 1/2/1816, on disposition of Abp Carroll's collection of Italian engravings 1/21 and 4/6/1816; from Andrei (?) to Grassi on flourishing state of Georgetown, restoration of Society in Spain, founding of new colleges in Italy, anticipation of Jesuit residence in Naples, praise of Georgetown Observatory 1/2/1816; from Mobberly to Grassi on needs of St. Inigoes, trip to Patuxent 2/12/1816; from Francis Vespre, SJ to Grassi on shipment from Europe 2/18/1816; unsigned AL from St. Inigoes on disposition of property of John Ashton, SJ 2/18/1816; from Malou to Grassi complaining of Rantzau 2/23/1816; from Plowden to Grassi remembering Abp Carroll, expulsion of Society from Russia, enrollment at Stonyhurst 2/29/1816, on expulsion from Russia 3/11/1816; circular from Abp L. Neale on clergy's division of time 1816; from Pierre-Joseph de Cloriviere, SJ to Grassi on death of Abp Carroll 3/1/1816; from Angelo Mai to Grassi on family matters, improvement of Society's fortunes in Naples and Italy 3/2/1816; PRN note for 25 cents 3/26/1816; from Abp L. Neale to Lucas opposing lay trustee system, position of pastor in Norfolk 3/5/1816; from Notley Young to Grassi on death of Ashton, bequeathal of property to Georgetown 4/7/1816.
MIQUEL, (REV.) XAVIER-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
KENTUCKY MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1816): Other Types
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
CASTLEREAGH, LORD-CORRESP. RE (1816): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-ILL HEALTH (1817): Other Types
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
SLAVES-CONDITIONS FOR SALE (1816): Other Types
MALOU, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-HEALTH (1816): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1816): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-FARMERS FOR (1816): Other Types
POMFRET [MD]-MISSION (1816): Other Types
Contains ALS: from Young to Grassi on Ashton will 4/10/1816; from Abp L. Neale to Lucas on Norfolk trustees, Negro mission, absolution of Free Masons 4/19/1816; from Rev. Cornelius Geerts to Grassi recommending candidates for Society 4/27/1816; from Miquel to Grassi on events in Toulouse 4/23/1816, on former's effects left at Georgetown 5/5/1816; from a Wilson to Grassi on Kentucky Mission 5/5/1816; from Plowden to Grassi on Castlereagh and Parliament 5/15/1816; from E. Fenwick to Grassi on misc. financial matters 5/16/1816; from N. Sewall to Grassi (?) on former's assignment to Pomfret 5/21/1816; from Marshall to Grassi on Conewago farm 5/22/1816; from E. Fenwick to F. Neale on sale of slaves 5/24/1816; from Malou to Grassi on situation of Jesuits in New York 6/3/1816; from Vespre to Grassi on A. Kohlmann's ill health, ordering books from France 6/22/1816; from C. Neale to Cary on sending reapers to St. Thomas Manor 6/27/1816; to B. Fenwick on F. Neale's ill health (no year, probably 1817-18).
Correspondence [206 H1-10], 11/05/1824-11/27/1824

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

PIUS VII-DECREE OF-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

WHITE MARSH [MD]-DISPOSITION (1824): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY AND (1824): Other Types

CORP. RCC-HOLDINGS OF-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40201

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on decree of Pius VII, disposition of White Marsh 11/5/1824, on misc. 11/13/1824, 11/14/1824, 11/27/1824; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on status of ex-Jesuit 11/7/1824, regretting anticipated publication of account of difference between Marechal and Society 11/13/1824, on disposition of White Marsh, holdings of Corp RCC 11/24/1824, on misc. 11/25/1827; from Peter Valentin, SJ to Dzierozynski 11/9/1824; copy of letter from Dzierozynski (to Marechal?) on claim to White Marsh property 11/13/1824.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
DZIEZOZNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
LANCASTER [PA]-TRUSTEES (1824): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
PIUS VII-DECREE OF-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-JURISDICTION (1824): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-DISPOSITION (1824): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-INCORPORATION (1824): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) EDWARD-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
BAXTER, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types
BAXTER, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40202
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Bp Conwell of Philadelphia to Dzierozynski on Lancaster congregation 12/6/1824; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on embarrassing publicity re Pius VII's decree and White Marsh, controversy over disposition of White Marsh 12/7/1824, on jurisdiction of Society 12/14/1824, on misc. 12/22/1824; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on personnel matters 12/9/1824; from Beschter to F. Neale on publicity re papal decree, Marechal's claims to White Marsh, recommending incorporation of Society 12/11/1824; from Bp Edward Fenwick of Cincinnati to Dzierozynski on taking Baxter as missioner 12/14/1824; from Baxter to Dzierozynski on former's upcoming assignment 12/20/1824; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on personnel matters 12/23/1824; to E. Fenwick re misc. payment 11/28/1824.

Correspondence [206 K1-14]., 07/06/1824-09/28/1824
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

CHURCH PROPERTY-DISPOSAL OF (1824): Other Types

RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

TRUTH AND TRUST [MD]-PROPERTY (1824): Other Types

MARECHAL CONTROVERSY-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

WALSH, JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-MANAGEMENT (1824): Other Types

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-FITNESS (1824): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

"GEORGETOWN INTELLIGENCER" (1824): Other Types

WHITE MARSH [MD]-RIGHTS TO (1824): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40203

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on quarrel between Marechal and Society, disposal of church property 7/6/1824, on personnel matters 8/10/1824, on Rantzau's desire to develop Trust and Truth property 8/17/1824, on Lafayette's visit to Baltimore 9/6/1824, on prospects for Rantzau's project 9/13/1824, on Lafayette and religion 9/14/1824; from John Walsh to E. Fenwick letter of introduction 7/11/1824; from Aloysius Young, SJ to Wm. McSherry on rumors that Marechal dispute had been settled 7/25/1824; from F. Neale to E. Fenwick on management of temporalities 8/31/1824; from DeTheux to Grassi on reports in Georgetown Intelligencer of A. Kohlmann's unfitness as professor at Georgetown 9/7/1824; from DeTheux to A. Kohlmann on misc. 9/7/1824; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 9/12/1824; from Bp Conwell to E. Fenwick on conditions for validity of deeds 9/24/1824; from N. Sewall to E. Fenwick on Marechal's demands for payment and rights to White Marsh 9/28/1824.
Correspondence [206 K15-24], 08/13/1824-10/30/1824

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
LEVINS, (SJ) THOMAS-DISMISSAL (1824): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
CHURCH-STATE RELATIONS (1824): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
MAREchal, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT-PAPACY AND (1824): Other Types
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE-BALTIMORE VISIT: Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STATE OF (1824): Other Types
PATTON, CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types
JENKINS, THOMAS C.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40204
Description: Contains ALS: from Wm. Mullen to E. Fenwick on misc. finances 10/1/1824; copy of letter of dismissal from Fortis, SJ to Thomas Levins 10/9/1824; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on visit of Lafayette to Baltimore 10/10/1824; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on request to copy painting 10/18/1824; from Fortis to Dzierozynski on personnel matters 10/18/1824; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on relations between papacy and US Government 10/25/1824, on same 10/30/1824; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on rumors of "dreadful" state of Georgetown 10/27/1824; to E. Fenwick on misc. sum 9/18/1824, on Charles Patton, student at Georgetown 8/13/1824; from Thomas C. Jenkins to E. Fenwick on sum for former's sons at Georgetown 9/26/1824.

Correspondence [206 N1-10], 04/05/1824-05/08/1824

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-ORDINATION (1824): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

RICHMOND [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1824): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

BAXTER, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

SEMINARIANS-DISCIPLINE OF (1824): Other Types

"NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER"-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

LOWENTOWN [MD]-PROPERTY (1824): Other Types

CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

DEHAULMES BEQUEST-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

DEMOCRITUS CONTROVERSY-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

LEVINS, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-DISPUTES (1824): Other Types

HOLY TRINITY [DC]-CLERGY (1824): Other Types

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-ORDINATION (1824): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-ORDINATION (1824): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-ORDINATION (1824): Other Types

CONGREGATIONS-SOCIETY MANAGEMENT (1824): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Identifier: 40205

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Marechal to Dzierozynski on Concordat of 1805, management of estates and Society administration of congregations 4/5/1824, on personnel for Richmond, Holy Trinity Georgetown 4/10/1824; to Baxter on controversial letter by "Democritus" in "National Intelligencer" Apr 1824; from Joseph Carbery, SJ to Dzierozynski on disposition of Lowerentown property 4/11/1824; from Thomas Levins, SJ to Carbery on "Democritus" controversy, continuing disagreements with Marechal over administration 4/15/1824; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on former's being called to Rome 4/22/1824; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on ill discipline of Washington seminarians 4/22/1824; from Marechal to McElroy on misc. 4/23/1824; from E. Fenwick to Cary on misc. 4/29/1824; from Bro. Wm. Mullen to Mulledy, McSherry, Fenwick, Ryder on latters' ordinations 5/2/1824; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on bequest of Misses Dehaulmes 5/8/1824; from Richard McSherry to Wm. McSherry on family matters 5/8/1824.
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
CORP. RCC-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
NEWTOWN [MD]-MEETING AT (1824): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
WHARTON, CHARLES H.-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STATE OF (1824): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-DISPOSITION (1824): Other Types
IRONSIDE, GEORGE E.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
BARBER, DANIEL-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
MATTINGLY, ANN-MIRACLE CURE OF (1824): Other Types
DIVOFF, ALEXANDER-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH (1824): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) Enoch-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter
MOUNT ST. MARY’S-BURNING OF (1824): Other Types
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types
Contains ALS: from Thomas Finegan, SJ to Dzierozynski on Kohlmann's departure from White Marsh 5/9/1824; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on meeting at Newtown 5/10/1824; from George E. Ironside to G. Fenwick on mutual friends 5/11/1824; from Daniel Barber to Charles Wharton on former's promise to bequeath church to Society 5/13/1824; from Epinette to McElroy on former's trip from Newtown to Georgetown 5/13/1824; to Dubuisson on misc. 5/17/1824; from Dzierozynski to McElroy directing latter to join Corp RCC 5/20/1824; from A. Kohlmann to Kenney on "low" state of Georgetown, quarrels with Marechal over White Marsh, cure of Mrs. Mattingly 5/23/1824; from Dzierozynski to Kohlmann on latter's trip to Europe May 1824; to Fr. General on Mrs. Mattingly's "miracle" 1831; from Beschter to Dzierozynski 6/2/1824, requesting letter of introduction 6/7/1824; from F. Grivel, SJ to Alexander Divoff, SJ 6/3/1824; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on disposition of Marlborough property 6/4/1824, on Marlborough Church property deed 6/5/1824; from Kenney to E. Fenwick letter of introduction 6/12/1824; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on former's voyage to Europe 6/21/1824; from Bp John Dubois to Dzierozynski on burning of Mt. St. Mary's, Emmittsburg 6/21/1824; to Marshall on sale of amount of tobacco 6/4/1824.
Contains AMs full report of Marshall on financial condition of Province 1820-1824; from Malou to Dzierozynski on former’s suspension 1/6/1824; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on disputes with Abp Marechal 1/8/1824; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on will of Leonard Edelen, SJ 1/8/1824, on meeting at Newtown 1/20/1824; from Dzierozynski to Marshall on disposition of Kohlmann 1/9/1824, 1/14/1824; from Bp Conwell to Dzierozynski on Society property as site of new church for Philadelphia 1/12/1824; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on personnel matters 1/14/1824; from Marshall to Dzierozynski on schismatics and Society property in Philadelphia 1/20/1824.
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1824): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

CONCORDAT OF 1805-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

SOCIETY IN MARYLAND-STATE OF (1824): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

MISSOURI-TRANSFER OF NOVITIATE TO (1824): Other Types

MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-PROPERTY DISPOSITION (1824): Other Types

ITALY-SOCIETY COLLEGES IN (1824): Other Types

WHITE MARSH [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1824): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

NEWTOWN [MD]-HOUSE-ESTABLISHED (1824): Other Types

CONCORDAT OF 1815-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

CANADA-SOCIETY IN (1824): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MATTINGLY, ANN-MIRACLE CURE OF (1824): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from F. Neale to Dzierozynski 1/24/1824, on disposition of misc. legacies 2/25/1824, on establishment of house near Newtown 2/25/1824; From Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on personnel matters in White Marsh 2/24/1824, on Concordats of 1805 and 1815 relations between See and Society 2/28/1824; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on bequest received by former 2/5/1824, 2/12/1824; from Beschter to Dzierozynski 2/6/1824; from F. Neale to Marshall on disposition of property 2/7/1824; from DeBarth to Marshall on disposition of Conewago property, Goshenhoppen property 2/11/1824; from Marshall to Dzierozynski on disposition of Conewago property, 2/16/1824; from Charles C. Pise to G. Fenwick on disputes with Abp Marechal, Philadelphia schism 2/19/1824; from Grassi to McElroy on diminished state of Society in Maryland, transfer of novitiate to Missouri 2/22/1824; from Vespre to Kohlmann on latter's trip to Rome 2/26/1824; from Grassi to Kohlmann on relocation of novices, troubles in Philadelphia 2/27/1824; from Grassi to DeBarth on Society colleges in Italy, troubles in Philadelphia 2/27/1824; from F. Neale on Society ownership of property Mar 1824; from Virgil H. Barber, SJ to Dzierozynski on Society in Canada 3/1/1824; AMs description by Kohlmann of Mrs. Mattingly's cure 3/12/1824; from Pise to Dzierozynski on former's leaving Society Mar 1824; to E. Fenwick 2/10/1824.
Contains ALS: from Abp Marechal to McElroy on confirmations at Frederick, Liberty church 7/7/1823, on consecration of Liberty church, confirmations in Montgomery Co. 7/29/1823, grant of faculties 8/9/1823; from F. Neale to E. Fenwick on personnel matters, relations with Abp 7/8/1823, on disputes with Abp, restrictions on secular students 7/28/1823; from Beschter to Dzierozyński on location of novitiate, disputes with Abp 7/13/1823, on anti-Society sentiment in England 7/21/1823, on same 8/1/1823; from Charles Pise to G. Fenwick 7/18/1823; copy of letter (?) to Henry Leigh unsigned undated; from B. Fenwick to Marshall on Literary Institute 8/4/1823.
Correspondence [206 R8-16a], 08/11/1823-10/22/1823

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CLERGY NEEDS (1823): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-SCHOLASTICS (1823): Other Types
WALSH, JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
BAXTER, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. TO (1823): Printed Item
MISSOURI MISSION-SETTLEMENT (1823): Other Types
INGLESI, (REV.) ANGELO-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1823): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-CONFIRMATIONS (1823): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-ENGLAND AND (1823): Other Types
PIUS VII-DEATH (1823): Other Types
DU PLESSIS, (BP)-CORRESP. OF (1823): Printed Item
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
SULPICIAN ORDER IN AMERICA (1823): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1823): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
Contains ALS: from F. Neale to E. Fenwick on clergy needs of St. Thomas, transfer of scholastics to St. Inigoes 8/11/1823, on misc. 8/25/1823; from John Walsh to E. Fenwick on misc. draft 8/15/1823; from Baxter to G. Fenwick on settlement of Missouri Mission, enrollment at Georgetown 8/17/1823; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on confirmations at Frederick 8/30/1823; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on misc. Aug 1823; from Kenney to McElroy on joining of American Society to England, Grassi in Rome, activity of Sulpicians 9/4/1823; PRN letter from Bp du Plessis of Quebec to Bp Conwell of Philadelphia on activities of Angelo Inglesi in Philadelphia 9/15/1823; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on trip of Rantzau 9/15/1823; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on misc. 10/1/1823, announcing death of Pius VII 10/9/1823; from Bp Conwell to A. Kohlmann on Inglesi 10/10/1823; from McElroy to G. Fenwick on construction of Novitiate at Frederick 10/12/1823; from F. Neale to McElroy on misc. 10/13/1823; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on documents allowing Society privileges 10/22/1823.
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-MADE SUPERIOR (1823): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-CLERGY ASSIGNMENTS (1823): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA] (1823): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1823): Other Types
LEO XII-ELECTION (1823): Other Types
EDELIN, (SJ) LEONARD-DEATH (1823): Other Types
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER [PA]-MISSION-FUND (1823): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
LANCASTER [PA]-MISSION (1823): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SECULAR CLERGY AND (1823): Other Types

PIUS VII-DEATH (1823): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40211

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Marechal to Beschter on article in Federal Gazette Oct 1823; from F. Neale to McElroy on relations between Society and secular clergy 11/1/1823; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on offerings on occasion of death of Pius VII 11/11/1823, 12/3/1823, on unspecified will 12/21/1823; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on election of Leo XII 11/15/1823, on items for Liberty church 11/27/1823; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski congratulating latter on appointment as Superior of Maryland Mission 11/30/1823, on faculties 12/12/1823, on death of Edelen, appointments to Frederick 12/30/1823; from Bp Conwell to A. Kohlmann on Lancaster Mission fund, Society in Pennsylvania, mission to Indiana Co. 12/1/1823; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on improvement of relations with Abp, inability of foreign sovereigns to own American property 12/3/1823, on St. Mary's and schism in Philadelphia 12/17/1823; to Verhaegen (?) 12/9/1823; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on death of Edelen 12/21/1823; from Bp Conwell to Dzierozynski congratulating latter on appointment as superior, Lancaster mission 12/28/1823; letter of recommendation from F. Neale undated; from Richard Stuart to E. Fenwick on illness of son (Georgetown student) 7/21/1823; unsigned exhortation to potential novice 12/13/1823; from chiefs and elders of Ottawa tribe of Waganakisi to President of US requesting religious education 8/12/1823.

Correspondence [206 S0-16]., 01/03/1823-06/22/1823

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FACULTY (1823): Other Types

WASHINGTON SEMINARY [GONZAGA] (1823): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-CLERGY ASSIGNMENTS (1823): Other Types

WHITE MARSH [MD]-MARECHAL AND (1823): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

PHILAELPHIA-SCHISM (1823): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

SOCIETY IN MARYLAND-DEBTS (1823): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
WALSH, JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-CLAIMS AGAINST (1823): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-DISPOSITION (1823): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-CONTROL OF (1823): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
LIBERTY [MD]-CHURCH-DEDICATION (1823): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
TRUSTEE SYSTEM-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
NEALE, (ABP) LEONARD-PORTRAIT OF (1823): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DECLINE (1823): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-DEPARTURE FOR (1823): Other Types
HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
TRISTRAM, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-DISPOSITION (1823): Other Types
SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
LOUISIANA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types
NEW ENGLAND-SOCIETY PRESENCE (1823): Other Types
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter
Contains ALS: from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on Abp's wish for secular assistant for Frederick Jan 1823; from Dzierozynski to C. Neale on misc. instructions from Fr. General Jan 1823; from John Walsh to E. Fenwick on claims against Baltimore Cathedral 1/3/1823; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on faculty at Georgetown, Washington Seminary, Abp Marechal's attempts to claim White Marsh, schism in Philadelphia, debts of Society in Maryland 1/14/1823; from Bp Conwell to Marshall on disposition of St. Mary's, Philadelphia, Society property in general 1/16/1823; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on Lent regulations, deed to unspecified church property 1/26/1823, grant of faculties 3/19/1823, on ordination of Jesuits, Liberty church dedication 6/20/1823; from Beschter to C. Neale on disputes with Abp Marechal 2/17/1823, on regulations regarding Church property and trustees 2/17/1823; from N. Sewall to E. Fenwick on Marechal's demands for White Marsh 2/27/1823; from Abp Marechal to A. Kohlmann on ordinances 3/7/1823, on Maryland mission to Louisiana 3/15/1823; from Virgil Barber, SJ to Dzierozynski requesting Society presence in New England 3/17/1823; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on misc. 3/27/1823; from Beschter to F. Neale on departure of missioners for Missouri, Marechal's interference at White Marsh 4/20/1823; from Rantzau to John Murphy, SJ on misc. 4/20/1823; from F. Neale to E. Fenwick on Trustee meeting at St. Thomas, death of C. Neale 5/12/1823; from Joseph Tristram, SJ to A. Kohlmann on disposition of Society property 5/18/1823; from Grassi to McElroy on news of Italian colleges, promise to send painting Return of Prodigal Son 6/1/1823; from J. Simpson, Editor of Washington Republican, to E. Fenwick on complimentary copies 6/14/1823; to B. Fenwick on projected painting of L. Neale 6/18/1823; to G. Fenwick on declining state of Georgetown, flourishing state of seminary 6/22/1823; to E. Fenwick on misc. finances 5/5/1823.
Contains ALS: from C. Neale to Dzierozynski on personnel matters, reassignment of Rantzau 7/1/1822, on ordination of V. Barber 8/25/1822; from C. Neale to Marshall on personnel matters, Rantzau 7/8/1822, on debts, tobacco sales from Mt. Carmel, crops from St. Thomas and St. Inigoes 7/22/1822, status of Scholastics at Georgetown 7/30/1822; from John Walsh to E. Fenwick on Abp’s return to America 7/14/1822, misc. 7/27/1822; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on poverty of Georgetown 7/16/1822; from C. Neale on readmission to Society 7/30/1822; from Kenney to Ryder on converts at White Marsh and Georgetown, enrollment at Georgetown 8/16/1822; from Kenney to McElroy on Philadelphia schism 8/28/1822.
Correspondence [206 T9-14]., 08/11/1822-12/23/1822

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHITE MARSH [MD]-FOOD NEEDS OF (1822): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
WASHINGTON SEMINARY [GONZAGA] (1822): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CORRESP. RE (1822): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-RESIDENCE-REPAIRS (1822): Other Types
CORVIN, (SJ) BONIFACE-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-BOOKS FOR (1822): Other Types
HOHENLOHE, PRINCE-MIRACLES OF (1822): Manuscript
REDMOND, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
MALEVE, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEATH (1822): Other Types
CAPUCHIN BURIAL PRACTICES-CORRESP. RE: Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-MARECHAL AND (1822): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
Baltimore SEE-SOCIETY AND (1822): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Marshall to E. Fenwick on clergy needs of Washington Seminary 9/2/1822; from C. Neale to A. Marshall on food needs of White Marsh 9/4/1822; from C. Neale to McElroy assigning latter to St. Thomas 9/5/1822, on repairs to house at Frederick 11/26/1822; from B. Corvin, SJ to Dzierozynski on status of bag of books for Goshenhoppen 10/3/1822; from C. Neale to James Redmond, SJ on latter's assignment to Frederick 10/14/1822; from Dzierozynski to Fr. General 10/6/1822; from Kenney to McElroy on remembrance of Maleve, rumors regarding Capucine burial practices, disposition of White Marsh, and Abp's claims, cure by Prince Hohenlohe 11/28/1822; from Abp Marechal to C. Neale on disposition of White Marsh, rights of See 12/14/1822; from Abp Marechal to McElroy contesting granting of faculties 12/23/1822; AMs extract of letter telling of miracles of Prince Hohenlohe 8/11/1822.

Correspondence [206 W1-10]., 05/04/1822-06/29/1822

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
MARSHALL, (SJ) ADAM-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-DEBTS (1822): Other Types
WASHINGTON SEMINARY [GONZAGA] (1822): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. RE (1822): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-TRUSTEES (1822): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. RE (1822): Other Types
RUSSIA-SOCIETY IN (1822): Other Types
ENGLAND, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
WALSH, JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types
ITALY-SOCIETY COLLEGES IN (1822): Other Types
Snyder, Joseph-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Abp Marechal to McElroy on dispensation 1/2/1822; from C. Neale to Dzierozynski on unspecified reforms for Georgetown 1/11/1822, on exclusion of women from Georgetown, payment of faculty 2/19/1822, on same (undated), on former's illness 3/13/1822; from Dubois on difficulties in management of Mt. St. Mary's 1/15/1822; from DeBarth to Marshall full report on Conewago and Goshenhoppen farms, debts, management 1/20/1822, on state of accounts at Reading 3/10/1822; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Marechal's claim to pension and property ownership 2/16/1822; from Szychowski, SJ to Dzierozynski 3/3/1822; from Francis Stachowski, SJ to Dzierozynski 3/11/1822; AMs plus AMs copy accounts between Maryland and Proc. General spanning Apr 1820-Feb 1822.
Correspondence [206 Z10-15]., 03/29/1822-04/28/1822

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter

DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-PROPERTY OF (1822): Other Types

HOHENLOHE, PRINCE-MIRACLES OF (1822): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1822): Other Types

HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM-IMPRISONMENT (1822): Other Types

UNITARIIANS-SOCIETY AND (1822): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-EXPENSES (1822): Other Types

DZIEROZYSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter

CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1822): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-SEE AND (1822): Other Types

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1822): Autographed Letter

PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM RESOLVED (1822): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40217

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from F. Neale to DeBarth on former's property bequests 3/29/1822; from Kenney to McElroy on Marechal's arrival at Rome, successful conclusion to Philadelphia schism, troubles in Ireland 3/30/1822, on same, imprisonment of Hogan, Kohlmann's work against Unitarians 4/28/1822; from Dzierozynski to Fr. General 4/6/1822; from Rantzau to Cary on misc. 4/14/1822; from C. Neale to Dzierozynski on need to reduce Georgetown's expenses 4/22/1822; from Dzierozynski to Cary on Marechal's claims to Society property 4/22/1822; from Kohlmann to Cary on personnel matters, miracles of Prince Hohenlohe 4/23/1822.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTIAN BROTHERS</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM RESOLVED</td>
<td>(1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAXTER, (SJ) ROGER</td>
<td>DISMISSAL (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN</td>
<td>(1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN MISSION [ME]</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. THOMAS MANOR</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YORK [PA]-MISSION</td>
<td>(1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRISBURG [PA]-MISSION</td>
<td>(1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Bp Dubois to Dzierozynski letter of recommendation 11/14/1826; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on possibility of introduction of Christian Brothers into teaching, return of American Jesuits to America 12/1/1826; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on resolution of schism in Philadelphia, Marechal's grant of burial powers 12/5/1826, dismissal of Baxter from Society 12/15/1826; from V. Barber, SJ to Dzierozynski on opening Society school in New England 12/8/1826; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on misc. events at St. Thomas Manor 12/10/1826; from Epinette to Dzierozynski 12/15/1826; from Grassi to McElroy 12/18/1826; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on misc. parish matters, deed to unspecified property 12/22/1826; from Matthew Lekeu to Dzierozynski on York, Harrisburg, Conewago 12/23/1826; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on Marechal's conduct toward latter, V. Barber's activities in New England and with Indian tribes in Maine 12/26/1826; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on dispensations 12/26/1826.
Correspondence [207 G1-7a], 09/04/1826-09/28/1826

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DECLINE (1826): Other Types

ITURBIDE, MADAME-GEORGETOWN AND (1826): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-SEE AND (1826): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

CARLISLE [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-JURISDICTION (1826): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-APPOINTMENT OF (1826): Other Types

GOUJON, (SR.) MARY HYACINTH-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40219

**Physical Description:**

Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. personnel matter 9/4/1826, on former's leaving Baltimore, asking reasons behind news of Georgetown's decline 9/8/1826, on Mrs. Iturbide's desire to send child to Georgetown and reports of college's insufficiency 9/14/1826, on proposed transfer of parish from See to Society and Marechal's interference 9/17/1826; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on events in Carlisle 9/13/1826; from Abp Marechal to Charles Hill on jurisdiction over church in Marlboro 9/15/1826; from F. Neale to Abp Marechal on Marlboro church Sept 1826; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on latter's ordination, apptmnt of Dubois as Bp of New York 9/22/1826; from Sr. Mary Hyacinth Goujon to Dubuisson on former's faith 9/24/1826.
Correspondence [207 G8-18]., 08/04/1826-10/31/1826

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-GROWTH (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. MARY’S [PHILA] (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM RESOLVED (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEEN’S CHAPEL [ANNAPOLIS] (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALTIMORE SEE-COMPLAINTS AGAINST (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-DISPOSITION (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-SEE AND (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTINSBURG [WV]-CLERGY NEEDS (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND MISSION-FUNDING (1826): Other Types</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: to Dzierozynski on misc. 8/4/1826; from Lekeu to
Dzierozynski on proposed growth for Conewago 10/5/1826; from Bp
Conwell to Trustees of St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, with terms of
agreement for settlement of schism 10/9/1826; from Beschter to
Dzierozynski on dispute between parishes in Baltimore and Abp
10/10/1826; from B.I. Fenwick to E. Fenwick announcing death of
father 10/10/1826; from R.T. Queen to F. Neale on deed to Queen's
Chapel 10/11/1826; from Dzierozynski to Abp Marechal on transfer of
deed to Marlboro church, claims of See to Society property 10/12 &
15/1826; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on Marlboro church
deed, Society holding of property 10/14/1826, on same 10/18/1826;
from Abp Marechal to McElroy on sending pastor to Martinsburg,
building of church on unspecified tract 10/21/1826; from Dubuisson to
G. Fenwick on attempts to procure European funds for Maryland
Mission 10/31/1826.
Contains ALS: from Kenney to Dubuisson on gift of Marchioness Wellesly 7/2/1826; from Kenney to McElroy on events in Ireland 7/2/1826; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on Virginia Jubilee 7/3/1826, 7/7/1826; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Marechal's trip to Philadelphia 7/4/1826, on move of Mrs. Iturbide to Georgetown 7/6/1826, on quarrels with Marechal 7/9/1826, on events in Philadelphia 7/22/1826; from Dubois to McElroy on former's appointment as Bp of NY, intention to give Mt. St. Mary's to Society 7/5/1826; copy of letter of Dubois to McElroy offering Mt. St. Mary's to Society. Dzierozynski's reply refusing gift for lack of personnel 7/5/1826 and 7/25/1826; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on misc. events in America 7/8/1826; from G. Fenwick to uncle G. Fenwick, SJ 7/9/1826; from VandeVelde to G. Fenwick on death of Jefferson, miracles of Prince Hohenlohe 7/9/1826; from Dzierozynski to E. Fenwick 7/28/1826.
Correspondence [207 H11-19], 07/29/1826-08/29/1826

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
NEW ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN (1826): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
MOUNT ST. MARY'S-DISPOSITION (1826): Other Types
MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-OPENING (1826): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1826): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
SULPICIAN ORDER-MT. MARY'S AND (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40222

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on opening of Society school in New England 7/29/1826; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on return of Marechal 7/30/1826, on Marechal's refusal of permission to open church in Marlboro 8/2/1826, on Rev. James Whitfield's purchase of house 8/7/1826, 8/29/1826; to Dzierozynski recommending prospective student 8/2/1826; from James Gartland to Dzierozynski on Hoganites in Philadelphia, Dubois' intention to found college, give Mt. St. Mary's to Sulpicians 8/8/1826; from R.T. Queen to Dzierozynski on misc. 8/17/1826.
Correspondence [207 K0-8a]., 04/11/1826-05/22/1826

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

BOSTON-CLERGY NEEDS (1826): Other Types

CEDAR POINT NECK [MD]-SALE PROPOSED (1826): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

JUBILEE CELEBRATION-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

MOUNT CARMEL [MD]-DEED TO (1826): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

PISE, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

HOGAN, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-SCHISM (1826): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CONSECRATION (1826): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40223

Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on clergy needs of Boston, proposed sale of Cedar Point Neck 4/11/1826; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on refurbishment of Conewago church 4/24/1826, on misc. personnel complaints 4/21/1826; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Bull for Jubilee 4/28/1826, on preparations for Jubilee 5/8/1826, on disputes with Marechal 5/17/1826, on Abp's visit 5/18/1826; from E.J. Millard to E. Fenwick on deed to Mt. Carmel property 4/29/1826; from Pise to G. Fenwick on doings of Hogan and events in Philadelphia, consecration of B. Fenwick 4/30/1826; from A. Kohlmann to Wm. McSherry on death of mother, misc. faculties 5/22/1826.
Correspondence [207 K9-12a], 04/27/1826-06/14/1826

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GARTLAND, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
BARAT, (SJ) LOUIS-ANECDOTE RE (1826): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
VIRGINIA-SOCIETY MISSIONS (1826): Other Types
HARPER'S FERRY [WV]-CLERGY NEEDS (1826): Other Types
MARTINSBURG [WV]-CLERGY NEEDS (1826): Other Types
Baltimore SEE-INCOME STATEMENT ASKED (1826): Other Types
SOCIETY IN MARYLAND-INCOME ASKED (1826): Other Types
BARBER, DANIEL-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
WINCHESTER [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1826): Other Types
NEW HAMPSHIRE-CONVERSIONS (1826): Other Types
TRELCHEL PROPERTY-COST ASKED (1826): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PROPERTY (1826): Other Types
ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND [MD]-DISPOSITION (1826): Other Types
CEDAR POINT NECK [MD]-REPAIRS (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from James Gartland, SJ to Dzierozynski on complaints against former 5/22/1826; from Dzierozynski to Beschter on preparations for Jubilee 5/23/1826; AMs anecdote about Louis Barat, SJ 4/27/1826; from Abp Marechal to McElroy advising latter to visit Harper's Ferry and Martinsburg, approving trip to Winchester 4/28/1826, on clergy needs of Virginia missions 6/9/1826, on needs of Harper's Ferry 6/14/1826; from Daniel Barber to Dzierozynski on converts in New Hampshire 5/23/1826; from Grassi to McElroy on Jubilee, American personnel in Italy 5/30/1826; from A. Kohlmann to (?) requesting statement on income of Abp, Cathedral, and See property, same for Sulpicians, same for Society holdings including cost of Trelchel land bought for Georgetown, inquiry into disposition of St. George's Island 5/31/1826; to Dzierozynski on repair of house at Cedar Point Neck 5/31/1826.
Correspondence [207 K13-16]., 06/16/1826-06/30/1826

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

NEW HAMPSHIRE-SOCIETY IN (1826): Other Types

BALTIMORE-PREACHING IN (1826): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

RICHMOND [VA]-MARECHAL VISIT TO (1826): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

LANCASTER [PA]-MISSION-SUCCESS (1826): Other Types

GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-MISSION-SUCCESS OF (1826): Other Types

ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND [MD]-DISPOSITION (1826): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40225

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on preaching activities in Baltimore, visit of Bp Fenwick 6/16/1826, on same 6/28/1826, on Marechal's plans to visit Richmond, apptmnt of Dubois as Bp of NY 6/30/1826; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on dispensation 6/23/1826; from Dzierozynski to Beschter on Society successes in Lancaster and Goshenhoppen, disposition of St. George's Island, Barber's successes in New Hampshire 6/24/1826; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on correspondence with Marechal 6/26/1826; to Dzierozynski on recent dead 6/26/1826.
Correspondence [207 M1-7], 01/01/1826-01/24/1826

Box 61; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

NEW HAMPSHIRE-SOCIETY IN (1826): Other Types

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

FRANCE-SOCIETY IN (1826): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

ST. JOSEPH MANOR [MD]-PRODUCTION OF (1826): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

ST. THOMAS MANOR-NEEDS OF (1826): Other Types

SLAVES [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-HOLDINGS (1826): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

NEGROES-SLAVES [ST. THOMAS MANOR] (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40226

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on hopes of opening Society establishment in New Hampshire 1/1/1826; from Fidelis Grivel, SJ to Dzierozynski on situation of Society in France 1/5/1826; from A. Kohlmann to Wm. McSherry on misc. events 1/6/1826; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. 1/9/1826, cover note for enclosure (not included) 1/24/1826; from Robert Fenwick, SJ to Dzierozynski on production and management of St. Joseph's farms 1/9/1826; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on needs of St. Thomas Manor farm, disposition of slave 1/10/1826; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on unspecified memorial of latter 1/20/1826.
Correspondence [207 M8-15], 02/05/1826-03/09/1826

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
WELLESLY, MARCHIONESS-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
ALABAMA-SOCIETY PRESENCE (1826): Other Types
QUEEN'S CHAPEL [ANNAPOLIS] (1826): Other Types
ASKIN, ELISABETH-BEQUEST OF (1826): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40227
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. personnel matter 2/5/1826, on Abp's visit 2/14/1826, on Lopez' wish to make retreat at Georgetown, intentions for Marchioness of Wellesly 2/16/1826, on alms for Lopez, Epinette's misfortunes in transporting church items 2/18/1826, on sermon requested by Dz. 2/27/1826; request to Dzierozynski for Society presence in Alabama 2/22/1826; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on Queen's Chapel, disposition of land bequeathed by Elisabeth Askin 2/26/1826; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on misc. personnel in Rome 3/1/1826; from Beschter to E.Fenwick on misc. 3/9/1826.
Correspondence [207 M16-23], 01/24/1826-03/31/1826

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

NEALE, MRS. (SR. BARBARA)-DEATH (1826): Other Types

DIGGES, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

NEW HAMPSHIRE-SOCIETY IN (1826): Other Types

LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

CONEWAGO [PA]-CHURCH EXPANSION (1826): Other Types

DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

FRANCE-CHURCH IN (1826): Other Types

FEINER, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-BARN-DESTRUCTION OF (1826): Other Types

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types

DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.-ABDICATION (1826): Other Types

INGLESI AFFAIR-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40228

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on location for school in New Hampshire 3/13/1826; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on expansion of church at Conewago 3/17/1826, on difficulties with DeBarth 3/26/1826; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on indiscipline of Dubuisson 3/24/1826, on difficulties of church in France 3/31/1826; from Lekeu to Wm. Feiner, SJ on destruction by storm of new Conewago barn 3/25/1826; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on American personnel in Italy, abdication of Dubourg, Inglesi matter 3/26/1826; from Francis Digges, SJ to E. Fenwick on difficulties arising from death of Mrs. Neale 1/24/1826.
Correspondence [207 N0-5a], 10/01/1825-11/06/1825

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-MISSOURI AND (1825): Other Types

ST. THOMAS MANOR-LABOR NEEDS (1825): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

VISITATION CONVENT [DC] (1825): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CONSECRATION (1825): Other Types

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-DEED TO (1825): Other Types

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-DISPOSITION (1825): Other Types

CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

FLORISSANT [MO]-SOCIETY IN (1825): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40229

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to McElroy quoting DeTheux's letter on trip to Missouri 10/1/1825, on B. Fenwick's consecration 11/6/1825; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on disagreement within Visitation Convent, labor needed at St. Thomas Manor 10/4/1825, on deeding of St. Mary's, Philadelphia to Bp Conwell, securing of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia for Society 11/5/1825; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on change of Spiritual Father at Visitation, invitation to meet Oct 1825; from Beschter to McElroy on arrival of DeTheux at Florissant 10/7/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on former's apptmnt as Consultor, events for Consecration 10/14/1825, on arrangements for high mass at Cathedral 10/21/1825.
Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on B. Fenwick and Marechal 11/10/1825, on same 11/16/1825, on news of death of Adam Marshall, SJ, on rumors of recall of Missouri mission 11/25/1825; to Dzierozynski 11/17/1825; from Fortis to Dubuisson appting latter Rector of Georgetown 12/17/1825; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on possible location of Society school in New Hampshire 12/22/1825; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on clergy needs of New Hampshire, riot in Boston 12/25/1825; to Dzierozynski on state of Society in France 10/28/1825.
Correspondence [207 P1-9], 07/01/1825-07/31/1825

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

EMMITSBURG [MD]-MISSION (1825): Other Types

Baltimore See-Society and (1825): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

PISE, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

SIM, D.C.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

WISEMAN, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40231

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from de Theux to Beschter on misc. 7/1/1825; from McElroy to Dzieroynski on assignment of Pise to Emmitsburg, relations with See and seculars 7/11/1825, on McElroy's recall from Georgetown (undated); from Abp Marechal to McElroy on Pise 7/19/1825; from Carbery to B. Fenwick on renting St. George's Island 7/23/1825; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on whereabouts of mission clergy in Europe 7/25/1825; from D.C. Sim to Dzieroynski requesting clergyman 7/26/1825; from Beschter to Dzieroynski on misc. 7/31/1825; from VandeVelde to Dzieroynski requesting return of book 7/31/1825; from Nicholas Wiseman, SJ to E. Fenwick on misc. congregation payments (undated).
Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to Fr. General on unauthorized sale of land near White Marsh 8/1/1825; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on former's appointment as Bp of Boston 8/5/1825; from Francis Digges, SJ to E. Fenwick on the Neale family estate 8/10/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. 8/12/1825, on B. Fenwick's appointment as Bp 8/21/1825, on misc. doings of Marechal 8/23/1825, on Marechal and nominations of Bps, clergy leaving Conewago 8/28/1825; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on prospects for Society college in New England 8/25/1825; from V. Barber to B. Fenwick 8/31/1825; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on appointment of assistant for latter 8/31/1825.
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-MADE BP (1825): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-INSPECTION OF (1825): Other Types
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH-CONVEYANCE (1825): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, KATHERINE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-TUITION (1825): Other Types
WALSH, JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
FARNAN, JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY AND (1825): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on Marechal's refusal to allow former to refuse Bishopric 9/4/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on B. Fenwick's inspection of Bohemia 9/7/1825; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski asking notice on Trustee's meeting 9/8/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. 9/12/1825; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on jurisdiction over clergy assignments 9/14/1825; from Katherine McSherry to Wm. McSherry on death of their mother 9/14/1825; from Margaret Pile to B. Fenwick re son's tuition 9/14/1825; from John Farnan to B. Fenwick congratulating latter on appointment 9/15/1825; from Bp Dubois to McElroy on conveyance of Sisters of St. Joseph to Washington 9/25/1825; from Dzierozynski to McElroy calling latter to Georgetown Sept 1825; from John Walsh to B. Fenwick re son leaving Georgetown for vacation 7/24/1825; from Luke Tiernan to E. Fenwick on book procured for latter 9/27/1825.
Correspondence [207 R1-7], 01/11/1825-03/11/1825

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1825): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
MOUNT CARMEL [MD]-CONVENT (1825): Other Types
BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY AND (1825): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) EDWARD-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types
EMMITSBURG [MD]-MISSION (1825): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
ST. THOMAS MANOR-LABOR NEEDS (1825): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40234

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Bp Conwell to E. Fenwick on Society property in Philadelphia 1/11/1825; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on removal of B. Fenwick from Mt. Carmel 1/12/1825, on same, jurisdiction over clergy transfers 1/25/1825; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on misc. 1/23/1825, on personnel assignments 3/3/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Bp Edward Fenwick's visit to Emmitsburg 2/17/1825; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on labor needs of St. Thomas Manor 2/28/1825; from Abp Marechal to Beschter asking meeting 3/11/1825.
Correspondence [207 R8-13]., 03/08/1825-03/24/1825

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

REEVES, CECILIA GLOVER-MIRACLE OF (1825): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

POWER, (REV.) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40235

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Marechal to Beschter directing recitation of psalms 3/8/1825; statements in English and Italian recounting miraculous appearance of letters "I.H.S." on arm of Cecilia Glover Reeves 3/8/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on same 3/13/1825; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on misc. 3/13/1825; from Beschter to Dzierozynski requesting meeting 3/15/1825; from Rev. John Power to Dzierozynski on misc. 3/24/1825.
Correspondence [207 R14-23], 03/25/1825-06/24/1825

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-VANITY ALLEGED (1825): Other Types

MATTINGLY, ANN-MIRACLE CURE OF (1825): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

MAHONEY, (REV.)-CONTROVERSY OF (1825): Other Types

HARPER'S FERRY [WV]-CHURCH PROPOSED (1825): Other Types

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-WOOD FOR (1825): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BOOKS FOR (1825): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40236

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Kohlmann's report from Roman College, Mrs. Mattingly's miracle 3/25/1825; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on controversy with Rev. Mahoney, McElroy's plans to build church at Harper's Ferry 4/18/1825, on disposition of Pise 5/29/1825, on same, alleged vanity of Bp Dubois 6/4/1825; from Carbery to B. Fenwick on supply of wood for Georgetown 4/20/1825; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on misc. 5/25/1825; from Dzierozynski to McElroy asking masses for King of Sicily 4/27/1825; from Dzierozynski to E. Fenwick on personnel assignments 5/25/1825; from Grassi to McElroy asking news of America, listing colleges in Italy, whereabouts of mission clergy in Europe May 1825; from B. St. Victor, agent of Elementary Classical Library of Paris to E. Fenwick on book procurement Mar 1825; from John M. Baker to B. Fenwick on misc. bill 5/5/1825.
Correspondence Miscellany [207 T1-3]., 01/01/1826-12/31/1827

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-ORDINATION: Printed Item

MARYLAND CLERGY-ROSTER (1826): Manuscript

JUBILEE OF 1826-BULL OF: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40237

Physical Description: Contains AMs list of fathers, scholastics, and brothers in houses 1826; AMs bull proclaiming universal jubilee 1826; PRN ordination certificates of George Fenwick.

Miscellany [207 W14-Misc]., 01/01/1824-12/31/1846

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CLAREMONT [NH]-MAP (1824): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40238

Physical Description: Contains miscellany of poems, speeches. Also includes map of Claremont, New Hampshire.
Correspondence [208 G0-6]., 11/01/1828-11/27/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-PROPERTY-DISPUTES OVER (1828): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

SOCIETY ADMINISTRATION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types

BARBER, TRUEWORTH-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

NEW ENGLAND-SOCIETY IN (1828): Other Types

MCSHERRY, RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

HAROLD, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40239

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on personnel at Conewago, property quarrels with Diocese 11/1/1828, on offer of German church in Philadelphia to DeBarth 11/6/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski about an excommunicated Rev. Mr. Kearney 11/4/1828; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on doings of Rev. Wm. Harold and misc. 11/7/1828; from (?) to Dzierozynski 11/15/1828; from Trueworth Barber to Dzierozynski requesting priest for New Hampshire 11/20/1828; from Richard McSherry to Wm. McSherry on family matters, criticizing Society's administration in America 11/27/1828.
Correspondence [208 G7-12], 12/15/1828-12/29/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-LAND DISPUTES (1828): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
HARPER'S FERRY [WV]-CLERGY NEEDS (1828): Other Types
SHEPHERDSTOWN [WV]-CLERGY NEEDS (1828): Other Types
WINCHESTER [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1828): Other Types
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-RETURN TO U.S. (1828): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-RETURN TO U.S. (1828): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-RETURN TO U.S. (1828): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-OWINGS CLAIM (1828): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40240
Physical Description: Contains ALS; from Lekeu to Dzierozyński on land claims in Conewago area 12/15/1828, on same Dec 1828; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozyński with thanks for attention showed during visitation 12/17/1828, requesting priest for Shepherdstown, Harper's Ferry, Winchester area 12/29/1828; from Dzierozyński to McElroy on return of Mulledy, McSherry, and Young from Europe 12/17/1828, on arrival of same at Georgetown 12/23/1828; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy asking character reference for a Rev. Donnelly 12/17/1828, on same 12/29/1828; from McElroy to Dzierozyński on events at Frederick 12/15 & 19/1828.
Correspondence [208 H1-6a]., 07/17/1828-09/20/1828

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

MATTINGLY, ANN-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-RETURN TO U.S. (1828): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-RETURN TO U.S. (1828): Other Types

YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-RETURN TO U.S. (1828): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-DISPOSITION (1828): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40241

**Physical Description:**

Contains ALS: from McElroy to Dzierozynski on upcoming visit of Abp 9/1/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on former's leaving congregation in Baltimore 9/3/1828; from Dubuisson to G. Fenwick on Mrs. Mattingly and return of Mulledy, McSherry, and Young to America 9/6/1828; from A. Kohlmann to Dzierozynski on disposition of church at Marlboro 9/13/1828; from Kohlmann to McElroy on growth of American missions 9/13/1828; from Kohlmann to Wm. McSherry wishing bon voyage to America 9/13/1824; from Beschter to F. Neale on misc. 9/14/1828; from (?) to Dzierozynski 7/17/1828; from Fortis to Mulledy et al. on occasion of departure for America 9/20/1828.
Correspondence [208 H7-14]., 09/25/1828-10/15/1828

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

CONOWHA [VA]-LAND PURCHASE (1828): Other Types

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

MONTREAL [CANADA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1828): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

HAGERSTOWN [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1828): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types

GERMAN CATHOLICS-INFLUX OF (1828): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40242

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on purchase of land on Conowha, VA 9/25/1828, on letters from a Bro. Fenwick 9/31/1828; from P.P. de Hef to Dzierozynski with donation 9/27/1828; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy 10/1/1828; request for priest for Montreal Oct 1828; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on influx of German Catholics 10/8/1828; from McElroy to Rev. Wm. Feiner on illness of Fr. Grace 10/8/1828; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy letter of introduction for clergyman assigned to Hagerstown 10/14/1828; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on Bro. Marshall going to Conewago for winter 10/15/1828, on same, same date.
Correspondence [208 H15-20]., 10/16/1828-11/18/1828

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types**

**NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types**

**MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types**

**FENWICK, (SJ) JAMES-VISION OF (1828): Manuscript**

**BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter**

**DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter**

**WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40243

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Abp Whitfield to F. Neale on visitation schedule 10/16/1828; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on Grace's illness 10/19/1828; AMs copy of statement of Bro. James Fenwick on halluciation or vision experienced in Philadelphia 11/18/1828; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski granting faculties to VandeVelde, on Beschter's leaving Baltimore 10/22/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Bro. Fenwick 10/24/1828, on same 10/27/1828.
Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski sending legacy 7/1/1828, sending inheritance of Rantzau 7/15/1828, on misc. 7/24/1828; from Bennet B. Simms requesting repair of barn 7/7/1828; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Abp's intention to visit church at Liberty 7/21/1828, re Seminarians' retreat at Mt. St. Mary's 8/18/1828, on receiving news of Society in Europe 8/22/1828, on unfitness of Fr. Grace 8/20/1828; to Dzierozynski re farm rent Aug 1828.
Correspondence [208 M1-10]., 05/02/1828-06/13/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-OWINGS CLAIM (1828): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-LAND DISPUTE (1828): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-SOCIETY CLAIMS (1828): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-PASTOR ASSIGNED (1828): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40245

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Wm. Burke to G. Fenwick on former companions from novitiate 5/2/1828; from McElroy to Feiner (?) declining to go to Georgetown due to heavy rains 5/4/1828; from DeBarth to F. Neale on Owings' claims to land near Conewago 5/10/1828; from Sam Cooper to Dzierozynski request to retire to Bohemia Manor 5/12/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on plan to reclaim house and church at Alexandria, Rev. Horner's departure for Richmond 5/14/1828; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on inability to stop at Georgetown on way to Baltimore, deed to Marlboro property 5/17/1828, on claims to land near Conewago 5/26/1828; from Bp Conwell granting faculties 5/29/1828.
Correspondence [208 M11-19], 06/06/1828-06/30/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-DEED TO (1828): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-CLAIM TO (1828): Other Types
MOUNT ST. MARY'S-SCHOOL PLANNED (1828): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-ADMINISTRATION (1828): Other Types
KENTUCKY MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
ODD FELLOWS LODGE-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
FLAGET, (BP) BENEDICT J.-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
MARLBORO [MD]-PROPERTY (1828): Other Types
LANCASTER [PA]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1828): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40246

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Abp Whitfield on John Gross and his membership in the Odd Fellows Lodge 6/16/1828; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on plans for school at Mt. St. Mary's, Bp Flaget's visit to Kentucky 6/11/1828, on Flaget 6/30/1828; from Bp Conwell to F. Neale on deed to St. Mary's, Philadelphia, renouncing claim to St. Joseph's 6/18/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on change in administration at Conewago 6/21/1828; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on Marlboro deed, rights to St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, and Lancaster properties 6/30/1828; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on deed to unspecified new church on "Maryland tract" 6/20/1828, dispensations 6/6/1828.
Correspondence [208 N1-13], 03/04/1828-04/28/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-REPAIRS (1828): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-MADE ABP (1828): Other Types
BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY AND (1828): Other Types
MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-OPENING (1828): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
CLAREMONT [NH]-CLERGY NEEDS (1828): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
DEHAULMES, MISS-WILL (1828): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40247
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozymski introduction to a Rev. Roloff 3/4/ & 6/1828, on bulls for Bps and misc. 3/13 & 14/1828, on repairs to Bohemia, Abp Whitfield's intention to cooperate with Society 3/30/1828, on misc. 4/11/1828, on permission to open Marlboro church pending transfer of deed 4/28/1828; from V. Barber to Dzierozymski on unspecified problem 3/8/1828, requesting priest for Claremont NH 3/25/1828; from McElroy to Dzierozymski on will of a Miss Deaulmes, plans for unspecified new school for boys 3/25/1828, on death of parishoner 4/13/1828; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozymski thanking latter for congratulations on former's elevation to Abp 3/31/1828; from John Byrne to Dzierozymski applying to enter Society 4/26/1828.
Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzierozynski on illness of Marechal, projected difficulties with Mt. Carmel 1/4/1828, on Marechal's illness 9/9/1828, on Marechal's will, opening of Marlboro church 1/11/1828, on Marechal's instructions to successor 2/23/1828; from Bp Conwell to Rev. Demetrius Gallitzin on trustee system in Philadelphia and problems with St. Mary's there 1/5/1828; from DeBarth to Dzierozynski on crop failures in Conewago 1/7/1828; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on E. Fenwick's will 1/17/1828; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on establishment of new school in Emmitsburg 1/21/1828; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski recommendation for Lay Brother applicant 1/20/1828; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on plans for unspecified school 1/25/1828.
Correspondence [208 P10-17], 01/26/1828-02/04/1828

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-DEATH (1828): Other Types
DUNKEE, ROBERT-IMPRISONMENT OF (1828): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CIRCULAR OF (1828): Printed Item
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
REBELLO, SILVESTER-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40249

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Thomas Loughery to Dzierozynski asking help in procuring pardon for GU alumnus Rbt. Dunkee, surgeon on privateer 1/26/1828; unsigned incomplete letter, pres. Dzierozynski's request of pardon from Brazilian minister 1/29/1828; notification of death of Abp Marechal 1/30/1828; PRN circular from Abp Whitfield announcing Abp Marechal's death 1/30/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Abp's death 1/30/1828, on same 1/30/1828; from Brazilian Minister Silvester Rebello to Dzierozynski promising help in Dunkee matter 2/1/1828; Beschter's detailed account of Abp's death.
Contains: AMs draft of letter to V. Barber (undated); from Catholics of Claremont (listed at end of letter) to Dzierozynski in support of V. Barber 2/4/1828; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on V. Barber's removal 2/4/1828; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on difficulties surrounding will of Enoch Fenwick 2/6/1828; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on last days of Marechal, funeral sermon 2/1/1828, on Whitfield's wish to cooperate with Society 2/18/1828, on Whitfield's apptmt as Marechal's successor 2/21/1828, on health 2/28/1828; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on V. Barber's troubles, recommendation he work on Indian mission in Maine 2/21/1828; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski asking meeting 2/23/1828; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Martinsburg mission, difficulties with Protestants there 2/26/1828.
Contains ALS: from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Fr. Graves' improvement in health 11/1/1827; ALS of 11/3/1827; from Bp Dubois to Dzierozynski on ordination of a Joseph Schneller 11/8/1827, on same 11/19/1827; from Abp Marechal to McElroy extending Jubilee 11/8/1827; from Abp Marechal to B. Fenwick granting faculties to ordain 11/16/1827; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Marechal and circumstances of his extending Jubilee 11/20/1827; fromBeschter to Dzierozynski on impending death of Marechal, funeral for E. Fenwick 11/27/1827.
Correspondence [208 R9-17]., 12/05/1827-12/28/1827

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types

CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY IN (1827): Other Types

LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1827): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-HEALTH (1827): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-DEATH (1827): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1827): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40252

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on decline of school in Claremont 12/5/1827, on difficulties 12/28/1827; from Lekeu (with postscript by A. Kohlmann) to Dzierozynski on arrival of Kohlmann at Conewago 12/6/1827; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on improvement in Marechal's health 12/14/1827, on difficulties with Marechal 12/17/1827, on Marechal's health 12/22/1827, on same 12/28/1827; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on death of E. Fenwick, status of property in Frederick 12/17/1827; from Teresa of Jesus to G. Fenwick on death of E. Fenwick 12/12/1827.
Correspondence [208 S0-6]., 10/01/1827-10/10/1827

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-HEALTH (1827): Other Types
HAROLD, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1827): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-TROUBLES IN (1827): Other Types
NEW YORK-TROUBLES IN (1827): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1827): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PRIVILEGES (1827): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) EDWARD-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
VISITATION CONVENT [DC] (1827): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
FENWICK ESTATE-CORRESP. RE (1827): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40253
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on Marechal's illness, troubles with Rev. Harold in Philadelphia, disputes in NY 10/1/1827; from Dubuisson to G. Fenwick on troubles in Philadelphia and NY, small enrollment at Georgetown 10/2/1827; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 10/4/1827; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on Fenwick estate 10/5/1827; from Bp Edw. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on Georgetown Visitation 10/5/1827; from Abp Marechal to Dzierozynski on misc. clergy needs 10/6/1827, on granting of faculties, privileges of Society 20/10/1827; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on ill health 10/7/1827.
Contains ALS: from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on debts 10/11/1827; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on sending Grace to Martinsburg 10/11/1827, on clergy needs of Martinsburg 10/27/1827; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on assignments to St. Inigoes, Marechal's ill health 10/17/1827, Marechal's request for catalogue of privileges 10/17/1827, on news that Grassi had been made Cardinal 10/29/1827; from Bp Dubois to Dzierozynski on Schneller's leaving Society 10/15/1827; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on property in Ohio 10/22/1827.
Correspondence [208 T1-8]., 07/04/1827-09/09/1827

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-ACCOUNTS OF (1827): Other Types
MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) ENOCH-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DECLINE (1827): Other Types
ST. PETER'S [DC]-BLDG COMM (1827): Other Types
MARTINSBURG [WV]-MISSION-CLERGY (1827): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-BEQUEST (1827): Other Types
FENWICK, MARGARET-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40255

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from F. Neale to Dzieronyski with St. Thomas Manor accounts 7/4/1827; from Abp Marechal to Dzieronyski on ill health 7/6/1827, on building committee of St. Peter's, Washington 7/13/1827; from Abp Marechal to McElroy on ordination for Martinsburg, ill health 8/18/1827; from Beschter to Dzieronyski on Georgetown's decline, Marechal's desire to see it closed 8/31/1827, on misc. 9/5/1827; from Dzieronyski to E. Fenwick calling for meeting 9/2/1827; from McElroy to Beschter on bequest of Rantzau 9/9/1827; from Margaret Fenwick to son E. Fenwick 9/9/1827.
Correspondence [208 T9-15]., 09/01/1827-09/29/1827

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types

CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY IN (1827): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-CHURCH-BELLS (1827): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

KEILY, (SJ) JEREMIAH-CORRESP. RE (1827): Other Types

MARTINSBURG [WV]-MISSION (1827): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

RANTZAU, (SJ) MAXIMILIAN-WILL OF (1827): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-BELLS (1827): Other Types

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40256

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on progress of school, conversions 9/12/1827; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc., Rantzau's will 9/12/1827, on troubles with Jeremias Keily, SJ 9/27/1827, on difficulties at Martinsburg, Keily 9/27/1827; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on gift of Frederick bells to Conewago 9/20/1827, on Keily and hope for change in fortunes 9/29/1827; from Dubuisson to G. Fenwick on travel plans 9/1/1827.
Contains ALS: from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on troubles in Philadelphia with trustee system and Harold 4/3/1827; from Jeremias Keily, SJ to Dzierozynski on events in Philadelphia 4/6/1827; to Beschter on B. Fenwick's need for surgery 4/10/1827; two ALS to Dzierozynski on V. Barber's improprieties 2/16 & 4/12/1827; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. 4/19/1827; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski claiming all is well 5/1/1827, on same 6/2/1827; from McElroy to Dzierozynski asking relief 5/5 & 14/1827; from Trueworth Barber to B. Fenwick about D. Barber leaving town 5/4/1827; from Bp Conwell to Dzierozynski on importance of Philadelphia, offer of Philadelphia burial ground for Society 5/24/1827; from Pise to G. Fenwick on events in Philadelphia 7/7/1827; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on former's trip to Missouri 6/26/1827.
Correspondence [208 Z1-12], 01/05/1827-02/28/1827

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
- ST. FERDINAND [MO] (1827): Other Types
- FREEMASONS-BULL AGAINST (1827): Other Types
- MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-HEALTH (1827): Other Types
- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- MUDD, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
- EMMITSBURG [MD]-RETREAT AT (1827): Other Types
- ST. THOMAS MANOR-SLAVE HEALTH (1827): Other Types
- SLAVES [ST. THOMAS MANOR]-LOSSES OF (1827): Other Types
- MARECHAL, (ABP) AMBROSE-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-OPENING (1827): Other Types
- NEGROES-SLAVES [ST. THOMAS MANOR] (1827): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40258

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Beschter to Dzieronyski letter of introduction 1/5/1827, consecration of St. Ferdinand's, Missouri 1/10/1827, on misc. 1/15/1827, on bull against Freemasons, Marechal's illness 2/11/1827; from McElroy to Dzieronyski on orphan collections 1/9/1827, on retreat at Emmitsburg 2/18/1827, on same 2/26/1827; from F. Neale to Dzieronyski on ill health of St. Thomas Manor slaves 1/9/1827; from Abp Marechal to Aloysius Mudd, SJ on opening of Marlboro church 2/28/1827.
Contains ALS: from Dubuisson to Young on spread of religion in America, decline of Georgetown in quality and number of students, flourishing of Emmitsburg 3/3/1827; from a Mr. Prefontaine to Dzierozynski on misc. sum 3/10/1827; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Marechal's ill health 3/12/1827; from Mary Buttler to E. Fenwick on sailor's length of service 3/15/1827; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on retreat at Emmitsburg 3/18/1827, on same 3/20/1827, asking visitation (undated); from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on building a church in Conewago 3/23/1827; to Dzierozynski 3/25/1827.
ST. MARY'S [ALEXANDRIA]-TRUSTEES (1830): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [ALEXANDRIA]-TROUBLES IN (1830): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-VISITATION (1830): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MADE SUPERIOR (1830): Other Types
FAIRCLOUGH, (REV.)-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND MISSION-PROPOSED AS PROVINCE (1830): Other Types
MARYLAND MISSION-FARMS-SALE PROPOSED (1830): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types
BARBER, DANIEL-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter
CLAREMONT [NH]-CLERGY NEEDS (1830): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [ALEXANDRIA]-CLAIM TO (1830): Other Types
ZOCCHI, (REV.)-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Trustees of St. Mary's, Alexandria, to Abp Whitfield asking reinstatement of Rev. Jos. Fairclough 11/2/1830; from Kenney to Dzierozynski announcing arrival in NY 11/3/1830; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on Fairclough matter 11/5/1830, on arrival of Kenney, hopes for settlement of Alexandria dispute 11/9/1830; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on misc. 11/11/1830, on Kenney's arrival, D's relinquishing superiorship to K 11/14/1830; from Kenney to McElroy on arrival, intention of Fr. General to make MD a province or vice-province 11/12/1830, on possibility of selling farms, troubles in Alexandria 11/23/1830, on visit to White Marsh 12/14/1830, on misc. 12/27/1830; from D. Barber to Dzierozynski on troubles, wish to have priest at Claremont 11/10/1830; from Wm. McSherry to F. Neale on Kenney's visit to Alexandria adn continuing dispute there 11/21/1830; from Chas. Murray to F. Neale on latter's claim to St. Mary's, Alexandria 11/23/1830; from Rev. Zocchi to Dzierozynski offering to sell organ 11/30/1830.
Contains ALS: from Dzierozyński to McElroy asking that Ryder be sent to Georgetown 9/3/1830, on misc. 9/16/1830; from Kenney to Ryder on former’s visit to latter 9/14/1830; from Kenney to McElroy on visitation 9/15/1830; from Thomas Meredith to Dzierozyński on marriage of niece 9/16/1830; from V. Barber to Dzierozyński on leaving Boston, debts (includes D's reply) 9/24/1830; from Bp Simon Brute to Dubuisson on revolution of 1830 Sept 1830; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozyński on V. Barber, new churches built in Portland and Dover, ME 10/1/1830; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozyński advising of removal of Fairclough from St. Mary’s, Alex, and commitment of mission to Society 10/1/1830, on same 10/5/1830, more on removal of Fairclough 10/10/1830; from Dzierozyński to Abp Whitfield on Alexandria 10/7/1830.
Contains ALS: from De Nef to Dzierozynski on former's expedition 10/12/1830, on misc. financial 10/12/1830; letters of attorney exercising F. Neale's claim to St. Mary's, Alexandria 10/12/1830; from Dzierozynski to Abp Whitfield on removal of Fairclough from St. Mary's, Alex. 10/13/1830, on events at Alexandria 10/31/1830; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on same 10/14/1830; letter from novice to Dzierozynski protesting obedience 10/14/1830; from Rev. L. Deluol to Dzierozynski on misc. 10/14/1830; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on travel itinerary incl. blessing of church at Martinsburg 10/15/1830; from Philip Sacchi, SJ to Dzierozynski on misc. 1830; from Bp Francis Kenrick of Phila. offering to dedicate church at Lewiston, PA 10/21/1830; cover letter to Dzierozynski presenting book 10/30/1830; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 10/30/1830; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on misc. 10/31/1830.
Correspondence [209 M1-13]., 07/02/1830-08/26/1830

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

"JESUIT"-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

LOWELL [MA]-CHURCH-DEDICATION (1830): Other Types

CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY IN (1830): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

MCSHERRY, RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1830): Other Types

WHITE MARSH [MD]-EVALUATION (1830): Manuscript

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

MUDD, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-REPORT OF (1830): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

MATTINGLY, ANN-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

ROMAN COLLEGE-SOCIETY AND (1830): Other Types

FRANCE-SOCIETY IN (1830): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT
Identifier: 40263

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from an M. Lechleitner (?) to Dzierozynski 7/2/1830; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on enlarging publication "The Jesuit", dedication of church at Lowell, MA, needs of Claremont, NH 7/6/1830, on activities of "The Jesuit" 7/8/1830, on misc. 8/26/1830; from J. Power to Dzierozynski letter of introduction 7/7/1830; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on sending priest to Claremont, ownership of Claremont property 7/8/1830; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on new novice admissions, unspecified exhibition 7/18/1830; from R. McSherry to Wm. McSherry on misc. 7/23/1830; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on V. Barber, unspecified Indian mission (possibly in Maine) 7/27/1830; from Grassi to McElroy letter of friendship 7/29/1830; AMs by Aloysius Mudd detailed description and evaluation of White Marsh as site for Novitiate 7/29/1830; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on Indians' disappointment at recall of former 8/3/1830; from Ann Mattingly to Dubuisson letter of friendship 8/5/1830; from Peter Steinbacher to Rev. Steinbacher on Society's appointment to administer Roman College 8/10/1830; from J. Jaffre to G. Fenwick on persecutions of Society in France 8/26/1830.
ENGLAND, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

SOCIETY IN AMERICA-PRIVILEGES (1830): Other Types

DZIEROZYSKII, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYSKII, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

ENGLAND, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-SECULAR CLERGY AND (1830): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

FREEMASONS-SOCIETY AND (1830): Other Types

PROTESTANT-CATHOLIC TENSION (1830): Other Types

FENWICK ESTATE-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

BARDSTOWN [KY]-SOCIETY IN (1830): Other Types

MCSHERRY, RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

FLAGET, (BP) BENEDICT J.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

D'AZAMBUJA, TORLADE-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

PORTUGAL-SOCIETY IN (1830): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from Bp John England of Charleston to Dzierozynski on priests defecting from diocese to Society 1/13/1830, on same 1/16/1830; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on same 1/14/1830; from Dzierozynski to Bp England responding to charges of Society abusing privileges 1/21/1830; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on tensions between Catholics and Calvinists, accusations that Jesuits conspire with Masons 1/21/1830, on legal problem re Fenwick estate 5/5/1830; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on V. Barber in Indian Old Town, promise of French aid for Indian missions 2/4/1830; from Bp Benedict Flaget to McElroy requesting Society presence in Bardstown 2/8/1830, on relations with Society 4/15/1830; from a Mr. Millard to a Fr. Carey on misc. 2/5/1830; letter of general news 2/8/1830; from R. McSherry to Wm. McSherry on misc. 2/22/1830; from Torlade d'Azambuja to Dzierozynski on end of repression of Society in Portugal 4/21/1830; from Spalding Brothers to F. Neale on misc. sum 5/21/1830; to Wm. McSherry on conversion of third party 6/4/1830.
Contains ALS: from ? to ? in Polish; from Dzierozynski to Dubuisson on visit to Georgetown 11/8/1829; from Rev. John B. Gildea to Wm. McSherry on misc. 11/9/1829; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski report on spiritual works 11/12/1829; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on success of school at Frederick 11/12/1829, on Jubilee 12/15/1829; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on Jubilee 11/20/1829, on opening of college at St. Louis 12/9/1829, on misc. personnel assignments 12/17/1829; for Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on Jubilee 11/25/1829; from Mrs. Catherine Callaghan to Dzierozynski 12/11/1829; from Dubuisson to G. Fenwick on misc. 12/13/1829; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski expressing friendship for Society 12/14/1829; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on deeding of new churches to See of Baltimore 12/16/1829; from E. Maury to Dzierozynski on misc. 12/18/1829; from Priscilla Greenwell to godson G. Fenwick 12/14/1829.
Correspondence [209 R0-9]., 09/01/1829-09/20/1829

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-MADE GENERAL (1829): Other Types
TIERNAN, CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
"LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND" (1829): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
PROVINCIAL SYNOD-INVITATION (1829): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-NEEDS OF (1829): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-CHURCH-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40266
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Kenney to McElroy on election of Roothaan to Fr. General and misc. 9/11/1829; from Roothaan letters of patent 9/1/1829; from Charles Tiernan to Dzierozyński on disposition of books ("Lingard's History of England") ordered for now-deceased E. Fenwick 9/5/1829; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozyński invitation to Provincial Synod 9/5/1829, granting dispensation 9/9/1829; from Tommaso Pizzi, SJ to Dubuisson on misc. 9/7/1829; to ? from ? on Dubuisson leaving Rome Sept 1829; from McElroy to Dzierozyński on needs of Frederick 9/15/1829, on misc. 9/19/1829; from Dzierozyński to McElroy on misc. 9/15/1829; from Dzierozyński to F. Neale 9/15/1829; from Lekeu to Dzierozyński on sum of money for church at Conewago 9/20/1829.
Correspondence [209 R10-20], 09/23/1829-10/30/1829

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-SCHOOL-OPENING (1829): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
MCShERRY, RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCShERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-FARM-CLAIMS TO (1829): Other Types
BRANDT, MRS.-CONEWAGO [PA] CLAIM OF (1829): Other Types
PROVINCIAL SYNOD-NOTES TO (1829): Manuscript
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40267

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from McElroy to Dzierozynski on opening of school in Frederick 9/23/1829, on arrival of Flaget and other bishops, opening of school 10/26/1829; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on misc. 9/24/1829, on misc. 10/22/1829; from R. McSherry to Wm. McSherry on misc. 9/25/1829; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on misc. 9/26/1829; from Wm. B. Wood to Dzierozynski on rent for unspecified farm 10/2/1829; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski letter of introduction 10/6/1829, on Mrs. Brandt's resignation of claims to Conewago farm 10/30/1829; from McElroy to Wm. McSherry on cooking stove sent from Georgetown to Frederick 10/12/1829; AMs Dzierozynski's notes on Provincial Synod regarding Society privileges, jurisdiction over clergy 10/14/1829, petitions regarding Synod 10/14/1829; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on misc. 10/15/1829.
Correspondence [209 S1-9a]., 07/04/1829-08/16/1829

Box 63; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
SISTERS OF CHARITY-RETREAT (1829): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-SCHOOL-OPENING (1829): Other Types
MCSHERRY, RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
"JESUIT"-SUBSCRIPTIONS TO (1829): Other Types
PAPAL INFALLIBILITY-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40268

Physical Description: Contains ALS: letter of greeting 7/4/1829; from Dzierozynski to McElroy requesting latter to preach panegyric 7/9/1829, on assistant for McElroy 8/16/1829; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on retreat for Sisters of Charity at Emmitsburg 7/10/1829, on same 7/20/1829, on opening of school in Frederick 8/7/1829; from R. McSherry to Wm. McSherry on misc. 7/18/1829; from B. Fenwick to ? on subscriptions to "Jesuit", papal infallibility 7/22/1829; to Dzierozynski on making retreat 8/1/1829; from Kenney to Ryder on doings of American clergy in Europe 8/10/1829; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on misc. 8/14/1829.
Correspondence [209 S10-15a]., 08/17/1829-08/24/1829

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-SCHOOL-CONSTRUCTION (1829): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S SEMINARY [EMMITSBURG] (1829): Manuscript
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
BALTIMORE AND SUSQUEHANNA RR (1829): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PROSPECTUS (1829): Other Types
COOPER, (REV.) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40269

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from McElroy to Dzierozynski on seminarian 8/17/1829, on completion of Frederick school construction 8/18/1829; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on misc. personnel matters 8/18/1829; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on misc. 8/20/1829; from I.A. Griffith to Samuel Barber on seeing construction of Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad 8/19/1829; from John Hunter to Dzierozynski asking prospectus of Georgetown, with draft of Dzierozynski's reply on back 8/21/1829; from Rev. Samuel S. Cooper to Dzierozynski asking to retire 8/22/1829; AMS statement of Pres. and VP of St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, praising seminarian leaving due to health 8/22/1829; from Dubuisson to G. Fenwick on upcoming assignment to America 8/24/1829.
Correspondence [209 S16-24]., 08/25/1829-08/31/1829

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-SCHOOL-TEACHERS (1829): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
ROCK CREEK [DC]-CLERGY NEEDS (1829): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
LIBERTY [MD]-CHURCH-PROPERTY (1829): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-MADE GENERAL (1829): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40270
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Frederick school 8/25/1829, on obtaining personnel for school 8/27/1829, on plans to open school in fall 8/31/1829; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on election of Roothaan 8/25/1829, on misc. 8/28/1829; from Francisco Patrizi to Wm. McSherry general news 8/26/1829; from Pietro Armellini, SJ to Wm. McSherry on general news 8/27/1829; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on priest for Liberty church, deed to Liberty property 8/28/1829; from De Nef on misc. 8/28/1829; from John Kelly to Dzierozynski on wish to enter ministry 8/31/1829; from a Mr. Brent to Dzierozynski requesting pastor for Rock Creek 8/31/1829; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy praising latter's work with schools Aug 1829.
Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to McElroy on Miss Dehaulmes’ will, upcoming visitation throughout mission 5/3/1829; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski with detailed description of unnamed Indian tribe at Old Town, ME 5/4/1829; AMs reasons why Abp Whitfield prohibited James Lucas from entering Society; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Whitfield's opposition to Lucas’ joining, wish to subject Society to bishops 5/8/1829; AMs noting Whitfield's anti-Society expressions (undated); from Dzierozynski to Peter Walsh, SJ on Van Quickenborne's departure from White Marsh 5/17/1829; from Dzierozynski to G. Fenwick on wish for latter to return to America 5/24/1829; from B. Fenwick to J. Johnson on rent for Swamp Island Farm 5/28/1829; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on mother's death 5/28/1829; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on misc. 5/29/1829.
Correspondence [209 T10-17], 06/05/1829-06/29/1829

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
PIUS VIII-ELECTION (1829): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
NEW YORK-SOCIETY PRESENCE (1829): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
NEWTON, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH'S [EASTERN SHORE, MD] (1829): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
FEINER, (SJ) WILLIAM-DEATH (1829): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types
BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-DISPUTE OF (1829): Other Types
BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
PLOWDEN, (SJ) CHARLES-OBITUARY (1829): Other Types
HAROLD, (REV.) WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40272
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on election of Pius VIII 6/5/1829; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Feiner's illness and death 6/7 & 10/1829; from Samuel Newton, SJ to Dzierozynski on St. Joseph's (Eastern Shore) debts 6/19/1829; from Bp Dubois to Dzierozynski warning against treacherous bishops, requesting Kohlmann's return to NY to establish Society there 6/21/1829; AMs Dzierozynski's notes on dispute with Bp Brute plus note of Brute asking pardon 6/24/1829; from Beckx to Dzierozynski with brief discussion of self 6/24/1829; from Kenney to McElroy with obituary of Plowden, Harold's defense 6/29/1829.
Correspondence [209 W1-9]., 03/06/1829-04/29/1829

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MERRICK, WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
THOMPSON, ELEANORE-BOND OF (1829): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
FENWICK, MARGARET-BEQUEST OF (1829): Other Types
ABELL, BENNETT-ESTATE (1829): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
LEO XII-DEATH (1829): Other Types
FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-DEATH (1829): Other Types
DEHAULMES, MISSES-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40273

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Wm. Merrick to Dzierozynski on bond of Eleanore Thompson 3/6/1829; from Bp Dubois to Dzierozynski on Jesuit applying to be in NY 3/12/1829; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski asking that novice be sent back to Conewago for health reasons 3/27/1829; from Beschter to F. Neale on Mrs. Margaret Fenwick making over to F. Neale deed of land near Georgetown, recommendation that heirs of Bennett Abell do the same 3/27/1829; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on misc. 3/30/1829; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski on deaths of Leo XII and Fortis 4/10/1829; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on deaths of Leo XII and Fortis 4/15/1829, on suffrages for the Dehaulmes 4/17/1829, suffrages for Fortis 4/24/1829; from Dzierozynski to F. Neale on Leo XII's good for Society and Fortis' death 4/15/1829; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy with order of visitation Apr 1829.
Correspondence [209 Z1-12], 01/01/1829-02/28/1829

Box 63; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1829): Other Types

SISTERS OF CHARITY-INCORPORATION (1829): Other Types

HAROLD, (REV.) WILLIAM-APPEAL TO U.S. (1829): Other Types

NEW YORK-CLERGY DISPUTES (1829): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

INDIAN OLD TOWN [ME]-MISSION (1829): Other Types

NEW ENGLAND-RELIGIOUS EXPANSION (1829): Other Types

"ANTI-JESUIT, THE"-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

BARBER, TRUEWORTH-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

CLAREMONT [NH]-CLERGY NEEDS (1829): Other Types

LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

CONEWAGO [PA]-OWINGS CLAIM (1829): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-FARM-CLAIM (1829): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

INDIAN MISSION [ME]-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT
Contains ALS: from a Rev. J. Wheeler to Dzierozynski on misc. 1/1/1829; from Abp Whitfield to Dzierozynski letter of friendship 1/2/1829; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on Americans in Rome, incorporation of Sisters of Charity, Harold's appeal to President of US, events in Baltimore and New York 1/20/1829; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on Americans in Rome, V. Barber's Indian mission, clergy needs of Claremont, NH, Calvinist paper "The Anti-Jesuit" 1/25/1829, on V. Barber 2/11/1829; from F. Neale to Dzierozynski on returnees from Rome Jan 1829, on debts 1/12/1829; from Trueworth Barber to Dzierozynski asking for priest for Claremont 1/29/1829; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on expansion of religion in New England, V. Barber's Indian mission 1/26/1829; from a De Ruyter to Dzierozynski on loan 1/31/1829; from ? (signature torn off) to Dzierozynski on events in Harford 2/2/1829; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on John Owings' claims to Conewago land 2/12/1829; from V. Barber to Dzierozynski on Indian mission, visit to Claremont 2/21/1829; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on exhortations 2/28/1829.
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-PETITION OF (1833): Other Types
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
GOLDSBOROUGH PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-NOVITIATE (1833): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-INSURRECTION (1833): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-REPAIRS (1833): Other Types
BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
"JESUIT"-EXPANSION OF (1833): Other Types
ST. MARY'S SEMINARY [KY] (1833): Other Types
POTTSVILLE [PA]-SOCIETY IN (1833): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: papal petition of Dubuisson Nov 1833; from McElroy to Wm. McSherry on deed to Mrs. Goldsborough's lot 11/2/1833; from V. Barber to Lekeu on misc. 11/12/1833; from G. Fenwick to Samuel Barber on White Marsh Novitiate 11/24/1833; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on misc., including deed for new novitiate 12/6/1833; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on expansion of "Jesuit", "insurrectionists" at Georgetown 12/6/1833; from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski on repairs for St. Thomas 12/12/1833; from Brute to Dubuisson on need to keep unspecified secret 12/16/1833; from Peter Chazelle (?) to Wm. McSherry general news of St. Mary's Seminary, Lebanon, KY 12/16/1833; from Edward McCarthy, SJ to Wm. McSherry on former's removal from Pottsville, PA, parish 12/16/1833; from G. Fenwick, novice, to G. Fenwick, SJ 12/22/1833; from F.X. Marshall to Dzierozynski on entering Society 12/28/1833.
Correspondence [210 D1-7]., 09/03/1833-09/20/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [ME]-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types
INDIAN OLD TOWN [ME]-MISSION (1833): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-INCOME (1833): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40276
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on Indian mission, ME 9/3/1833; from Kenney to Wm. McSherry on misc. 9/13/1833; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on misc., including Frederick income 9/11/1833, on arrival of items for Missouri mission 9/18/1833; from Kenney to McElroy on former's arrival at Liverpool 9/13/1833; 2 copies from Scholastics of MD to Scholastics of Rome 9/19/1833; to Charles Lancaster on misc. news 9/17/1833; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy letter of friendship 9/20/1833.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAREMONT [NH]-CLERGY</td>
<td>NEEDS (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND, (BP) JOHN</td>
<td>SOCIETY AND: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDSBOROUGH PROPERTY</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTINGLY, ANN</td>
<td>MIRACLE CURE OF: Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYDER, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE MARSH [MD]-NOVITiate</td>
<td>(1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONYHURST [ENGLAND]-NEW</td>
<td>SEMINARY (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK [MD]-CHURCH-COPPER</td>
<td>ROOF (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>ENROLLMENT (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNEY, (SJ) PETER</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on sending priest to Claremont, bad state of that property 10/1/1833; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on music books 10/1/1833; from McElroy to Wm. McSherry on assessing Goldsborough property, new copper roof for Frederick church 10/8/1833, on misc. 10/18/1833, on deed to Goldsborough property 10/21/1833; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy recommending move of novitiate from White Marsh, improved student health at Georgetown, enrollment there 10/14/1833; from Sewall to Wm. McSherry on misc. 10/14/1833; from Kenney to Mulledy on Bp England's antipathy to Society 10/15/1833; from Fidelis Grivel, SJ to Dzierozynski on misc. news from White Marsh Novitiate 10/15/1833; from T. Lucas to Dubuisson on obtaining copies of pamphlet on Mrs. Mattingly's cure 10/22/1833; from G. Fenwick, novice to G. Fenwick SJ on misc. 10/22/1833; from Ryder to G. Fenwick requesting winter clothing 10/22/1833; from Dzierozynski to McSherry on misc. 10/24/1833; from Kenney to Dubuisson on new seminary at Stonyhurst, Bp England's stories about Society 10/28/1833; from Kenney to McElroy on misc. 10/29/1833.
Contains ALS: from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on reassignment of clergy 7/6/1833; from Kenney to B. Esmonde, SJ on ground plan for church at Frederick, upcoming reconstruction of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, history of St. Joseph's 7/7/1833; from Kenney to F. Neale on McSherry's becoming first Provincial of newly designated Maryland Province 7/8/1833; from Kenney to Wm. McSherry on meeting with Abp Whitfield 7/12/1833, on misc. 7/24/1833, on misc. expenses 7/16/1833, on Whitfield's antipathy to Society 7/20/1833, warning against Whitfield 8/9/1833; from Kenney to McElroy on creation of Province and McSherry's elevation 7/19/1833; from Kenney to Dubuisson on meeting with Whitfield 7/22/1833; from McElroy to McSherry on former's inability to come to Georgetown on Feast of St. Ignatius 7/29/1833; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on plans to open new college, new churches 8/1/1833; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on misc. 8/17/1833; from Scholastics of Roman Province to Scholastics of Maryland 8/20/1833; from S. Mulledy to Grivel on misc. 8/20/1833; from Chazelle to Wm. McSherry on prevalence of illness at St. Mary's Seminary, KY 8/26/1833.
Correspondence [210 G1-14]., 05/03/1833-06/23/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

RUFF, FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-WALNUT ST. PROPERTY (1833): Other Types

LANCASTER [PA]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1833): Other Types

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-DISPOSITION (1833): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-WILLING'S ALLEY (1833): Other Types

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-MADE PROVINCIAL (1833): Other Types

CORP. RCC-MEETING CALLED (1833): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1833): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION [ME]-CLERGY NEEDS (1833): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Grivel to Felix Ruff referring to events in NY and Philadelphia 5/3/1833; from Kenney to Ryder 5/6/1833; from Kenney to Dzierozynski on protection of St. Mary's, Philadelphia, property (includes small hand-drawn map of Willings Alley) 5/9/1833, on title papers to St. Mary's, Walnut St. lot, deeding of Lancaster to Bp 5/30/1833, on instructions for Province 6/5/1833; from J.T. McDonald, SJ to Wm. McSherry on trip from Paris to Dublin 5/17/1833; from Kenney to McSherry on misc. 5/29/1833, on latter's elevation to Provincial, former's return to Ireland 5/30/1833, advising to call meeting of Corp, put Provincial residence St. Thomas though Philadelphia best 6/12/1833; from Grivel to Dzierozynski on departure of Ruff 5/30/1833, on obtaining faculties 6/18/1833; from Kenney to McElroy on McSherry's arrival at NY 5/31/1833; from ? to Kenney on McSherry's arrival, Walnut St. lot 6/1/1833(?); from Kenney to G. Fenwick on admission of James McSherry to novitiate 6/23/1833; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on bad state of Claremont, NH, property, obtaining priest for Indian mission 6/26/1833.
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1833): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-DISPOSITION (1833): Other Types
ST. MICHAEL'S [LIBERTY, MD]-FOUNDING (1833): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
HARPER'S FERRY [WV]-CHURCH CONSECRATION (1833): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
CARY, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-IMPROVEMENTS (1833): Other Types
NYACK COLLEGE [NY]-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Rev. P.J. DeVos to Dzierozynski on former's dropsy 3/11/1833; from Kenney to McElroy on visit of V. Barber, plans for St. John's Church, Frederick 3/14/1833, on disposition of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, laying of foundation of St. Michael's, Liberty 4/14/1833; from Kenney to Mulledy on distribution of devotional items 3/20/1833; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on former's trip to bless Harper's Ferry church 3/21/1833; from Kenney to Sacchi on disposition 3/21/1833; from Kenney to F. Neale on Abp's itinerary 3/31/1833; from James Rooney to Wm. McSherry 4/2/1833; from Ferdinand Helias, SJ to Wm. McSherry on trip to America 4/3/1833; AMs account of events at White Marsh 4/10/1833; from Dubuisson to Cary on Society's repossession of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 4/18/1833; AMs dismissal of novice plus distribution of time 4/10/1833; from Grivel to Peter Havermans, SJ on improvements to White Marsh 4/20/1833; from Ruff to Grivel on former's arrival at Nyack College 4/21/1833; from Grivel to Dzierozynski on misc. 4/25/1833; from G. Fenwick, novice, to G. Fenwick, SJ on misc. 4/26/1833; from Kenney to Ryder on Wm. McSherry's departure for America 3/20/1833.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-APPEALS OF (1833): Printed Item
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA SEE-CONTROL OF (1833): Printed Item
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
GARTLAND, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
BRENT, MISS-BEQUESTS OF (1833): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1833): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-PAINTINGS FOR (1833): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-DEED TO (1833): Printed Item
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter
WHARTON, CHARLES H.-ACCOUNT OF (1833): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1833): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ART FOR (1833): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40281
Physical Description: Contains PRN documents re Bp Conwell's having been deprived of See (includes copy of F. Neale's deed of St. Mary's, Philadelphia, to Conwell). Also includes ALS: from J. Niern to Dzierozynski, letter of friendship 1/1/1833; from Grivel to Dzierozynski requesting catalogue of defunct and misc. 1/9/1833; from James Gartland, SJ to Dzierozynski on controversy with a Dr. Wharton (Charles Henry?) 1/17/1833; from Kenney to McElroy on grant of legislature to St. John's Inst., incorporation of St. John's University 2/6/1833, on paintings for Frederick and Georgetown 2/21/1833; from Kenney to McSherry on misc. 2/20/1833; from Francis Vespre, SJ to Wm. McSherry on conveying letter to Ireland 2/26/1833, on misc. 2/28/1833; from Kenney to Sacchi on will of a Miss Brent 2/28/1833; misc. letters to G. Fenwick spanning 2/19/1833-4/15/1833.
Correspondence [210 M1-7], 11/05/1832-11/26/1832

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-IMPROVEMENTS (1832): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI MISSION-DISPOSITION (1832): Other Types
PROVINCE [AMERICA]-PROSPECT OF (1832): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
LOUISIANA-SOCIETY PRESENCE (1832): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-CHURCH-ARCHITECT (1832): Other Types
SLAVES-PURCHASE OF (1832): Other Types
KENTUCKY-SOCIETY PRESENCE IN (1832): Other Types
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
NEGROES-SLAVES-PURCHASE OF (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40282

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Kenney to Dzierozyński on dispositions of items and personnel from Europe 11/5/1832; from Grivel to Havermans on lack of common language among novices, improvements at White Marsh 11/5/1832; from Wm. McSherry to ? on ease of making a Province in America, Missouri's remaining separate, Fr. General's preference for presence in Louisiana rather than Kentucky 11/9/1832; from Kenney to McElroy on architectural options for new church at Frederick 11/12/1832, on sending answer re purchase of slaves 11/23/1832; from Kenney to Ryder on Belgian scholastics in America 11/16/1832; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on misc. 11/25/1832; from Kenney to Havermans on Belgians and misc. 11/26/1832.
Correspondence [210 M8-15]., 12/01/1832-12/31/1832

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND MISSION-LIMITS (1832): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
MCSHERRY, KATHERINE-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
PHILADELPHIA-CATHOLIC NEWSPAPER (1832): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-DEATH (1832): Other Types
CLAY, HENRY-CATHOLIC PREFERENCE FOR: Other Types
"PROTESTANT, THE"-CORRESP. RE (1832): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40283
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Wm. McSherry to ? on misc. and geographical limits allowed Provinces 12/1/1832; from Kenney to Dzierozynski on misc. 12/3/1832; from Kenney to Ryder on Belgian Scholastics, duties of ministers to visitors 12/3/1832; from G. Fenwick, novice to G. Fenwick, SJ on former's noviceship 12/4/1832; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on death of Epinette 12/12/1832; PRN from Bp Francis Kenrick of Philadelphia announcing foundation of Catholic newspaper 12/14/1832; from Grivel to Dzierozynski on misc. 12/17/1832; from Catherine McSherry to G. Fenwick on "Jesuit", preference of Martinsburg Catholics for Henry Clay 12/20/1832; from Kenney to McElroy on "The Protestant" of NY 12/27/1832; from Dzierozynski to Beschter with New Year's greetings (plan of church drawn on back) 12/31/1832.
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
CHOLERA EPIDEMIC-CORRESP. RE (1832): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
NEGROES-CENSUS REQUESTED (1832): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
BOSTON-CATHOLIC NEWSPAPER FOR (1832): Other Types
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
RASLE, (REV.)-MONUMENT TO PROPOSED (1832): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-TRUSTEES OF (1832): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
ITALY-PROVINCE OF-DIVIDED (1832): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-RESIDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1832): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1832): Other Types
WHARTON, CHARLES H.-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CORRESP. RE (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Kenney to F. Neale on cholera epidemic, request for inventory of Negroes on St. Thomas Manor 9/10/1832; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on cholera epidemic 9/12/1832; from Bp Conwell to A. Kohlmann on deed of Philadelphia property to Society, St. Mary's trustees 9/19/1832; from Brute to Charles H. Wharton on misc. 9/19/1832; from Kenney to McElroy asking closing of millinery shop in Frederick residence 9/24/1832, on misc. 10/26/1832; from G. Fenwick, novice to G. Fenwick, SJ on death of former's sister 10/9/1832; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on necessity of Catholic newspaper in Boston 10/18/1832, on plan to build monument to Fr. Rasle 10/30/1832; to Wm. McSherry solicitation to buy marble altar 10/29/1832; from a Leone Pociobut (?) to G. Fenwick on division of Province of Italy in two Oct 1832.
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH MANOR [MD]-DECLINE (1832): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-COMPLAINTS AGAINST: Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
CHARLES FELIX OF SARDINIA-DEATH (1832): Other Types
DE BARTH, (REV.) LOUIS-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-IMPROVEMENTS (1832): Other Types
SARDINIA-COURT OF-GRASSI AND (1832): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-FARM (1832): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-CONTROL OF (1832): Other Types
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM (1832): Other Types
SLAVES [BOHEMIA]-SOLD (1832): Other Types
GARTLAND, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
ROCKVILLE [MD]-CHURCH-WORK ON (1832): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CONSTRUCTION (1832): Other Types
NEGROES-SLAVES [BOHEMIA] (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Kenney to McElroy on bad condition of St. Joseph Manor 7/2/1832, on complaints against McElroy re land at Harper's Ferry 7/6/1832, on further complaints against McElroy 8/12/1832, on misc. 8/29/1832; from Grassi to McElroy on death of King Charles Felix of Sardinia 7/10/1832; from Grassi to DeBarth letter of friendship 7/10/1832; from Kenney to Haly on misc. including excavation for new building at Georgetown, procurement of government money for orphanages, repossession of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 7/13/1832; from Havermans to G. Fenwick on sale of slaves from Newtown, management of farm 7/17/1832; from Gartland to Dzierozynski on misc. 8/8/1832; to Dzierozynski on need for plasterer to complete work on Rockville church 8/11/1832; from G. Fenwick, novice to G. Fenwick, SJ on improvements at White Marsh 8/29/1832.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL-PAPAL FUNDING (1832): Other Types
SEWALL, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
AMERICAN MISSION-HISTORY (1832): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types
EPINETTE, (SJ) PETER-DEATH (1832): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
ST. NICHOLAS [FREDERICK, MD]-ART FOR (1832): Other Types
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-STATE OF (1832): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40286
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Kenney to Dubuisson on latter's book of pious maxims (undated); from Kenney to Dzierozymski on funds from Pope for St. Louis Cathedral 1/10/1832; from Sewall to F. Neale with questions on history of American Mission 1/11/1832; from Dzierozymski to McElroy on death of Epinette 1/30/1832; from Bp Dubois to McElroy offering painting for St. Nicholas, Frederick, on wish to put diocese under management of Society 2/1/1832; from Francis Varin to Dzierozymski on former's leaving Lancaster 3/10/1832; from Kenney to McElroy on state of St. Louis College 2/9/1832; from Dubuisson to F. Neale on dispensation 3/2/1832; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on deeds to various properties 4/25/1832.
Correspondence [210 R8-15]., 05/03/1832-06/29/1832

| Physical Description: | Contains ALS: from Abp Whitfield to a Rev. Mr. Coombs on clergy needs of Pomfret 5/3/1832; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on misc. 5/21/1832; from Dubuisson to G. Fenwick asking visit 5/28/1832; from Kenney to Wm. McSherry on loan offered by James Neale to finance construction at Georgetown 6/10/1832; from Thomas Matthews to G. Fenwick complaint against Sacchi 6/25/1832; from Kenney to McElroy on new building at Georgetown 6/19/1832, on misc. 6/27/1832; from Kenney to Bp of St. Louis on former's visit to Missouri 6/26/1832; from Joseph Griffith to Samuel Barber on misc. 6/29/1832. |
| Identifier: | 40287 |
| Subjects and Associated Physical Materials |
| WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter |
| POMFRET [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1832): Other Types |
| FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter |
| FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types |
| DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter |
| KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter |
| MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types |
| NEALE, JAMES-LOAN TO GEORGETOWN (1832): Other Types |
| GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CONSTRUCTION (1832): Other Types |
| MULLEDY BUILDING [GU]-CONSTRUCTION (1832): Other Types |
| MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types |
| BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types |

Box 63; Folder 20 (Mixed Materials)
Correspondence [210 S0-4], 10/13/1831-12/21/1831

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types

NEW ENGLAND-PROTESTANT HOSTILITY (1831): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CONSTRUCTION (1831): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SODALITY (1831): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40288

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Abp Whitfield granting dispensation 10/13/1831; from Grivel to Mulledy on misc. 10/19/1831; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on appointing agent for Jesuits of Georgetown, publication of pamphlets to offset hostile Protestant pamphlets in New England 10/20/1831, requesting articles for publication 11/4/1831, on plans to build college, suggestion for new building at Georgetown 12/21/1831; from Joseph Griffith to S. Barber on Georgetown Sodality 11/20/1831; from Grivel to Dzierozynski on misc. 12/20/1831.
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1831): Manuscript
BARBER, DANIEL-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-CONTROL OF (1831): Other Types
CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY DEBTS (1831): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-ASSIGNMENTS TO (1831): Other Types
MCSHERRY, RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
GARTLAND, (SJ) JAMES-DISMISSAL (1831): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1831): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND MISSION-FARMS-DISPOSITION (1831): Other Types
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter

REVOLUTION OF 1830-CORRESP. RE (1831): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains AMs extracts from letters of Roothaan on peace with bishops 7/6/1831; from Bp Conwell to F. Neale asking power of attorney to defend Society property in Philadelphia, specifically St. Joseph’s 7/8/1831, on same 7/10/1831, on plans to usurp Society property 7/25/1831; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on books sent to be sold 7/14/1831; from Kenney to Dubuisson on keeping farms 7/20/1831, on misc. 8/10/1831; from R. McSherry to Wm. McSherry 7/30/1831; from D. Barber to Grivel on debts of Claremont property 8/13/1831; from Kenney to McElroy on retaining of farms, clergy to be sent to Missouri, dismissal of Gartland 8/4/1831; from A. Kohlmann to Dzierozynski letter of friendship 9/14/1831; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on hopes for religion in America, decline in Europe since 1830 9/14/1831; from A. Kohlmann to G. Fenwick on same 9/14/1831.
Correspondence [210 Z1-14]., 01/07/1831-03/30/1831

Box 64; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)
Contains ALS: from Kenney to Dzierozynski on apptmnt of Grivel as master of novices at White Marsh 1/7/1831, on misc. including illnesses of Irish laborers 1/14/1831, on assigning confessor for convent 2/8/1831 on death of Fr. Peters 2/12/1831, on misc. 3/14/1831; from Kenney to Dubuisson on separation of Missouri from Maryland 1/16/1831; from Carbery to G. Fenwick asking for news 1/19/1831, on farm laborers, burning of Leonardtown Courthouse 3/16/1831; from Kenney to Ryder advising limit to Georgetown's growth 2/8/1831; from Beschter to G. Fenwick on good state of Georgetown 2/21/1831; from Kenney to McElroy on Conewago debts, new church at Gettysburg 3/12/1831, requesting Curley for Georgetown 3/19/1831; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick several letters on misc. 3/17/1831; from Pierre Cloriviere, SJ to B. Fenwick on misc. (undated); petition undated.
Correspondence Extras [210 Extra 1-19.], 02/22/1830-10/08/1834

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1833-34): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1833-34): Other Types
BARBER, DANIEL-AGENT APPTED (1832): Manuscript
CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1832): Manuscript
FENWICK, (BP) EDWARD-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40292
Physical Description: Contains ALS extras: from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on misc. 4/18/1834, on same 10/8/1834, on taking back Liberty church 2/11/1834, recommendation of potential entrant into Society 9/4/1833, on misc. 7/27/1833, on sending V. Barber to Georgetown 9/14/1833, on misc. 11/2/1833; to G. Fenwick on misc. 5/7/1832; to B. Fenwick on family news 2/22/1830; document by Daniel Barber appointing agent for Society property in Claremont, NH 4/24/1832; from Bp Edward Fenwick to Dzierozynski on misc. 12/8/1831.

Correspondence Extras [210 Extra 22-57.], 01/04/1830-09/18/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1830-33): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40293
Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS to George Fenwick, SJ, from various senders.

Correspondence Extras [210 Extra 58-63.2.], 03/24/1832-09/30/1832

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40294
Physical Description: Contains misc. letters of friendship, family news, etc. to George Fenwick from various senders.
Correspondence Extras [210 Extra 64-78]., 01/22/1831-08/06/1835

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
Dubuisson, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1831): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
MATTINGLY, ANN-MIRACLE CURE OF: Other Types
DIGGES, APOLLONIA-MIRACLE CURE OF (1831): Autographed Letter
HOHENLOHE, PRINCE-MIRACLES OF (1831): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40295
Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS to Wm. McSherry, Dubuisson, G. Fenwick from family and others. Topics include miraculous cures of Mrs. Mattingly and Sr. Apollonia Digges.

Correspondence Extras [210 Extra 79-87]., 03/08/1828-03/07/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GARTLAND, (SJ) JAMES-DISMISSAL (1832): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40296
Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS granting dispensations. Includes ALS from James Gartland on dismissal from Society.

Correspondence Extras [210]., 04/30/1834-06/29/1877

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1877): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40297
Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS. Includes letter of friendship from McElroy to Fr. McDonough of Woodstock 6/29/1877.
Polish Correspondence to Dzierozynski [210 Extra]., 01/01/1821-12/31/1843
Box 64; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1821-43): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40298

**Physical Description:**

Contains ALS in Polish to Dzierozynski.

Correspondence [211 H1-14]., 07/12/1836-12/19/1836
Box 65; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MCSHERY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
PARADISE [PA]-CHURCH-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
BRANDT PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types
DZIEROZYNKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
CHARLESTOWN [MA]-CONVENT BURNING (1836): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types
CALCUTTA MISSION-STATE OF (1836): Other Types
MARYLAND MISSION-SEVERANCE PROPOSED: Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
JAMAICA MISSION-PROPOSED (1836): Other Types
BELGIUM PROVINCE-STATE OF (1836): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1836): Other Types
JULIE, DUCHESS OF ANHALT-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter
BOSTON SEE-HISTORY PROPOSED (1836): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
ECCELESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on procuring marble slabs for St. John's church in Frederick 7/12/1836; from Dzierozynski to G. Fenwick on misc. 7/15/1836; from Duchess Julie of Anhalt to Dubuisson with general news 7/30/1836; from Kenney to James McCarthy, SJ on initiation of Jamaica mission, state of Calcutta mission, flourishing of Belgian province 8/8/1836; from Beschter to a Fr. Leary complaining of ill health 8/11/1836; from Congregation of Paradise to Wm. McSherry asking new church to be built on Brandt land in Frederick 9/4/1836; from James Ward, SJ to S. Barber on misc. including burning of convent at Charlestown 9/17/1836; to S. Barber on family news 9/18/1836; from Dubuisson to Wm. McSherry on travels in Europe, memo on Bp Kenrick's controversies, Fortis' threat to sever Maryland Mission from Society 10/8/1836; from Abp of Munich to Dubuisson on misc. 10/28/1836; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on former's project of ecclesiastical history of Diocese 10/29/1836; from Grivel to Lancaster on misc. 11/18/1836; from Abp Samuel Eccleston of Baltimore to Wm. McSherry about a Fr. Hardy leaving Society 12/19/1836.
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
CLAREMONT [NH]-CLERGY NEEDS (1836): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-SCHOOL (1836): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-COMPLETION (1836): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
FLAGELLATION-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-PROPERTY PROCUREMENT (1836): Other Types
CANADA-SOCIETY PRESENCE ASKED (1836): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
LEAVY, (SJ) PATRICK-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types
AUGUSTA [ME]-CHURCH PURCHASE (1836): Other Types
BOSTON SEE-WM. MCSHERRY AND (1836): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
| Physical Description: | Contains ALS: from Bela Chase to V. Barber asking return to Claremont 1/4/1836; from Grivel to Lancaster on misc. 1/6/1836; from Beschter to Patrick Leavy, SJ on flagellation 1/7/1836, on new votaries 6/16/1836; from Fr. Renault to Grivel on family news 1/12/1836; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on procurement of property in Frederick (?) 1/14/1836; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 1/20/1836; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy on success of school at Frederick, completion of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 2/1/1836; from Roothaan to Dubuisson on length of latter's stay in Vienna 2/3/1836; 3 from a Rev. McDonald to Wm. McSherry asking Society presence in Upper Canada 3/19 & 6/15/1836, 1/3/1837; from Kenney to Mulledy letter of introduction 4/4/1836; from G. Fenwick, novice to G. Fenwick, SJ on former's trip to St. Louis U 4/6/1836; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on impending purchase of church in Augusta, ME 4/27/1836; from B. Fenwick to Wm. McSherry making latter Vic. General of Boston Diocese 6/21/1836. |
| Identifier: | 40300 |
Contains ALS: from Th. Parabere, SJ to Grivel with general news from France 10/3/1835; from M. Digges to Sacchi on misc. 10/12/1835; from Lekeu to Dzierozynski on sending farm products from Conewago 11/5/1835; from B. Corvin, SJ to Fr. Steinbacher, SJ on misc. from Conewago 11/24/1835; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on college discipline and misc. 12/22/1835; 3 from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on progress on churches in Boston, good conditions for clergy at Georgetown 7/29, 11/26, and 12/29/1835; from Roothaan to McSherry on payment by Rome of debt to Abp of Baltimore, need to settle with Abp 12/24/1835.
Correspondence [211 N0-9]., 07/02/1835-08/18/1835

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

MATTINGLY, ANN-MIRACLE CURE OF (1835): Other Types

DIGGES, APOLLONIA-MIRACLE CURE OF (1835): Other Types

HOHENLOHE, PRINCE-MIRACLES OF (1835): Other Types

ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CLERGY NEEDS (1835): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

LAUREL HILL COLLEGE-OFFER OF (1835): Other Types

LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

COBB NECK [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1835): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

BOSTON SEE-SEMINARY PROPOSED (1835): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40302

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Dubuisson to Rev. Edward McCarthy on misc. including miracles of Mrs. Mattingly and Sr. Apollonia Digges 7/2/1835; from Roothaan to Dubuisson on upcoming meeting in Rome 7/7/1835; from Ferdinand Helias, SJ to Wm. McSherry on need for German priest for Conewago 7/16/1835; from Thomas Legouais, SJ to Wm. McSherry on papers to be sent to Rome 8/2/1835; from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski on misc. 8/8/1835; from McSherry to McElroy on personnel assignments 8/10/1835; from Trustees of Laurel Hill College to Georgetown College offering to convey former to latter 8/11/1835, repeating offer 8/11/1835; from Lancaster to Sacchi requesting priest for Cobb Neck congregation 8/11/1835; from B. Fenwick to Wm. McSherry on plans to open seminary in Boston 8/18/1835.
Correspondence [211 N10-19], 08/19/1835-09/30/1835

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

BOSTON-SEMINARY OPENING (1835): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION-EFFORTS FOR (1835): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-IMPROVEMENTS (1835): Other Types

CHARLESTOWN [MA]-CONVENT BURNING (1835): Other Types

MARYLAND-ANTI-CATHOLICISM IN (1835): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types

ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

LOWELL [MA]-CEMETERY DESECRATION (1835): Other Types

VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

PROVINCIAL CONGREGATION (1835): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40303

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Bp Kenrick to Dubuisson 4 letters of introduction 8/19/1835; from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski 4 letters on misc. including opening of seminary in Boston 8/16-27/1835, on Van Quickenborne's efforts on behalf of Indian Mission 9/11/1835; from James Ward, SJ to Samuel Barber on misc. including burning of Charlestown convent, anti-Catholic cemetery desecration in Lowell, anti-Catholic preaching in Maryland Sept 1835; from McSherry to McElroy on personnel changes 9/8/1835; from Abp Eccleston to McElroy on trip to Frederick 9/13/1835; 2 from Vespre to Dzierozynski on improvements to Frederick 8/6 & 9/17/1835; from Kenney to McElroy on misc. 9/18/1835; from Grivel to Wm. McSherry on Provincial Congregation, complaints against himself 9/23/1835; to Dzierozynski on misc. 9/30/1835.
Correspondence [211 P1-5]., 04/22/1835-06/24/1835

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1835): Other Types
DZIEROZYSKII, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-WORK ON (1835): Other Types
CEDAR POINT NECK [MD]-WORK ON (1835): Other Types
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYSKII, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-IMPROVEMENTS (1835): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40304

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Wm. McSherry on Claremont property 4/22/1835; 5 from Vespre to Dzierozynski on misc. including bill for work at St. Thomas and Cedar Point Neck Apr 1835, 3 on misc. May 1835; from R. Cleary, SJ to G. Fenwick on misc. 5/16/1835; from Dzierozynski to G. Fenwick on improvements to Frederick 6/4/1835; from Vespre to S. Barber on entrants to Novitiate 6/5/1835; from Grivel to Lancaster on death of Lancaster's father 6/10/1835; 2 from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 6/19 & 24/1835.

Correspondence [211 R1-9]., 01/13/1835-03/08/1835

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
BALTIMORE-CATHEDRAL-LIBRARY (1835): Other Types
VISITATION CONVENT [DC]-CORRESP. RE (1835): Other Types
SPANISH-TEACHING OF (1835): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
FENWICK, GEORGE-SCHOL. (1835): Other Types
CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1835): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
ST. BENEDICT'S [BOSTON]-RIOT AT (1835): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1835): Other Types
BOSTON-ANTI-CATHOLIC RIOTS (1835): Other Types
BOSTON-SEMINARY PLANS (1835): Other Types
JENKINS, SARAH-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter
C & O CANAL-BUILDING OF (1835): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from Abp Eccleston to Wm. McSherry on arrangements for future trip to lower Maryland, lack of confessor at Georgetown Visitation 1/13/1835; from Vespre to Dzierozynski on whereabouts of library given to Baltimore Cathedral 1/15/1835; from McElroy to Wm. McSherry on misc. 1/16/1835; from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski on not teaching Spanish in Novitiate 1/23/1835; from J.J. Blenkins to G. Fenwick requesting books and misc. 1/26/1835; 2 letters re Claremont property reverting to Society on occasion of death of Daniel Barber Feb 1835; from Grassi to McElroy sending paintings 2/1/1835; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on plans for seminary in Boston 2/4/1835; from Ward to S. Barber on G. Fenwick, novice leaving Society, description of Boston riot at St. Benedict’s Convent 3/3/1835; from Sarah Jenkins to S. Barber on family matters, Boston riot, G. Fenwick’s leaving Society, construction of C & O Canal 3/8/1835.
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZINSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DEBTS (1834): Other Types
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-DEATH (1834): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-MANAGEMENT (1834): Other Types
BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
BRANDT PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1834): Other Types
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1834): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
BOSTON-ANTI-CATHOLIC RIOTS (1834): Other Types
URSULINE ORDER IN BOSTON (1834): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
ST. INIGOES MANOR-LABOURERS (1834): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-DIARIES OF (1834): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Grassi to McElroy on paintings to be sent to latter on 10/6/1834; from Grivel Dzierozynski on misc. on 10/8/1834; from Vespre to G. Fenwick on death of Abp Whitfield on 10/20/1834; from Wm. McSherry to Mulledy on heavy debt of Georgetown, suggestions for lessening it on 11/12/1834; from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski on latter's assuming charge of Frederick Novitiate on 11/20/1834; from Beschter to Dzierozynski on Brandt property on 11/23/1834; from Lekeu to Wm. McSherry on misc. events at Conewago on 11/27/1834; from Patrick Boland to G. Fenwick asking to enter Society on 12/1834; from Vespre to Dzierozynski on misc. on 12/9/1834; from B. Lancaster to Sacchi on meeting proceedings on 12/22/1834; 3 from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on assorted troubles in Boston, assault on Ursulines on 12/29/1834; from McElroy to G. Fenwick on situation of labourers intended for St. Inigoes on 12/31/1834; AMs extracts from Grivel's diaries Dec 1834; AMs regulations from Roothaan (undated).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
NEWTOWN [MD]-FALLING STONE MYSTERY (1834): Other Types
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-RELOCATION (1834): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
WELD, (CARD) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
CANADA-SOCIETY PRESENCE ASKED (1834): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40307
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Havermans to Matthew Sanders, SJ with account of mystery of falling stones in Newtown 7/15/1834; from Vespre to Wm. McSherry on move to Frederick 7/20/1834; from J. McSherry to G. Fenwick on move to Frederick 7/23/1834; from Bp Kenrick to Dubuisson on misc. 7/30/1834; from Havermans to Sacchi on upcoming retreats 8/1/1834; AMs extracts of various letters from Europe 8/6/1834; from Kenney to McElroy on events in Ireland 8/7/1834; from a Prof. Martini to Wm. McSherry asking to present paper 8/17/1834; from R. Cleary to G. Fenwick on having received permission to enter Society 8/21/1834; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on management of unspecified "asylum" 8/31/1834; from Abp Eccleston to Wm. McSherry on misc. 9/1/1834; from Thomas Cardinal Weld on obtaining missionaries for Canada 9/15/1834.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types

BARBER, DANIEL-DEATH (1834): Other Types

CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1834): Other Types

WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

PHILADELPHIA-WILLING'S ALLEY (1834): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA] (1834): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1834): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PREFECTSHIP (1834): Other Types

WHITFIELD, (ABP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

WHITE MARSH [MD]-PERSONNEL (1834): Other Types

ST. MARY'S CO. [MD]-CLERGY SHORTAGE (1834): Other Types

KOHLMANN, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CONSTRUCTION (1834): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PROTESTANTS (1834): Other Types

GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

LIBERTY [MD]-CHURCH-CONTROL OF (1834): Other Types

DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types

BRANDT PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1834): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-RELOCATION (1834): Other Types

MISSIONS-CLERGY FOR (1834): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

QUAKERS-SOCIETY AND (1834): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1834): Other Types
Contains ALS: 2 from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski on death of Daniel Barber and condition of Claremont property 4/1 & 8/1834; from Ward to S. Barber on misc. 4/15/1834; from G. Fenwick, novice to Mulledy et al. on misc. plus count of students at Georgetown 4/16/1834; from HItselberger to G. Fenwick on criticisms by former 4/16/1834; from Abp Whitfield to Wm. McSherry on clergy shortage in St. Mary's Co. 4/22/1834; from a Mr. Barbelin, SJ to Samuel Mulledy, SJ on loss of boarders at Georgetown following storm, general approval of new building at Georgetown 4/22/1834; 2 from Grivel to McElroy on move of Novitiate to Frederick Mar and Apr 1834; from Grassi to Wm. McSherry on provision of missionaries for foreign missions 4/24/1834; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on meeting with Abp on taking charge of Liberty church 5/6/1834, on misc. 6/21/1834; from Beschter to McSherry on Brandt lot in Conewago, crop pest problem 5/12/1834; from A. Kohlmann to McElroy asking latter to write of Society in America 5/15/1834; 2 from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on collapse of church gallery in New Haven, objections to admitting Protestants to Georgetown, death of Daniel Barber 6/2/1834; from Vespre to Dubuisson on arbitration between Society and Quakers over Willings Alley and St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia 6/5/1834; from Grivel to S. Barber on expulsions and deportations diminishing Georgetown enrollment, prefects at Georgetown, personnel at White Marsh, death of Daniel Barber 6/22/1834; from a James Faye, SJ to George Kennedy 6/23/1834; from Abp Whitfield to McElroy on Liberty church deed and control 6/30/1834.
Contains petition from Catholic Congregation of Reading to Wm. McSherry not to reassign pastor 1/2/1834; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on arrivals of European Jesuits and misc. 1/7/1834, on masses for repose of Ferdinand VII of Spain 3/21/1834; from McElroy to Wm. McSherry on delay over deed to Goldsboro, upcoming additions to Frederick house 1/10/1834, on same 2/20/1834; from Grivel to Wm. McSherry on burning of St. Mary's Seminary, KY, reforms for Georgetown, "insurrection" at Georgetown 1/21/1834; from Abp Whitfield to Wm. McSherry granting faculties, Society's tending to Rockville, Barnesville, and Marlboro 2/22/1834; from Grivel to Havermans on arrival of Belgian Jesuits 2/24/1834; from Grivel to Steinbacher on departure of Belgians for Missouri 3/6/1834; from B. Fenwick to Wm. McSherry on priest for Claremont, state of property there 3/19/1834.
Correspondence Extras [211 Extra]., 02/22/1834-12/21/1844

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CORRESPONDENCE-MISC. (1834-44): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40310

**Physical Description:** Contains misc. ALS without Province code numbers.

---

Correspondence Extras (2) [211 Extra]., 02/17/1834-12/14/1836

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CORRESPONDENCE-MISC. (1834-36): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40311

**Physical Description:** Contains misc. ALS. Correspondence does not have Province code numbers assigned to individual pieces.

---

Correspondence [212 uncoded]., 09/23/1835-06/20/1839

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1835-39): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40312

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS of uncoded letters from Abp Eccleston to McElroy.
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-FARM-CORRESP. RE (1839): Other Types
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
LADY'S CHAPEL [MEDLEY'S NECK, MD] (1839): Autographed Letter
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1839): Other Types
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
ST. ALOYSIUS [PHILA]-SUCCESS OF (1839): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
PURCELL, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-DEATH (1839): Other Types
CINCINNATI [OH]-SOCIETY COLLEGE WANTED (1839): Other Types
NEW YORK-SOCIETY COLLEGE WANTED (1839): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1839): Other Types
ENGLAND, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1839): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Augustine Bally, SJ to Mulledy on events at Goshenhoppen 7/3/1839; from Vespre to Dzierozynski on Mulledy's trip to Rome 7/9/1839; from Congregation of Lady's Chapel regretting dismissal of Rev. Wm. Grace 7/11/1839; from Ward to S. Barber on misc. 7/15/1839; from Roothaan to Dubuisson asking for information on missions 8/3/1839; 3 from Grivel to Lancaster on death of Brute, good harvest from mission farms 7/26/1839; from Young to T. Mulledy on misc. 8/3/1839; from Nicholas Devereaux (?) to Wm. McSherry inviting establishment of college in NY 8/12/1839; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on misc. 8/18/1839, 3 on misc. personnel matters 7/23/1839, 9/12 & 23/1839; from McElroy to McSherry on latter's health, clergy needs at Frederick 8/21/1839; from Bp England to Wm. McSherry on misc. 8/1/1839; from Havermans to Wm. McSherry on Philadelphia property, success of St. Aloysius, Philadelphia 9/9/1839; from Bp Purcell of Cincinnati to McElroy asking establishment of college 9/24/1839.

Correspondence [212 G0-11], 03/02/1839-06/22/1839

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH MANOR [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1839): Other Types
JAPAN MISSION-SOCIETY AND (1839): Other Types
INDIA MISSION-SOCIETY AND (1839): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-LAND DISPOSITION (1839): Other Types
SLAVES-PROVINCE-SALE OF (1839): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-TENANT RENTS (1839): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1839): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CONSTRUCTION (1839): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-PAINTINGS FOR (1839): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-RELICS (1839): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
JOHNSON, GOV. H.-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1839): Other Types
NEGROES-SLAVES-SALE OF (1839): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Grivel to Lancaster on changes at St. Joseph Manor, Society assumption of Japan Mission, India Mission 3/2/1839, on disposition of Conewago land, selling of most slaves from Province farms, rents for tenants at White Marsh 5/4/1839, on Indian mission and misc. 6/27/1839; from Abp Eccleston to T. Mulledy 3/3/1839; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on debt over unspecified lot 3/11/1839, 3 letters, on shipment of paintings to St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, disposition of relics at Frederick, construction of furnaces in "new building" at Georgetown Mar 1839; 4 from McElroy to Wm. McSherry on arrival of paintings, need for relics Jan-Mar 1839; from T. Mulledy to McElroy on assignments to St. Joseph's, Phila. 3/26/1839, on same 4/10/1839; from Dzierozynski to Wm. McSherry (?) on ill health of former 4/25/1839; from H. Johnson, Gov. of Louisiana to Wm. McSherry letter of recommendation for student, mention of slaves bought from Mulledy 4/27/1839; AMs financial state of St. John's Residence, Frederick May 1839; from Ignatius Combs, SJ to Lancaster on misc. 6/19/1839.
Correspondence [212 H1-9], 01/03/1839-02/27/1839

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-PASTOR (1839): Other Types
JOHNSON, GOV. H.-SLAVE PURCHASES (1839): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-TENANT CONTRACTS (1839): Other Types
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
SLAVES-PROVINCE-SALE OF (1839): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1839): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-PEW RENTS (1839): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-SURVEY PROPOSED (1839): Other Types
NEGROES-SLAVES-SALE OF (1839): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40316

Physical Description: Contains ALS: 3 from T. Mulledy to McElroy on pastor assignment to St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 1/3, 11, & 24/1839, 2 on same Jan-Feb 1839, on problems with tenant contracts at St. Inigoes 2/24/1839, on paintings 2/27/1839; from Barbelin to G. Fenwick on misc. news of St. Joseph's, Phila 1/16/1839; from Aloysius Young, SJ to (?) on misc. news from Frederick 1/16/1839; from Grivel to Lancaster on misc. including Gov. Johnson's purchase of Province slaves 2/3/1839; from McElroy to T. Mulledy on former's plans for St. Joseph's, Phila 2/14/1839; from T. Mulledy to (?) on St. Joseph's, Phila, pew rents, proposal to survey White Marsh land 2/16/1839; from Bp of Bardstown to Grivel on novena for Lancaster 2/21/1839.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1838)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE MARSH [MD]</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1838)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAVES-PROVINCE-SALE</td>
<td>OF (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEDICTA [ME]</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]</td>
<td>PURCHASE OFFER (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONA MORS-HISTORY</td>
<td>(1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1838)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1838)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNAPOlis [MD]</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, GOV. H.</td>
<td>SLAVE PURCHASES (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1838)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>HEATING COST (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]</td>
<td>CONTROL OF (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGR0ES-SLAVES-SALE</td>
<td>OF (1838)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from T. Mulledy to McElroy reassigning latter to St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 7/21/1838; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on disposition of former Province slaves, plans to reestablish Ursuline Convent 9/1/1838; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on offer of 1000 francs for St. Joseph's, Phila 10/24/1838, 2 on heating costs at Georgetown 12/1 & 7/1838; from F. Daniel, SJ to Wm. McSherry letter of introduction and misc. 11/9/1838; from Grivel to Lancaster on former's trip to Annapolis and White Marsh, sale of Province slaves 11/6/1838; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on township of Benedicta 11/29/1838; on wish for paintings for Benedicta church 12/4/1838; AMs on building of Bona Mors by Roothaan 12/15/1838; from Vespre to McElroy on altars for St. Joseph's, Phila, misc. 12/15/1838; from Grivel to Lancaster on misc. 12/23/1838.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYSKII, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
DZIEROZYSKII, (SJ) F.-NATURALIZATION (1838): Other Types
BRUTE, (BP) SIMON-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
MATTINGLY, ANN-MIRACLE CURE OF (1838): Other Types
HOHENLOHE, PRINCE-MIRACLES OF (1838): Other Types
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
ST. INIGOES MANOR-FRUCTUS SPIR (1838): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
SLAVES-PROVINCE-PRICES (1838): Other Types
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1838): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FACULTY (1838): Other Types
TENNESSEE-ANTI-CATHOLICISM IN (1838): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-CHURCHES OFFERED (1838): Other Types
WHEELING [WV]-CHURCHES OFFERED (1838): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-CHURCHES OFFERED TO SOC (1838): Other Types
NEW YORK-CHURCHES OFFERED (1838): Other Types
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
RIESELMAN, (SJ) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1838): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1838): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
ENGLAND-PROVINCE-ARCHIVES (1838): Other Types
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter
NEWTOWN [MD]-FRUCTUS SPIR (1838): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1838): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-COLLECTION FOR (1838): Other Types
Baltimore See-Pension For (1838): Other Types
Dubuisson, (SJ) Stephen-Corresp. To (1838): Other Types
Lynch Property-Purchase (1838): Other Types
Roothaan, (SJ) Jan-Corresp. Of (1838): Autographed Letter
Maryland Province-Farms-Inefficiency Of (1838): Other Types
Eccleston, (ABP) Samuel-Corresp. Of (1838): Autographed Letter
Mcserry, (SJ) William-Corresp. To (1838): Other Types
Washington [DC]-Church Construction (1838): Other Types
Grivel, (SJ) Fidelis-Corresp. Of (1838): Autographed Letter
Dzierozyński, (SJ) Francis-Corresp. To (1838): Other Types
Clergy Salaries-Ordination Re (1838): Other Types
Fenwick, (BP) Benedict-Corresp. Of (1838): Autographed Letter
Mulledy, (SJ) Thomas F.-Corresp. Of (1838): Autographed Letter
Lekeu, (SJ) Matthew-Corresp. To (1838): Other Types
Claremont [NH]-Society Property (1838): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>40320</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Contains ALS: from Wm. Clarke to Grivel on misc. including Mulledy's wish to make Wm. McSherry Rector of Georgetown 1/6/1838; from Roothaan to Dubuisson on inefficiency of mission farms 1/9/1838; AMsS of B. Fenwick appointing Mulledy Vicariate General of Boston Diocese 1/17/1838; from Mulledy to McElroy on purchase of Lynch property, collections for St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, misc. 1/24/1838, on building of St. Joseph's, Phila, Lynch property 2/5/1838, on purchase of Lynch property, pension for Abp 2/8/1838; from Abp Eccleston to Wm. McSherry on building of new church in Washington 3/4/1838; from Grivel to Dzierozynski on misc. 3/15/1838; from Grassi to Wm. McSherry on paintings 3/16/1838; from Rev. John Daly to B. Fenwick on clergy problem at Claremont, NH 3/20/1838; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on disposition of Claremont property 3/23/1838; from T. Mulledy to Lekeu on ordinations re salaries 3/23/1838.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence [212 T1-9]., 09/12/1837-12/07/1837

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHEELAN, (REV.) CHARLES-WILL OF (1837): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter

GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-MONTHLY ACCOUNT (1837): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DEBTS (1837): Other Types

CLAREMONT [NH]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1837): Other Types

BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter

LANCASTER [PA]-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1837): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40321

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Rev. J. McGerry to Patrick Leavy, SJ on misc. 9/12/1837; from James Lomey (?) to F. Neale on power of Abp granted by will of Rev. Chas. Wheelan 9/29/1837; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy with check toward debt of St. Joseph's 10/2/1837; from T. Mulledy to Dzierozynski with extract on death of Fr. Corvin 10/13/1837; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick 10/19/1837; from George Daly to Wm. McSherry on Society ownership of property in Lancaster 11/10/1837; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on debts due to Georgetown 11/23/1837; from B. Fenwick to Wm. McSherry on possession of Claremont property by a Mr. O'Donnell 12/1/1837; from Bally to Wm. McSherry with monthly account of Goshenhoppen 12/7/1837.
Correspondence [212 W0-8]., 05/03/1837-08/10/1837  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter  
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types  
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types  
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter  
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types  
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter  
ST. JOHN’S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1837): Manuscript  
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types  
FINEGAN, (SJ) THOMAS-MADNESS OF (1837): Other Types  
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter  
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter  
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  

**Identifier:** 40322  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Grassi to Wm. McSherry on paintings sent to America 5/3/1837; from Grassi to T. Mulledy on paintings 6/5/1837; from Wm. McSherry to McElroy on misc. 6/13/1837, on misc. 7/29/1837; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on construction on unspecified property 7/12/1837; from Grivel to Dzierozynski on misc. including Thomas Finegan, SJ’s impending madness 7/15/1837; from Roothaan to McElroy on praise of Province 7/19/1837; from Ryder to Wm. McSherry on events in Philadelphia 8/10/1837; AMs advertisement and program for St. John’s Literary Institution.

Correspondence [212 Z0-14]., 01/01/1837-08/17/1837  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
NEW ORLEANS-FRENCH JESUITS IN (1837): Other Types
LEAVY, (SJ) PATRICK-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types
HAVERMANS, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1837): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types
AMERICAN MISSION-EUROPEAN DONATIONS (1837): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
NEWTOWN [MD]-BOARDERS (1837): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1837): Other Types
DUBOIS, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-PROPERTY DISPOSITION (1837): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
PROVINCIAL COUNCIL-CORRESP. RE (1837): Other Types
VAN BUREN, MARTIN-INAUGURATION (1837): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-DESCRIPTION (1837): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
**Identifier:** 40323

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs list of donations given to Dubuisson while in Europe 1837; from Grivel to Dzieroynski on misc. including dismissal of several novices 1/1/1837; from Wm. McSherry to Dzieroynski on French Jesuits going to New Orleans 1/11/1837; from Peter Blenkinsop to Leavy on misc., enrollment at Georgetown 1/11/1837; 3 from Roothaan to Dubuisson advising latter to return to America 1/14, 2/11, and 8/17/1837; from A. Sporrer to Dubuisson on collection for American missions 1/23/1837; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on misc. 2/11/1837; from Havermans to G. Fenwick with number of boarders at Newtown 2/12/1837; privileges granted to McElroy for St. John's Church, Frederick 2/13/1837; from Bp Dubois to J. McSherry on misc. 2/21/1837; from Mother Rose proposing resignation of Frederick property to Society on condition of payment of debts and pension 3/5/1837; from Abp Eccleston to Wm. McSherry on Provincial Council in Baltimore 3/11/1837; from John Early to Leavy on inauguration of Martin Van Buren 3/12/1837; from A. Kennedy to Leavy on misc. 4/10/1837; from T. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on misc. 4/19/1837; from Grivel to Lancaster on situation of White Marsh across Maryland districts 4/22/1837.

---

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
CORRESPONDENCE-MISC. (1837-39): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40324

**Physical Description:** Contains uncoded ALS, mostly to G. Fenwick, many from Vespre.
Correspondence Extras (2) [212 Extra]., 01/01/1835-12/31/1837

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
LEAVY, (SJ) PATRICK-CORRESP. TO (1835-37): Other Types

MCShERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1837): Other Types

CORRESPONDENCE-MISC. (1835-37): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40325

**Physical Description:** Contains uncoded ALS, most to Leavy, many from Wm. McSherry to McElroy.

Correspondence Extras (3) [212 Extra]., 01/01/1838-12/31/1839

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1838-39): Other Types

CORRESPONDENCE-MISC. (1838-39): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40326

**Physical Description:** Contains uncoded ALS, most to G. Fenwick.

Correspondence Extras (4) [212 Extra]., 02/21/1836-04/20/1840

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1836-40): Other Types

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40327

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to McElroy. (Note: letters contained in envelope marked with code number 278.)
Correspondence to Dzierozynski [213 F]., 02/19/1842-03/06/1844

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1842-44): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40328

**Physical Description:** Contains mostly misc. ALS to Dzierozynski (letters of introduction, requests for sermons, etc.).
Correspondence [213 G0-8]., 09/11/1842-12/28/1842

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS- CORRESP. OF (1842): Autographed Letter**
- **LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.- CORRESP. TO (1842): Other Types**
- **KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS- CORRESP. OF (1842): Autographed Letter**
- **ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-DISPOSITION (1842): Other Types**
- **ECK, JOHN-PROPERTY BEQUEST OF (1794): Other Types**
- **FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT- CORRESP. OF (1842): Autographed Letter**
- **FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE- CORRESP. TO (1842): Other Types**
- **BOSTON SEE-HISTORY PROJECTED (1842): Other Types**
- **HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-FOUNDING (1842): Other Types**
- **DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN- CORRESP. OF (1842): Autographed Letter**
- **LOUISVILLE [KY]-COLLEGE-FOUNDED (1842): Other Types**
- **DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS- CORRESP. OF (1842): Autographed Letter**
- **MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN- CORRESP. TO (1842): Other Types**

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40329

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to Lancaster on misc. 9/11/1842; from Bp Francis Kenrick of Philadelphia to Dzierozynski on disposition of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, bequest of 480 acres by John Eck to L. Neale 9/13/1842; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on projected history of Boston Diocese 9/31/1842, on plans to lay cornerstone for college in Worcester 10/3/1842, on abandoning history of Diocese 12/8/1842, on misc. 12/28/1842; from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on founding of college in Louisville, KY 9/22/1842; from Dzierozynski to McElroy requesting fructus spirituales for Frederick 12/9/1842, various on personnel matters, etc. Jul-Oct 1842.

---

Correspondence [213 H1-10]., 05/13/1842-08/27/1842

**Box 67; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)**
Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to McElroy on latter's retreats 5/13/1842; from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on death of Bp England, status of Lancaster 6/4/1842, on St. Inigoes celebration of pilgrims' landing 8/9/1842; from Bp Kenrick to Dzierozynski on intention to divide Philadelphia into parishes, difficulties with St. Joseph's in relation to St. Mary's 6/13/1842; from Abp Eccleston to Verhaegen defending against accusations of being anti-Society 6/20/1842; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on Bp Kenrick's plan to close St. Joseph's 6/30/1842; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on Jesuits in Canada, offer of Indian Mission in Maine 7/6/1842; from Dzierozynski to Bp Kenrick on St. Joseph's 7/22/1842; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski offering Indian Mission in Maine to Maryland 8/27/1842, Latin translation of same.
Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to McElroy sending paintings to St. John's, Frederick 1/19/1842, on St. John's and St. Ignatius, Frederick, death of Kenney 2/4/1842, on matter involving Abp 2/26/1842, on misc. 3/18/1842 on purchase of a Mr. Slater's farm 3/26/1842; from Abp Eccleston to Dzierozynski on misc. 1/20/1842, 3 in praise of Ryder 3/22/1842; from Rev. Joseph Balfe to Dzierozynski on former's entering Society 2/1/1842; from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on misc. 2/10/1842, on a conversion 3/26/1842; from Bally to Dzierozynski on misc. 3/9/1842; from Carbery to G. Fenwick on St. Inigoes celebration of pilgrims' landing 3/11/1842; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on dispute at St. Mary's in Endicott, NY 3/12/1842, on misc. 4/13/1842; from Joseph Donath to Vespre on purchase of house from St. Mary's, Philadelphia 3/15/1842; from Chas. C. Pise, D.D. to Ryder introducing organ builder 3/25/1842.
Contains ALS: to Lopez (undated); from Sisters of the Visitation to Lopez on latter’s illness 9/17/1841; from Cary to a D. Audinghen letter of friendship 10/2/1841; from Vespre to Dzierozynski on possibility of court action re Brandt estate 10/18/1841; from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on misc. 10/19/1841, with account of Province in 1841 10/22/1841, recommending strong action in regard to Philadelphia and Temperance movement, Fr. General's concern over amount of building 11/7/1841, on Kenney’s death, Fr. General's approval of account of Province 12/4/1841; from S. Mulledy to S. Barber on former's giving retreats 12/12/1841; from Steinbacher to Dzierozynski on former’s wish to preach in Protestant towns 12/5/1841; AMs account of German missions in PA and MD by Dubuisson 12/24/1841; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on change of pastors at Alexandria 12/29/1841.
Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to McElroy on changes in litanies 5/8/1841, 2 on misc. 5/26/1841; from Vande Velde to Dzierozynski on death of Belgian Brother 5/10/1841; from Rbt. Woodley, SJ to Dzierozynski on establishment of church on Leonardtown property bought by Woodley 5/17/1841; from Dzierozynski to G. Fenwick on St. Ignatius day plans 7/18/1841; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on misc. including Bp Rese case 7/22/1841; from Vande Velde to Dzierozynski on meeting of Procurators 8/13/1841; from Dzierozynski to Lopez on misc. 8/27/1841; from Joseph Enders, SJ to Dzierozynski on lack of clergy at Newtown 9/6/1841; from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on disposition of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 9/15/1841; from S. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on misc. 9/20/1841.
Contains AMs financial statement of Alexandria from Jul 1837-Jan 1841; ALS from Vespre to Dzierozynski on purchase of lots for St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 1/13/1841, on various debts 3/4/1841; 2 from Dzierozynski to Lancaster on misc. Feb and Jul 1841; financial statement of St. John's Church and College, Frederick by McElroy 8/31/1841; from De Theux to Dzierozynski on Ladies of Sacred Heart wish to establish in NY 2/21/1841; from Grassi to McElroy on paintings for Frederick 2/28/1841; from T. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on events in Nice 3/15/1841; from Abp Eccleston to Dzierozynski on personnel for Newtown 3/25/1841; from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on Ladies of Sacred Heart 4/13/1841; from Grivel to Lancaster on St. Inigoes celebration 4/15/1841.
Correspondence [213 S]., 01/26/1840-05/30/1850

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter
DIGGES, APOLLONIA-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40335
Physical Description: Contains 10 misc. ALS including several from Abp Eccleston, one from Apollonia Digges on anniversary of her miraculous cure.

Correspondence [213 T1-8]., 09/12/1840-12/22/1840

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MURPHY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types

ST. MARY’S COLLEGE [KY] (1840): Other Types

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [CINCINNATI] (1840): Other Types

LOUISVILLE [KY]-COLLEGE-PROJECTED (1840): Other Types

ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types

DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

MARLBORO [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1840): Other Types

BRANDT WILL-CORRESP. RE (1840): Other Types

PISCATAWAY [MD]-CLERGY NEEDS (1840): Other Types

LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types

MISSOURI-CATHEDRAL-SOCIETY CONTROL: Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types

WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

LEONARDTOWN [MD]-CHURCH-PROPOSED (1840): Other Types

BESCHTER, (SJ) JOHN W.-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types

GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1840): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from Wm. S. Murphy, SJ to Dzierozynski on events at St. Mary's College KY, acceptance by Society of St. Francis Xavier College in Cincinnati 9/12/1840, on same, purchase of land in Louisville for college 10/14/1840; from Roothaan to McElroy on establishment of bands of missionaries 9/17/1840; from Dzierozynski to Beschter on Brandt will 10/1/1840; 2 from Jennesaux to Grivel on misc. 10/5 & 6/1840; from Grivel to Lancaster on enrollment at Georgetown, Society acquisition of Cathedral in Missouri 10/31/1840; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on retreats, misc. 11/13/1840; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on misc. 11/22/1840; from Woodley to Dzierozynski on building of church in Leonardtown 11/23/1840; from Abp Eccleston to Dzierozynski on clergy shortage in Marlboro and Piscataway 12/22/1840.
| Name                  | Type                  | Location          | Event          | Date   | Type
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|------
| DZIEROZynski, (SJ) Francis | Correspondence (1840) | Other Types       | Alexandria, VA | Other Types
| VARIN, (SJ) FRANCIS | Death (1840) | Shepherdstown, WV | Account of | Other Types
| MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN | Correspondence (1840) | St. Joseph's, Phila | Lot Purchase | Other Types
| RYDER, (SJ) JAMES | Correspondence (1840) | Other Types       | Other Types   | Other Types
| DZIEROZynski, (SJ) Francis | Correspondence (1840) | Autographed Letter | Other Types   | Other Types
| BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE | Correspondence (1840) | Autographed Letter | Other Types   | Other Types
| CONWELL, (BP) HENRY | Correspondence (1840) | Autographed Letter | Other Types   | Other Types
| MURPHY, (SJ) WILLIAM | Correspondence (1840) | Autographed Letter | Other Types   | Other Types
| WARD, (SJ) JAMES A. | Correspondence (1840) | Autographed Letter | Other Types   | Other Types
Contains ALS: from Grivel to Lancaster on misc. including intention to give up Goshenhoppen and Alexandria 5/4/1840, on misc. including Gov. Johnson's intention to build chapel for former White Marsh and St. Inigoes slaves 5/30/1840, on misc., including repair of mill at White Marsh 7/18/1840; from Cary to ? on former's epilepsy 5/8/1840; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on founding of St. Vincent de Paul Church in Boston, funeral of Bp Brute 5/22/1840; from Ward to S. Barber on misc., including latter's ordination 5/25/1840; 2 from Bally to Dzierozynski on accounts of Goshenhoppen church and farms, death of Francis Varin, SJ 5/21 & 6/2/1840; from Bp Conwell to McElroy on return of bookcase to Society 6/20/1840; from Bp of Bardstown to Dzierozynski asking to borrow McElroy 6/29/1840; from Murphy to Ryder on former's apptmnt as Superior of St. Mary's College, KY 7/1/1840; from Dubuisson to Lopez asking for priest for Alexandria, on Dubuisson's reception at Shepherdstown 8/11/1840; 2 promiss. notes from Havermans to Vespre re purchase of stable house contiguous to St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 8/11/ & 9/15/1840; from Bro. H. Rieselman to Dubuisson on misc. 8/15/1840; from Dzierozynski to Lopez on misc. 8/19/1840.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Correspondence [213 Z1-11]., 01/01/1840-04/30/1840

Box 67; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-DEATH (1840): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types
PARADISE [PA]-MISSION-LOSS PROJECTED (1840): Other Types
MARYLAND-GRIVEL’S HISTORY OF: Other Types
BRANDT, MRS.-WILL OF (1840): Other Types
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-VICE RECTOR GU (1840): Other Types
CONWELL, (BP) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER [PA]-MISSION (1840): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter
BALTIMORE-CHURCH ROBBERY (1840): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1840): Autographed Letter
CORVIN, (SJ) BONIFACE-REBURIAL (1840): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LOPEZ AND (1840): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1840): Manuscript
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1840): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS from Rev. R.B. Hardey to Dzierozynski asking readmission 1/1/1840; from Rev. John McCaffrey to G. Fenwick on application for admission to seminary, death of Wm. McSherry 1/2/1840; 2 from Grivel to Lancaster on misc. including impending loss of Paradise on death of Mrs. Brandt 1/4 & 6/1840, on flourishing of Georgetown under Lopez 2/29/1840; 2 from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on death of McSherry, proliferation of music schools 1/17 & 3/13/1840; circular from Roothaan on instructions 2/5/1840; from Bp Conwell to McElroy asking private meeting re Lancaster mission 2/12/1840; from Abp Eccleston to Dzierozynski on misc. including robbery of Baltimore church, death of McSherry 2/14/1840; list of Frs. and Bros. whose time for degrees as passed 2/28/1840; from Dzierozynski to Lancaster on Cary's health 2/28/1840; from Bally to Dzierozynski describing reburial of Corvin 3/3/1840; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on misc. 3/9/1840; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 3/31/1840; from Dzierozynski to ? confirming appntmnt as Provincial 4/22/1840; from Jennessaux to Grivel on latter's projected history of Maryland 4/23/1840; from Dzierozynski to Lopez announcing Ryder as Vice Rector of Georgetown 4/30/1840.
Correspondence Uncoded [213], 01/01/1841-12/31/1841

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1841): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1841): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40341

Physical Description: Contains misc. correspondence in envelope coded 565. Label states that corresp. is from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick for year 1841; contains some ALS to G. Fenwick from others, however.

Correspondence Uncoded [213], 01/01/1841-12/31/1842

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1841-42): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40342

Physical Description: Contains two envelopes of misc. corresp. to G. Fenwick for the years 1841-42. Envelopes are labeled 599 and 600, respectively.
Correspondence [214 A]., 01/10/1843-12/21/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1843-44): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-EXPANSION (1844): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-HISTORY OF (1844): Other Types
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-CHURCH-CONSTRUCTION (1844): Other Types
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-DEATH (1844): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40343
Physical Description: Contains uncoded ALS to McElroy: from Michael, Bp of Pittsburgh on misc. 1/10/1843; from Ryder on proposed expansion of Georgetown 1/4/1844, on misc. 1/22/1844, May 1844, 7/31/1844, 8/12/1844, requesting history of Frederick 9/26/1844, misc. 9/27/1844, 11/21/1844; from Young on church construction in Alexandria 6/3/1844, administration of confirmation in Alexandria 7/8/1844, on misc. 8/19/1844, on McElroy's upcoming visit 9/28/1844; from G. Fenwick on death of Young 12/21/1844.

Correspondence [214 B]., 02/12/1844-07/30/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types

PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN (1844): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PHILODEMIC (1844): Printed Item
IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY (1844): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40344
Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS plus PRN invitation to Washington's Birthday celebration by Philodemic Society of Georgetown College 2/12/1844; PRN statement of purpose of Irish Emigrant Society Jul 1844.
Correspondence [214 C-D]., 12/08/1843-12/24/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40346

Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS, mostly to G. Fenwick and Ryder.

Correspondence [214 E-F]., 07/31/1842-01/17/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1842-44): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40346

Physical Description: Contains misc. ALS to G. Fenwick.
Correspondence [214 H1-K8], 07/24/1844-12/28/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
HOLY TRINITY [DC]-NEW BLDG (1844): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
CHARLESTON [SC]-SOCIETY ASKED INTO (1844): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-STATE OF (1844): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-MISSION-CONDITION OF (1844): Other Types
REYNOLDS, (BP) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1844): Other Types
READING [PA]-NEW CHURCH (1844): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40347

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from T. Mulledy to Ryder on general situation of Holy Cross 10/15/1844, on administrative problems 7/24/1844, on shortage of teachers and misc. 8/10/1844; from Ryder to McElroy on attempts by Bp of Charleston, SC to introduce Society into Charleston 11/8/1844, on misc. 11/25/1844, on Reynolds’ request for Society 8/4/1844, recommending relocation of Holy Trinity, Georgetown 8/25/1844, with administrative advice 9/8/1844, on condition of Frederick 9/27/1844; from Bp Reynolds of Charleston to Ryder on latter’s visit to give retreat 21/28/1844; from Bally to Ryder on misc. 8/22/1844; from J. Blox, SJ to G. Fenwick on misc. re St. John’s Literary Institute, Frederick 9/10/1844; from Peter Steinbacher to uncle Nicholas Steinbacher, SJ on subscriptions for new church in Reading, PA 9/17/1844.
Contains ALS: from Robt. Nanet to Ryder on matters concerning contract of sale of St. Mary's, Philadelphia 5/2/1844; from Combs to Ryder on effect of civil disturbances on Society in Philadelphia 5/10/1844, on reopening of churches in Philadelphia, deed to St. Mary's 5/19/1844; from T. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on misc. events at Holy Cross College, Worcester 5/12/1844; AMs contract for secular clergy at Conewago 1/22/1844; from Ryder to McElroy on anti-Catholic disturbances in Philadelphia 5/12/1844; from Murphy to Ryder on issue of annexation of Missouri mission to Maryland 6/10/1844; from James Lucas, SJ to Ryder on relation to See of Queenstown, Dorset, and Denton churches 6/19/1844; from T. Mulledy to Ryder on misc. at Holy Cross 6/27/1844.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
BOHLEN PROPERTY-PHLA (1844): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-FOURTH ST.-LOT (1844): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-TRUSTEES OF (1844): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-WILLING'S ALLEY (1844): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-WALNUT ST. PROPERTY (1844): Other Types
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
ANnapolis [MD]-CHAPEL (1844): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
CARROLL, C.-REPRESENTATIVES OF (1844): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
BOSTON SEE-DEBTS (1844): Other Types
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-SOCIETY AND (1844): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CORRESP. RE (1844): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Combs to Ryder on Bohlen property on Fourth St., Philadelphia 3/1/1844, on same 3/5/1844, on St. Mary's Trustees' wish to have confirmation deed to Walnut St. property, reciprocal case for Willings Alley 4/19/1844; from Young to McElroy on abandonment of Alexandria mission by Society 3/2/1844; from Ryder to McElroy on misc. 3/7/1844, on Walnut St. property in Philadelphia, problems with Bp over Holy Cross 4/22/1844; from B. Fenwick to T. Mulledy on debts over college (pres. Holy Cross) 3/7/1844; from Ryder to Woodley on misc. regulations 3/16/1844; from T. Mulledy to Ryder on misc. 3/30/1844, on life at Holy Cross 4/11/1844; from T. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on misc. 4/1/1844; from Abp Eccleston to McElroy on settlement over chapel in Annapolis between builder and Representatives of C. Carroll of Carrollton 4/24/1844.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Correspondence [214 P0-9]., 01/05/1844-02/16/1844

Box 68; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH MANOR [MD]-RENTAL OF (1844): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
SOCIETY IN AMERICA-MISSIONS (1844): Other Types
Baltimore See-SOCIETY AND (1844): Other Types
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-SOCIETY CESSION (1844): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-PARISHES: Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-RESTRICTIONS (1844): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-WALNUT ST.-PURCHASE (1844): Other Types
READING [PA]-SOCIETY IN (1844): Other Types
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
READING [PA]-CONGREGATION-TRUSTEES (1844): Other Types
STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1844): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1844): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DISCIPLINE (1844): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Thomas Lilly, SJ and Ryder to Lancaster on rental contract on St. Joseph's Manor 1/5/1844; from Abp Eccleston to Ryder on decline in number of Society missions in diocese (specifically Alexandria) 1/12/1844; from F. McAtee to S. Barber 1/23/1844; from T. Mulledy to Ryder on misc. 1/29/1844; notice "To Clergy and People of Philadelphia" on division of city into parishes, restrictions on St. Joseph's, prospect of Society purchase of Walnut St. property 1/29/1844; from Steinbacher to Ryder on Reading congregations' preference of Jesuits to seculars 1/30/1844; from Bally to Ryder on inability of Trustees of Reading to support college 2/9/1844, on same 2/14/1844; from Ryder to McElroy on upcoming retreat 2/16/1844; from T. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on experiences of boy at Georgetown 2/16/1844.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
BOSTON-CLERGY NEEDS (1843): Other Types
MAINE MISSION-OFFERED TO SOCIETY (1843): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH MANOR [MD]-SALE PROPOSED (1843): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-OBSERVATORY (1843): Other Types
STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
READING [PA]-MISSION-STATE OF (1843): Other Types
MILTON [PA]-MISSION-STATE OF (1843): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-FACULTY (1843): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40351

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to Ryder on clergy supplied to Boston 10/5/1843; from Ryder to Lancaster on selling St. Joseph Manor farm 10/14/1843, on difficulties of selling St. Joseph Manor farm 21/17/1843, on arrangements for leasing farm 12/26/1843; from Ryder to McElroy on retreat in Philadelphia 11/24/1843; extract from B. Fenwick to Roothaan offering college and Maine townships to Society 11/27/1843; from S. Barber to G. Fenwick on misc. college events, including mention of observatory 11/21 & 12/28/1843; from Steinbacher to Ryder on situation of Reading and Milton congregations 12/13/1843; from T. Mulledy to Ryder on misc. 12/16/1843; from G. Fenwick to S. Barber listing faculty at Holy Cross 12/25/1843.
Correspondence [214 T1-9], 08/17/1843-09/27/1843

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
READING [PA]-CONGREGATION-TRUSTEES (1843): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
DZIEROZYSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-TEACHERS FOR (1843): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-MADE PROVINCIAL (1843): Other Types
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
NIPPENOE [PA]-STATE OF (1843): Other Types
MILTON [PA]-MISSION-STATE OF (1843): Other Types
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-OPENING OF (1843): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40352
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Trustees of Reading Congregation to Dzierozynski offering church to Society 8/17/1843; from Dzierozynski to B. Fenwick on sending help to Mulledy at Holy Cross 8/20/1843; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on same 8/29/1843, on Ryder's appointment as Provincial 9/19/1843; from Bally to Dzierozynski describing Nippenoe Valley congregation, state of Milton mission 9/3/1843; from Bp Kenrick to Ryder communicating faculties on occasion of Ryder's becoming Provincial 9/18/1843; from T. Mulledy to Ryder asking faculty help for Holy Cross 9/19/1843; from B. Fenwick to Ryder with congratulations, on opening of Holy Cross 9/19/1843; from Arnold Puvelle to Francis Kendeler on Reading congregation's offer to Society, possibility of college there 9/27/1843.
Correspondence [214 W1-8], 04/17/1843-12/04/1843

Box 68; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
- MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
- FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
- WORCESTER [MA]-CORRESP. RE (1843): Other Types
- GRAYSON PROPERTY-CORRESP. RE (1843): Other Types
- DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
- BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
- GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-MISSION-HISTORY (1843): Other Types
- FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
- HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-LIBRARY ACQUISITION (1843): Other Types
- GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
- VAULT

**Identifier:** 40353

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from B. Fenwick to T. Mulledy making latter Vicariate General 4/18/1843; from T. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on misc. re Worcester 4/17/1843, on Holy Cross 5/9/1843, on misc. including attempts to buy Grayson property (in Washington?) 6/30/1843; from Barbelin to Dzierozynski with history of Goshenhoppen 4/26/1843; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski on books for Holy Cross library 5/16/1843; 2 from Grassi to McElroy on shipment of books and paintings for Georgetown 5/22/ & 12/4/1843; from John Doyle to G. Fenwick on death of Rev. Levins 5/23/1843.
Correspondence [214 Z1-8]., 01/08/1843-03/31/1843

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-PLANS FOR (1843): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
MAINE MISSION-OFFERED TO SOCIETY (1843): Other Types
WORCESTER [MA]-FARM OFFERED (1843): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40354
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Dzierozynski to B. Fenwick on latter's offer of college 1/8(?)/1843, on type of college planned Jan 1843; from Dzierozynski to McElroy on misc. 1/11/1843; from B. Fenwick to Dzierozynski offering Maine township, farm near Worcester, plan to build Holy Cross College 1/11/1843, on preference for boarding college 2/4/1843; from Dzierozynski to Lancaster on misc. 1/29/1843; from Dzierozynski to Roothaan on plans for Holy Cross Feb 1843; from B. Fenwick to G. Fenwick on plans for Holy Cross 3/13/1843; extract from B. Fenwick on plans for Holy Cross 3/15/1843; from Grassi to McElroy on restriction on number of missions 3/31/1843.
Correspondence Extras [214 Extra], 01/01/1843-12/31/1844

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1843): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1840-44): Autographed Letter
WHELAN, (BP) RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1843-44): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1843): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1840-44): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40355

Physical Description: Contains uncoded misc. ALS placed in envelopes according to sender or receiver: to Dzierozynski from Abp Eccleston 1843; to Dzierozynski from Richard Whelan, Bp of Richmond 1843; from Dzierozynski 1843; from Dzierozynski and Ryder to McElroy 1843; from Abp Eccleston to McElroy 1840-44; from Dzierozynski 1844.
Correspondence [215 B1-9], 12/15/1848-12/29/1848

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
- BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
- COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
- BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
- REVOLUTION OF 1848-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
- ITALY-ANTI-CLERICISM IN (1848): Other Types
- ROME-POPE'S FLIGHT FROM (1848): Other Types
- BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- CONEWAGO [PA]-NEW CHURCH (1848): Other Types
- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- BOSTON-CONGREGATION (1848): Other Types
- ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-MAP OF (1848): Map

Shelf Location
- VAULT

Identifier: 40356

Physical Description: Contains notice of death of Fr. De Vico 12/15/1848; from Basilio Pacciarini, SJ to Brocard on misc. 12/15/1848, on misc. personnel matters 12/22/1848; from Combs to T. Mulledy on misc. Dec 1848; from John Early, SJ to (?) on Bp's visit to Holy Cross, Society's difficulties in Europe 12/17/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on personnel matters 12/27/1848; from Charles Waterton to Tomei on anti-clerical violence in Italy, Pope's flight from Rome 12/27/1848; from H. Hoban to S. Barber on misc. including plan to build new church at Conewago 12/28/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on problems arising in Boston congregations (includes map of Boston with border of St. Mary's parish outlined in red) 12/29/1848.
Correspondence [215 C1-10]., 12/01/1848-12/25/1848

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-RECTORSHIP (1848): Other Types
LEAVY, (SJ) PATRICK-DEATH (1848): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-HOLY CROSS RECTOR (1848): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40357
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from John Early, SJ to Brocard (?) on former's apptmnt to Rectorship of Holy Cross College (with catalogue of Holy Cross) 12/1/1848; to G. Fenwick on death of Patrick Leavy SJ 12/1/1848; from Roger Dietz, SJ to Brocard on misc. 12/5/1848; from Early to Brocard (?) on misc. including troubles with Brothers at Holy Cross 12/8/1848, on misc. at Holy Cross 12/11/1848; from Eugenio Vetromile, SJ to Brocard on problems with Fr. Power on St. Thomas Manor 12/10/1848; 4 from S. Barber to Brocard on misc. in Frederick Novitiate including entrants 12/10-25/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on misc. expenses 12/14/1848.

Correspondence [215 C]., 01/01/1847-12/31/1847

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40358
Physical Description: Contains three envelopes of uncoded misc. ALS: to Ryder 1847; to T. Mulledy 1847; to G. Fenwick 1847.
Consortium of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Correspondence [215 D1-13]., 10/08/1847-12/02/1847

Box 69; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

- **BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types**
- **ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1847): Manuscript**
- **BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-MADE PROVINCIAL: Manuscript**
- **BOSTON COLLEGE-PROPOSED (1847): Other Types**
- **VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter**
- **ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-DEED TO GU (1847): Other Types**
- **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STUDENTS (1847): Other Types**
- **COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter**
- **MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types**
- **GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter**

### Physical Description:

- Contains ALS: 2 to S. Barber from novice 10/8 & 11/16/1847; from Roothaan to Brocard apptmnt of latter as Provincial 10/10/1847; from Verhaegen to McElroy on misc. including B.& O. bridges destroyed in storm 10/12/1847, on misc. 10/21/1847, on deeding of St. Mary's, Boston, property to Georgetown 10/26/1847, on McElroy's wish not to be coadjutor to Bp Flaget 11/3/1847, on sending of boxes of books (includes list of books sent) 11/7/1847; to S. Barber on improved behavior of Georgetown students 10/18/1847; from Combs to S. Barber on misc. sum 10/19/1847; from McElroy to Grassi asking help in opposing former's being made coadjutor to Bp Flaget 10/26/1847; from Bp Fitzpatrick of Boston to Verhaegen on wish to have Society college in Boston 11/9/1847; to De Vico on giving to Rome signal for exact time of midday 11/18/1847; from Grassi to McElroy on McElroy's wish to avoid service with Bp Flaget 12/2/1847.
Correspondence [215 F1-8]., 07/02/1847-09/25/1847

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types

FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types

ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-OFFER OF (1847): Other Types

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter

PROVINCIAL CONGREGATION (1847): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-MANSION HOUSE (1847): Other Types

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-CHANGES AT (1847): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40360

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from McElroy to Dzierozynski on misc. 7/2/1847, on recent book purchases 9/2/1847; from Bp Fitzpatrick of Boston to Verhaegen offering St. Mary's, Boston to McElroy and Society 7/27/1847; from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on latter's wish to miss Provincial Congregation 7/31/1847; from Verhaegen to McElroy on accepting St. Mary's, Boston, upcoming Provincial Congregation 8/4/1847, on Mansion House property, request that McElroy remain in Philadelphia 8/16/1847, on changes made at St. Joseph's, Philadelphia; from McElroy to Verhaegen on failure to obtain Mansion House property in Philadelphia 9/24/1847.
Contains ALS: from James Moore, SJ to G. Fenwick asking latter to Holy Cross 4/11/1847; from Verhaegen to McElroy asking latter's return from Mexico 4/15/1847; from Verhaegen to Abp Eccleston asking permission to open school by St. Peter's Church, Washington 4/16/1847; from Abp Eccleston to Verhaegen granting permission to build church and school in Washington 4/17/1847; from Verhaegen to G. Fenwick inviting participation in Provincial Congregation 4/26/1847; from Lilly to G. Fenwick on "blackguards in Society" 5/10/1847, on McElroy's going to Philadelphia to supervise opening of Mansion House as school 6/23/1847; 2 from Grassi to McElroy on latter's mission to Matamoras, Mexico, misc. 5/18 & 10/25/1847; from Stonestreet (?) to G. Fenwick on misc. 5/21/1847; to Joseph Finotti, SJ from various 5/26/1847; from Giovanni Perrone, SJ to Finotti on misc. 5/27/1847; from Ryder to G. Fenwick on former's difficulties in Utica (?) 6/15/1847.
Correspondence [215 H1-4a]., 02/04/1847-03/01/1847

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types
MOBILE [AL]-SOCIETY IN (1847): Other Types
LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART-CORRESP. RE (1847): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1847): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1847): Other Types
MEXICAN-AMERICAN WAR-CORRESP. RE (1847): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40362
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Verhaegen to McElroy on Mexican War, brief stay of Jesuits in Mobile, AL, purchase of Philadelphia property by Ladies of Sacred Heart 2/4/1847; from Moore to T. Mulledy on misc. 2/15/1847; from Abp Eccleston to Verhaegen on obtaining latter's help 2/25/1847; from T. Mulledy to S. Barber on misc. 3/1/1847.
### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shelf Location

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40363

**Physical Description:** Contains 3 envelopes of uncoded misc. ALS: from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski 1846; to McElroy and T. Mulledy 1846; to G. Fenwick 1846.
Correspondence [215 M1-7], 11/01/1846-12/31/1846

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-RETREATS (1846): Other Types
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
CHARLESTON [SC]-SOCIETY AND (1846): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
MEXICAN-AMERICAN WAR-CORRESP. RE (1846): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-OFFER OF (1846): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40364
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Baron Auguste Van der Straten to T. Mulledy describing Brazil 11/1/1846; from Wm. Tehan to S. Barber on end of Georgetown retreat, plans to transcribe Dzierozynski's exhortations 11/2/1846, on Provincial's return from Charleston 12/31/1846; from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on apptmnt of S. Barber master of novices 11/7/1846; from Stonestreet to G. Fenwick on misc. 11/19/1846; from Verhaegen to McElroy on possibility of McElroy's returning from army in Mexico, possibility of opening college in Charleston, offer of St. Mary's, Philadelphia 12/4/1846; from T. Mulledy to S. Barber on misc. 12/14/1846.
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
GRIVEL, (SJ) FIDELIS-WRITINGS OF (1846): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ARCHIVES (1846): Other Types
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
VISITATION SISTERS-CORRESP. RE (1846): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
WHEELING [WV]-OFFERED TO SOCIETY (1846): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-HEATING (1846): Other Types
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-DEATH (1846): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ENROLLMENT (1846): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FACULTY (1846): Other Types
LAUREL [MD]-SOCIETY IN (1846): Other Types
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
ST. INIGOES MANOR-GALE AT (1846): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-SOCIETY SCHOOL (1846): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
Contains ALS: from W.F. Clarke, SJ to S. Barber on latter's appointment as master of novices 9/1/1846, on misc. 9/20/1846, on manuductor 9/24/1846, recommending sending Grivel's writings to Georgetown Archives 10/3/1846, on misc. 10/15/1846; from Verhaegen to McElroy on extreme heat at Georgetown, offer of Wheeling as site for Society college 9/15/1846; from Lilly to G. Fenwick on journey of Visitation Sisters from Georgetown to Frederick 9/18 & 10/12/1846; from Verhaegen to G. Fenwick on impossibility of sending teachers from Georgetown to Holy Cross 9/21/1846; from Verhaegen to Sacchi on misc. 9/22/1846; from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on S. Barber's appointment 9/23/1846, on need for new bookbinder 9/29/1846; from D. Ryan to Sacchi on death of Bp Fenwick, enrollment and teachers at Georgetown 10/1/1846; from Ward to G. Fenwick on misc. including talk of Society cession of Laurel 10/19/1846; from Verhaegen to McElroy on possibility of Society day school in Richmond, storm at St. Inigoes farm 10/23/1846.
ST. VINCENT'S [BALTIMORE]-OFFER OF (1846): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-DEATH (1846): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-WAR SERVICE (1846): Other Types
FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
TAYLOR, GEN. ZACHARY-CORRESP. RE (1846): Other Types
BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY EXPANSION IN (1846): Other Types
FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
"CATHOLIC MAGAZINE"-CORRESP. RE (1846): Other Types
WHELAN, (BP) RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
WHEELING [WV]-CHURCHES OFFERED (1846): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter
MEXICAN-AMERICAN WAR-CORRESP. RE (1846): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Abp Eccleston to T. Mulledy on expansion of Society in diocese 7/6/1846; from John Bernard to G. Fenwick on illness of B. Fenwick 7/8/1846; from Clarke to S. Barber on arrival of Belgian novices 7/16/1846; from Verhaegen to McElroy on latter's arrival at Matamoras, Mexico, and reception by Gen. Z. Taylor, refusal of offer of St. Vincent's, Baltimore 7/25/1846; from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on misc. 7/21/1846, on misc. 8/1/1846, on death of B. Fenwick 8/13/1846; from Lilly to B. Fenwick on obtaining misc. sums 7/23/1846; from B. Fenwick to Lilly on groundbreaking of unspecified bldg 7/30/1846; from Bp Fitzpatrick of Boston on B. Fenwick's illness 8/11/1846; from Augustine Thebaud SJ to Finotti letter of friendship 8/14/1846; from C. Jenkins to G. Fenwick asking details of B. Fenwick's life for article for "Catholic Magazine" 8/19/1846; from Bp Whelan of Richmond to Verhaegan offering Wheeling church to Society 8/23/1846; from T. Mulledy to S. Barber on misc. 8/30/1846; from Mary Fenwick to son Francis on family matters 4/2/1848.
Correspondence [215 R1-10]., 01/12/1846-06/30/1846

Box 69; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter

POLK, PRES. JAMES-CATHOLICS AND: Other Types

ARMY, U.S.-JESUIT CHAPLAINS IN (1846): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-ILLNESS (1846): Other Types

MEXICAN-AMERICAN WAR-CORRESP. RE (1846): Other Types

CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STUDENTS (1846): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-STATE OF (1846): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1846): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types

PHILADELPHIA-CLERGY IN (1846): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types

STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1846): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40367

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on administrative misc. 1/12/1846, on misc. 1/21/1846, on reports of B. Fenwick's illness 2/2/1846, on readmission 2/13/1846, on improvement in B. Fenwick's health 6/9/1846; from John Steinbacher, SJ to N. Steinbacher on praise from German bishop 2/9/1846; from Clarke to S. Barber on misc. including ridding Georgetown of "bad boys" 2/13/1846, on state of Frederick Novitiate 4/10/1846, on misc. 6/6/1846; from S. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on bad state of clergy in Philadelphia 3/22/1846; from D. Ryan, novice, to Sacchi on criticism of Pres. Polk for appointing McElroy chaplain of Army 6/30/1846.
Correspondence [215 S.], 01/01/1845-12/31/1845

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types

FENWICK, (BP) BENEDICT-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types

VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40368

**Physical Description:** Contains 6 envelopes of uncoded misc. ALS: to Dzierozynski (mostly from Verhaegen) 1845; to T. Mulledy 1845; to G. Fenwick from B. Fenwick 1845; to G. Fenwick 1845; to McElroy (mostly from Verhaegen and Vespre) 1845; to S. Barber 1845.

---

Correspondence [215 T0-9.], 09/09/1845-12/28/1845

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>TRAVEL OF (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH</td>
<td>ILLNESS (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSHERRYSTOWN [PA]</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READING [PA]</td>
<td>CHURCH-CONSTRUCTION (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART</td>
<td>MOVE OF (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI [OH]</td>
<td>CHURCH CONSECRATIONS (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOHEMIA MANOR-WHEAT SALES</td>
<td>(1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOX, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM</td>
<td>DEATH (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARADISE [PA]</td>
<td>CHURCH-COLLECTION (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL LETTERS-REGULATIONS</td>
<td>FOR (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLEDY, (SJ) SAMUEL</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]</td>
<td>COMPLETION (1845): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from Verhaegen to Dzierozynski on personnel matters 9/9/1845, Carbery's illness; from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on health, misc. 9/26/1845; from Bally to Steinbacher on receiving latter's pamphlets, near completion of church at Reading, collection for Paradise church 10/10/1845; from Clarke to S. Barber on misc. including wheat sales from Bohemia farm 10/13/1845; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on death of Wm. McSherry 10/22/1845; from Verhaegen to McElroy on latter's too-frequent travel 11/11/1845; from Bp Kenrick to Steinbacher on planned removal of Ladies of Sacred Heart from McSherrystown 11/18/1845; from John Blox, SJ to Sacchi on church consecrations in Cincinnati 11/18/1845; from Fr. Rey to Steinbacher with regulations for writing annual letters 12/2/1845; from R. Dietz, SJ to Dzierozynski on misc. 12/22/1845; from S. Mulledy to G. Fenwick on completion of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, sanctuary 12/28/1845.
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [PHILA]-PURCHASE BY (1845): Other Types
LITTLESTOWN [PA]-MISSION-FINANCES (1845): Other Types
SWITZERLAND-SOCIETY IN (1845): Other Types
GETTYSBURG [PA]-MISSION-FINANCES (1845): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-NOVITIATE (1845): Other Types
MOUNTAIN [PA]-MISSION-FINANCES (1845): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-MADE RECTOR OF GU (1845): Other Types
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) VIRGIL-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-ILLNESS (1845): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1845): Other Types
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter
VESPRE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1845): Autographed Letter
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1845): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-SUPPRESSION (1845): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DISORDER OF (1845): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1845): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40370
Physical Description: Contains ALS: 2 from Clarke to S. Barber on Wm. McSherry’s illness, possible expulsion of Swiss Jesuits 3/10 & 6/6/1845, on Verhaegen’s wish to suppress Holy Cross in favor of college in Boston, move of Novitiate to White Marsh 5/11/1845, on "horrid society" introduced by French from Jefferson College 6/18/1845; from Verhaegen to McElroy on disorder at Georgetown, move of Novitiate to White Marsh 6/7/1845, on apptmnt of Ryder as rector of Georgetown 8/26/1845; from Vespre to Lilly on purchase of lot on South 4th St. for St. Mary’s, Philadelphia 6/12/1845; receipts and expenses of Littlestown, Gettysburg, and Mountain Missions 7/1/1845; from McElroy to Verhaegen asking not to be made head of Georgetown 7/29/1845; from V. Barber to G. Fenwick on misc. 8/6/1845.
Contains ALS: from Ryder to McElroy on apptmnt of Verhaegen as Visitor and Provincial 1/3/1845; from Verhaegen to McElroy on arrangement of retreats 1/20/1845, on misc. disciplinary actions 4/15/1845; from Bp Kenrick to Steinbacher on consecration of Paradise church and misc. 2/18/1845; 5 from F. McAtee, novice to S. Barber on misc. 2/19-11/28/1845; from Clarke to S. Barber on Georgetown's receipt of pre-Reformation bible from Consul Schwartz in Vienna, expulsion of Georgetown student for illicit book 2/21/1845; from McElroy to Dzierozyński on journey to Charleston 2/22/1845; from Steinbacher to Frenaye on collection of money for episcopal fund 3/4/1845; from Purvelle to Steinbacher on sale of Reading residence 3/30/1845; from John Nipper to Steinbacher on novitiate 4/6/1845; from J. Fulton, novice to G. Fenwick on preparations for exhibition speeches 4/13/1845.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifier: 40372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contains uncoded ALS, mostly to G. Fenwick 1848.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMYRNA [MD]-CHURCH-LOT PURCHASE (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELING [WV]-SCHOOL ESTABLISHED (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPRANIS, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHMOND [VA]-CONGREGATION (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAVES-PROVINCE-SOLD TO LOUISIANA: Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-SODALITY OF (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-FACULTY (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGROES-SLAVES (1848): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 866 -
Contains ALS: from Clarke to Brocard on possible purchase of lot in Smyrna 12/11/1848; fro McElroy to Brocard on misc. retreats 11/3/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on misc. 11/6/1848; from Dietz to Brocard on establishment of school at Wheeling 11/6/1848; 3 fro S. Barber to Brocard on misc. 11/6-8/1848; from Sopranis to Brocard on former's assignment to Holy Cross 11/8/1848; from a Rev. Braun to Brocard on situation of Richmond congregation 11/13/1848; from Combs to Brocard on misc. 11/15/1848; from a Fr. Gibbons to Brocard asking assistance 11/17/1848; from Vande Velde to Brocard on state of ex-Province slaves sold to Louisiana 11/27/1848; from Early to Barbelin on status of Holy Cross Sodality and misc. 11/27/1848; from McElroy to Stonestreet on misc. 11/27/1848; 2 from Early to Brocard on obtaining teachers for Holy Cross 11/23 & 29/1848.
Contains ALS: 3 from S. Barber to Brocard on corrections in Status Domus, novices 10/1, 5, & 17/1848; from Vande Velde to Combs on MD archives' copies of agreement between Bp Dubourg and C. Neale on Missouri Mission (includes copy of agreement, 1823) 3/19/1848; from Elet to Brocard on personnel for Missouri 10/6/1848; from Vespre to (?) on opening of Washington Seminary 10/8/1848; from Roothaan to McElroy in praise of American Provinces 10/9/1848; 2 from Stonestreet to Brocard on Negro Sunday school in St. John's, Frederick, coping of graveyard 10/11 & 23/1848; from M. Tueffer to Brocard on difficulties at Bohemia 10/12/1848; from Brocard to Dzierozynski on Dubourg agreement 10/15/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on retreats, Holy Cross community 10/15/1848.
Correspondence [216 F11-20]., 10/16/1848-11/30/1848

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
- STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- POMFRET [CT]-SOCIETY IN (1848): Other Types
- PETERSVILLE [MD]-CHURCH REQUESTED (1848): Other Types
- VIRGINIA-SOCIETY MISSIONS (1848): Other Types
- DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- WHelan, (BP) RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- WHEELING [WV]-SOCIETY AND (1848): Other Types
- VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
- HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-INCORPORATION (1848): Other Types
- NORWICH [CT]-SOCIETY IN (1848): Other Types
- NEW LONDON [CT]-SOCIETY IN (1848): Other Types
- CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40375

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: from Lilly to Brocard on delay of former's trip to Newtown 10/16/1848; from L. Vigilante, SJ to Brocard on misc. 10/20/1848; 3 from Stonestreet to Brocard on personnel matters, request for money for church in Peterville 10/20, 11/6 & 30/1848; from Clarke to Brocard on posting of former at Paradise 10/23/1848; from Verhaegen to Brocard on personnel matters 10/23/1848; from Dzierozynski to Brocard on misc. 10/24/1848; from Bp Whelan to Brocard with thanks for providing clergy for Wheeling and Eastern Virginia 10/25/1848; from Early to Brocard on upcoming incorporation of Holy Cross, request to take Norwich, New London, and Pomfret in Connecticut 10/27/1848; from L. Nota, SJ to Brocard on former's assignment 10/28/1848.
Correspondence [216 G1-11], 09/18/1848-09/28/1848

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **NEGRO MISSION [FREDERICK, MD] (1848): Other Types**
- **DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types**
- **BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types**
- **EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types**
- **ST. THOMAS MANOR-DISREPAIR (1848): Other Types**
- **MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-FURNISHING (1848): Other Types**
- **STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**
- **VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40376

**Physical Description:**

Contains ALS: from Brocard to McElroy circular on devotions to Sacred Heart 9/18/1848; from Dzierozynski to Brocard introduction 9/18/1848; 3 from S. Barber to Brocard on misc. 9/18, 22, & 25/1848; 3 from a Peter McDermott to Brocard on former's leaving Society (?) Sept 1848; from P. Miller, SJ to Brocard on Negro mission in Frederick 9/19/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on misc. personnel 9/20/1848; from Early to Brocard on misc. at Holy Cross 9/24/1848; from Combs to S. Barber on misc. illnesses among personnel 9/26/1848; from Vetromile to Brocard on disrepair at St. Thomas Manor 9/26/1848; from McElroy to Combs on furnishing of St. Mary's, Boston 9/27/1848; from George King, SJ to Brocard on former's retreat 9/27/1848; from Stonestreet to Brocard on Negro mission in Frederick 9/28/1848.
Correspondence [216 H1-11]., 09/01/1848-09/19/1848

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-ADMINISTRATION (1848): Other Types
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BOHEMIA MANOR-NEGLECT (1848): Other Types
ELKTON [MD]-NEW CHURCH (1848): Other Types
DE VICO, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BOSTON-SOCIETY PRESENCE (1848): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
NEGRO MISSION [FREDERICK, MD] (1848): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40377
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Early to Brocard on administration of Holy Cross 9/1/1848, on misc. personnel matters 9/5/1848, on need for teachers at Holy Cross 9/10/1848; from Clarke to Brocard on neglect at Bohemia, delay in building of church at Elkton 9/5/1848; from Francis De Vico to Ryder on former's departure for Rome 9/6/1848; from Early to Barbelin on misc. 9/7/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on Society presence in Boston 9/10/1848, on material circumstances of Catholics in Boston 9/13/1848; from King to Brocard on construction of Elkton church 9/10/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on De Vico's departure 9/11/1848; 2 from Stonestreet to Brocard on Negro mission in Frederick 9/13 & 19/1848.
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-RECTORSHIP (1848): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
NEGRO MISSION [FREDERICK, MD] (1848): Other Types
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-HOLY CROSS RECTOR (1848): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) SAMUEL M.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
VISITATION SISTERS-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
NEWTOWN [MD]-MISSION-STATE OF (1848): Other Types
EASTPORT [ME]-MISSION (1848): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [ME]-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
WHEELING [WV]-GERMAN CONGREGATION (1848): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-DISPOSITION (1848): Other Types
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1848): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-PICTURE OF (1848): Other Types
WHelan, (BP) RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
INDIAN OLD TOWN [ME]-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Wm. Logan to Brocard on former's retreat 8/1/1848; from Ryder to Brocard on Rectorship of Holy Cross, Exhibition 8/1/1848; 4 from S. Barber to Brocard on misc. personnel matters 8/3-27/1848; 2 from Stonestreet to Brocard on misc. including Negro mission in Frederick 8/3 & 30/1848; from Ryder to Sacchi on apptmnt of Early as rector of Holy Cross 8/10/1848; from S. Lilly, SJ to T. Lilly, SJ on misc. (letterhead features picture of Holy Cross) 8/13/1848; from Bapst on Eastport, ME, mission 8/16/1848; from Carbery to Brocard on misc. 8/17/1848; from Bp Whelan to Brocard requesting German priest for Wheeling, on success of Visitation nuns 8/19/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on misc. including mention of Indian Old Town Mission, disposition of St. Mary's, Boston 8/19/1848; from Elet to Brocard on need of Brothers for Missouri Indian missions 8/20/1848; petition to Brocard on charge of Frederick 8/22/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on disposition of St. Mary's, prospect of school in Boston 8/22/1848; 2 from T. Lilly to Brocard on state of Newtown mission 8/30 & 9/13/1848.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
LIBERTY [MD]-CHURCH (1848): Other Types
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BLENKINSOP, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BOHEMIA MANOR-EXPANSION (1848): Other Types
TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
ST. PETER'S [QUEEN ANN'S, MD] (1848): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

Identifier: 40379
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard: from Stonestreet on trip to Liberty, misc. personnel matters 7/15 & 29/1848; from Combs on misc. sums 7/16/1848; from Blekinsop asking permission to go to Indiana to visit elderly parents 7/17/1848; from Tueffer on enlarging buildings at Bohemia, petition of congregation at Queen Ann's 7/17/1848; from McElroy on giving retreats 7/20/1848; petition from congregation at Queen Ann's on retaining pastor 7/20/1848; from Ryder on remaining at Holy Cross 7/22/1848; from Vetromile requesting faculties 7/29/1848; from T. Lilly on misc. 7/31/1848.
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
O'CONNOR, (BP) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
ERIE [PA]-SOCIETY IN (1848): Other Types
MCSHERRY, (SJ) JAMES-WRITINGS OF (1848): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND PROVINCE-ARCHIVES-USE OF (1848): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
"HISTORY OF JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA" (1848): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-DISPOSITION (1848): Other Types
VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-FRUCTUS SPIR (1848): Other Types
MOUNT ST. MARY'S-RETREAT AT (1848): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1848): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from T. Lilly to G. Fenwick on misc. 7/2/1848; from Ryder to Brocard on misc. personnel assignments 7/4/1848; from Early to Brocard on misc. 7/4/1848; 2 from Finotti to Brocard on producing annual letters, J. McSherry's "History of the Jesuits in N. America" including removal of papers from Province Archives 7/4 & 31/1848; 3 from S. Barber to Brocard on misc. personnel matters 7/6, 27, & 31/1848; from Bro. Henry to Brocard on obtaining reassignment 7/8/1848; from Bro. Henry to T. Mulledy on same 7/8/1848; from Bp M. O'Connor of Pittsburgh to Brocard on establishment of Society in Erie 7/8/1848; from Abp Eccleston to Brocard on upcoming ordinations 7/9/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on future disposition of St. Mary's, Boston, opening of schools in Boston 7/9/1848; from Vande Velde to Brocard on personnel for Indian mission in Missouri 7/11/1848 (includes 2nd letter from Vande Velde on same, 7/11/1848); from McElroy to Brocard on fructus spiritualis at St. Mary's, Boston 7/12/1848; from Rev. John McCaffrey to Brocard on obtaining priest for retreat at Mt. St. Mary's 7/14/1848.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCSHERRY, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLUTION OF 1848</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITALY-PERSECUTION OF SOCIETY IN</td>
<td>(1848)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST</td>
<td>(FREDERICK, MD) (1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERRONE, (SJ) GIOVANNI</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIKEN, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RYDER, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE MISSION</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI PROVINCE-ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>(1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROME-EXPULSION OF SOCIETY</td>
<td>(1848)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE VICO, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEPARTURE</td>
<td>(1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;HISTORY OF JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA&quot;</td>
<td>(1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI [OH]-MISSION</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1848)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-MEMORIALS</td>
<td>(1848)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1848)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.</td>
<td>DEATH (1848)</td>
<td>Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS: from Vande Velde to Brocard on former's appointment as Socius of Province of Missouri 6/2/1848; 2 from Grassi to McElroy on Society's problems in Italy, anti-clericalism in Italy (includes McElroy's note on death of Grassi) 6/8 & 8/3/1848; from Giovanni Perrone, SJ to Finotti on former's remaining in Rome 6/10/1848; from Perrone to Ryder on De Vico's voyage to Europe, Society's expulsion from Rome 6/10/1848; from J. McSherry to Brocard on retaining Finotti in Frederick 6/10/1848; from Peter Tschieder, SJ to Brocard on former's wanderings from Switzerland 6/15/1848; from Stonestreet to Brocard asking not to be rector of St. John's, Frederick 6/18/1848; 3 from John Aiken, SJ to Brocard on trip to Tennessee and misc. 4/26, 5/16, & 6/19/1848; from Finotti to Brocard on remaining in Frederick, J. McSherry's History of Society in America 6/19/1848, on obtaining Italian Jesuits for America 6/26/1848; from Bro. Nipper to Brocard 6/24/1848; from Elet to Brocard on Blox's assignment to Cincinnati 6/26/1848; AMs by "Chapters before Renovation" on remedying faults in Holy Cross 6/28/1848 & 1/18/1851; from S. Barber to Brocard on misc. 6/29/1848.
Correspondence [216 R1-9]., 05/01/1848-07/20/1848

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
NEWTOWN [MD]-FRUCTUS SPIR (1848): Manuscript

RICHMOND [VA]-GERMAN CONGREGATION (1848): Other Types

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

WHELAN, (BP) RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

BOSTON COLLEGE-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types

SWITZERLAND-EXPULSION OF SOCIETY (1848): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types

VISITATION SISTERS-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types

KASKASKIA [IL]-CONSTRUCTION IN (1848): Other Types

FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter

MEDLEY'S NECK [MD]-FRUCTUS SPIR (1848): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40382

Physical Description: Contains AMsS fructus spiritualis of Newtown and Medley's Neck from Sept 1847-May 1848 (by N. Steinbacher) plus arrangement of Sunday services 5/1/1848; ALS: from Bp John Fitzpatrick of Boston to Brocard on establishment of college in Boston 5/2/1848; from Tueffer to Brocard on meeting Swiss Society exiles in Philadelphia 5/3/1848; from Bp Whelan to Brocard asking about character of Richmond priest hoping to work for German congregation there 5/16/1848; 3 from T. Lilly to Brocard on Exhibition, misc. 5/23, 7/10, & 7/20/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on retreats 5/24/1848; from Menard to T. Mulledy on Visitation nuns' construction of unspecified building in Kaskaskia 5/30/1848; from Finotti to Brocard asking to be removed from Frederick 5/31 & 6/7/1848.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
STEINBACHER, (SJ) NICHOLAS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
NEWTOWN [MD]-FARM-INCOME (1848): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-NOVICES (1848): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
REVOLUTION OF 1848-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
ITALY-PERSECUTION OF SOCIETY IN (1848): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-EXPANSION (1848): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
SARDINIA-EXPULSION OF SOCIETY (1848): Other Types
FRANCE-SOCIETY EXPULSION (1848): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
BOSTON-HANOVER ST. LOT (1848): Other Types
BOSTON COLLEGE-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40383

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Finotti to Brocard on writing of Annual Letters for 1847 4/2/1848; from Bagne to Brocard on state of Frederick novices 4/2/1848; from Brocard to Barbelin on misc. including persecution of Society in Italy 4/3/1848; from Steinbacher to Brocard on Newtown farm income and farmers 4/3/1848; from Ryder to Brocard with two plans for expansion of Georgetown, accommodation of exiled Jesuits 4/3 & 5/1/1848; 3 from S. Barber to Brocard on illness at Frederick Novitiate, admissions 4/4, 14, & 28/1848; to T. Mulledy on Society's expulsion from Sardinia and France 4/8/1848; from McElroy to Brocard on purchase of Hanover St. lot in Boston for Society school 4/13/1848, on jealousy of secular clergy in Boston 4/18/1848; from Brocard to McElroy on difficulties in opening new colleges 4/16/1848.

Correspondence [216 T1-12]., 03/08/1848-04/30/1848

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

Box 70; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
DORCAS SOCIETY [FREDERICK, MD] (1848): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-EXPANSION (1848): Other Types
ITALY-PERSECUTION OF SOCIETY IN (1848): Other Types
LIBERTY [MD]-CHURCH-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
TUZZER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH'S [BOHEMIA]-ENLARGEMENT (1848): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-GERMAN CONGREGATION (1848): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1848): Other Types
MOORE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
SLAVES-PROVINCE-SOLD TO LOUISIANA: Other Types
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
SWITZERLAND-PERSECUTION OF SOCIETY (1848): Other Types
REVOLUTION OF 1848-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-HEALTH AT (1848): Other Types
VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
NEGROES-SLAVES (1848): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40384

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski on suppression in Italy 3/8/1848; from Stonestreet to Brocard on Frederick mission, including Dorcas Society of St. John, Liberty church masses 3/9/1848; from Ryder to Brocard on expansion of Georgetown 3/10/1848; from S. Barber to Brocard on illnesses at Frederick Novitiate 3/10/1848, on misc. 3/19/1848, more on illnesses 3/28/1848; from W. Hickey of US Senate to G. Fenwick on report card on son 3/17/1848; from Tueffer to Brocard on enlargement of St. Joseph church, Bohemia 3/18/1848; from C. Bague to Brocard on German congregation at Frederick 3/20/1848; 2 from T. Lilly to Brocard on St. John's college, Frederick 3/25 & 4/30/1848; 2 from Moore to Brocard on misc. 3/28 & 4/11/1848; from Vande Velde to T. Mulledy on former province slaves sold to Louisiana 3/28/1848; from Ward to S. Barber on persecutions in Switzerland, Italy 3/31/1848.
Correspondence [216 W1-5], 02/02/1848-04/10/1848

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
LEKEU, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
REY, (SJ) ANTHONY-DEATH IN MEXICAN WAR (1848): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-STATE OF (1848): Other Types
SISTERS OF CHARITY-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRYSTOWN [PA]-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
MEXICAN-AMERICAN WAR-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
VISITATION SISTERS-CORRESP. RE (1848): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1848): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-SOCIETY COLLEGE FOR (1848): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1848): Autographed Letter
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART (1848): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40385

Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Bally to Lekeu on Sisters of Sacred Heart and McSherrystown, death of Fr. Rey in Matamoras, Mexico in war, replacement of Sisters of Charity by Visitation Sisters in Frederick Feb 1848; from Wm. Kennedy to G. Fenwick asking recommendation for position in army 2/2/1848; 4 from Abp Eccleston to Brocard asking priest for retreat, granting of powers of Vicariate General, missionary faculties 2/25, 3/6, 3/15, & 4/10/1848; from Ryder to Brocard on classes, discipline, sodality at Holy Cross 2/13/1848; from Brocard to Barbelin on opening college in Philadelphia 2/18/1848; from Stonestreet to Brocard on misc. events at Frederick 2/27/1848.
Contains ALS: from Rev. T. Edwards of New London, CT requesting Georgetown statistics 1/1/1848; from S. Barber to Brocard on illnesses at Frederick Novitiate, remodeling of Novitiate dormitory 1/3/1848; from Verhaegen to McElroy on misc. 1/5/1848, on stepping down as Visitor and Provincial 1/22/1848; from McElroy to S. Barber on misc. 1/8/1849; from Syndon to G. Fenwick on misc. 1/14/1848; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Boston masses and High Masses 1/17/1848; from G. Fenwick to T. Mulledy on life in Missouri 1/26/1848; from Richard Cromwell to G. Fenwick on misc. at Frederick 1/28/1848; from Rbt. Boone to Brocard asking removal from Holy Cross 1/31/1848; from Brocard to Rev. Larkins on first Society church in NY 1/31/1848; from Brocard, instructions to rector on college discipline (undated).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [217 A] (misc. to S. Barber), 01/01/1849-12/31/1849</th>
<th>Box 70; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains 19 misc. ALS to S. Barber from various senders for the year 1849.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [217 B] (misc. to G. Fenwick), 01/01/1849-12/31/1849</th>
<th>Box 70; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains 29 misc. ALS to G. Fenwick from various senders for the year 1849.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence [217 C2-10]., 12/15/1849-12/31/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types

CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-ILLNESS (1849): Other Types

BLENKINSOP, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

WHEELING [WV]-LOT PURCHASE ADVISED (1849): Other Types

DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Other Types

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40389

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard: from De Smet on difficulties at St. Louis University 12/15/1849; from Clarke (to Barbelin ?) in apology 12/15/1849; from James Power, SJ on problems with Vetromile 12/21/1849; from Vetromile on midnight mass for Christmas 12/21/1849; from T. Lilly on Combs' illness 12/21/1849; from Blenkinsop on misc. at Holy Cross 12/24/1849; from Tertians in thanks for third year 12/25/1849; from Committee to Select Property in Wheeling with prospects on two tracts 12/29/1849; from Dietz advising purchase of coal land in Wheeling 12/31/1849.
Correspondence [217 D1-10], 12/01/1849-12/18/1849

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

WHEELING [WV]-STATE OF (1849): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-RELATIONS IN (1849): Other Types

EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

POWER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types

ST. JOSEPH'S [BOHEMIA]-HOUSE (1849): Other Types

TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

LEONARDTOWN [MD]-CHURCH-DEDICATION (1849): Other Types

NEWTOWN [MD]-CONGREGATIONS (1849): Other Types

VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-COMPLAINTS (1849): Autographed Letter

BLENKINSOP, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40390

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Brocard from: Blenkinsop on assignment 12/1/1849; Dietz on clergy needs and situation in Wheeling 12/2/1849; 4 from Sopranis on Blenkinsop's reassignment, relations between Tertiands and Fathers at Frederick Novitiate 12/3, 4, 13, & 18/1849; 2 from Early on Blenkinsop's return to Holy Cross 12/5 & 10/1849; from James Power, SJ on whereabouts of Vetromile 12/6/1849, on same 12/13/1849; from Tueffer on new house at St. Joseph's, Bohemia, need to separate St. Joseph's from Bohemia 12/8/1849; Combs on dedication of Leonardtown church, congregations at Newtown 12/8/1849; Bro. McKenna requesting reassignment 12/9/1849; Vetromile answering Power's accusations 12/14/1849.
Correspondence [217 F1-15]., 11/05/1849-12/10/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WHelan, (BP) Richard-Corresp. of (1849): Autographed Letter
WHEELING [WV]-School Proposed (1849): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) Thomas-Will of (1849): Other Types
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
PETERSVILLE [MD]-Church-Rebuilding (1849): Other Types
SOPRANIS, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BALTMore SEE-SOCIETY AND (1849): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-Church Completion (1849): Other Types
LEONARDTOWN [MD]-Church-Completion (1849): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40391
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Frederick Lager, SJ to Brocard on pardon for fault 11/5/1849; from H.A. Ford to Ryder on completion of Leonardtown church and deeding to Abp 11/6/1849; 2 from Early to Brocard on misc. at Holy Cross, request for Blenkinsop's return to Holy Cross 11/14 & 23/1849; from Bro. Stumb to Brocard on penance for fault 11/15/1849; from T. Lilly to Brocard on former's will 11/16/1849; from Bague to Brocard on rebuilding of Peterville, MD, church 11/19/1849; from Woodley to Brocard on assignments 11/20/1849; 2 from Stonestreet to Brocard on rebuilding of Peterville church 11/21 & 12/10/1849; from Bp Whelan to Brocard on establishment of school in Wheeling 11/22/1849, on same 11/25/1849; from B. Hoefelyn, SJ to Brocard on misc. 11/22/1849; from Nota to Brocard on misc. at Frederick Novitiate 11/25/1849; 2 from Sopranis to Brocard on Blenkinsop's leaving for Holy Cross 11/25 & 28/1849; from Dietz to Brocard on prospects in Wheeling 11/27/1849; from Wm. Logan, SJ to Brocard on completion of Holy Cross College church 11/28/1849.
Correspondence [217 H1-16]., 10/01/1849-10/29/1849  

Subject and Associated Physical Materials  
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter  
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter  
SOPRANIS, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter  
PETERSVILLE [MD]-CHURCH-REBUILDING (1849): Other Types  
FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-BOOK NEEDS (1849): Other Types  
POWER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter  
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter  
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types  
SACCHI, (SJ) PHILIP B.-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types  
MONTREAL [CANADA]-SEMINARY (1849): Other Types  
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1849): Other Types  
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter  
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types  

Shelf Location  
VAULT  

Identifier: 40392  
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Early on Holy Cross misc. 10/1/1849, misc. 10/17/1849; 4 from Sopranis on misc. 10/5, 10, 16, & 21/1849; 2 from Stonestreet on enrollment and distribution of offices at St. John's College, Frederick 10/7 & 13/1849, 2 on distribution of patrimony to poor, rebuilding of Peterville church 10/16 & 28/1849; Pacciarini on misc. 10/14/1849; Power complaining against Vetromile 10/17/1849; F. de Travers, SJ on book needs and misc. at Frederick Novitiate 10/21/1849; Vicinanza on trip to Frederick 10/22/1849; Giuseppe Brunengo, SJ on trip from Georgetown to Holy Cross 10/26/1849; T. Lilly on problems with Fr. Finegan 10/29/1849; J. Gleizal, SJ on return of unspecified mss on history of Society 10/29/1849. Also includes ALS from Dzierozynski to G. Fenwick on misc. 10/24/1849; from H. Henniss to Sacchi on misc. at Montreal Seminary 10/28/1849.
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BAGUE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-COMPLAINTS (1849): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1849): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
POWER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BLENKINSOP, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-ILLNESS (1849): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1849): Other Types
AIKEN, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [ALEXANDRIA]-CLERGY (1849): Other Types
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-CONGREGATION (1849): Autographed Letter
KNACKSTEDT, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types
ELKTON [MD]-CHURCH-CONSTRUCTION (1849): Other Types
MCNERHANY, (SJ) EDWARD-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STATE OF (1849): Other Types
LILLY, (SJ) SAMUEL M.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
ST. THOMAS MANOR-DISCORD IN (1849): Other Types
KING, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
SISTERS OF CHARITY-MOVE OF (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Knackstedt on assignments 8/1/1849, 2 on ill health 8/6/1849 & 9/23/1849; J.M. Jenkins on travel from St. Inigoes and general ill health there 8/2/1849; Thomas Curd on ill health, entering Novitiate 8/2/1849; Elet on prospects of college in Milwaukee, need for clergy in Missouri Province 8/3/1849; John Force SJ on ill health, misc. 8/4/1849; J. Bauermeister asking to buy German-English dictionary 8/5/1849; J. Spicher on assignment to Missouri 8/9/1849; F. McAtee on troubles in college 8/13/1849.
Subject and Associated Physical Materials
ST. INIGOES MANOR-ILLNESS AT (1849): Other Types
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND PROVINCE-JURISDICTION (1849): Other Types
FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
JOSET, (SJ) P.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
OREGON MISSION-CLERGY NEEDS (1849): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1849): Other Types
FREDERICA [MD]-CEMETERY-LAYOUT (1849): Other Types
FREDERICA [MD]-ILLNESS AT (1849): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
SOPRANIS, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-MISSION-ILLNESS (1849): Other Types
MIDDLEBURG [VA]-MISSION (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40395
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Combs on Knackstedt's ill health at St. Inigoes 8/13/1849; Elet on personnel assignments between Provinces 8/18/1849; Salvatore Canio, SJ asking to return to Italy 8/19/1849; 3 from Finotti on Middleburg mission, length of stay at Alexandria, illnesses 8/21, 27, & 9/1/1849; Soprannis on retreats 8/24/1849; P. Joset, SJ on needs of Oregon City, OR mission 8/28, 10/28/1849; 2 from Stonestreet on new fees for St. John's, Frederick, laying out of cemetery in plots, illnesses at Frederick 8/28 & 9/5/1849. Includes ALS: from Brocard to Elet on clergy assignments between Provinces 8/18/1849; from Lewis Whelan, novice, to S. Barber on misc. 8/30/1849.
Correspondence [217 N1-9]., 06/12/1849-08/15/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-EXHIBITION (1849): Other Types
NEWPORT [MD]-STATE OF (1849): Other Types
VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-COMPLAINTS (1849): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
ST. INIGOES MANOR-STATE OF (1849): Other Types
LEONARDTOWN [MD]-CHURCH-COMPLETION (1849): Other Types
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
ST. VINCENT'S [NY]-LOT PURCHASE (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40396
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: John McNamara complaining about Vetromile 6/12/1849; Combs on situation at St. Inigoes 6/15/1849; Bro. Henry asking recall to Maryland from St. Louis 7/3/1849; T. Lilly on reassignment to St. Inigoes 7/7/1849; Dietz on misc. 7/9/1849; Rev. John McCaffrey asking for retreat 7/22/1849; 2 from Early on retreats, Exhibition at Holy Cross, misc. 7/30/ & 8/15/1849. Also includes ALS: from Alexius Lancaster with news of Newport, Charles Co., MD 6/13/1849; from T. Lilly to G. Fenwick on Combs' illness, completion of Leonardtown church 7/4/1849; from Thomas Curd to Dzierozynski on hopes of entering Society 7/7/1849; from McElroy to Dzierozynski on purchase of property near St. Vincent's, NY, misc. 7/27/1849
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
KING, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
ELKTON [MD]-CHURCH-DISPOSITION (1849): Other Types
BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY AND (1849): Other Types
MISSOURI PROVINCE-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types
COBB NECK [MD]-PASTOR FOR (1849): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [BOHEMIA]-HOUSE (1849): Other Types
NEWPORT [MD]-PASTOR (1849): Other Types
ST. PATRICK'S [DC]-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types
POWER, (SJ) JAMES-PETITION FOR (1849): Other Types
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
KING, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-DEATH (1849): Other Types
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
VISITATION CONVENT [DC] (1849): Other Types
SAN FRANCISCO [CA]-COLLEGE PROPOSED (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Correspondence [217 R1-7], 03/21/1849-08/08/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

NOTA, (SJ) LEONARD-READMISSION ASKED (1849): Autographed Letter

CARBERY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

LEONARDTOWN [MD]-CHURCH-FUNDRAISING (1849): Other Types

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE [KY]-PICTURE (1849): Other Types

EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40398

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Nota on dismissal from Society, request to be readmitted (note: letterhead features picture of St. Mary's College, Bardstown, KY) 3/21/1849; Carbery on spread of church in South 3/21/1849; T. Lilly on fundraising for finishing Leonardtown church 3/22/1849; McElroy on misc. 3/26/1849; Early on misc. 3/28/1849; Pacciarini on misc. 3/29/1849; Milesius Gibbons, SJ asking help 3/30/1849.
Correspondence [217 S1-7]., 03/01/1849-08/15/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types

DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

WHEELING [WV]-MISSION-STATE OF (1849): Other Types

AIKEN, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

ALEXANDRIA [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1849): Other Types

POWER, (SJ) JAMES-COMPLAINTS (1849): Other Types

MIDDLEBURG [VA]-MISSION (1849): Other Types

ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

CALIFORNIA MISSION-PROSPECT OF (1849): Other Types

VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

NEWPORT [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types

STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40399

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Dietz on misc. at Wheeling 3/1/1849; 2 from Aiken on sending clergy to Alexandria, trip to Middleburg 3/1 & 8/15/1849; 2 from Frederick de Travers on completing studies 3/4 & 4/22/1849; Alexius Lancaster on events at Newport, MD 3/5/1849; Abp Eccleston on possibility of California mission 3/6/1849; Pacciarini on misc. 3/7/1849; Vetromile with complaints against Power 3/8/1849; Stonestreet on sum of McElroy's for construction of unspecified church 3/9/1849.
Correspondence [217 T1-9]., 01/07/1849-07/22/1849

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
- LOUISVILLE [KY]-COLLEGE (1849): Other Types
- ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
- ST. JOSEPH'S [BALTIMORE]-DISPOSITION: Other Types
- LARKIN, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
- PROVINCIAL COUNCIL-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types
- DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
- WHEELING SEE [WV]-SOCIETY AND (1849): Other Types
- FOLCHI, (SJ) PIETRO-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
- RICHMOND [VA]-MISSION-STATE OF (1849): Other Types
- BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
- LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
- FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
- COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-ILLNESS (1849): Other Types
- LEONARDTOWN [MD]-CHURCH-FUNDRAISING (1849): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

- VAULT

**Identifier:** 40400

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Brocard from: Bro. John Nipper asking dismissal 1/7, 2/15/1849; J.B. Emig, SJ fundraising for college at Louisville 2/18/1849; Abp Eccleston on disposition of St. Joseph's, Baltimore 2/18/1849, invitation to Provincial Council, Society control of St. Joseph's Baltimore 2/23/1849; Rev. T. O'Brien on events in Richmond 2/19/1849; Dietz on difficulties in establishing schools in Wheeling (note: folder includes schema of agreement between Bp Whelan and Society on this count) 2/25/1849; Pietro Folchi, SJ asking transfer from Missouri to Maryland 2/20, 7/22/1849. Also includes ALS: from John Larkin, SJ to Barbelin on misc. 2/14/1849; T. Lilly to G. Fenwick on Combs' illness, fundraising for Leonardtown church 2/19/1849.
Correspondence [217 W1-9], 01/08/1849-04/01/1849

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1849): Other Types
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
WHEELING [WV]-MISSION-SUPPORT FOR (1849): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
SMYRNA [MD]-MISSION (1849): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
HARTFORD [CT]-MISSION (1849): Other Types
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1849): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types
WESTPHALIA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1849): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1849): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40401
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Clarke on prospects of building a church at Smyrna 1/8/1849; Dietz on support of Wheeling mission 1/9/1849; Stonestreet on state of St. John's, Frederick 1/12/1849; Early on misc. at Holy Cross 1/15/1849, on same, Hartford, CT mission 1/15/1849; 2 from Elet on misc. 1/19 & 3/9/1849. Also includes ALS: 2 from Brocard to McElroy on misc. 1/8 & 4/1/1849; from T. Helias, SJ to Elet on state of Westphalia mission 1/18/1849; from Stonestreet to G. Fenwick on misc. 1/20/1849.
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Stonestreet on growth of St. John's College, Frederick, flourishing of Frederick missions 1/1/1849; from Bro. John McNamary on discord between Power and Vetromile at St. Thomas Manor 1/2/1849; from G. King on Catholic exodus from Smyrna 1/3/1849; Peter Kroes, SJ asking that McElroy not be moved from Boston 1/4/1849; Bp John Fitzpatrick of Boston asking same 1/4/1849. Also includes ALS: 2 from McElroy to Dzierozynski describing Christmas at St. Mary's, Boston, misc. 1/3 & 3/5/1849; 2 from Brocard to Barbelin on misc. including request for Hebrew dictionaries 1/4 & 8/1849; from Lancaster to S. Barber on addition to Georgetown infirmary and misc. 1/6/1849.
Correspondence on life of Finotti [217], 12/16/1957-02/03/1959

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-LIFE OF: Typescript

DAVIS, (SJ) ROYDEN-CORRESP. TO (1957-59): Other Types

OWENS, (SL) LILLIANA-CORRESP. OF (1957-59): Typed Letter Signed

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40403
Physical Description: Contains TLS and TMs concerning research on life of Joseph Finotti, SJ. Includes typscripts of excerpts from correspondence by, to, and about Finotti.

Correspondence [218 A], 04/26/1844-10/03/1851

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1844-51): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40404
Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS and varia to Brocard.

Correspondence [218 B], 07/20/1843-07/14/1859

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1843-59): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40405
Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS to Brocard, most in German.
Correspondence [218 C]., 10/04/1848-10/10/1852

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
VISITATION SISTERS-CORRESP. RE (1848-52): Autographed Letter

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1848-52): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40406
**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS and ANS, mostly to Brocard, many from Georgetown Visitation requesting retreats, confessions, etc.

---

Correspondence [218 D] (misc. Sopranis to Brocard)., 02/02/1850-12/21/1850

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

SOPRANIS, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40407
**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS from Sopranis to Brocard on events, administration, etc., at Frederick Novitiate.

---

Correspondence [218 F] (misc. Finotti to Brocard)., 02/27/1850-12/31/1850

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

ST. MARY'S [ALEXANDRIA]-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types

ALEXANDRIA [VA]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40408
**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS to Brocard from Finotti in Alexandria.
Contains misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick, mostly from the Sisters of the Visitation Convent in Frederick.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**Barber, (SJ) Samuel**
- CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

**Clarke, (SJ) William F.**
- CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

**Sopranis, (SJ) Felix**
- CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

**Lancaster, (SJ) Charles C.**
- CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

**Mulledy, (SJ) Thomas F.**
- CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
- VAULT
- Identifier: 40409
- Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS to S. Barber from Clarke, Sopranis, Lancaster, T. Mulledy.

Contains misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick, mostly from the Sisters of the Visitation Convent in Frederick.

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**Fenwick, (SJ) George**
- CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

**Visitation Convent [Frederick, MD] (1850)**
- Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
- VAULT
- Identifier: 40410
- Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick, mostly from the Sisters of the Visitation Convent in Frederick.
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-FAMINE AT (1850): Other Types
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
BALTIMORE SEE-SOCIETY AND (1850): Other Types
ECK, (SJ) GUSTAVUS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
ALEXANDRIA [VA]-PASTORS (1808-35): Other Types
NEW LONDON [CT]-MISSION (1850): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
RICHMOND [VA]-CLERGY NEEDS (1850): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1850): Other Types
MCGILL, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
NORWICH [CT]-MISSION (1850): Other Types
FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
RICHMOND [VA]-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1850): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Dietz on lack of food at White Marsh 12/7/1850; Woodley on misc. including relations with See of Baltimore 12/8/1850; telegram from Gustave Eck, SJ "the Bp will not consent to your last letter" 12/9/1850; Early on misc. 12/10/1850, on misc., including Society missions in New London and Norwich, CT 12/24/1850; Vetromile on misc. expenses 12/10/1850; Bp Fitzpatrick asking that Eck not be removed from Boston 12/12/1850; 2 from John Pallhuber, SJ on misc. in Richmond 12/12 & 15/1850, 2 on German congregation in Richmond 12/16/1850, 2 on clergy needs in Richmond 12/22 & 28/1850; Francis Lachat, SJ asking to be removed to Europe 12/13/1850; T. Mulledy on assuming Rectorship of St. John's, Frederick 12/14/1850; Bro. Murray complaining of harshness of superiors 12/15/1850; 2 from Bp John McGill of Richmond on German congregation, asking help in supplying clergy 12/17 & 20/1850; Finotti with names of pastors at Alexandria from 1808-1835; Christmas greetings from Tertians 12/23/1850. Also includes ALS from Brocard to McElroy on misc., requesting St. John's, Frederick catalogues for 1830s.
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
MAINE MISSION-STATE OF (1850): Other Types
BOSTON-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1850): Other Types
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-CONGREGATION (1850): Other Types
STAUNTON [VA]-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1850): Other Types
PROTESTANT ATTENDANCE AT MASSES (1850): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEATH (1850): Other Types
HOLY TRINITY [BOSTON]-CONVEYANCE OF (1850): Other Types
BAPST, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types
VICINANZA, (SJ) CAMILLUS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
GILLESPIE, (SJ) JOHN-TRIAL OF (1850): Other Types
HARTFORD SEE [CT]-SOCIETY AND (1850): Other Types
NEGRO SODALITY [FREDERICK, MD] (1850): Other Types
BOSTON-WASHINGTON ST. LOT (1850): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [NEWTOWN, MD] (1850): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
OLD TOWN [ME]-MISSION-DISCORD AT (1850): Other Types
NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
DOUGHERTY, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
SACRED HEART [NEWTOWN, MD] (1850): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Bp Fitzpatrick on good state of Maine missions, German congregations in Boston 10/2/1850; 2 from Pallhuber on growth of congregation in Richmond, German Catholics in Staunton 10/3 & 6/1850, 2 on misc., Protestant attendance at masses 10/21/1850; 2 from Early on news of Dzierozynski's death, misc. 10/7 & 24/1850; John Bapst, SJ on discord at Old Town, ME mission 10/11/1850, on travels 10/27/1850; Carolo Vicinanza, SJ on misc. 10/16/1850; from S.I. Mahoney on obtaining teachers for University of Notre Dame, South Bend 10/27/1850; Early on misc. at Holy Cross 11/7/1850, on misc. personnel difficulties 11/22/1850, on trial of John Gillespie, SJ 11/28/1850; 2 from Stonestreet on increase in Negro sodality in Frederick, misc. 11/11 & 12/13/1850; Michael Dougherty, SJ on officiating at St. Joseph and Sacred Heart churches in Newtown 11/24/1850. Also includes ALS: from Thomas McNerhany, SJ to S. Barber on papal benediction for Province 10/11/1850; from Brocard to Bp Fitzpatrick on misc. including conveyance of Holy Trinity, Boston 10/28/1850; from Bro. M. Redmond to S. Barber on misc. at St. Mary's, Boston 11/11/1850; from Brocard to McElroy on relations with See of Hartford, CT, offer of Washington St. property in Boston 11/15/1850, on Gillespie's trial 11/23/1850.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duddy, (SJ) Patrick</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas Manor</td>
<td>Discord in</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulledy, (SJ) Thomas</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodley, (SJ) Robert</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Society Property</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, (SJ) James</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
<td>Lots near</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, (SJ) Peter</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
<td>Debts</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacciarini, (SJ) Basil</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaves-Loan of</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas Manor</td>
<td>Illness at</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, (SJ) Patrick</td>
<td>Recommended</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, MD</td>
<td>Novitiate-Book Needs</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenwick, (SJ) George</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitation Convent</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomfret, MD</td>
<td>Congregation</td>
<td>(1850)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 2 from Pallhuber on discord at Richmond, attempts to get Christian Brothers school in Richmond, relations with Bp of Wheeling 9/3 & 12/1850, 3 on obtaining faculties, need of repairs at Richmond, number of German Catholics 9/17, 21, & 27/1850; 3 from Early on clergy needs at Holy Cross, recommendation of Patrick Healy for Society 9/3, 9, & 15/1850, 2 on S. Mulledy's difficulties with Bp Reynolds 9/24 & 10/11/1850; Anthony Maraschi, SJ on trip to Georgetown from Worcester 9/6/1850; Pacciarini on discord between Power and Vetromile at St. Thomas Manor 9/9/1850; Frederick de Travers, SJ on books needed for Frederick novices 9/11/1850; Woodley on misc. including slave loan 9/16, 25, & 10/3/1850; Power on illnesses at St. Thomas Manor 9/19/1850; Peter Miller, SJ on death of Dzierozynski 9/22/1850; 2 from Stonestreet on Dzierozynski's death and funeral, misc. 9/12 & 25/1850. Also includes ALS: from Patrick Duddy, SJ to T. Mulledy on misc. including Washington properties, lots south of Georgetown, debt of college to Province 9/1/1850; from Sr. Clare to G. Fenwick with details of Dzierozynski's death 9/29/1850; petition of congregation of Pomfret for restoration of Vetromile (undated).
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 2 from Stonestreet on status of St. John's, Frederick, improvement in Dzierozynski's health, wheat sales 8/2 & 3/1850, 2 on same, Negro sodality 8/9 & 13/1850; Sopranis reporting on Tertians at Frederick Novitiate 8/3/1850; Aiken on anti-Catholic prejudice in Jonesboro, TN, congregation at Whytheville 8/3/1850; G. King on consecration of Elkton church 8/5/1850; Pallhuber on status of German congregation in Richmond 8/10/1850, on same 8/11/1850, 8/15/1850; Vetromile complaining against Power 8/16/1850. Also includes ALS from Bp Whelan to German congregation of Richmond on clergy arrangements 8/4/1850.
Correspondence [218 P11-21], 08/16/1850-12/16/1850

Box 71; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
- STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-DEATH (1850): Autographed Letter
- DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- WHEELING [WV]-CHOLERA EPIDEMIC (1850): Other Types
- WHEELING [WV]-MISSION-FUTURE OF (1850): Other Types
- DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- ST. LOUIS [MO]-CHOLERA EPIDEMIC (1850): Other Types
- ANDERLEDY, (SJ) ANTON-RECALL (1850): Other Types
- VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
- WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- WHELAN, (BP) RICHARD-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
- POMFRET [MD]-CHURCH-DEDICATION (1850): Other Types
- CLERGY-MISSION SUPPORT OF (1850): Other Types
- LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
- VERMONT MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 3 from Stonestreet on misc., Dzierozynski's deteriorating health 8/16, 19/1850; Dietz on cholera epidemic in Wheeling 8/17/1850; Henry Moore on wish of Wheeling congregation to retain Dietz 8/17/1850; De Smet on cholera epidemic in St. Louis, recall of Anderledy to Europe 8/17/1850; Vetromile on dedication of Pomfret church 8/20/1850; Woodley on mission support of priests 8/24/1850; Bp Whelan regretting removal of Dietz, future of Wheeling 8/26/1850; 2 from T. Lilly on misc. 8/27 & 12/16/1850. Also includes ALS: from Dzierozynski to G. Fenwick on impending death 8/16/1850; from Brocard to McElroy on personnel assignments 8/23/1850; from Bp Fitzpatrick to G. Fenwick invitation to visit Vermont mission 8/26/1850.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-RICHMOND AND (1850): Autographed Letter
RICHMOND [VA]-SOCIETY IN (1850): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1850): Other Types
WHEELING SEE [WV]-SOCIETY AND (1850): Other Types
SANDERS, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
MARLBORO [MD]-CHURCH-CHARGE OF (1850): Other Types
MARYLAND PROVINCE-JURISDICTION (1850): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-DEATH (1850): Other Types
WHITE MARSH [MD]-STATE OF (1850): Other Types
PACCIARINI, (SJ) BASIL-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
DOUGHERTY, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
NEWTOWN [MD]-MISSION-ADMINISTRATION (1850): Other Types

HEALY, HUGH C.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

HEALY, (SJ) PATRICK F.-SOCIETY AND (1850): Other Types

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

TEHAN, (SJ) WILLIAM-DEATH (1850): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

LUERS, (SJ) I.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

MCNERHANY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-EXHIBITION (1850): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-GAS LIGHTING (1850): Other Types
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Anthony Ciampi, SJ with thanks for retreat 7/21/1850; Pallhuber on German congregation in Richmond, recommendation of permanent Society presence there 7/5/1850; 2 from German Congregation of Richmond requesting Society charge of church, retention of Pallhuber 7/18 & 8/15/1850; 2 from Matthew Sanders, SJ on state of White Marsh, charge of Marlboro church 7/18 & 9/30/1850; Pacciarini asking to be sent to Georgetown 7/21/1850; J.M. Glover on wish to enter novitiate 7/22/1850; Early on misc. 7/22/1850; Dietz on death of Combs, problems in relations with Wheeling See 7/22/1850; Elet on unauthorized departure of priest from Missouri Province to Maryland Province 7/23/1850; Dougherty on administration of Newtown 7/29/1850. Also includes ALS: from Hugh C. Healy to G. Fenwick on Patrick Healy's determination to enter Society 7/6/1850; from Angelo Paresce, SJ to S. Barber on death of William Tehan in Potomac 7/7/1850; from H. Charmillot, SJ to S. Barber on former's recall to Europe 7/19/1850; from I. Luers, SJ to Blox on visitor to Blox from Cincinnati 7/27/1850; from Thomas McNerhany, SJ to S. Barber on Georgetown College Exhibition, misc. including new gas lighting at Georgetown; 2 from McElroy to G. Fenwick on retreats, misc. 7/8 & Aug/1850.
RICHMOND [VA]-MISSION-ARRANGEMENTS FOR (1850): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
O'BRIEN, (REV.) T.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
SHEERIN, (SJ) THOMAS M.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
HEALY, (BP) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
BLOX, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1850): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
BAPST, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
POTAWATOMI MISSION (1850): Other Types
VIGILANTE, (SJ) LIVIO-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types
OREGON MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1850): Other Types
INDIAN OLD TOWN [ME]-HISTORY (1850): Other Types
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-DEATH (1850): Other Types
NEWTOWN [MD]-MISSION-CLERGY NEEDS (1850): Other Types
DUVERNEY, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
PENOBSCOT MISSION [ME] (1850): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Rev. T. O'Brien to Ryder on arrangements for Richmond congregation 6/3/1850; from James Sheerin, SJ to S. Barber on yellow fever death of Fr. Jenkins 6/3/1850; from James Healy to G. Fenwick on obtaining former's registration of baptism 6/10/1850; from Blox to S. Barber on candidates for seminary 6/10/1850; from Elet to Brocard on assignments to Potawatomi mission and other Missouri missions, Oregon mission 6/10/1850; 3 from Livio Vigilante, SJ to Brocard asking removal from Newtown, misc. 6/13, 7/9, & 12/10/1850; 3 from Stonestreet to Brocard on transfer of bank stock to St. John's, Frederick, first commencement at St. John's 6/13, 7/9 & 17/1850; from Bapst to Joseph Duverney, SJ on Indian Old Town mission, history of mission 6/18/1850; from Woodley to Brocard asking successor to Combs in Newtown 6/28/1850.
BLACK FOOT MISSION [MO] (1850): Other Types
POTAWATOMI MISSION (1850): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
SIOUX MISSION-CLERGY NEEDS (1850): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
O'BRIEN, (REV.) T.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
RICHMOND [VA]-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1850): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 3 from Early on Sacchi's illness, death, and funeral 4/2, 16, & 17/1850, 3 on assignment to Old Town, ME, death of Fr. Logan, assignment to New London, CT 5/25, 29, 30/1850; J.C. Shaw asking meeting 4/3/1850; Fr. Joset, SJ on misc. including Indian mission in Wallamet 4/4/1850; John Cattani on anti-Society feeling in Paradise, PA, financial troubles there 4/16/1850; Finotti with financial statements of St. Mary's, Alexandria 4/19/1850; Dietz on rumors against Wheeling Bp, rumors of discord in Gettysburg 4/30/1850; Pallhuber on misc. 5/20/1850; Vespre on misc. 5/25/1850; De Smet on lack of clergy for Black Foot and Sioux missions, assignment to Potawatomis 5/31/1850. Also includes ALS from McElroy to Dzierozynski on Sacchi's illness 4/8/1850, on Sacchi's death, construction of Cathedral in Philadelphia 4/18/1850; Frederick de Travers to S. Barber on misc. 4/29/1850; from T. O'Brien to Ryder asking help for German congregation in Richmond 5/27/1850.
ARGENTINA-SOCIETY IN (1850): Other Types
STONESTREET, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-HEALTH (1850): Other Types
HARPER'S FERRY [WV]-MISSION (1850): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-VINEYARD (1850): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1850): Other Types
TEHAN, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
COMBS, (SJ) IGNATIUS-ILLNESS (1850): Other Types
LOGAN, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
NORWICH [CT]-CHURCH-CONSECRATION (1850): Other Types
NEW LONDON [CT]-CHURCH-CONSTRUCTION (1850): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
CURD WILL-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types
DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
BARDSTOWN [KY]-MISSION (1850): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
VILLIGER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-CHURCH ALTAR (1850): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
SATO, (SJ) GIUSEPPE-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter
LOUISVILLE [KY]-MISSION (1850): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
Contains ALS: from Giuseppe Sato, SJ to S. Barber and S. Mulledy on Jesuits in Argentina 2/2/1850; 4 from Stonestreet to Brocard on Dzierozynski’s health, misc. on St. John's Frederick, trip to Harper's Ferry 2/2, 3/12, 20, 4/3/1850, on classes at St. John's 2/11/1850; from Lancaster to S. Barber on purchase of grape vines for White Marsh, Combs' illness 2/16/1850; 2 from Wm. Tehan, SJ to S. Barber on misc. converts 2/16 & 18/1850; from Woodley to Brocard on Combs’ illness 2/22/1850; 2 from Wm. Logan, SJ to Brocard on consecration of church at Norwich, CT, building of church at New London, CT 10/24/1849, 2/22/1850; from Early to S. Barber on Curd will in favor of Holy Cross 2/27/1850; from De Smet to Brocard requesting copies of rules, Elet's visitation to Bardstown and Louisville 3/11/1850; from George Villiger, SJ on marble altar for Conewago church 3/11/1850.
Correspondence [218 W10-19]., 03/12/1850-09/12/1850

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SMYRNA [MD]-DEPOPULATION (1850): Other Types

LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

ST. INIGOES MANOR-PAINTINGS FOR (1850): Other Types

FINEGAN, (SJ) THOMAS-MADNESS OF (1850): Other Types

TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

ST. JOSEPH'S [BOHEMIA]-ART FOR (1850): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

ELKTON [MD]-CHURCH-LIEN (1850): Other Types

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1850): Other Types

CURD WILL-CORRESP. RE (1850): Other Types

NEW LONDON [CT]-CHURCH-DEDICATION (1850): Other Types

ECCLESTON, (ABP) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

LOGAN, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

KING, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1850): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40420

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: G. King on progress at Elkton church, exodus from Smyrna 3/12/1850, lien on Elkton church 3/26/1850; T. Lilly on drawing up will, receipt of art for St. Inigoes church, madness of Thomas Finegan, SJ 3/12/1850; 2 from Tuffer on painting for St. Joseph's, Bohemia 3/12 & 9/3/1850; G. Fenwick consulter's letter 3/13/1850; Early on Curd will to Holy Cross, retreat 3/14/1850; 2 from Abp Eccleston on debts of Elkton church 3/16 & 18/1850; Logan on painting for Holy Cross, dedication of New London church 3/26/1850. Also includes ALS: from McElroy to ? on misc. 3/19/1850; from James Sheerin, SJ to S. Barber on St. Joseph's, Baltimore 3/20/1850.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND [MD]</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBB NECK [MD]</td>
<td>CONGREGATION (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL</td>
<td>CORRESP. TO (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORWICH [CT]</td>
<td>CHURCH-OPENING (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLY CROSS COLLEGE</td>
<td>CHARTER (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETROMILE, (SJ) EUGENE</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER, (SJ) JAMES</td>
<td>CORRESP. RE (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STONE STREET, (SJ) CHARLES</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST</td>
<td>[FREDERICK, MD] (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELING [WV]</td>
<td>PROPERTY PURCHASE (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY, (SJ) JOHN</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>EXPULSIONS (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISVILLE [KY]</td>
<td>MISSION (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUSSBAUM, (SJ) F.X.</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>REBELLION (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEHAN, (SJ) WILLIAM</td>
<td>CORRESP. OF (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, GOV. H.</td>
<td>DEBTS TO SOCIETY (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
Identifier: 40421

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: F.X. Nussbaum, SJ on difficulties in the Ordo 1/6/1850; Early on opening of church at Norwich, CT, charter for Holy Cross 1/8/1850; 2 from Vetromile complaining of Power 1/10 & 5/4/1850; Stonestreet on accreditation of St. John's by Assembly of Maryland 1/19/1850; H.M. Jamison on purchase of property in Wheeling, Gov. Johnson of LA's debt to Society 1/22/1850; Dietz on expulsions from Georgetown, Wheeling property 1/25/1850; Bro. Jos. Barholome asking for removal from Louisville 1/29/1850; Petition of Congregation of Cobb Neck asking forgiveness of salary debt 1/30/1850. Also includes ALS to S. Barber: 2 from Clarke on misc. including St. George's Island business 1/2 & 12/1850; from Tehan on "rebellion" at Georgetown 1/30/1850.

Identifier: 40422

Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick from various senders, including Visitation Convent at Frederick.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KELLY, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
JORDAN, (SJ) PATRICK A.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LIFE AT (1851): Other Types
SHEERIN, (SJ) THOMAS M.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
FULMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
HEGAN, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40423
Physical Description: Contains ALS to S. Barber from novices who went to Georgetown in Mar 1851: Thomas M. Sheerin, SJ, Joseph Hegan, SJ, Charles H. Fulmer, SJ, Charles F. Kelly, SJ, Patrick Aloysius Jordan, SJ.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SOPRANIS, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
SHEERIN, (SJ) THOMAS M.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LIFE AT (1851): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40424
Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS to S. Barber from various senders, including Sheerin, Sopranis, Paresce, Clarke.
Contains ALS from Bally to Brocard on: dates of Bally's ordinations 1/16/1851; celebration of Jubilee 3/10/1851; enlargement of chapel at Goshenhoppen 5/22/1851; sale of wood to finance new barn and house at Goshenhoppen 9/30 & 10/27/1851; insurance of Goshenhoppen property 12/16/1851. Also includes ALS from Bally to Barbelin on misc. 8/29/1851.
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 5 from T. Lilly on misc. including Jubilee events 1/24, 3/22, 5/21, 7/12, & 10/2/1851; 2 from Vigilante on problems with Woodley collecting from Medley's Neck, reassignment 1/14 & 4/2/1851; 2 from Woodley on collections from other parishes to support Newtown 1/21 & 3/27/1851, on Jubilee events, Vigilante's removal 3/4/1851, ownership of slave 9/5/1851; petition from St. John's Church in St. Mary's Co. 4/9/1851; 2 from Daugherty on Woodley's advancing age 4/27 & 7/25/1851.
Correspondence [219 G1-15]., 01/25/1851-10/18/1851

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SMYRNA [MD]-MISSION-End of (1851): Other Types
ELKTON [MD]-CHURCH-DEBS (1851): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [TALBOT, MD]-DISCORD (1851): Other Types
TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
POWER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BOHEMIA MANOR-DEBT (1851): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
KING, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40428
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: G. King on brief stay of mission at Smyrna 1/25/1851, 2 on misc. personnel matters 4/12 & 14/1851, on Elkton debt payment 4/27/1851, on discord at St. Joseph's, Talbot 5/2/1851, on misc. 6/6/1851; Bro. Thomas Hickey on misc. 2/15/1851, complaining of Tufffer 3/4/1851; from Tufffer complaining of Power 2/26/1851, complaining of Hickey 3/3/1851, complaining of both 3/14/1851, on replacements for Power and Hickey 3/29/1851; Power responding to complaints 3/10/1851, complaining of Tufffer 3/12/1851, on efforts to pay Bohemia debts 10/18/1851; petition of some of congregation of St. Joseph's, Talbot asking Tufffer's removal and Power's return 4/1/1851.

Correspondence [219 H] (Finotti to Brocard)., 01/01/1851-12/31/1851

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
FINOTTI, (SJ) JOSEPH M.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ST. MARY'S [ALEXANDRIA]-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40429
Physical Description: Contains misc. uncoded ALS from Finotti to Brocard.

Correspondence [219 K1-16]., 08/09/1851-12/31/1851
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA] (1851): Other Types

PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

RICHMOND [VA]-PEW AUCTION (1851): Other Types

SCHNURRER, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

CONFESSION OF WOMEN-RULES RE (1851): Other Types

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types

MURPHY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

MOORE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

OLIVER, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

ST. THOMAS MANOR-JUBILEE (1851): Other Types

Baltimore-Society College FOR (1851): Other Types

ECK, (SJ) GUSTAVUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

Baltimore-Pratt St. LOT (1851): Other Types

BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

Baltimore-Eutaw St. LOT (1851): Other Types

VICINANZA, (SJ) CAMILLUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

HOLY TRINITY [BOSTON]-INCOME (1851): Other Types

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-FIRE AT (1851): Other Types

SHEERIN, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Bp James Oliver of Chicago introducing priest wishing to enter Society (includes note by Abp Francis Kenrick of Baltimore) 12/5/1851; 2 from Barbelin on misc. re St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 12/5 & 22/1851; Pallhuber on income from Richmond pew auction 12/8/1851; AMsS agreement between Bp McGill and Brocard on German congregation in Richmond 12/15/1851; Abp Kenrick on observation of Council of Baltimore re female confessions 12/15/1851; 2 from Vicinanza on leaving Society 12/18/1851 and undated; Wm. Murphy, SJ, Vice Provincial of Missouri on misc. personnel 12/20/1851; Beckx on misc. 12/21/1851; 5 from Georg Schnurrer, SJ on health 8/9, 10/28, 11/2, & 12/23/1851 (one undated); Clarke on Vicinanza, location of Baltimore college on lot at Eutaw and Gorman or Pratt and Greene 12/23/1851; 2 from Ciampi on events at Holy Cross 12/27 & 29/1851; James Moore, SJ asking preachers for Jubilee at St. Thomas Manor 12/31/1851; Gustav Eck, SJ on income of Holy Trinity Boston Dec 1851; AMs notes on European Jesuits sent to American missions (undated). Also includes ALS from Paresce to S. Barber on fire at Frederick Novitiate 12/5/1851; from Sheerin to S. Barber on same, quality of novices 12/8/1851.
BAPST, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
EDEN [NY]-CHURCH CONSECRATION (1851): Other Types
WARD, (SJ) JAMES A.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
WASHINGTON SEMINARY [GONZAGA] (1851): Other Types
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-DEEDING OF (1851): Other Types
VILLIGER, (SJ) BURCHARD-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI-GERMAN MISSION IN (1851): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
MAINE MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-CHURCH-COMPLETION (1851): Other Types
PENOBSCOT MISSION [ME] (1851): Other Types
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MISSION-STATE OF (1851): Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [ME]-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
DE NECKERE, (SJ) HIPPOLYTE-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 4 from Pallhuber on completion of church at Richmond 11/2, 9, 13, & 22/1851; 2 from George Gerard asking to teach at Georgetown 11/3 & 12/6/1851; 2 from Ciampi on misc. at Holy Cross 11/6 & 12/1851, on upcoming consecration of church in Eden, NY, efforts to charter Holy Cross 11/18 & 12/20/1851; from James Ward, SJ on teaching policy at Washington Seminary 11/7/1851; 2 from Barbelin on Schnurrer's voyage to Europe, misc. 11/7 & 12/1851, on same, transfer of property from McElroy to T. Mulledy 11/12/1851 11/12/1851; 2 from B. Villiger on misc. events in St. Joseph's, Philadelphia school 11/8 & 28/1851; Gallus Patik, SJ and Bartholomew Plants, SJ on giving up of German mission in Missouri 11/14/1851; S. Barber on changes for Washington Seminary classes 11/16/1851, on same 11/23/1851, on adding gymnastics 11/24/1851, on misc. removals of teachers 11/30/1851; de Smet on state of Rocky Mountain mission, misc. 11/17/1851; de Travers on misc. 11/17/1851; Hippolyte de Neckere on Maine missions, including Penobscot mission 11/20/1851. Also includes ALS from Bro. Reardon to S. Barber on school at St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 11/3/1851; from Brocard to McElroy on misc. 11/8/1851; from Bapst to ? on Maine missions 11/10/1851.
Correspondence [219 N1-7a]., 10/03/1851-10/17/1851

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
DE WOLF, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-IMPROVEMENTS (1851): Other Types
MARASCHI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
Baltimore-Society College for (1851): Other Types
ST. JOSEPH'S [BALTIMORE]-DEBTS (1851): Other Types
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA]-SODALITY (1851): Other Types
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
ST. MARY'S [BOSTON]-ART FOR (1851): Other Types
CATTANI, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40432

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: John De Wolf, SJ on improvements at Holy Cross 10/3/1851; 3 from Antonio Maraschi on misc. at Holy Cross 10/7, 11, & 14/1851; 2 from Ciampi on desire of Bro. Cavanaugh to leave Society to join Trappists 10/11 & 13/1851; 2 from Clarke on opening of college in Baltimore, debts of St. Joseph's, Baltimore 10/13 & 17/1851; Barbelin on St. Joseph's student Sodality 10/16/1851; Ryder on misc. at St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 10/16/1851. Also includes ALS: from Brocard to McElroy on Gillespie's leaving St. Joseph's, Talbot for Boston 10/6/1851, on paintings for St. Mary's Boston, dispensation for Gillespie 10/10 & 12/1851; from Brocard to Cattani on painting for Paradise church 10/8/1851.
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Wm. Murphy, SJ on accomplishments of Missouri mission, death of Elet 10/20/1851; 2 from S. Barber on sale of Washington Seminary Villa for Army Asylum, policy on watch ownership 10/23 & 28/1851; 2 from Ciampi on Cavanaugh 10/24 & 31/1850; Barbelin on work overload at St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 10/27/1851; Abp Kenrick proposing George Carrel, SJ as candidate for Bp of Philadelphia 10/29/1851; B. Villiger on state of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 10/29/1851; C. Menke, SJ 10/23/1851. Also includes ALS: 2 from Patrick Aloysius Jordan, SJ to S. Barber on state of St. Joseph's, Phila, school 10/21 & 11/25/1851; from Brocard to McElroy on hopes for St. Patrick's Church in Washington, enrollment at Georgetown 10/28/1851.
Correspondence [219 P0-12], 08/08/1851-10/04/1851

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ST. JOSEPH'S [PHILA] (1851): Other Types

RICHMOND [VA]-SCHOOL-OPENING (1851): Other Types

MCATEE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

GLEIZAL, (SJ) J.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1851): Other Types

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CLASS SIZE (1851): Other Types

PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

BOSTON-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1851): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-CONSTRUCTION (1851): Other Types

BLOX, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

SHEERIN, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

PAPALLO, (SJ) CARMELLO-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

MCGILL, (BP) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

JORDAN, (SJ) PATRICK A.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

RICHMOND [VA]-CHURCH-COMPLETION (1851): Other Types

JANALIK, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

REVOLUTION OF 1848-AFTERMATH OF (1851): Other Types

PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter

BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

ST. CHARLES COLLEGE [LA]-PURCHASE (1851): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

Box 72; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials)
Contains ALS to Brocard from: McElroy on upcoming purchase of St. Charles College property 9/3/1851; 4 from Pallhuber on opening of school in Richmond, completion of church there 9/3, 10, 15, & 25/1851; J. Gleizal, SJ on misc. personnel matters 9/4/1851; Ciampi on misc. 9/6/1851, on beginning of school year, Eck's visit 9/16/1851, 2 on large classes at Holy Cross, need for another Brother there 9/27 & 10/4/1851; Aloysius Janalik, SJ on state of German church in Boston 9/12/1851; 2 from Bp McGill on ordinations 8/8 & 9/16/1851; Bro. Menke complaining against Eck 9/16/1851; Blox on trip from Laurel to Baltimore 9/27/1851. Also includes ALS: from Patrick Aloysius Jordan to S. Barber on misc. at St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 9/7/1851; from Francis McAtee, SJ to S. Barber on state of St. John's, Frederick 9/11/1851; from Paresce to S. Barber on approaching completion of new building at Frederick Novitiate 9/11/1851; from J. Sheerin to S. Barber with description of new Novitiate at Frederick 9/17/1851; from Carmelo Papallo, SJ to G. Fenwick on colleges in Italy and France after Revolutions of 1848 9/22/1851.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MAINE-CHURCHES ESTABLISHED (1851): Other Types
SHEERIN, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ST. THOMAS MANOR-CHOLERA AT (1851): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-VILLA (1851): Other Types
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1851): Other Types
MCKERNAN, PATRICK-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
TEHAN, (SJ) JAMES J.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
RIESELMAN, (SJ) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CIAMPI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI PROVINCE-MARYLAND AND (1851): Other Types
KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
RICHMOND [VA]-CHURCH-DEBT (1851): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA-GERMAN CHURCH IN (1851): Other Types
BOSTON-CHURCH CONSTRUCTION (1851): Other Types
NIPPENOE [PA]-MISSION (1851): Other Types
BRADY, (SJ) ROBERT W.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
GETTYSBURG [PA]-CONGREGATION (1851): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-HEALTH (1851): Other Types
HICKEY, THOMAS-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
NIAGARA FALLS [NY]-MISSION (1851): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CASH GIFT TO (1851): Other Types
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BARBELIN, (SJ) FELIX-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
CHICOPEE [MA]-MISSION-CLERGY FOR (1851): Other Types
MARASCHI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 2 from Maraschi on substitution at Chicopee, MA, permission to go to Niagara Falls 8/2 & 30/1851; 2 from Moore on cholera in St. Thomas Manor 8/2 & 10/21/1851; Rbt. Brady, SJ on deeding Frederick house to St. John's, Frederick, cash to Holy Cross 8/4/1851; 2 from Early on G. Fenwick's ill health 8/4 & 10/1851, on misc. 8/26/1851; Bro. Henry Rieselman asking return to Maryland 8/7/1851; Elet on sending Scholastics from Missouri to Maryland 8/21/1851; 3 from Pallhuber on Richmond church debt, opening of school 8/12, 20, & 25/1851; McElroy on construction of church in Boston 8/14/1851, on retreats and confessions, plans for three churches in Maine 8/23/1851; J. Sheerin complaining of reading of popular literature at Georgetown Villa 8/16/1851; Patrick McKernan asking readmission to Novitiate 8/17/1851; James Tehan, SJ on misc. 8/19/1851; Ciampi on misc. 8/28/1851; Bp Kenrick on German church in Philadelphia 8/28/1851, on Nippenoe Valley, PA, congregation, increase in Gettysburg congregation 8/30/1851; H. McLaughlin on problem with Bro. Thomas Hickey 8/31/1851. Also includes ALS from Brocard to Barbelin on misc. 8/22/1851.
ARCHIVES OF THE MARYLAND PROVINCE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS

RICHMOND SEE [VA]-SOCIETY AND (1851): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-NEW CHURCH (1851): Other Types
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-ILLNESS (1851): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-FACULTY (1851): Other Types
BOSTON-LOT PURCHASE IN (1851): Other Types
BALLY, (SJ) AUGUSTINE-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
POTAWATOMI MISSION (1851): Other Types
ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
YORK [PA]-GERMAN CATHOLICS IN (1851): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
JORDAN, (SJ) PATRICK A.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CONEWAGO [PA]-CHURCH CONSECRATION (1851): Other Types
TUFFER, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MISSION (1851): Other Types
NIPPENOE [PA]-MISSION-RETENTION (1851): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1851): Other Types
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

- 939 -
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 3 from Early on misc. at Holy Cross 6/2, 12, & 8/5/1851; 2 from Pallhuber on contract for new church at Richmond, laying of cornerstone 6/9/1851 3 on misc., provision of altar piece 7/7, 25, & 31/1851; Verhaegen on Elet's illness, departure of De Smet and Hoecken for Rocky Mountains 6/13/1851, on St. Louis U's need for professors of theology 7/19/1851; Roothaan on promotions 6/20/1851; Bally on retention of Nippeneoe Valley mission 7/5/1851; Joseph Ender, SJ on consecration of Conewago church, clergy needs of German congregation at York, PA 7/6/1851; Tueffer on new Richmond church, relations with See of Richmond 7/8/1851; 3 from Dietz on Bro. Murray's disobedience and dismissal 7/15, 29, & 9/2/1851; McElroy on various retreats, purchase of Boston property for college and church 7/17/1851; J. Miege, SJ on needs of Potawatomi mission 7/29/1851. Also includes ALS from Brocard to McElroy on misc. 6/1/1851; Jordan to S. Barber on misc. 6/25/1851.
Contains ALS to Brocard from: 2 from Early on personnel difficulties and misc. 4/2 & 4/1851, on various personnel matters 4/24/1851; 4 from Pallhuber on purchase of lot in Richmond, payment of debt on lot 4/5, 15, 21, & 22/1851; F.X. Knackstedt on willingness to go to Richmond 4/7/1851; 2 from John Lynch, SJ on improvements to St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 4/14 & 5/6/1851; 2 from Papallo on misc. 4/16 & 7/31/1851; Dietz on harvesting of trees at White Marsh, financial complaints 4/12/1851. Also includes ALS: from Brocard to McElroy on misc., lot purchase in Boston 4/1/1851; from Sr. M. Leonard on grave illness of Abp (Eccleston ?) 4/21/1851; from Alexius Jamison, SJ to S. Barber on death of Abp, funeral procession 4/25/1851.
### Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

- **BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851):** Other Types
- **ST. MARY'S COLLEGE [DE]-OFFERED (1851):** Other Types
- **SANDERS, (SJ) MATTHEW-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **RICHMOND [VA]-NEW CHURCH (1851):** Other Types
- **RICHMOND [VA]-LOT PURCHASE (1851):** Other Types
- **EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **LOGAN, (SJ) WILLIAM-DEATH (1851):** Other Types
- **KENRICK, (ABP) FRANCIS-CORRESP. RE (1851):** Other Types
- **LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **GEORGETOWN MEDICAL SCHOOL (1851):** Other Types
- **ENDERS, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **CONEYAGO [PA]-MISSION-VACANCIES (1851):** Other Types
- **JORDAN, (SJ) PATRICK A.-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851):** Other Types
- **GETTYSBURG [PA]-JUBILEE (1851):** Other Types
- **FULMER, (SJ) CHARLES H.-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter
- **CLARKE, (SJ) WILLIAM F.-CORRESP. OF (1851):** Autographed Letter

### Shelf Location

**Identifier:** 40438

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Rev. P. Reilly offering St. Mary's College, Wilmington, DE 5/1/1851; 2 from Matthew Sanders, SJ on leaving White Marsh for Upper Marlboro 5/1 & 6/1851; 4 from Pallhuber on plans for Richmond church, opening of Sunday school, advice to buy lot 5/15, 16, 25, & 31/1851; Early on burial of Wm. Logan, SJ, Bp Kenrick's possible succession as Abp 5/20/1851; Lancaster advising dismissal of Bro. Wooten 5/27/1851. Also includes ALS: 2 from Enders to S. Barber on Gettysburg Jubilee, vacancies at Conewago 5/8 & 21/1851; from Jordan to S. Barber on opening of Medical Dept. at Georgetown 5/13/1851; from Charles H. Fulmer, SJ to S. Barber on misc. 5/18/1851; from Clarke to S. Barber wishing speedy recovery for leg 5/24/1851.
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1851): Other Types
PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
BOSTON COLLEGE-FOUNDING (1851): Other Types
RICHMOND [VA]-CHURCH-DEBT (1851): Other Types
GILLESPIE, (SJ) JOHN-MOVE OF (1851): Other Types
LANCASTER, (SJ) CHARLES C.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
SHAW BEQUEST [BOSTON COLLEGE] (1851): Other Types
MOORE, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CLARK, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
DIETZ, (SJ) ROGER-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
GETTYSBURG [PA]-LOT-DEED TO (1851): Other Types
BRIGHT SEAT [MD]-CORRESP. RE (1851): Other Types
JAMISON, (SJ) ALEXIUS L.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
WHITE MARSH [MD]-ESTATE (1851): Other Types
MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
READING [PA]-SOCIETY COLLEGE WANTED: Other Types
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1851): Autographed Letter
CURLEY, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1851): Other Types
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MISSION (1851): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION-WESTERN (1851): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT
**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'BRIEN, (REV.) T.-EXCOMMUNICATION (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILLESPIE, (SJ) JOHN-TRIAL OF (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW LONDON [CT]-JUBILEE (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALLHUBER, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHMOND [VA]-GERMAN CATHOLICS (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORWICH [CT]-JUBILEE (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARASCHI, (SJ) ANTHONY-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZPATRICK, (BP) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VICINANZA, (SJ) CAMILLUS-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOHN'S LITERARY INST [FREDERICK, MD] (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-FUNERAL (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACCIARINI, (SJ) BASIL-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. OF (1851)</td>
<td>Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1851)</td>
<td>Other Types</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40440

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Brocard from: Early on postponement of Fr. Gillespie's trial, misc. 1/2/1851, on Bro. Finegan's unauthorized travel to Lowell 1/4/1851, on acquittal of Gillespie, Jubilees at Norwich and New London 2/27/1851; 4 from Pallhuber on Bp's plan to build Cathedral in Richmond, sell old church to German congregation, rumors of Rev. O'Brien's excommunication 1/2, 12, 19, & 25/1851, on debt, need for lower school 2/19/1851; Maraschi on misc. 1/7/1851; Bp Fitzpatrick on misc. personnel assignments 1/17/1851; Vicinanza report on conditions at St. John's, Frederick 1/21/1851; 2 from T. Mulledy on Dzierozynski's funeral costs, need of money and personnel 2/7 & 20/1851; Pacciarini asking when to expect missionaries 2/12/1851. Also includes ALS from Brocard to McElroy on Gillespie's case 1/17/1851, on misc. 2/13/1851.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [220 A] (misc. to G. Fenwick), 01/15/1852-11/21/1852</th>
<th>Box 73; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLY CROSS COLLEGE- STUDENTS (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td>40441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick, some referring to boys at Holy Cross.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [220 B] (misc. to S. Barber), 02/03/1852-12/29/1852</th>
<th>Box 73; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER, (SJ) SAMUEL-CORRESP. TO (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK [MD]- NOVITIATE-LIFE AT (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE [PHILA] (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td>40442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains misc. uncoded ALS to S. Barber with details of life at Frederick Novitiate, St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [220 C] (misc. to Brocard), 01/01/1852-12/31/1852</th>
<th>Box 73; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CICATERRI, (SJ) FELICE-CORRESP. OF (1852): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARESCE, (SJ) ANGELO M.-CORRESP. OF (1852): Autographed Letter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREDERICK [MD]- NOVITIATE-CORRESP. RE (1852): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td>40443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains misc. uncoded ALS from Cicaterri and Paresce to Brocard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contains ALS: from Bp M. O'Connor of Pittsburgh to Brocard asking for assistant priest for Steinbacher's Erie Mission 1/21/1852; from N. Steinbacher to Brocard on purchase of lot for Erie Mission, difficulties with population 2/3/1852; from N. Steinbacher to Joseph Aschwanden, SJ describing Erie property 4/14/1852, jurisdiction over property (Society or See) 6/22/1852; from N. Steinbacher to Stonestreet on future of Erie property 8/23/1852, on difficulties attending purchase of lot for graveyard 10/11/1852, on sale of Erie property 11/9/1852; from Abp Kenrick to Stonestreet on N. Steinbacher's German translation of "The Primacy of the Pope" 9/23/1852.
Correspondence [220 F1-3]., 03/05/1852-10/17/1852

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
LILLY, (SJ) THOMAS-CORRESP. OF (1852): Autographed Letter

ST. INIGOES MANOR-JUBILEE (1852): Other Types

ST. GEORGE'S [ST. INIGOES, MD]-BUILT (1852): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40446

Physical Description: Contains 3 ALS from T. Lilly on St. Inigoes Jubilee, building of St. George's Church, permission to visit Conewago 3/5, 7/30, & 10/17/1852.
Correspondence [220 G1-6] (Newtown Correspondence), 01/12/1852-04/27/1852
Box 73; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WOODLEY, (SJ) ROBERT-CORRESP. OF (1852): Autographed Letter
BROCARD, (SJ) IGNATIUS-CORRESP. TO (1852): Other Types
NEWTOWN [MD]-FRUCTUS SPIR (1850-51): Other Types
DOUGHERTY, (SJ) MICHAEL-CORRESP. OF (1852): Autographed Letter
VIGILANTE, (SJ) LIVIO-CORRESP. OF (1852): Autographed Letter
WOMEN-CONFESSION OF (1852): Other Types
MEDLEY'S NECK [MD]-ABP'S VISIT TO (1852): Other Types
ASCHWANDEN, (SJ) JOSEPH-CORRESP. TO (1852): Other Types
NEWTOWN [MD]-MISSION-RENT POLICY (1852): Other Types
SLAVES-ABSOLUTION AND DISMISSAL (1852): Other Types
NEGREOS-SLAVES-DISMISSAL (1852): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40447
Physical Description: Contains ALS: from Woodley to Brocard with Newtown fructus spiritualis for 1850-51 1/12/1852, on Abp's complaints about behavior 1/12/1852; from Dougherty to Brocard on Newtown fructus spiritualis 1/19/1852; 2 from Vigilante to Brocard on rules governing confessions of women, Abp's upcoming visit to Medley's Neck 1/31 & 4/22/1852; from Woodley to Aschwanden on rent policy 4/27/1852. Also includes uncoded ALS by Woodley and Vigilante on absolution and dismissal of slaves.

Correspondence [220 H1-5] (Richmond Correspondence), 01/09/1852-08/06/1852
Box 73; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40448
Physical Description: Contains ALS: 2 from Pallhuber to Brocard on Richmond church debt, size of school 1/9 & 30/1852; from Bp McGill to Brocard asking that Pallhuber stay in Richmond 2/18/1852; from Joseph Polk, SJ to Aschwanden on Brocard's death, need for German teacher in Richmond 4/12/1852, on progress of German school, relations with See over administration of German congregation 5/26 & 28/1852, critical assessment of Pallhuber's work, financing of debt 6/8/1852, requesting personnel 6/12, 28, 29, & 8/6/1852.
Correspondence [220 K2-13]., 11/20/1852-12/30/1852

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40449

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: McElroy on funeral of Daniel Webster, Shaw legacy for St. Joseph's Chapel, Boston, purchase of new lots in Boston 11/30/1852, on rebuilding of Holy Cross 12/10/1852; Ryder on mission to California 11/20/1852; 2 from Bapst on building of churches in Maine 12/1 & 9/1852; Power complaining of Dietz 12/2/1852; Blox on misc., rebuilding of Holy Cross after fire 12/2/1852; Anthony Jourdan, SJ on Ryder's visit to New Orleans 12/7/1852; Clarke on misc. 12/8/1852, asking dismissal 12/15/1852; 2 from Barbelin on payment of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia, debts, return of Ryder 12/9 & 16/1852; George Carrell, SJ asking permission to return to Maryland 12/13/1852; Enders on growing congregation at York, PA, deeding over Oxford, PA, to See, obtainment of organ for Gettysburg 12/21/1852; 2 from Vicinanza asking to collect for new church at Cobb Neck 12/30/1852. Also includes ALS: from Curley to G. Fenwick asking list of names of Jesuits with published work 21/4/1852; from Thomas Sheerin to S. Barber on good state of Loyola College, Baltimore 12/12/1852.

Correspondence [220 M-16]., 09/01/1852-10/31/1852

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40450

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bernardin Wiget, SJ on misc. at Frederick Novitiate 9/1/1852; T. Mulledy on retaining and rebuilding Holy Cross 9/26/1852; 4 from Barbelin on needs of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 10/7, 13, 19, & 23/1852, 3 on state of St. Joseph's College 9/9, 17, & 27/1852; Woodley on constructing housekeeper's residence at Newtown 9/8/1852; Bapst on retaining Maine Mission 9/12/1852; Ciampi on rebuilding Holy Cross 9/15/1852; McElroy on establishment of Boston College 9/19/1852; Blox on assignment to Boston 9/23/1852; Paresce on misc. 9/26/1852, 3 on misc. personnel 10/12, 15, & 23/1852; Eck on enlarging Holy Trinity, Boston 10/15/1852; Enders on construction in York, Gettysburg, departure of Sisters of Sacred Heart 10/15/1852; William Murphy, SJ on misc. 10/22/1852. Also includes ALS: from Ciampi to G. Fenwick on province debt and rebuilding of Holy Cross 9/20/1852, on misc. at St. John's College, Frederick 10/25/1852; from Thomas Mulligan to C. Reardon on misc. money transfer 9/23/1852; from Augustine McMullen, SJ to G. Fenwick on misc. 10/1/1852.
Correspondence [220 N1-10]., 08/01/1852-09/01/1852

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40452

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Aschwanden from: 2 from Paresce on admissions to Frederick Novitiate, misc. 8/1 & 2/1852; Joseph Ardia, SJ on assignment to Baltimore 8/1/1852; Bapst on withdrawal of Society from Eastport, ME, mission 8/7/1852; Early asking to go to St. Thomas 8/8/1852; Barbelin on misc. 8/12/1852. Also includes ALS to Stonestreet from: Murphy recalling Costa from Frederick to Missouri 8/17/1852; 2 from T. Mulledy on status of Frederick 8/26/1852; John Barrister, SJ on trip to Fordham, state of Fordham 8/27/1852; John Lynch, SJ on needs of St. Thomas Manor 8/30/1852; Eck on strained relations with See of Boston, rebuilding of Holy Cross 8/30/1852. Also includes ALS from Edward Boone, SJ to G. Fenwick on burning of Holy Cross, wish to enter Novitiate 8/17/1852.

Correspondence [220 P1-12]., 07/01/1852-07/23/1852

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40451

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Aschwanden from: 3 from Paresce on misc. personnel assignments 7/16, 18, & 19/1852; 3 from Ciampi on personnel needs at Holy Cross 7/1, 8, & 12/1852, on fire at Holy Cross 7/14/1852, on needs of Holy Cross in wake of fire 7/16/1852; Bp John Neuman in praise of missions at Gettysburg, Conewago, and Paradise, granting of permission to German congregation at York to buy lot for church 7/5/1852; De Neckere on plans to build church at York, failure at Lancaster 7/6/1852; Enders on laying of cornerstone at Gettysburg, misc. PA matters 7/7/1852, on expansion of Conewago 7/14/1852; Murphy on misc. 7/10/1852; McElroy on misc. 7/3/1852; 3 from Barbelin on misc. including G. Fenwick's failing health 7/14, 23, 12(?)/1852; Dietz on transfer of Annapolis church to Redemptorists 7/15/1852; Pacciarini on going to Holy Cross 7/15/1852; Lynch on misc. 7/18/1852.
Contains ALS to Aschwander from: Bapst on withdrawal of Eastport, ME, mission 7/18/1852; Rev. M. Gibson on Holy Cross fire 7/20/1852; Dietz with personnel complaints 7/20/1852; Enders on payment of Gettysburg debt 7/21/1852; Cattani asking not to be made superior at Conewago 7/21/1852; McElroy on Holy Cross fire 7/23/1852, 7/24/1852; Murphy on various complaints against Society in Belgium 7/25/1852; Rev. John McCaffrey asking Jesuit to give retreat 7/26/1852; Ciampi on effects of Holy Cross fire 7/27/1852, on possibility of moving Holy Cross to NY 7/30/1852; Clarke on misc., debt on Eutaw St. property in Baltimore 7/29/1852; Augustine Kennedy, SJ on rebuilding of Holy Cross 7/30/1852.

Contains ALS to Aschwander from: Joseph Bixio, SJ asking to visit Baltimore 5/3/1852; George Villiger, SJ asking that Bixio not go (includes TYP transcription of letter plus TYP translation into English) 5/4/1852; Barbelin on progress of parochial schools in Philadelphia, formation of Catholic Board of Education there 5/4/1852; Eck on misc. 5/6/1852, 5/18/1852; Bapst on Society withdrawal from Eastport, ME 5/6/1852; Enders on financing church at Gettysburg, Jubilee at York German church 5/6/1852, on same 5/14 & 22/1852; Joset on death of Elet 5/12/1852; Ciampi on misc. 5/16/1852; Peter Kroes, SJ on clergy needs of St. Mary's, Boston 5/21/1852; McElroy on vacation 5/24/1852; Tueffer on recall after Tennessee trip 5/31/1852.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Correspondence [220 R10-18], 06/02/1852-07/14/1852

Identifier:  40456
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Aschwanden from: 2 from Knackstedt complaining of Clarke 6/2 & 7/14/1852; 7 from Cicaterri on misc. Jun 1852; Enders on laying of cornerstone at Gettysburg church 6/4/1852, on same 6/15/1852; Clarke on inheritance 6/4/1852; Barbelin on deed to St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, purchase of Fourth St. lot in Phila 6/4 & 17/1852; Bartholomew Poschenrieder complaining of expulsion 6/7/1852; G. Villiger on personnel change in Alexandria 6/7/1852; Murphy on education of Missouri personnel in Maryland 6/11/1852; Cattani on Poschenrieder's failure to deliver painting for Paradise church 6/17/1852.

Correspondence [220 S1-10], 04/03/1852-04/30/1852

Identifier:  40456
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Aschwanden from: 3 from Barbelin on misc., progress of parochial schools in Philadelphia 4/?, 21, & 28/1852 refusing Finotti 4/5/1852, regretting Finotti's assignment there 4/8/1852; Eck on Redemptorists' city churches Apr 1852, on misc., including praise for Brocard, status of German church in Boston 4/6/1852; 3 from Paresce on misc., Finotti's departure 4/4, 6, & 10/1852; B. Villiger refusing Finotti 4/5/1852; 2 from Ciampi in praise of Brocard, encouragement to Aschwanden 4/5 & 25/1852; McElroy on death of Brocard 4/6/1852. Also includes ALS from George Carrell, SJ to Stonestreet on misc. 4/3 & 30/1852.
Correspondence [220 S11-20]., 04/08/1852-07/25/1852

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40457
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Aschwanden from: Finotti on financial mismanagement at Alexandria, expulsion from Society 4/8/1852 with apologies 4/11/1852; 2 from Bapst with history of Maine mission 4/9 & 23/1852; McElroy on retaining Bro. Lynch at St. Mary's, Boston 4/21/1852; Ciampi on Finotti's reentering Society 4/13/1852; Clarke on purchase of Carmelite property in Baltimore 4/15/1852 on establishing college in Baltimore 4/22/1852; Murphy in praise of Brocard 4/15 & 7/25/1852; Enders on financing new church at Gettysburg 4/20/1852, on same 4/30/1852; 4 from Paresce on misc. 4/22, 5/22, 5/28, 6/6/1852; from Abp Kenrick on confirmations 1852. Also includes letter to S. Barber from 3 Scholastics at Washington Seminary protesting production of play as detrimental to boys there 4/15/1852; 2 from Murphy to Stonestreet on misc. 4/19 & 22/1852; from Rev. L'homme to Stonestreet on Baltimore college 4/20/1852; from Roothaan to Brocard promotio ad gradum 4/22/1852.

Correspondence [220 T1-8]., 02/18/1852-03/25/1852

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40458
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Barbelin on misc. at Philadelphia, Ryder's proposal to travel to California 3/3/1852, arrival of Finotti, apptmnt of Neuman as Bp of Philadelphia 3/8/1852; McElroy on proposal to purchase property of old jail on Leverett St. in Boston 3/4/1852; 4 from Ciampi on misc. 3/4, 5, 18, & 25/1852; Clarke on misc. 2/18/1852; 3 from Finotti on debts contracted in Alexandria 3/9, 12/ & 16/1852; Blox on misc. at Conewago 3/12/1852. Also includes Brocard's authorization of Mary McDaniel's receipt of contributions for repair of Queen's Chapel, Annapolis 3/13/1852; ALS from Brocard to McElroy advising purchase of old jail property on Leverett St. Boston 3/7/1852.
Correspondence [220 T9-17]., 03/13/1852-03/31/1852

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40459

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: Polk asking power of attorney 3/13/1852; 2 from B. Villiger on obtaining personnel for St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia from Frederick 3/14 & 21/1852, on same 3/21/1852; from Wiget on cancellation of retreat 3/14/1852; Enders on reduction of plan for church at Gettysburg 3/15/1852; Sr. Mary Angela Harrison on arranging retreat 3/24/1852; Barbelin on progress of Catholic schools in Philadelphia 3/25/1852; Clarke advising purchase of Carmelite property in Baltimore 3/26/1852; Bapst on plans to form New England Province, state of Maine Missions, advice to establish a college in Bangor 3/31/1852. Also contains ALS to Aschwanded from: G. Villiger with statement of Finotti's doings at Alexandria including debts contracted 3/29/1852; Frederick de Travers, SJ on whether or not to return to Europe 3/30/1852.

Correspondence [220 W1-10]., 11/01/1851-03/12/1852

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40460

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Brocard from: S. Barber on being relieved as Rector of Frederick Novitiate (undated, prob. Nov 1851), on enrollment at Washington Seminary 2/2/1852; Vicinanza on mental condition plus letters of Clarke and Knackstedt attesting to condition Jan-Apr 1852; 2 from T. Lilly with St. Inigoes fructus spiritualis, news of church building at St. George's Island 2/10/1852; Bro. C. Menke on Eck's complaints against him 2/3/1852; from Ciampi on legal status of Healy brothers in regard to father's legacy under Georgia law 2/2/1852, on misc. 2/9, 16, & 25/1852; B. Villiger with description of Philadelphia personnel 2/3/1852; Barbelin on anti-Jesuit meeting among Germans in Philadelphia 2/3/1852; 3 from Eck on German church in Boston, misc. 2/5, 3/4, & 12/1852; Tueffer on Wytheville, VA, mission, offer of St. Joseph's church in Petersburg 2/6/1852; Ryder on favorable feeling of people toward Society in Philadelphia 2/9/1852; Bapst on misc., including state of Ellsworth, ME, church, contribution of Penobscot tribe to Bangor church 2/11/1852.
Correspondence [220 W11-23]., 02/03/1852-02/28/1852

**Identifier:** 40461

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Bro. Richard Wooton general complaints against White Marsh management (undated); G. Gerard asking to be received into Society 1/2, 2/5, & 3/1/1852; 2 from Ciampi on Finegan's dismissal, misc. at Holy Cross 1/5 & 14/1852 (includes photocopy of second letter); B. Villiger on personnel matters at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 1/6/1852; J. Bauermeister, SJ on returning to Europe 1/6/1852; Barbelin on unavailability of oil stocks in Philadelphia, need for teachers at St. Joseph's College 1/7/1852, good reputation of St. Joseph's College 1/13/1852; Eck on establishment of Sodality at Holy Trinity, Boston, misc. 1/10/1852; PRN conditions on which Holy Trinity, Philadelphia can reopen as German church 1/12/1852; 3 from James Moore, SJ on misc. and complaints 1/14, 6/8, & 7/3/1852.

---

Correspondence [220 Z1-10]., 01/02/1852-07/03/1852

**Identifier:** 40462

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Brocard from: Bally on proposal to divide Goshenhoppen farm, insure church 2/12, 4/19, 6/23, & 8/4/1852; Lynch on state of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 2/3, 12/1852; Early on missions to Wilmington, DE. Baltimore, Philadelphia, Conewago 2/13/1852, on same 2/23/1852; Barbelin on status of Philadelphia properties, Polk's removal from German church in Philadelphia 2/14 & 16/1852; Enders on amount of subscriptions for Gettysburg church 2/19/1852; A. Lornton (?), SJ asking placement of student 2/22/1852; 2 from McElroy on misc. 2/23 & 27/1852; Polk in praise of Pallhuber's work for German congregation in Richmond 2/26/1852; Blox on success of St. Patrick's, Washington 2/27/1852; Enders with annual report of Conewago Mission 2/28/1852; Bixio asking for personnel for Alexandria 2/3/1852. Also includes ALS from Brocard to McElroy on latter's plan to open new house and college in Boston 2/21/1852.
Correspondence [220 Z11-17]., 01/15/1852-01/27/1852

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40463

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Brocard from: McElroy on St. Mary's, Boston, fructus spiritualis of 1851, thwarted sale of Leverett St., Boston, property 1/15/1852; Eck on Society charge of German congregation in Boston 1/17/1852; B. Villiger on misc., reopening of Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, as German church 1/17/1852; Bixio with complaints against Finotti's regime in Alexandria, esp. increase of debt 1/20/1852; Ciampi on misc. 1/20, 25, & 27/1852; Finotti on unsuccessful claim to Reid estate in Fairfax County 1/21/1852; T. Mulledy on debts of St. John's College, Frederick 1/21/1852. Also includes ALS from Paresce to Lancaster on Novitiate expenses for 1851 1/20/1852.

Correspondence [220 Z18-26]., 01/21/1852-02/02/1852

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40464

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Brocard from: B. Villiger on difficulties involved in Society assumption of German congregations 1/21/1852; Murphy on upcoming meeting of Provincials in Baltimore 1/22/1852, on recall of German Fathers from Missouri missions 1/30/1852; Barbelin on German congregations, appointment of Neuman as Bp of Philadelphia 1/22/1852; Ward on difficulties at Washington Seminary 1/22/1852; Aloysius Janalik on misc. 1/23/1852; Cattani on sister's death in Bavaria 1/26/1852; Power on Bohemia fructus spiritualis for 1851 1/29/1852; Abp Kenrick on misc. 1/30/1852. Also includes ALS from Brocard to McElroy on thwarted purchase of old jail on Leverett St., Boston 1/25/1852.

Correspondence to G. Fenwick [221 A]., 01/01/1853-12/31/1853

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40465

**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick from various senders. Includes several from Patrick Healy (some including ALS to Patrick from brother James); from Ciampi, Blenkinsop, Cicaterri, et al.
Correspondence from Early to G. Fenwick [221 B1-11]., 02/17/1853-12/04/1853

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40466

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Early to G. Fenwick on: difficulties for Loyola College, plans for expansion 2/17/1853; on anti-Catholic riot in Charlestown, MA, Liguorian mission at St. Mary's, Philadelphia 3/10/1853; reopening of Holy Cross 4/24/1853; S. Mulledy's difficulties, proposal to buy old jail property on Leverett St., Boston, burning of White Marsh 5/16/1853; collections for rebuilding Holy Cross College, McElroy's opposition to College 7/1/1853; delay in rebuilding Holy Cross, McElroy's continued opposition 8/7/1853; enrollment at Holy Cross, misc. 10/20/1853; P. Healy's departure for Worcester, misc. 10/27 & 11/15/1853; completion of brickwork at Holy Cross, misc. 11/21/1853; misc. 12/4/1853. Also includes ALS from Ciampi on death of Hugh Healy in Montreal, collections for Holy Cross 10/4/1853.

Correspondence to S. Barber [221 C-D]., 02/12/1853-12/19/1853

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40467

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to S. Barber from: De Smet on misc. (note: letterhead contains plate of St. Louis University) 2/12/1853; Paresce on misc. 2/16/1853; 2 from F. McAtee on his studies 8/19 & 10/8/1853; Jamison on St. Joseph's, Philadelphia parish school 12/19/1853. Includes photocopy of ALS from Francis Saurelle to Stonestreet on US schooling for sender's children 5/29/1853.

Correspondence of Wiget to Stonestreet [221 K]., 01/01/1853-12/31/1853

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40468

**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS from Wiget to Stonestreet on Frederick Novitiate matters.
Correspondence of Polk to Stonestreet [221 M1-6]., 01/04/1853-11/22/1853

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40469

Physical Description: Contains ALS from Polk to Stonestreet on: unspecified Philadelphia matter involving Bp Neuman 1/4/1853; need to acquire property in Richmond for church and college 3/8/1853; partial payment of debt 6/8/1853; difficulties with a Bro. Joe 6/9 & 7/14/1853; on deed of trust in Richmond 7/28/1853; wish to have girls' school in basement of church 11/22/1853.

Correspondence of Clarke to Stonestreet [221 N1-4]., 06/02/1853-11/27/1853

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40470

Physical Description: Contains PRN circular requesting funds for Catholic Institute's plans to distribute Catholic literature 10/11/1853; ALS from Clarke to Stonestreet asking help for St. Joseph's, Baltimore 11/8/1853, 11/27/1853; PRN circular on establishment of parish school at St. Joseph's, Baltimore 11/27/1853. Also includes misc. ALS requesting retreats for Eden Hall, Pikesville church, Mt. St. Mary's.
Correspondence to Stonestreet [221 P1-12], 02/22/1853-12/31/1853

**Identifier:** 40471

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: 3 from Vetromile on St. Thomas Manor debt, need of repair 4/13, 8/13 & 19/1853, asking to return to St. Thomas Manor to settle financial difficulties 12/17/1853; Judge Wm. Merrick on breaking of Thompson will in favor of clergy 6/22/1853; Vicinanza on same, Vetromile's failure to pay St. Thomas debt 7/9/1853; 6 from Wiget complaining of Vetromile's mismanagement, St. Thomas' condition, misc. 11/21, 23, & 30, 12/14, 16, & 19/1853; Woodley advising against purchase of new property in Leonardtown, Sunday school in Leonardtown 2/22/1853, on clergy arrangements between Newtown and Medley's Neck 9/6/1853, on same 12/3/1853, on complaints of Sacred Heart and Medley's Neck churches 12/17/1853, list of mixed marriages in Newtown area 12/31/1853; Trustees of Medley's Neck congregation requesting priest, need for repairs to church 12/12/1853; T. Lilly on addition of lightning rods to St. Inigoes 7/29/1853; Dietz on church construction at White Marsh 11/6/1853; 2 from Matthew Sanders, SJ on confirmations at Bohemia, in praise of Clarke's stay there 5/30 & 8/24/1853. Also includes ALS from Wiget to G. Fenwick with list of priests buried at St. Thomas' 12/9/1853.

Correspondence from Conewago to Stonestreet [221 R 1-9], 03/02/1853-12/19/1853

**Identifier:** 40472

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Cattani asking to stay at Paradise church 3/2/1853, on staying at Paradise 8/31/1853; Enders on misc., offer of Strasburg, PA congregation 4/27/1853, on lack of ready buildings at Gettysburg and Mountain mission 6/3/1853, on Cattani's staying at Paradise 8/31/1853, on construction of outbuildings at Conewago, preparation of Gettysburg deed 11/8/1853, Millerstown and Littlestown missions, on negative answers of Sisters of Mercy and Sisters of Loretto (on unspecified matter) 12/19/1853; Thomas Logan, SJ on improvement of health 11/3 & 7/1853; Bro. Wooton asking removal to Frederick (undated).
Correspondence from Philadelphia to Stonestreet [221 S1-15]., 01/28/1853-12/15/1853

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40473

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Barbelin on misc. lectures at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 1/28/1853, on misc. 7/23/1853, recommending reception of L. Mackan 9/2/1853, asking permission to build burial vault for Jesuits near St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 8/15/1853, opening of school 8/31/1853, on misc. collections, state of school 10/12, 24, & 11/10/1853, on Ryder's trip to Boston, Dietz's departure for White Marsh 11/24 & 12/15/1853; Bp Neumann requesting sale of church on Society farm at Nippeneoe 1/28/1853; N. Steinbacher on request for new church for Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, congregation 2/14/1853; Pietro Folchi, SJ on misc. 9/2/1853, on need for science instruments for St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 9/9/1853, on misc. at St. Joseph's College 11/30/1853; from Ryder on misc., possibility of European Jesuits coming to America 11/16/1853, recommending abandonment of Maine mission, misc. at Philadelphia 12/6/1853; from Bally asking return of Bro. Brimbacher to Goshenhoppen. Also includes ALS from Stonestreet to Barbelin on discipline at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 9/3/1853.

---

Correspondence from Maine Mission [221 T1-10]., 01/06/1853-11/30/1853

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40474

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bapst on completion of house at Ellsworth, Vigilante's merits, departure from Bangor 1/6/1853, on provisions for Electors of Congregation 2/25/1853, admission of John Barry to Novitiate, diploma for Ellworth Sodality 3/14/1853, asking removal of Fr. Kenedy 4/25/1853, asking replacement for Kenedy 5/18/1853, on rumors of abandonment of Maine Mission, request to take Bangor 6/7 & 8/17/1853, on personnel for mission 9/29/1853, complaining of Moore's collections for Holy Cross College in and out of Bangor Oct 1853, on same 11/7/1853, on possibility of giving up Maine Mission 11/16/1853, on charge of Bangor 11/30/1853; Moore on taking Bangor 10/24/1853.
Correspondence on Holy Cross College [221 W1-11]., 04/09/1853-08/31/1853
Box 74; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40475
Physical Description: Contains ALS from Stonestreet to Bp of Boston on extent of rebuilding of Holy Cross College (undated). Also includes ALS to Stonestreet from: Bp of Boston in praise of rebuilding of Holy Cross, work of Society in Boston 4/9/1853; Blenkinsop on water rights by Holy Cross 4/12/1853; Ciampi on progress of collections for rebuilding 6/3/1853, urging commencement of work on rebuilding 6/20/1853, on funding rivalry with Loyola and McElroy 7/11/1853, complaining of Moore's tying up construction money, Hugh Healy's offer of loan 7/14/1853, on projected completion of rebuilding 8/12/1853, defending plan for rebuilding 8/18/1853; Moore on progress of collections, complaints against Ciampi 6/22/1853; Pacciarini reassuring Stonestreet of good spirits at Maine Mission 8/31/1853.

Correspondence on Holy Cross College [221 W12-21]., 09/05/1853-12/30/1853
Box 74; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40476
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Ciampi on troubles with construction contract, size of enrollment, loan amount necessary for rebuilding 9/5, 8, & 12/1853, reenrollment of students, need for help 10/4 & 11/1853, on want of teachers, problems with contract, amount of collections 10/17 & 31/1853, on making retreat in Maine, contract problems 11/11/1853, on status of house 12/7/1853, on need for more funds 12/30/1853, on calls to charter Holy Cross (undated); Moore on upcoming travel in Vermont and Canada 9/10 & 10/13/1853; Peter O'Flanagan, SJ on arrival in Worcester, Patrick Healy's activity for school, Ciampi's gloom 11/4/1853, Ciampi's retreat to Maine 12/3/1853, asking to go to Philadelphia for winter 12/30/1853; Blenkinsop on lack of collection money, on P. Healy's good work 11/5/1853.
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Eck on purchase of property for new church 2/25/1853, on request for financial statement 4/12/1853, on converts, confirmation, Sodality 5/29 & 6/7/1853, on Bapst in Maine, misc. 7/5/1853; McElroy on plan to purchase old jail property on Leverett St. in Boston 2/26/1853, on closing on purchase of Leverett St. lot, availability of Shaw legacy to pay for purchase 3/8/1853, description of lot, purchase of lot on Lancaster St. 3/14/1853, details of lot purchased 3/23/1853, on local opposition to Leverett St. lot purchase, enclosure of Wall St. lot 3/31/1853, asking clergy to open day school in Boston, misc. 6/14/1853, accepting decision not to open day school, with plans to convert Leverett St. building into residence and classrooms 7/14/1853, on rent from Leverett St. house 7/20/1853, on man asking to become postulant 8/3/1853.

Identifiers: 40477

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bp Fitzpatrick asking to have Fr. Welsh visit father in Boston 7/25/1853; McElroy on not sending Welsh to Boston 8/12/1853, answering complaints 11/4 & 17/1853; Eck on visit of Papal Nuncio 9/2/1853, on same 9/28/1853, complaining of Bishops' behavior 10/17/1853, on tensions between See and Society in Boston 11/3 & 9/1853, asking N. Steinbacher's removal 12/2 & 9/1853, on same 12/14/1853 (includes Bp Fitzpatrick's letter on same); Edward H. Welsh, SJ asking to leave Boston 8/26/1853; N. Steinbacher complaining of Boston debts, Boston See's control of church property 10/17/1853; Blox on McElroy's failings as administrator, taxes on Leverett St. property, recommending sale of same 10/18 & 25/1853, on difficulties with Leverett St. property, misc. 12/15/1853, on Steinbacher's departure, continued problems with Leverett St. property 12/16/1853, on same 12/29/1853; Kroes complaining of McElroy's character and leadership 11/7 & 14/1853.
### Correspondence to G. Fenwick [222 A]., 01/01/1854-12/31/1854

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40479
- **Physical Description:** Contains ALS to G. Fenwick, mostly from Patrick Healy, James Healy, Early, and Blenkinsop.

### Correspondence on Missouri [222 B0-14]., 02/28/1854-12/13/1854

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40480
- **Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: ? requesting retreat at Notre Dame du Lac 4/15/1854; Murphy on scarcity of vocations at St. Louis University 2/28/1854, requesting Fr. Verdin, on Marylanders collecting in Missouri 4/8 & 25/1854, on misc. personnel matters, Bedini’s visit to US 5/5/1854, on more permanent establishment in Louisville, recall of German Jesuits, old tension between Missouri and Maryland provinces 6/21/1854, on recall of Germans, collections for Loyola College 6/32/1854; on European Jesuits in America, difficulties with Bp of Louisville 7/20/1854, on religious discipline 9/6/1854, on behavior toward Bps, misc. 12/13/1854; Nicholaus Congiato, SJ on appointment as superior of California mission 8/30 & 9/13/1854, on going to California 9/27/1854; James Vande Velde, Bp of Natchez on attempt to resign and rejoin Society 5/2/1854, on misc. 6/20/1854.

### Correspondence [222 C] (Newtown Correspondence)., 01/14/1854-12/16/1854

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

- **Identifier:** 40481
- **Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Woodley to Stonestreet on Newtown.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40482</td>
<td>Contains several ALS from Wiget to Stonestreet on events at St. Thomas's, including construction of chapel at Cedar Point Neck, repairs to St. Thomas church, parish school at St. Thomas. Also includes ALS from Power to Stonestreet on Marlboro debt 2/21/1854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40483</td>
<td>Contains ALS from T. Lilly to Stonestreet on events at St. Inigoes, including protest against Abp by Trustees of St. Nicholas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40484</td>
<td>Contains ALS to S. Barber from: Wiget with New Year's greetings 1/6/1854; Paresce on misc. 3/15/1854; de Neckere with account of Augusta, GA mission 4/1/1854, on arrival of teachers at Washington Seminary, misc. 9/1/1854; novice Wm. Cleary on misc. 5/5/1854. Also contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Vetromile asking permission to perform marriage 1/15/1854; S. Barber on faculty matters 2/16 &amp; 18/1854, on cancellation of plans for addition to Seminary 5/10/1854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40485</td>
<td>Contains ALS from Dietz to Curley on events at White Marsh, including spiritual works, difficulty in rent collection, rebuilding of church 8/7/1854. Also includes ALS from G. King to Stonestreet on expense problems 1/23/1854.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence [222 H] (Goshenhoppen Correspondence)., 02/02/1854-11/08/1854
Box 74; Folder 22 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40486

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Bally to Stonestreet on events at and by Goshenhoppen, including proposed sale of woodland and swamp acreage, projected college at Reading, early history of Reading congregation.

Correspondence [222 J] (Conewago Correspondence)., 04/11/1854-11/20/1854
Box 74; Folder 23 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40487

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Enders to Stonestreet on misc. at Conewago, including reports of death threats against F. De Neckere 10/22/1854. Also includes ALS from Lancaster to Stonestreet on Conewago misc.

Correspondence [222 11-6] (Richmond Correspondence)., 01/03/1854-12/26/1854
Box 74; Folder 24 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40488

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bp McGill asking for priests, granting vicarial powers for appointing priests 7/3/ & 2/26/1854; O'Flanagan in praise of Polk, on difficulties between Polk and Bp 2/12, 21, & 4/29/1854; status missionis for Richmond Aug 1853-Aug 1854; 9 from Polk on getting help and troubles with Bp.

Correspondence [222 M1-8] (Alexandria Correspondence)., 02/08/1854-12/10/1854
Box 74; Folder 25 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40489

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bixio on financial want, dislike of climate 2/8 & 7/18/1854; G. Villiger on plans for building new church, asking for assistants 3/22, 7/13, 27, & 29/1854; Blox on collections from Cumberland, bad financial state, troubles with Vigilante 8/22, 9/1, 12/10/1854.
Correspondence [222 N] (Frederick Novitiate), 01/02/1854-12/25/1854

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40490

**Physical Description:** Contains a number of ALS to Stonestreet from Paresce and Cicaterri on Frederick Novitiate. Also includes ALS from Clarke to Stonestreet on personnel matters at St. Joseph's, Baltimore 11/8/1854.

Correspondence [222 P] (St. Joseph's, Baltimore), 01/07/1854-11/16/1854

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40491

**Physical Description:** Contains several ALS from Clarke to Stonestreet on events at St. Joseph's, Baltimore.

Correspondence [222 R1-16] (St. Joseph's College, Phila), 01/02/1854-04/21/1854

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40492

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Barbelin with New Year's greetings 1/2/1854, on need for assistants, request to use 4th St. building for school 1/21/1854, on time for triduum for John DeBritto 1/23 & 2/9/1854, on Ryder's health 2/3/1854, on need for help 2/21/1854, 3 on Ryder's departure for Havana, 4th St. mortgage 3/8, 15, & 27/1854; 3 from Ryder on need for change of climate, Cuban mission 2/9, 11/ & 14/1854, 2 on trip to Havana, state of schools in Havana 2/28 & 3/7/1854, 3 on fruitlessness of collections in Cuba 3/12, 4/6, & 21/1854; Blox on misc. 3/30/1854.
Correspondence [222 R16-31] (St. Joseph's College, Phila.)., 04/15/1854-12/15/1854
Box 74; Folder 29 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40493

Physical Description:
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Barbelin on Fr. Emig's visit 4/15/1854; request for Society to return to Reading 4/10/1854; reports of epidemic at Georgetown 5/8/1854; 4 on misc. personnel matters 8/7, 17, 24, & 31/1854; 2 on Jordan's health 9/20 & 10/20/1854; 3 on Jubilee preparations and personnel 11/11, 20, & 23/1854; on misc., including Ryder's ill health 12/12/1854; on personnel 9/22/1854. Also includes ALS to Stonestreet from: Placidio de Maestri, SJ stopping over between Italy and California 12/15/1854; Folchi on criticisms of himself 8/25/1854, asking for "half-boarders" at college 9/25/1854; Tueffer on personnel sent to Maine 7/28/1854. Includes circular from Stonestreet on rules and regulations for St. Joseph's College Oct 1854.

Correspondence [222 S1-11] (Maine Mission)., 02/10/1854-12/17/1854
Box 74; Folder 30 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40494

Physical Description:
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bapst on state of different missions in Maine, troubles with Protestants in Ellsworth 2/10/1854, on purchase of lot in Ellsworth, personnel matters 5/4/1854, on keeping Maine missions, wish for new church in Bangor, clergy shortage 9/3/1854, on clergy shortage, Know-Nothings' electoral victory 9/20/1854, trouble with Protestants in Bangor, defending self from criticisms 10/19/1854; Moore on misc. 2/15/1854, asking to have Bapst stay at Bangor, wish to travel to Halifax 3/22/1854, on misc. 5/8/1854, on personnel, legal matter re Ellsworth schools 7/14/1854, on deeding Ellsworth lot to Bp, financial difficulties, Ellsworth school decision 8/3/1854; Bixio on wish to leave Maine 9/29/1854; Ciampi on recall to Baltimore 12/17/1854.
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Eck on misc. re Holy Trinity, Boston 1/30/1854, on books sent from Germany, personnel 3/9 & 27/1854, requesting Janalik, on sum sent from Germany 4/4 & 18/1854; Blox on illness, bad climate 2/14 & 3/14/1854; McElroy on Blox's health 2/21, 22, & 27/1854, on misc. 8/23/1854. Also includes ALS: from Stonestreet to Blenkinsop appointing latter Rector of Holy Cross College 8/20/1854.

Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Ciampi on personnel matters 1/9/1854, 2/28/1854, 7/29/1854, need for loan 1/20/1854, old debts 1/26/1854, expulsions of students 2/10/1854, rumors of Ciampi's appointment as Bp of Portland, ME 2/20/1854, on gale damage to College, difficulties with obtaining Cromwell money, efforts to obtain charter 3/26/1854, on worth of property, personnel matters 4/4/1854, possible loan from Worcester Bank 7/29/1854, local cholera epidemic 8/14/1854, on misc. 8/23/1854. Also includes ALS: from Stonestreet to Blenkinsop on debts of Holy Cross, Fr. General's wish to build Boston College 12/31/1854; Bp Fitzpatrick to Blenkinsop on note due to Boston Bank 11/29/1854.

Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Eck on misc. re Holy Trinity, Boston 1/30/1854, on books sent from Germany, personnel 3/9 & 27/1854, requesting Janalik, on sum sent from Germany 4/4 & 18/1854; Blox on illness, bad climate 2/14 & 3/14/1854; McElroy on Blox's health 2/21, 22, & 27/1854, on misc. 3/28/1854, on giving up country missions and parishes 5/17/1854, on personnel needs, plans to build Boston College 7/7/1854, misc., spiritual works of St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, Boston 8/4/1854, on further plans to open Boston College, complaining of Vetromile 8/25/1854, on same 9/5/1854; Kroes on Brattleboro, VT, mission 8/23/1854; Ernest Reiter, SJ on Eck's leaving for Europe 8/24/1854.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [222 W1-Z1] (Boston Correspondence)., 04/28/1854-12/22/1854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [223 A1-B8]., 01/14/1855-10/08/1855</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence [223 B] (misc. to G. Fenwick)., 01/01/1855-12/31/1855</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Correspondence [223 D1-7] (Western Correspondence)., 01/01/1855-10/13/1855**

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40501

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Bp James VandeVelde of Natchez asking personnel loan for Cathedral clock repair 1/1/1855; Murphy on misc. from Missouri Province 2/9/1855, on Fr. Force 8/6/1855, on clergy needs in Chicago 10/13/1855; a Fr. DiMaria hoping to leave Missouri Province and join Maryland Province 3/1/1855; Rev. E. Sovin (?) on personnel referral re Fr. Force (letterhead includes lithograph of Notre Dame University, IN) 3/20 & 30/1855; Bp George Carrell asking about Fr. Force 5/11/1855. Also includes other uncoded ALS to Stonestreet from West.

**Correspondence [223 F1-15] (Richmond Correspondence)., 02/16/1855-12/06/1855**

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40502

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: 5 from Polk on misc., Fr. General's orders to dismiss female servants 3/12, 21, 27, 7/19, & 28/1855, on return from Boston 8/29/1855, asking financial help with debt 12/6/1855, defending self against Bp's criticisms 9/7/1855; Janalik on substituting for Polk at Richmond 8/25/1855; Bp McGill asking whether Janalik or Polk will stay at Richmond (includes letter from a J. Teely (?) recommending Janalik stay, offering possibility of Society college in Richmond) 8/27/1855, asking not to have Woodley recalled from Richmond 9/21/1855; Aschwanden on state of mission in Norfolk, VA 9/2/1855, on clergy for Portsmouth, VA, mission 9/13/1855; Woodley on work in Norfolk 9/2, 6, & 10/1855.

**Correspondence [223 G1-9] (Alexandria Correspondence)., 06/13/1855-11/30/1855**

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40503

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Blox on heavy workload (undated), problems with debts and housekeepers 6/13/1855, advising reassignment of Vigilante 7/7/1855, complaints against G. Villiger 8/18/1855, reply to G. Villiger's letter to Provincial (note: G. Villiger's letter is 223 P4) and complaints of bad investments 9/8/1855, asking substitute for Vigilante 11/24/1855, asking Nota to minister to railroad workers 11/28/1855; Vigilante asking permission for rest at St. Inigoes 7/3/1855, reminder of retreat 11/5/1855. Also includes ALS from Blox to Vigilante replying to latter's letter about their differences 11/30/1855.
Contains 8 ALS from Clarke to Stonestreet on misc. from St. Joseph's, Baltimore.

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Janalik asking to give up teaching 1/22/1855; Bro. Jeremiah O'Sullivan asking dismissal 9/28/1855, asking to be readmitted 10/4/1855. Includes letter of Abp Kenrick granting permission to Stonestreet to buy Birch's Hill property in Washington, plus correspondence re purchase of Congregationalist Church in Judiciary Square for future college.

**Identifier:** 40504

Contains ALS from Dietz to Stonestreet recommending stationing of priest at Marlboro, asking for Brother to take place of female servant at White Marsh 3/12/1855.

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS from Dietz to Stonestreet recommending stationing of priest at Marlboro, asking for Brother to take place of female servant at White Marsh 3/12/1855.

**Identifier:** 40505

Contains ALS from T. Lilly: on bad state of St. Inigoes saw mill, opening of St. George's Church 2/13/1855; on saw mill 2/27/1855; on opening of school, sale of farm at Bryantown 10/11/1855; on state of school 11/6/1855; on Christmas retreat 12/17/1855.

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Janalik asking to give up teaching 1/22/1855; Bro. Jeremiah O'Sullivan asking dismissal 9/28/1855, asking to be readmitted 10/4/1855. Includes letter of Abp Kenrick granting permission to Stonestreet to buy Birch's Hill property in Washington, plus correspondence re purchase of Congregationalist Church in Judiciary Square for future college.

**Identifier:** 40506

Contains 8 ALS from Clarke to Stonestreet on misc. from St. Joseph's, Baltimore.

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Janalik asking to give up teaching 1/22/1855; Bro. Jeremiah O'Sullivan asking dismissal 9/28/1855, asking to be readmitted 10/4/1855. Includes letter of Abp Kenrick granting permission to Stonestreet to buy Birch's Hill property in Washington, plus correspondence re purchase of Congregationalist Church in Judiciary Square for future college.

**Identifier:** 40507
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
<th>Identifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[223 M1-7] (Newtown Corresp.)</td>
<td>06/21/1855-12/29/1855</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Patrick Creighton, SJ complaining of slander (undated); G. King on Elkton and St. Joseph's debts 6/25/1855, preferring Fr. Miller to Vigilante 12/10/1855, more on debts 12/2 &amp; 29/1855; Power on management of farm 6/21/1855.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifier:</td>
<td>40508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Paresce on misc. at Frederick Novitiate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifier:</td>
<td>40509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>Contains 14 ALS to Stonestreet from Paresce on misc. at Frederick Novitiate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifier:</td>
<td>40510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>Contains 15 ALS to Stonestreet from Paresce on misc. at Frederick Novitiate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifier:</td>
<td>40511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical</td>
<td>Contains 12 ALS to Stonestreet from Paresce and Cicaterri on misc. at Frederick Novitiate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence [223 O1-12] (St. Thomas' and others)., 01/02/1855-12/18/1855  
Box 75; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40512  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Wiget on releasing servants, church debts 1/9/1855, on lecture of Rev. John Donelan at Port Tobacco 1/31 & 2/7/1855, on Brothers at St. Thomas 1/10 & 16/1855, on collecting back pew rents at Pomfret, on Donelan incident 3/14/1855, on school discipline and misc. 6/29 & 8/11/1855, on Woodley's going to Norfolk 8/21/1855, on school teachers and discipline 9/3/1855, school enrollment 9/13/1855, on upcoming exhibition, tuition fees, clergy at Newport, Bryantown, Pomfret, Cornwallis, Cobb Neck 12/18/1855; Woodley answering charges of neglect of sick 8/21/1855, on mission to sick in Norfolk 9/10/1855, on return to St. Thomas 10/7/1855; Donelan on lecture 2/17/1855. Also includes ALS from Nota to Wiget on accepting Surratt boys at Georgetown 1/2/1855; PRN statement of purpose of St. Thomas's Parish School 8/20/1855.

Correspondence [223 P1-5] (Conewago Correspondence)., 01/25/1855-11/25/1855  
Box 75; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40513  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Enders on Jubilees in Millerstown and Mountain missions 1/25/1855, on Society lot at Hanover 2/27/1855, on Fr. General's orders to dismiss female servants, language difficulties at Littlestown mission 3/23/1855, on misc., Littlestown mission 8/24/1855, on Littlestown mission 9/12/1855; G. Villiger on wish to remain at Conewago rather than go to Alexandria 5/9/1855, on trip to Alexandria, state of Alexandria (for Blox's reply see 223 G5) 8/29/1855, on state of Paradise church 11/25/1855.

Correspondence [223 Q1-6] (Goshenhoppen Correspondence)., 03/17/1855-12/27/1855  
Box 75; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40514  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Bally: on payment for sale of woodland 3/17/1855; on Fr. General's order to dismiss female servants 3/19/1855; on wish to sell Nippenoe Valley land 4/5/1855; on replacement for female servant 3/27/1855; requesting copy of F. Neale's will 4/12/1855; on sale of further 8 or 10 acres of land 6/12/1855; on plans to sell Nippenose Valley land 8/13/1855; on replacement for Bro. Brenbacken 9/5/1855; on state of Goshenhoppen school and farm, worth of Nippenoe Valley land 12/27/1855.
Correspondence [223 R1-14] (St. Joseph's, Philadelphia), 01/04/1855-12/31/1855
Box 75; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40515

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Barbelin on misc. personnel matters 1/4, 10, & 16/1855, on large number of confessions, misc. 2/5/1855, on misc., Know-Nothing bill in city government 2/14/1855, on declining Camden Mission, expected passage of Know-Nothing bill 2/23, 3/16, & 17/1855, offer of new school house near Broad and Chestnut Sts. 7/14/1855, on funeral and burial for Rush 8/30/1855, on Burlington accident, misc. 8/31/1855, on price for school building 10/12/1855, misc. 9/28/1855, blessing of chapel of Immaculate Conception at St. Joseph's College 12/11 & 31/1855, on misc. 3/20 & 6/12/1855; telegram from John Woolts on railroad accident that killed Scholastic Hugo Rush in Burlington, NJ 8/30/1855, account of accident 8/31/1855; O'Flanagan on misc. 3/13/1855; from James McGuigan on illness 4/29/1855. Also includes ALS from Bp John Bailey to Barbelin offering Camden Mission to Society 2/13/1855; receipt to John Force from St. Joseph's College 3/15/1855; circular from Stonestreet to Barbelin on ban on women servants in houses 3/12/1855; ALS from Stonestreet to Barbelin advising against purchase of Chestnut Hill lot 9/22/1855; agreement between Bp Neumann and Stonestreet on Society's taking of St. John's Church, Philadelphia 12/8/1855.

Correspondence [223 S1-5] (Holy Cross College Corresp), 01/17/1855-12/17/1855
Box 75; Folder 18 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40516

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Blenkinsop: on Bp's wish to have Kroes take Leicester church 1/22/1855, on possibility of taking Worcester church 2/4/1855, on visit of "Committee of Nunneries" to Holy Cross College 3/3/1855, arrival of S. Mulledy 3/8/1855, dismissal of female cook 4/8/1855, misc. personnel matters 7/4/1855, on need for collections from Hartford diocese 8/7/1855, Burlington, NJ railroad accident (see previous folder) 9/8/1855, on Fr. Moore 9/17/1855, Patrick Healy's donation for Holy Cross' purchase of flour and other goods 10/12/1855; from Stonestreet to Blenkinsop on: taking charge of Leicester 1/17/1855, taking Worcester church 1/29 & 2/24/1855, S. Mulledy's wish to live at Holy Cross 3/3/1855, misc. 3/16 & 6/6/1855, dismissing all female servants 3/12/1855, on Society acquisition of St. John's, Philadelphia 9/11/1855, on misc. 10/14/1855, 12/17/1855. Also includes ALS to Stonestreet from Woolts asking smoking privileges Sept 1855.
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Francis Lachat, SJ complaining of treatment by Brothers 1/17/1855, asking to be removed 1/29/1855; McElroy on Know-Nothings' opposition to Society taking Leverett St. property, annual statement of St. Mary's, Boston 1/23/1855, on delaying plans for Boston College until Leverett St. difficulties are resolved 1/30/1855, on Boston College plans, Leverett St. matter 2/7/1855, on difficulties with Vetromile 3/7/1855, on barring of women servants from Society houses, opening of Loyola College in Baltimore 3/20/1855, asking assistant 5/29/1855, on having plans for Boston College drawn up, projected costs of construction 7/26/1855, on Pallhuber's going to Australia, misc. 8/23/1855, on arrival of Janalik 9/7/1855, Maestri's going to California, misc. 9/20/1855, on sending Boston College plans to Fr. General 11/11/1855, on collections from Boston congregations 12/3/1855, defeat of the Know-Nothings in Boston 12/11/1855; Reiter on German congregation in Boston 7/4/1855; Janalik on request for German-speaking priest 9/18/1855. Also includes ALS from Maestri to Vespre on wish to go to California 7/27/1855; McElroy's Memoranda about Boston College and Church Sept 1855.
Correspondence [223 W16-26] (Boston Correspondence)., 01/30/1855-12/31/1855
Box 75; Folder 21 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40519

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Reiter on building of German church in Boston 1/30/1855, on policy toward taking out loans 3/5/1855, on release of female cook 3/24/1855, annual report of Holy Trinity, Boston 6/7/1855, on baptisms and conversions, misc. 7/2/1855, on intention to remain member of German Province 8/6/1855, on inheritance 9/1 & 18/1855, on architect for new church, relations with Bp over new church 10/1/1855, on new church's subscriptions and debts 10/30/1855, on Redemptorists taking new church 12/15/1855; from George Hellerbach, SJ on taking vows at St. Mary's, German sodality book 11/20 & 12/27/1855.

Correspondence [223 Z1-2] (Misc.)., 05/15/1855-07/16/1855
Box 75; Folder 22 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40520

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Edward H. Welsh, SJ to Stonestreet re Lenten mission in England 5/15/1855; ALS from Jefferson Davis to Stonestreet 7/16/1855 introducing ALS from C.S. Tarpley asking about Jesuit oath to subvert republican government 7/1/1855.

Correspondence [224 C-D]., 01/07/1856-11/26/1856
Box 75; Folder 23 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40521

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Bro. Henry Rieselman asking to be reassigned from Missouri to Maryland Province 7/15/1856; from Richard Clarke to G. Fenwick on former's projected biography of B. Fenwick 2/4/1856; misc. uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick, including note of thanks from convert Robert Dyson 5/26/1856. Also includes PRN circular asking support for projected textbook (?) on Sacred Music 3/29/1856.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correspondence [224 E1-7] (Richmond Correspondence)., 01/29/1856-08/03/1856</strong></td>
<td>40522</td>
<td>Contains ALS to Stonestreet from Polk on praise of Bro. Vorbrinck 1/29/1856, 4/2/1856; asking assistants 2/26/1856; on wish to be recalled to Austria 5/31/1856. Also includes ALS from Bp McGill to Stonestreet on lack of plan to establish See in Washington 8/3/1856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correspondence [224 F1-7] (Alexandria Correspondence)., 04/25/1856-08/30/1856</strong></td>
<td>40523</td>
<td>Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Blox on offer of Warrenton mission 4/25/1856, state of house 5/1/1856, plans to enlarge St. Mary's 3/3/1856, requesting priest to say mass at St. Ignatius Chapel 8/30/1856; Vigilante on ill health 5/12/1856, on making retreat 8/8/1856; from Rev. O'Brien asking admission to Society 8/31/1856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correspondence [224 G1-6] (Washington Seminary)., 03/15/1856-06/14/1856</strong></td>
<td>40524</td>
<td>Contains ALS: from de Neckere to Stonestreet on need for Society to obtain new church in Washington 5/14 &amp; 17/1856, on same, misc. 5/23/1856; from Henry Hoban, SJ to Stonestreet on same 5/23/1856; from de Neckere to S. Barber with general news of Washington Seminary 6/14/1856; from Joseph O'Reilly to Stonestreet asking dismissal on grounds of family duties 3/17 &amp; 5/13/1856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correspondence [224 H1-4] (St. Inigoes Correspondence)., 01/08/1856-08/06/1856</strong></td>
<td>40525</td>
<td>Contains ALS to Stonestreet from T. Lilly on retreat 1/8/1856, receipts for period of Jun 1855-Jun 1856, asking permission for vacation 8/6/1856; Augustine McMullen, SJ on misc. 3/11/1856.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Paresce on misc. 1/7/1856, production of and errors in Province catalogue 1/20/1856, on food relief for poor 1/21/1856, on conversions 1/23/1856, on retreat, Fr. Sourin's translation of Fr. General's circular 2/12/1856, on damage claims of Bro. Nipper 2/18/1856, Sourin called to Baltimore to testify in suit 2/28/1856, Sourin to give retreat 3/17/1856, on novices sent from colleges 4/17/1856, on misc. 6/11/1856, sending beads 6/18/1856, on misc. 6/28/1856, on difficulties with Murphy, Provincial of Missouri 7/15/1856, on legacy to Folchi 7/25/1856, five novices from Worcester 7/28/1856; Cicaterri on misc. 6/26/1856; B. Villiger on enrollment at St. John's Institute 9/4/1856, Barber's expenses 9/26/1856, insurance on St. John's church 12/4/1856, promise of German priest for Harper's Ferry and Martinsburg 12/14/1856.
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Barbelin on misc. 1/14/1856, on many illnesses 2/26/1856, defending self against charges of ill-preparing Scholastics 2/11/1856, on misc. personnel matters 5/4, 12, 7/2 & 9/1856, on arrival of Ardia 9/1/1856; Dennis O'Kane, SJ on improvement in health 1/17/1856, on wish to go to Worcester 2/11 & 13/1856; Vespre on misc. 1/23/1856, need for cook 8/12/1856; Bro. John Nipper asking to leave Society 2/12/1856; Joseph Ardia, SJ on finishing retreat 8/4/1856; N. Steinbacher on Nippenoe property 12/5 & 26/1856. Also includes ALS from Stonestreet to Barbelin on keeping gold items 10/11/1856.

Also includes ALS from Stonestreet answering postulates of Maryland 10/30/1856.

Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Enders on need for German priests in Littlestown, beginning of daily mail to McSherrystown 1/10/1856, church arrangements for Millerstown and Paradise, Gettysburg and Littlestown 2/4 & 23/1856, on misc. 7/13 & 8/20/1856, sale of Mountain mission property, payment of annuity to unspecified woman 9/2 & 18/1856, shortage of cooks, housekeepers 11/29/1856; G. Villiger on events at Paradise, including church robbery (Our Lady of Sacred Heart), material support for Conewago mission 1/17/1856; Reiter on poor quality of food at Paradise 11/7 & 20/1856.

Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Barbelin on misc. 1/14/1856, on many illnesses 2/26/1856, defending self against charges of ill-preparing Scholastics 2/11/1856, on misc. personnel matters 5/4, 12, 7/2 & 9/1856, on arrival of Ardia 9/1/1856; Dennis O'Kane, SJ on improvement in health 1/17/1856, on wish to go to Worcester 2/11 & 13/1856; Vespre on misc. 1/23/1856, need for cook 8/12/1856; Bro. John Nipper asking to leave Society 2/12/1856; Joseph Ardia, SJ on finishing retreat 8/4/1856; N. Steinbacher on Nippenoe property 12/5 & 26/1856. Also includes ALS from Stonestreet to Barbelin on keeping gold items 10/11/1856.
Correspondence [224 S1-24] (Holy Cross College Corresp)., 01/17/1856-12/24/1856
Box 75; Folder 34 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40532

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: Blenkinsop on misc. 1/17 & 5/2/1856, on debts 5/7/1856, on upcoming exhibition 6/23/1856, on procuring teachers for Holy Cross 8/14/1856, on small number of students 9/29/1856, defending self from various charges of neglect 10/23/1856, on will of Dr. J.B. Moore leaving house and library to Holy Cross 12/15/1856; Kros on offer of Worcester church to Brocard, debts involved, debts of Leicester church 3/8/1856; Bp Fitzpatrick on offer of Worcester Church (St. Ann's in the Meadows) 7/22/1856; T. Mulledy on Worcester Church 6/7 & 7/11/1856, on difficulties as teacher 7/28/1856, return of S. Mulledy to Holy Cross 8/9/1856, asking removal as prefect 9/11/1856; Moore on gift of cash to Holy Cross 8/8/1856, on consultations 12/9/1856; Peter McDermott, SJ on safe arrival 8/30/1856; John Woolts, SJ asking assistant 10/28/1856. Also includes ALS from Stonestreet to Blenkinsop on Moore's leaving Eastport, ME, misc. 6/27/1856, prescribing textbooks 8/22/1856; Stonestreet's answers to postulates 10/30/1856; ALS from Patrick Healy, SJ to G. Fenwick on misc. at Holy Cross (last part missing) 12/24/1856; Healy to O'Callaghan on misc. re holidays at Holy Cross Dec 1856.

Correspondence [224 T1-16] (Maine Mission Correspondence)., 02/07/1856-11/04/1856
Box 75; Folder 35 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40533

**Physical Description:**
Correspondence [224 V1-17] (Boston Correspondence)., 01/13/1856-11/27/1856

Box 75; Folder 36 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40534

Physical Description: Contains ALS from Stonestreet to Cattani asking after status of new German church 1/13 & 2/16/1856, on debt, misc. 4/26 & 30/1856, personnel matters 2/21 & 4/13/1856, appointing Cattani superior of old German church 8/9/1856, on debt and German Mission Fund 10/13/1856. Also includes ALS to Stonestreet from: Reiter on vow renewal with Hellerbach, misc. 1/28/1856, on trustees for German church, relations with Redemptorists 5/6 & 16/1856, resignation of trustees, refusal of Redemptorists to take German church 6/3 & 25/1856, on McElroy's taking Shaw library, misc. 7/2 & 7/1856, on dissension in German church 7/18 & 24/1856, on appointment of Cattani as successor 7/29/1856; Cattani to Stonestreet on misc. personnel matter 5/7/1856, on difficulties with St. Vincent de Paul Society, on Reiter's character 9/17 & 10/15/1856, on sale of new church lot 11/27/1856.

Correspondence [224 W1-18] (St. Mary's, Boston, Corresp)., 01/01/1856-12/31/1856

Box 75; Folder 37 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40535

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: McElroy on offer of German church to Redemptorists, taking of Shaw library 1/1/1856, on Shaw library 1/16/1856, on Leverett St. property (includes clipping on same) 6/3/1856, on obtaining permission to build college 6/12, 8/5 & 9/1856, on retreats, Redemptorist refusal of German church 6/25 & 7/18/1856, on opposition to new church 9/3 & 23/1856, on misc. 10/2 & 24/1856, reminiscence of Frederick Novitiate in 1806 10/10 & 12/30/1856, on continued difficulties with Leverett St. property 11/23/1856, cost of Leverett St. property 12/3/1856, defeat of Know-Nothings 12/15/1856; Janalik on general state of St. Mary's 1/18/1856; Lachat asking not to be sent to German church 8/2/1856; Wiget on impressions of Boston 8/14 & 28/1856, on St. Thomas parish school, Italian congregation 9/29/1856, problems with city over Leverett St. property 12/11/1856, on rhythm of work at St. Mary's 12/31/1856.
Contains ALS from H. de Neckere to Stonestreet on: communions and collections 1/5/1858; enrollment at St. John's Inst 1/15/1858; misc. 1/26/1858; small pox epidemic and vaccinations 2/18/1858; status of woodland 3/6/1858; misc. 4/7 & 19/1858.

Contains ALS to Fr. Provincial from: Bp P. Lynch of Charleston invitation to consecration 2/28/1858; petition from St. Peter's, Queenstown, for priest 5/24/1858; from Murphy about retreat 8/5/1858; Bp George Carrell of Covington, KY asking Ryder to lecture 8/16/1858; Bp Neumann on giving up Gettysburg 9/4/1858; Tellier, SJ asking retreat 9/10/1858; 2 from Folchi on trip to Rome Nov 1858; H.B. Thompson asking Catholic position on slavery 8/24/1858; PRN report of Young Catholics' Friend Society 3/7/1858; Bp of Buffalo letter of introduction 1/9/1858; C.C. Browse (?) on account against Fr. King 1/4/1858; Bernard Maguire misc. about Georgetown 3/15/1858.

Contains ALS from Stonestreet to ? on unspecified property sale, misc. 11/17/1856.

Contains ALS from H. de Neckere to Stonestreet on: communions and collections 1/5/1858; enrollment at St. John's Inst 1/15/1858; misc. 1/26/1858; small pox epidemic and vaccinations 2/18/1858; status of woodland 3/6/1858; misc. 4/7 & 19/1858.
Correspondence [225 H1-14] (Conewago Correspondence), 03/12/1858-01/10/1859

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40539

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS from Bally to Stonestreet on selling off lots at Goshenhoppen 1/7 & 6/27/1858. Also includes several ALS from Ciampi to Stonestreet with general news from Holy Cross College Jan-Jun 1858.

Correspondence [225 J-K] (Goshenhoppen and Holy Cross), 01/07/1858-06/27/1858

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40540

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS: to Stonestreet from Enders asking approval for church at Gettysburg 1/10/1859; from Committee of Fairfield Church to Enders asking to keep priest 3/12/1858; from B. Villiger to Enders on misc. 7/26/1858; from F. de Neckere to ? on misc. 12/6/1858; from Enders to Cattani on misc. financial matters at Conewago 7/20/1858, on rules for old and new graveyards 8/25/1858, on debt for building Gettysburg church 11/22/1858, on debts at Conewago 12/8/1858; from Cattani to B. Villiger on clergy for Littlestown, money problems 8/3/1858; from B. Villiger to Cattani on clergy for Littlestown, misc. 8/7 & 10/20/1858, on chances of seculars taking Gettysburg, Mountain, and Millerstown, asking statement of debt at Gettysburg 9/13/1858, on same 10/28/1858.

Correspondence [225 L] (Maine Mission), 07/27/1858-12/31/1858

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40541

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS from Bapst to B. Villiger on Vetromile's book of Indian prayers 7/27/1858; petition of the women of Bangor church asking not to have Bapst removed (after Aug 1858). With long list of names attached.
Correspondence [225 M1-25] (Boston Correspondence), 01/04/1858-12/28/1858
Box 76; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40542

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: McElroy on plans for going South Jan 1858, on excavations for Boston College 4/20/1858; Wiget on increase in Sodality Jan 1858, on same, Feb 1858, complaints of McElroy's restrictions on Sodality Mar 1858. Also includes ALS from Janalik to McElroy on disorder in St. Mary's 2/15/1858; ALS from Stonestreet to Cattani on misc. 2/23/1858; from Stonestreet announcing B. Villiger as successor 4/25/1858; from Wiget to B. Villiger on sodality Jul & Aug 1858, asking Vigilante be removed 12/7/1858; from Janalik to B. Villiger recommending admission to Society 8/24/1858; from McElroy to B. Villiger on misc. 8/27/1858; from N. Steinbacher to B. Villiger on debt of German church 7/26, 8/31, & 9/20/1858; from C. Menke to B. Villiger on Steinbacher 8/26/1858; from Bp Fitzpatrick to B. Villiger asking removal of Steinbacher 12/28/1858.

Correspondence [225 N-O7] (Georgetown and Frederick), 01/08/1857-12/23/1857
Box 76; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40543

**Physical Description:** Contains various uncoded ALS to G. Fenwick on misc. at Georgetown; ALS from Maguire to Stonestreet on G. Fenwick's increasing infirmity; telegram from Maguire to Stonestreet announcing G. Fenwick's death 11/27/1857. Also includes ALS from H. de Neckere to Stonestreet on general state of St. John's Literary Inst 8/5 & 9/2/1857, misc. personnel matters 10/6/1857, construction of bell tower at Petersville 11/3/1857, Tueffer's trip to Martinsburg's German congregation 12/23/1857; ALS from George Haller, SJ to Stonestreet on overwork 9/3/1857; from Tueffer on discord in Frederick residence 12/16/1857.

Correspondence [225 P1-12] (Conewago Correspondence), 02/21/1857-10/14/1857
Box 76; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40544

**Physical Description:** Contains various ALS to Stonestreet from Reiter, Enders, F. de Neckere, Michael Dougherty, SJ on excesses of Fr. Creighton, Georgetown boys vacationing at Conewago, sale of Hanover lot. Also includes ALS circular from Stonestreet on poverty; ALS from Louis Miller to Stonestreet on entering Society.
Correspondence [225 Q1-13] (Goshenhoppen Correspondence), 03/12/1857-12/08/1857

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40545
Physical Description: Contains various ALS to Stonestreet from Bally including account of history of Goshenhoppen land acquisition and sales 3/12/1857. Also includes ALS to Stonestreet from Rev. F.X. Weniger on German congregation at Goshenhoppen 9/16/1857; ALS from N. Steinbacher to Stonestreet on sale of Erie land rights, sale of land at Nippenoe 8/6/1857.

Correspondence [225 R1-12] (Philadelphia Correspondence), 01/04/1857-12/29/1857

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40546

Correspondence [225 S] (Holy Cross College Corresp), 01/18/1857-12/21/1857

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40547
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: T. Mulledy on reluctance regarding upcoming retreat 1/18/1857, on misc. 8/10/1857; from Blenkinsop on misc. at Holy Cross 1/31, 5/26, & 7/4/1857; Maguire on impending change of rectors at Holy Cross 7/31/1857. Also includes ALS from Stonestreet to Blenkinsop removing latter as rector of Holy Cross 7/31/1857. Includes series of ALS from Ciampi to Stonestreet on financial and other problems at Holy Cross Aug-Dec 1857.
Correspondence [225 T1a-11] (Maine Mission Correspondence)., 01/17/1857-12/17/1857
Box 76; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40548

Physical Description:

Correspondence [225 V1-12] (Boston German Church)., 01/07/1857-10/29/1857
Box 76; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40549

Physical Description:

Correspondence [225 W1-13] (St. Mary's, Boston)., 01/08/1857-07/12/1857
Box 76; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40550

Physical Description:
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: McElroy fructus spiritualis and misc. 1/8, 11, 21/1857, on meeting with Bp 2/24/1857, on closing sale of Leverett St. property 4/19 & 5/2/1857, on city deliberation over sale, contact with architect 5/27/1857; Wiget on parish difficulties, McElroy's austerity 1/10 & 19/1857, on reception of men into Sodality 2/23/1857, on McElroy's purchase of Harrison Ave. lot, Sodality 5/7 & 27/1857, on McElroy's strictness May-Jun 1857; Vigilante on catechism classes 5/26/1857. Also includes misc. letters of postulants.
Correspondence [225 W15-26] (St. Mary's Boston), 07/01/1857-12/08/1857

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40551

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: McElroy on prospects for lot purchases, request to leave St. Mary's 7/1/1857, short autobiography, Harrison Ave. property 7/21/1857, on remaining as Superior at St. Mary's during construction of church and college 8/13/1857, restrictions on deed Aug 1857, with name for Boston College, opposition of Bp and clergy Sept 1857, on retreats in NY, answering charges of harshness, estimates of carpentry on College construction, Wiget's expenses 10/18, 11/4, & 21/1857, on Woodley's death, history of Fenwick family, estimates on masonry for College, fructus for 1857 Dec 1857; Rev. P. Lyndon asking to join Society 7/28/1857; Wiget on McElroy's strictness (includes letters of postulants) 8/7-27/1857, more examples of McElroy's harshness, news of Sodality Sept-Dec 1857; Maguire on Bp's wish to have Ciampi as Rector of Holy Cross 8/4/1857, on McElroy's selection of lots 8/5/1857; O'Callaghan on replacing McElroy, misc. 8/19/1857;

Correspondence [225 Y1-Z2] (Misc. Correspondence), 01/01/1857-12/31/1857

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40552

**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS from various senders, including Abp John Hughes of NY requesting account of St. Francis Xavier, New York 6/24/1857; from Dietz to Stonestreet on German congregation in Wheeling; to Stonestreet on Fr. King's debts; from Russian government to Stonestreet asking about Dzierozynski's will 1/12/1858; from Lachat to Stonestreet on wish to return to America 8/21/1857.

Correspondence [226 A] (Sopranis Visitation Corresp), 03/08/1860-06/05/1866

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40553

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN instructions and ordinations from Sopranis' visitation 3/8/1866; ALS from Sopranis to Paresce spanning 1861-66, the bulk 1862; AMs Prospectus of Maryland Province, including accounts of Bp Michael O'Connor, SJ, opening of Boston Scholasticate, consecration of Immaculate Conception Church, Boston, 3/31/1862; circular letter of Provincial announcing beatification of Japanese martyrs 3/31/1862.
Correspondence [226 A29-31]., 03/08/1860-04/03/1860

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40554

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN: ordination of visitation of Sopranis 3/8/1860; AMs excerpts from Generals' letters prior to 1861; PRN responsum forbidding Jesuits to vote in elections but allowing counsel to laymen 4/3/1860.

---

Correspondence [226 B1-14]., 02/10/1862-06/16/1866

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40555

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Paresce from: P. Healy news from Louvain 12/17/1862; Bp Michael O'Connor on orders to return to America, book purchases 9/19/1862; Jamison on preference for Frederick Tertianship to Fordham 12/27/1862; G. Schneider, SJ on upcoming visitation by Sopranis, bad state of Jamison 12/27/1862; Stonestreet on return to America, Duchess of Leeds' wish to give Pennsylvania property to Society 12/9/1862; Lachat (now Carthusian) on entrance into Order 11/30/1862 & 11/18/1863; Ed. Boursaud asking admission to Society 9/3 & 10/25/1862; Clem. Lancaster asking admission to Society 12/10/1862; Enders with local news of Newtown 12/15/1862; Giuseppe Boero, SJ on possession of manuscript 6/16/1866; Fr. Bukacinski, SJ on why professor was not sent to America 12/9/1862; R. Tellier, SJ on plans to expel a certain Theologian 2/18/1862, on certain financial transaction, Snively case 2/11/1862; Barbelin on opening of St. Joseph's select school 9/4 & 25/1862. Also includes ALS from Tellier to Bapst on Snively case 2/10/1862.
Correspondence [226 D1-E7]., 01/14/1862-12/21/1862

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40556

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Paresce from: Francis Di Maria, SJ on control of finances at St. Mary's, Boston 1/8/1862; John Barrister, SJ on need for personnel, problems with renovation of St. Mary's, law suits 4/22/1862, on same 10/1/1862, responding to criticisms 11/17/1862, on troubles with Brothers, charges against himself 12/9/1862, on his removal from St. Mary's 12/12/1862; Reiter on need for help at Holy Trinity, Boston, on purchase of more property, on laxity at St. Mary's 12/4/1862, on need for more property 10/18/1862, on de Neckere's assistance 1/24/1862, asking for German assistant 1/23/1862.

Correspondence [226 F1-13] (Boston Correspondence)., 01/08/1862-12/12/1862

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40557

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Paresce from: Barbelin on news from Philadelphia including disappointment with St. Joseph's select school, war gloom 9/4 & 25/1862; Cattani on difficulties regarding term of pew rents 2/21/1862, with list of debts of Enders and Gettysburg church 12/21/1862; Welsh regarding refusal of permission to stay with father in Boston 3/21/1862; James Clark, SJ on wish to buy farm adjoining Holy Cross College 2/7/1862, asking for personnel from Georgetown 9/4/1862, with statement of finances and expenses 10/4/1862, on misc., sinking of well 11/19/1862, on attempts to obtain charter for Holy Cross 11/15/1862; John Sumner, SJ pleading overwork 11/21/1862. Also includes ALS from Paresce to: Cattani with introduction to architect J. Shorb, instructions for stone-quarrying for Conewago Scholasticate, length of pew rent 1/14 & 2/25/1862, on opposition to Conewago Scholasticate 4/4/1862, on sending Bro. Mattingly 10/17/1862, requesting list of creditors of Enders, list of Gettysburg debts 12/18/1862.
Correspondence [226 G1-15] (Boston College Corresp)., 01/08/1862-04/24/1862
Box 76; Folder 21 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40558
Physical Description: Contains ALS to Paresce from: Bapst on misc. 1/8 & 26/1862, on Conewago Scholasticate 1/18/1862, on entrant into Society 3/26/1862; John Sumner, SJ on gathering financial accounts 1/10/1862; McElroy on Conewago Scholasticate 1/17/1862, on application for Boston College charter, on possibility of making Georgetown for Jesuits only (due to war) 2/6/1862, with thanks for loan 2/7/1862, on opening Boston College 4/21/1862; Robert Fulton, SJ on need for missions in Boston 3/18/1862 Also includes ALS from Paresce to McElroy on procurement of loan 2/4/1862, on opposition to McElroy's plan for restricting Georgetown 2/10/1862, on sending for Fr. Power 3/19/1862, on teaching catechism to Boston children 4/14/1862, on canonization of Japanese martyrs 4/23/1862, on removal of Scholasticate from Boston 4/24/1862.

Correspondence [226 G16-30] (Boston College Corresp)., 05/31/1862-12/03/1862
Box 76; Folder 22 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40559
Physical Description: Contains ALS to McElroy from Paresce asking retreat 5/31/1862. Also includes ALS to Paresce from: Bapst on receiving a Fr. Mark into Society (undated), on misc. 9/17 & 7/1862, 11/24 & 30/1862, on Scholasticate 9/20 & 10/2/1862; Ardia on being appointed to teach philosophy 9/3/1862; McElroy on Capt. Shurtleff's funeral 8/30/1862, on interest in Church in Boston 11/17/1862, on St. Mary's Sodality 11/20/1862, on problems with Barrister 12/2 & 3/1862; Ciampi on reassignment 9/27/1862.

Correspondence [226 H1-4] (Conewago Correspondence)., 03/07/1861-12/27/1861
Box 76; Folder 23 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40560
Physical Description: Contains ALS from Bally to Sopranis on trip to NY 3/7/1861; from Bally to Paresce on robbery of Goshenhoppen residence 12/27/1862; from B. Villiger to Cattani on Paresce's appointment as Provincial, B.V.'s assuming superiorship of California mission 4/16/1861; from Paresce to Cattani on not sending Scholastics to Conewago for vacation 7/3/1861, retreat for McSherrystown sisters 7/29/1861, Sheerin's replacement of Dougherty 9/9/1861, sending of de Neckere to Conewago, plans to visit in Oct 10/14/1861.
Contains ALS from McElroy to B. Villiger on dedication of new church in Boston (Immaculate Conception?) 2/9/1861, asking to retire 3/25/1861; from Beckx to McElroy with thanks for mediating dispute between Abp Hughes and St. John's College 3/2/1861; from Bapst to B. Villiger with requests for textbooks for Boston College 1/30/1861, on Fr. Kuppens 4/1/1861; from Bapst to Paresce on misc. 5/11/1861, on renovations 5/24/1861, on misc. Jul 16-24/1861, Aug 11-Sept 28/1861; from Sestini to Paresce on Fr. Visitor's ordination re Scholastics 5/27/1861; from McElroy to Paresce complaining of Barrister 5/29/1861, need for assistants 7/25/1861, Rectorship of Holy Cross College 7/30/1861, on Boston College debts 8/8/1861; from Tehan to Paresce on need for more Brothers 8/28/1861. Also includes table of vacation expenses of Scholastics at Worcester Jul 1861.

Contains ALS to Paresce from Barrister on: renovations to St. Mary's residence 5/27/1861, destitution in Boston 8/13/1861, on McElroy's interference in Sodality 9/30/1861, on Sopranis' return to America 11/4/1861, on fair 11/27 & 12/10/1861, on wish to purchase adjacent lot 12/11/1861, on complaints about Lachat 12/18/1861.

Contains ALS from McElroy to B. Villiger on dedication of new church in Boston (Immaculate Conception?) 2/9/1861, asking to retire 3/25/1861; from Beckx to McElroy with thanks for mediating dispute between Abp Hughes and St. John's College 3/2/1861; from Bapst to B. Villiger with requests for textbooks for Boston College 1/30/1861, on Fr. Kuppens 4/1/1861; from Bapst to Paresce on misc. 5/11/1861, on renovations 5/24/1861, on misc. Jul 16-24/1861, Aug 11-Sept 28/1861; from Sestini to Paresce on Fr. Visitor's ordination re Scholastics 5/27/1861; from McElroy to Paresce complaining of Barrister 5/29/1861, need for assistants 7/25/1861, Rectorship of Holy Cross College 7/30/1861, on Boston College debts 8/8/1861; from Tehan to Paresce on need for more Brothers 8/28/1861. Also includes table of vacation expenses of Scholastics at Worcester Jul 1861.
Contains ALS from Ward to B. Villiger on proposal to close St. John's 1/23/1860, 1/30/1860, 2/13/1860, 10/10/1860. Also includes letter of petition of Joseph Donnelly asking that Society not withdraw from St. John's 4/21/1860.

Contains ALS from Cattani to B. Villiger on requests for renewed Society presence in Mountain, Gettysburg, and New Oxford, PA 1/25/1860, on purchase of bells 8/8/1860. Also contains ALS to Cattani from: B. Villiger on Provincial Tax 6/6/1860, status of Gettysburg 6/13/1860, on misc. regulations regarding Final Vows 7/3/1860, on same 2/12/1860, on visiting parish families 7/16/1861; McElroy complaining against Barrister 12/22/1861; Finotti on proposed mission to Bunker Hill congregation (dated "7th. 61."); Beckx on masses and rosaries 2/28/1861; for Bp of Sandwich, Canada, offering Assumption College to Society 7/22/1861. Also includes ALS from Charles Johnson of Liberia to De Wolf asking for Catholic books and items 5/1/1861.


Contains ALS from Ward to B. Villiger on proposal to close St. John's 1/23/1860, 1/30/1860, 2/13/1860, 10/10/1860. Also includes letter of petition of Joseph Donnelly asking that Society not withdraw from St. John's 4/21/1860.
Correspondence [226 P1-16] (Massachusetts Corresp.), 01/07/1860-08/06/1860
Box 76; Folder 30 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40567

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Wiget to B. Villiger on: problems with St. Mary's parish school 1/7/1860, proposal to abandon Boston College 1/14/1860, on defections from Society, insupportability of Boston College 1/20/1860, on St. Mary's school land debts 2/14/1860, on same 3/28/1860, retreat for Sodality 4/7/1860. Includes PRN Constitution of St. Mary's Catholic School Association 8/6/1860. Also includes ALS from McElroy to B. Villiger on opening of Immaculate Conception, wish to retire 2/27/1860; ALS from Beckx to Sopranis on wish of Bp of Pittsburgh to enter Society 2/25/1860; from Reiter to B. Villiger on misc. financial matters 1/30/1860; from Bapst to B. Villiger on candidate for Brotherhood 6/13/1860; from Bp Fitzpatrick to Sopranis on latter's recommendations for Boston College 7/23/1860; from Ciampi to B. Villiger on misc. rules for Holy Cross teachers 1/13/1860, on misc. 1/26/1860, on annexation of nearby farmland 2/2 & 16/1860; from Moore to B. Villiger on wish to move to Holy Cross 2/25/1860.

Correspondence [226 Q1-R3] (Boston College and Misc.), 02/02/1860-09/17/1860
Box 76; Folder 31 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40568

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to B. Villiger from: Bapst on misc. re Boston College 7/28/1860, on arrival of theologians from Belgium 9/16/1860, on desired textbooks 9/17/1860; Tellier asking list of priests going to Tertianship 8/17/1860; Theodore Jenkins of Laurel, MD, factory requesting priest 2/2/1860; 2 from Belgian fathers on trip to Ireland 8/11/1860; former Missouri novice asking admission into Maryland Province 2/6/1860.
Correspondence [226 S1-T6] (Conewago and Holy Cross College)., 01/19/1859-12/12/1859
Box 76; Folder 32 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40569
Physical Description:
Contains ALS from Bally to B. Villiger on misc. 8/20/1859; from Enders to Cattani asking for account of Gettysburg church debt 2/8/1859, on Conewago debts, Sisters at McSherrystown, Bishops' congregation at Millerstown, PA, building of Gettysburg church 3/24/1859, on renting of Hanover lot, whereabouts of Gettysburg accounts book 4/7/1859; from B. Villiger to Cattani on collection for Bp Neumann, See's assumption of Littlestown mission 6/17/1859, on Sopranis' appointment as Visitor 10/10/1859, 11/4/1859; from Paresce to Cattani on novices vacation 6/28/1859; from Stonestreet to Cattani (?) on misc. loan 1/19/1859; from Edward Henchy, SJ on forming military company at Holy Cross College, misc. 10/9 & 18/1859; from Ciampi to B. Villiger with objections to uniform and cadet corps at Holy Cross 10/18/1859, on misc. 10/17 & 24/1859, on dismissals from Society 12/10/1859; from Bapst to B. Villiger on misc. 12/12/1859.

Correspondence [226 V1-5] (Boston German Church)., 01/06/1859-10/12/1859
Box 76; Folder 33 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40570
Physical Description:
Contains ALS from Bp Fitzpatrick to B. Villiger on management difficulties of Boston German congregation, Steinbacher's wish to reintroduce trustee system 1/6/1859; from Reiter to B. Villiger announcing arrival at German Parish House 2/3/1859, on aid from the Ludwig Verein rather than from Conewago 7/4/1859, on need for help 10/12/1859, on difficulties with school and teachers 3/28/1859.
Correspondence [226 W1-14] (Boston Correspondence)., 01/05/1859-12/25/1859
Box 76; Folder 34 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40571

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to B. Villiger from: McElroy with fructus spiritualis for St. Mary's, Boston 1858 1/5/1859, on return from mediating difficulties between Abp Hughes and Society 3/14/1859, purchase of further Harrison Avenue lot 3/14/1859, on opening of Immaculate Conception, complaints against Wiget 3/23/1859, on opening of Immaculate Conception 10/17 & 31/1859, on costs of Boston College construction Nov 1859; from Wiget on Boston School prayer controversy (Eliot School), Whalls Case, need for Catholic grammar school 3/16/1859, on same 3/24/1859, complaining of McElroy's response to school controversy 3/28/1859, more on Eliot school controversy 9/20/1859, on misc. 10/4/1859, defending self of charges of political involvement 11/8/1859, on misc. 11/20/1859, on Fr. Visitor's approval of St. Mary's school and Sodality 12/25/1859. Also includes PRN clipping on meeting of Board of Schools Committee re (Protestant) religious exercises in public schools 3/22/1859; ALS from Beckx to McElroy on building of Boston College Oct 1859.

---

Correspondence [226 Y1-9] (Maine Mission)., 03/15/1859-12/01/1859
Box 76; Folder 35 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40572

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to B. Villiger from: Bapst on loan difficulties for new church at Bangor 3/15/1859, on settling temporal affairs of Bangor church 8/14/1859, on leaving Bangor 9/15 & 21/1859, on Bangor accounts 11/7/1859, on misc. 11/18 & 12/1/1859; Bp David Bacon of Portland, ME, on recalling Bapst 8/3/1859, on assuming Bapst's debts 9/26/1859, complaints re Bapst's debts 10/26/1859.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Correspondence [226 Z1-9] (Misc. Correspondence)., 01/09/1859-10/03/1859
Box 76; Folder 36 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40573

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to B. Villiger from: Rev. P. Lavialle offering St. Mary's College, KY to Society 4/2/1859; P. Healy on misc., political situation in Italy 5/22/1859, misc. in Belgium 9/18/1859; various senders on misc. Jan-Jun 1859; Joseph Hegan, SJ on trip to Europe 9/22/1859, on arrival at Havre 10/3/1859; Murphy on faculty needs at Fordham 7/17/1859; Rev. B. Keller requesting Jesuit for Camp Floyd, Utah 6/20 & 9/1/1859; Sopranis announcing appointment as Visitor and beginning of Visitation 10/2/1859; Fr. Coppens on sending Scholastics to Louvain 7/6/1859; Rev. George Browne on Moore's illness in Canada 10/10/1859; Beckx on removal of prayer from litanies (undated).

Correspondence [227 A1-9]., 01/15/1866-12/21/1866
Box 77; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40574

**Physical Description:** Contains circular from Paresce on S. Mulledy's readmission into Society, death 1/15/1866. Also includes ALS to Paresce from: de Neckere with misc. complaints from Conewago 2/28/1866; Early with general news 11/17/1866; Peter McDermott, SJ on misc. 10/22/1866; Clark on buying two lots in Worcester 11/17/1866; John Gaffney, SJ asking to buy lot in Burkittsville, on E. Harper's donation for lot and addition to St. Joseph's church, Frederick 11/15/1866; John Murphy, printer, on edition of Manual of Apostleship 11/27/1866; R.W. Brady, SJ on insuring Boston College 12/21/1866.

Correspondence [227 B1-7]., 09/29/1866-12/01/1866
Box 77; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40575

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Paresce from: Bp James Wood approving purchase of 17th St. lot in Philadelphia 9/29 & 10/22/1866; Bp O'Connor on same 10/17, 11/3, & 11/12/1866; Lancaster on construction of Woodstock 11/8 & 12/1/1866.
Correspondence [227 C1-D]., 01/02/1866-12/04/1866

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40576

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to McElroy from Paresce with dispensation from office 1/2/1866, with dispensation from Rome 3/16/1866; from McElroy to Paresce on misc., Andrew Johnson, Jr.'s enrollment at Georgetown College 11/16/1866. Includes several uncoded ALS from Giuseppe Boero, SJ to Paresce, 1866.

Correspondence [227 E1-F8]., 01/19/1865-12/07/1865

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40577

**Physical Description:** Contains circular from Paresce calling congregation of Procurators 8/3/1865, on triduum 9/8/1865. Also includes various letters to Paresce from Europe, including ALS from P. Healy 3/3/1865; ALS from Janalik to Paresce on reassignment 7/19/1865; from James Marley to Paresce asking admission into Society 8/23/1865; from novice (?) to Paresce on misc. 3/29/1865.

Correspondence [227 G1-6]., 01/22/1865-12/04/1865

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40578

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Paresce from: Cattani on clergy arrangements for Hanover mission 2/9/1865, Jubilee 7/13/1865, overwork at Conewago 8/9/1865; Bp O'Connor on death of Cattani 8/31/1865; various ALS from Dompieri 1865. Also includes ALS from Paresce to Simon Dompieri, SJ on Cattani's sickness 8/21/1865, Cattani's death 9/7/1865.

Correspondence [227 H1-J2]., 01/23/1865-09/01/1865

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40579

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Paresce from: Clark on obtainment of Holy Cross College charter 3/26/1865, misc. 4/15/1865, Sestini's sketch for college Seal 5/20/1865, college Exhibition 7/20/1865; Clark et al. on retreat for Hartford clergy 8/7 & 17/1865; Reiter on Provincial Tax from German Church in Boston 1/23/1865, health-related travel 2/7/1865.
Correspondence [227 L1-10] (Boston Correspondence), 01/07/1865-10/04/1865
Box 77; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40580

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Paresce from: Francis McAtee, SJ on prospects for St. Mary's, Boston school 1/7/1865, 5/16/1865; Brady on income from St. Mary's fair 2/3/1865, on purchase of lot for Boston College 6/21 & 7/5/1865, on McAtee's leaving Boston 8/8 & 23/1865, on misc. 1/27/1865; Joseph O'Hagan, SJ on time demanded by St. Mary's school 10/4/1865; Bapst on account with Boston College 1/23/1865.

Correspondence [227 M1-15] (Boston College Corresp), 01/23/1865-08/19/1865
Box 77; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40581

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Paresce from Bapst on: misc. 1/23 & 26/1865, Boston College's debt difficulties 2/8/1865, severity in confessional 3/31/1865, personnel shortage 4/1/1865, on death of Andrew Carney 4/5/1865, projected income from fair 4/12/1865, plans for exhibition 5/10/1865, misc. 6/5, 7/7, & 7/14/1865, Boston College personnel needs 8/17 & 19/1865, applicant to Society 8/28/1865.

Correspondence [227 M17-34] (Boston College Corresp), 01/01/1865-12/16/1865
Box 77; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40582

Correspondence [227 N], 01/26/1864-12/19/1864

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40583

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Paresce from O'Callaghan on transfer of land from Emily Harper to Frederick Novitiate 2/19/1864; Matthew Sanders, SJ on land in Dorset and Denton, MD 11/20/1864. Also contains ALS from Edmund Young, SJ to O'Callaghan on Santa Clara, CA mission 3/25/1864. Includes various uncoded ALS to Paresce from P. Healy, Folchi, Gaffney, Janalik, and others.

Correspondence [227 O1-6], 01/19/1864-08/11/1865

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40584

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to McElroy to ? on misc., including death of Abp Fitzpatrick, retreats in Nova Scotia and Halifax, Society in California 1/19/1864; from Beckx to McElroy on latter's energetic work 5/5/1864; from Paresce to McElroy on success of Philadelphia mission, Fitzpatrick's health 12/24/1864; AMs McElroy's farewell to Immaculate Conception congregation (undated); from Paresce to Cattani authorizing purchase of Hanover meeting house 5/13/1864, on same 6/13 & 8/1/1864, retreat at McSherrystown 8/8/1864, sending misc. personnel 8/6/1864, Dompieri's tending to Hanover 12/21/1864, 3/21/1865, Conewago jubilee 8/11/1865.

Correspondence [227 P1-9] (Holy Cross College), 01/01/1864-12/31/1864

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40585

**Physical Description:** Contains various ALS from Clark to Paresce on matters at Holy Cross College, including attempts to procure charter for college.
Correspondence [227 Q1-11] (Boston Correspondence)., 02/11/1864-12/26/1864
Box 77; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40586

**Physical Description:** Contains circular from Paresce asking prayers for Andrew Carney, benefactor of Boston College 4/8/1864. Also contains ALS to Paresce from: Brady on misc. including move of Sisters from Lancaster St. house 9/15 & 12/20/1864; Reiter on Ludwig Verein's help toward liquidating German church's debt 2/11/1864, on proposed purchase of South Dedham lot 12/13/1864, on income from pew auction 12/19/1864, on misc. 12/26/1864. Includes ALS from Reiter to Lancaster on misc. 9/2/1864, on Ludwig Verein and German church debt 11/23/1864, on misc. 11/18/1864; from Paresce to Bapst on dispensation 8/28/1864.

---

Correspondence [227 R] (Misc. to Paresce)., 01/23/1863-12/29/1863
Box 77; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40587

**Physical Description:** Contains misc. uncoded ALS from various senders, including P. Healy, Abp Thomas Connolly of Halifax, Canada. Includes Paresce's circulars on Society benefactors Ambrose Lynch and Raphael H. Boarman.

---

Correspondence [227 S1-T16]., 01/05/1863-12/29/1863
Box 77; Folder 15 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40588

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Barbelin to Paresce on misc. 12/29/1863; from Paresce to Cattani on misc. personnel assignments 1/5/1863, sending engraving 1/20/1863, on arrangements for Littlestown and Paradise missions 2/20/1863, a number of ALS on misc.; from Barrister to Cattani on success of Philadelphia mission, mission to army 3/11/1863; from Enders to Cattani on obtaining paintings for St. Joseph's church, Leonardtown, hardships of war 12/17/1863; misc. ALS from Holy Cross College Fathers to Paresce including letters on students drafted into Army 7/22/1863, personnel 9/10/1863.
Contains ALS to Paresce from: Vigilante requesting Italian priest 2/6/1863; Janalik on St. Mary's Sunday school (undated); Emig on pew rents and accounts 3/3/1863, on debts 2/12/1863, misc. troubles 3/1/1863; Di Maria asking change 2/20/1863, asking Provincial investigation of St. Mary's 2/21/1863; Brady on misc. 3/31/1863, charge of finances 9/30/1863, instituting library 9/8/1863; Reiter on New England mission to Germans 3/11 & 4/24/1863, de Neckere's illness 5/4/1863, misc. 9/3 & 21/1863.

Contains ALS to Paresce from: 5 from Bapst on misc., troubles at St. Mary's, Boston Jan 1863, on defects of Boston College education 2/5/1863, on misc. Feb and Mar 1863; McElroy on subscriptions to Boston College 1/14/1863, discord at St. Mary's 1/19/1863, on misc. including loans Feb and Mar 1863; Aloysius Varsi, SJ on misc. 1/29/1863; Benedict Sestini, SJ on misc. 1/26/1863; Welsh asking for singing lessons 1/11/1863; Tehan on misc. 3/22/1863. Also contains ALS to McElroy from Rev. Paul Dubreul asking retreat 3/19/1863; from James Major, SJ to Lancaster on misc. supply expenses 3/31/1863.
Correspondence [227 Z21-55] (Boston College Corresp)., 02/05/1862-12/30/1863
Box 77; Folder 19 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40592

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Paresce from McElroy on Boston College loans 3/6/1863, college Charter 3/23/1863, on forming Corporation of Boston College 4/10 & 21/1863, on conveyance of property to Trustees of Boston College 7/19/1863, on opening girls' school at BC 8/4/1863, on misc. 9/19 & 11/25/1863, on Carney's gifts to BC 12/12/1863, on prudence in publicizing benefactors 12/30/1863; from Paresce to McElroy on charter 4/6/1863, loans 4/19 & 25/1863; from Bapst to Paresce on misc. including closing of Boston Scholasticate May-Nov 1863, on fundraising for BC, including Carney's gift 12/1/1863; petition of pew holders of Immaculate Conception to Paresce requesting that Ciampi stay (undated); from Major to Lancaster sending accounts 8/5/1863.

Correspondence [228 M1-12] (Santa Clara, CA Corresp)., 01/18/1856-09/03/1861
Box 77; Folder 20 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40593

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS to Stonestreet from: S. Congiato, SJ requesting rector for Santa Clara College 8/18/1856, requesting philosophy teacher 1/18/1856; Aloysius Masnata, SJ on same 10/15/1856; Michael Accolti, SJ on misc. 11/8/1856. Also contains ALS to B. Villiger from: A. Marauli, SJ requesting personnel 7/5/1856; Cicaterri on misc. 5/21/1860; E. Nattin, SJ on misc. 8/19/1860. Includes ALS from B. Villiger on California climate 6/8/1861, requesting books for Santa Clara College 7/6 & 8/22/1861, on misc. 9/3/1861; from James Beshor, SJ on sea trip 8/23/1861.
Correspondence [228 M13-37] (Santa Clara College), 09/17/1861-12/18/1868
Box 77; Folder 21 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40594

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS from B. Villiger requesting articles 9/17 & 10/4/1861, on misc. personnel matters 5/29/1863, on misc. including clergy exemption from wine tax 8/29/1864, on books 12/16/1864, on remaining in California 5/21/1865, on leaving San Francisco 7/20/1865, on chances of recall to Maryland 9/2/1866; from Antonio Cichi, SJ on sea trip 9/10/1862, on difficulties with See 2/10/1863; from E. Young, SJ to Paresce on Abp of San Francisco's opening of St. Mary's College 8/4/1863; from John Mahony, SJ to Paresce on misc. 12/14/1864, 3/12/1865, 9/16/1865, on Villiger's bad health 8/16/1866; from Daniel Ford, SJ on misc. 9/14/1865, on health problems 2/18/1868; from Salvatore Canio, SJ requesting manuscript instructions for novices 7/11/1866; from G. Ponte, SJ to Paresce on misc. 11/25(?)/1867, on confessions 2/17/1868, on misc. personnel matters 4/14/1868; from Cicaterri on having Bixio come to California 12/18/1868; unsigned ALS 11/13/1867.

Correspondence [228 N1-18] (New York Mission Corresp), 09/20/1856-10/03/1863
Box 77; Folder 22 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40595

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS from Tellier to Stonestreet requesting retreat 9/20 & 29/1856, on boarding arrangements for faculty at Fordham 3/7/1863; from J. Larkin, SJ recommendation of candidate for novitiate 11/11/1856; from Murphy on misc., flourishing of Fordham, assignment of Japan to Dutch Province 11/14/1856; from J.B. Hus, SJ to Stonestreet on donation to German Mission in Maryland 12/5/1856, with thanks 12/21/1856, 1/16 & 4/20/1857, on personnel situation 7/26/1858; PRN invitation to St. John's Debating Society event at Fordham 2/14/1857; from M. Driscoll, SJ with thanks 2/15/1857; from Villiger on candidate for novitiate 8/31/1860; from Berthelet, SJ to Paresce on credits against California Mission 4/11/1863; from G. Schneider on closing of Boston Scholasticate, moving of Fordham Novitiate to Canada 8/3/1863, on misc. 9/27 & 10/3/1863.
Correspondence [228 N19-42] (New York Mission Corresp)., 10/09/1863-10/23/1868
Box 77; Folder 23 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40596

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS: from Tellier to Paresce on Fr. General's wish to have Sopranis stay in California 10/9/1863, on rumors of De Smet's death in Missouri 11/4/1863, on misc. (with engraving of St. Mary's College, Montreal, on letterhead) 11/17/1863, on misc., 1/2/1864, on death of Abp Hughes 1/6/1864, on misc. Feb-Dec 1864, 2/22/1865[5], on Tonawanda, NY, Mission 9/20/1865[5]; from Joseph Loyzance, SJ on misc. 1/8/1864, on obtaining property of a Mrs. Oliver by St. Francis Xavier College, NYC 1/20 & 29/1865, on misc. 3/6/1866, 1/10/1868; from Ferdinand Coosemans, SJ to Paresce on misc. 11/12/1867; from James Perron, SJ on financing Woodstock debt 10/23/1868; from Edward Doucet, SJ on misc. 11/13/1868.

---

Correspondence [228 P1-R10]., 02/24/1877-05/08/1883
Box 77; Folder 24 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40597

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS: from Beckx to Enders forbidding latter from teaching drawing to Sisters of St. Joseph in Conewago 2/24/1877; from Abp Williams of Boston to Brady on misc. 5/19/1878; from Bp James O'Connor offering Overbrook property to Society for Scholasticate 5/27/1879; from Beckx to Bapst on latter's health 5/8/1883; PRN circular on Sacred Heart Devotion 5/8/1875. Also contains ALS from Bp James Hendricken of Providence to Joseph Keller, SJ re St. Joseph's Church, Providence 1877.

---

Correspondence [228 S1-12]., 10/01/1870-05/30/1872
Box 77; Folder 25 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40598

**Physical Description:**
Contains PRN circular from Keller re collection for Woodstock 10/1/1870; ALS from Bp F. McFarland of Hartford to Bp Michael O'Connor, SJ offering St. Mary's Church, New Haven or St. Patrick's, Providence to Society 3/18/1872. Also contains ALS from Bp M. O'Connor, SJ to Keller on misc. 1870-72.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier: 40599</th>
<th>Physical Description: Contains ALS between Keller and Bp James Wood of Philadelphia re St. Joseph's College Mar-Apr 1874; accounts of Bp Thomas Becker of Wilmington, DE, with Lancaster 6/29/1872; ALS from Bp Becker to Keller refusing consent to Society cession of St. Joseph Manor 9/4/1874; ALS exchange re College in Manchester, England 1874; ALS from Keller to Lancaster on misc. financial matters 1867-76; ALS from Stonestreet to Lancaster on debt payment 7/22/1874; ALS from Fulton to Lancaster on same 1874.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier: 40600</th>
<th>Physical Description: Contains ALS from McElroy to Dr. Reuling, eye doctor 2/8/1869; letter of congratulations from Beckx to McElroy on latter's anniversary 2/8/1869 plus translation of similar document 7/6/1867; from Abp M. Spalding to Keller with advice on Lynch property 8/29/1869; from Reiter to Lancaster on mass stipends 6/9/1869; from Bapst to Parese on misc., Provincial Tax 4/15 &amp; 22/1868; from D. O'Kane, SJ to Parese on acquiring new organ for St. Mary's, Boston 3/4/1868; from Reiter to Parese on misc. at Holy Trinity, Boston 10/13/1868; from De Smet to Lancaster on misc. financial matters, news from Missouri 1864-68; from Parese to Lancaster on misc. financial matters 5/30/1867.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identifier: 40601</th>
<th>Physical Description: Contains letters and documents of Bp Michael O'Connor, SJ spanning 1860-68.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Final Vows [301], 1812 - 1951

Series-level Scope and Content Note

This series consists of Final Vows documents.

General Note

Series No. in Collection: 58

Identifier: 486
Final Vows Alphabetical List and Documents (A) [301-301 A]., 01/01/1899-09/20/1951
Box 78; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40603

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs Final Vows spanning years 1899-1932. Includes TMs list of Final Vows documents for New York and New England Provinces. Also includes TL [carbon] re enclosed documents.

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (B) [301 B]., 01/01/1821-12/31/1944
Box 78; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40604

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs Final Vows documents arranged alphabetically Charles Bahan - Michael Byrnes. (Complete list of names contained in Folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (C) [301 C]., 02/02/1821-08/15/1938
Box 78; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40605

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs Final Vows documents arranged alphabetically from James Cahill - Peter Cusick. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (D) [301 D]., 08/15/1812-02/02/1944
Box 78; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40606

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs Final Vows documents arranged in alphabetical order from Hugo Dalton - Francis Dzierozynski. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (E-G) [301 E-G]., 02/02/1821-02/02/1933
Box 78; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40607

**Physical Description:** Contains Final Vows documents arranged in alphabetical order from Earls -- Guething. (Complete list of names is contained in folder [301].)
Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (H-J) [301 H-J]., 11/01/1827-08/15/1947

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40608

**Physical Description:** Contains Final Vows documents arranged alphabetically from Haberstroh - Jungck. (Complete list of names is contained in folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (K-L) [301 K-L]., 02/02/1821-02/02/1937

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40609

**Physical Description:** Contains final vows documents arranged alphabetically from Louis Kaiser - Henry Lyons. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (M) [301 M]., 02/02/1821-02/02/1940

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40610

**Physical Description:** Contains Final Vows documents alphabetized from Anthony Maas - Ferdinand Muth. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (N-P) [301 N-P]., 02/02/1821-02/02/1931

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40611

**Physical Description:** Contains Final Vows documents arranged alphabetically from John Nagle - John Pyne. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)

Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (R-T) [301 R-T]., 08/15/1829-02/02/1944

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40612

**Physical Description:** Contains Final Vows documents arranged alphabetically from William Quigley - William Tynan. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)
Final Vows Documents Alphabetical (U-Z) [301 U-Z], 11/01/1827-02/02/1943
Box 79; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40613

**Physical Description:** Contains Final Vows documents arranged alphabetically from Albert Ulrich - Joseph Zwinge. (Complete list of names contained in folder [301].)

Wills, Jesuit to 1910 [310], 1850 - 1920

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains Jesuit Wills to the year 1910.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 59

**Identifier:** 487

Final Vows Documents [301.1-301.2], 01/01/1861-12/31/1886
Box 78; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40602

**Physical Description:** Contains final vows documents of: Richard Baxter SJ (1861); Joseph Prachensky SJ (1864); Francis Xavier Brady SJ (1884); Michael Nash SJ (1865); Aloysius Ragaru SJ (1886). Also contains AMs list of Final Vows in NY-Canada Mission spanning 1831-77.
Contains will of John F.X. Aiken (1857); Joseph M. Ardia (1853); (Missing: Francis X. Aigner, 1899); Augustus Abram (1901); John B. Archambault (1905); John Bapst (1853); John E. Blox (1853); James Barnett (1858); Augustin Bally (1860); Thaddeus Begley (1860); Philip Bahan (1872); Robert W. Brady (1887); Francis X. Brady (1889 and 1895); Francis Barnum (1897); (Missing: Timothy Barrett 1897, John A. Brosman 1899, Thomas A. Becker 1900, Charles F. Bridges 1901); David H. Buel (1901); (Missing: Wm. J. Brosman 1903, James J. Bric 1905); Joseph Busam (1905); Edward D. Boone (1905); Michael F. Byrnes (1905); (Missing: Edward S. Brock, 1905); John J. Broderick (1905); (Missing: Albert G. Broron 1905, Michael Byrne 1905, Aloysius P. Brosnan 1905, Patrick H. Brennan 1905); Wm. P. Brett (1906); (Missing: Timothy Brosnahan 1906, Edmund Burke 1906); James B. Becker (1906); (Missing: John D. Butler 1907, Wm. J. Brooks 1909); Patrick Carroll (1854); Alphonse Charlier (1855); James Clark (1855); Maurice Cavanaugh (1857); John Cunningham (1857); James Cotting (1858); Michael Cassian (1859); (Missing: James Curley 1868, Wm. Clarke 1868); John A. Chester (1893); Wm. B. Cleary (1872); Wm. H. Carroll (1906); (Missing: John E. Condon 1898); John S. Coyle (1899); (Missing: Wm. H. Coyle 1899, Thomas I. Cryan 1899, Wm. A. Cunningham 1899, Wm. J. Conway 1900, Edward M. Corbett 1900, Patrick J. Casey 1901, Henry T. Casten 1901, Patrick J. Cormican 1901, John M. Coughlan 1902, Francis M. Connell 1902, Patrick M. Collins 1902); John T. Conwell (1903); (Missing: John Corbett 1905, Joseph P. Carney 1905, James T. Casey 1905); Alphonse Coppens (1905); (Missing: Patrick H. Casey 1905, John J. Collins 1905, Thomas J. Campbell 1905); Jeremiah F.X. Coleman (1906); Samuel Cahill (1906); John A. Conway (1906); Alphonse Charlier (1906); John M. Colgan (1906); (Missing: W.R. Cowardin 1906); Francis Casey (1906); (Missing: Jeremiah J. Cough 1907); Wm. J. Coffey (1908); (Missing: Wm. F. Clark 1904); Michael Donohoe (1855); John Derks (1853); Patrick Duddy (1857); John B. DeWolf (1862); Wm. H. Duncan (1879); Rufus Duff (1899); Daniel A. Doherty (1899); Michael Devereux (1900); (Missing: James F. Dawson 1901, Augustus Duarte 1903, Gerald Dillon 1904); James A. Doonan (1905); Jerome Daugherty (1905); David C. Daly (1905); (Missing: Wm. J. Duane 1905); Edward I. Devitt (1906); (Missing: James C. Davey 1906, Joseph N. Dinand 1906, Francis A. Donnelly 1906, John Ditmar 1907); Alphonsus J. Donlon (1907); (Missing: Francis A. Donovan 1908); Walter Drum (1908). Includes gift deed of house in San Francisco to Drum from his mother.
Contains Jesuit wills arranged alphabetically: John Early (1853); (Missing: Wm. J. Ennis 1899, A.J. Emerich 1906); Michael Farrell (1860); Daniel Fortescue (1860); Charles H. Fulmer (1866); (Missing: John J. Fleming 1901, Philip M. Finegan 1903); Thomas J.A. Freeman (1905); Patrick Forhan (1905); (Missing: Edward X. Fink 1905); George A. Fargis (1905); (Missing: John W. Fox 1905); Samuel Frisbee (1906); Bp Charles Gordon (1895); Wm. F. Gannon (1897); Thomas J. Gannon (1898); Joseph A. Gorman (1898); John J. Greene (1898); John M. Girard (1898); (Missing: James A. Gillespie 1899, Joseph Gennara 1899); Martin Gallagher (1900); (Missing: Raphael Gelinas 1905); Cornelius Gillespie (1905); Patrick Gleason (1905); Francis W. Gunn (1905); (Missing: J.T. Gardiner 1905, J.B. Gaffney 1905, Benedict Guldner 1906, Francis B. Goeding 1906); Edward Greene (1906); William Gregory (1906); Michael Hogan (1858); (Missing: Charles H. Heichermer 1891, Joseph Himmelhaber 1895); Thomas S. Harlin (1895); Patrick F. Healy (1896 and 1904); Joseph H. Hann (1897); (Missing: F.X. Horwedel 1898); Joseph F. Hanselman (1899); John S. Hollohan (1899); David W. Hearn (1899); (Missing: Patrick Hagerty 1900); James J. Hunter (1900); Owen A. Hill (1901); Frederick W. Heaney (1904); (Missing: Francis D. Howle 1904, John C. Harmon 1904, Michael P. Hill 1905, James Harrington 1905, John C. Hart n.d., Joseph Himmelhaber 1905); Martin J. Hollohan (1905); John Harpes (1906); John J. Hedrick (1906); Charles K. Jenkins (1897); Joseph Jerge (1900); (Missing: Henry A. Judge 1900); Charles C. Jones (1905); (Missing: John B. Jungck 1905); John A. Jansen (1906); Charles F. King (1853); Peter P. Kroes (1867); Lawrence J. Kavanaugh (1897); (Missing: Peter Kayser 1897, James V. Kelly 1899, Bernard Keaney 1900, George A. Keelan 1903, Patrick H. Kelly 1905); Stephen A. Kelly (1905); John C. Keveney (1905); George J. Krim (1907); (Missing: Lawrence J. Kelly 1907, John S. Keating 1907); Wm. D. Kean (1908); (Missing: Francis H. Kreis 1909, Charles Kelly 1905).
Jesuit Wills Alphabetized (L-N) [310 L1-N5]., 01/01/1850-12/31/1909

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40616

Physical Description:
Contains Jesuit Wills arranged alphabetically: Daniel Lynch (1855); Francis Lachat (1858); (Missing: James A. Leddy 1899, Denis Lynch 1900, Francis J. Lamb 1902, Francis J. Lenahan 1902); Augustus Langcake (1905); (Missing: Clement S. Lancaster 1905, Charles V. Lamb 1905, John T. Lunny 1905); John F. Leehy (1906); (Missing: Fred G. Lang 1907, Vincent Liberante 1908, Charles W. Lyons 1908, James F. Leary 1909); Henry J. Lyons (1909); James Moore (1850); Bernard A. Maguire (1855); Peter L. Miller (1867); Charles M. Maldonado (1871); (Missing: Anthony J. Maas 1845); James F.X. Mulvaney (1898); (Missing: Edward J. Magrath 1898); John Moore (1900); Charles Macksey (1900); (Missing: Alex Mullan 1902, James B. Matthews 1902, Michael J. Mahony 1903); Denis Macken (1904); David A. Merrick (1905); Pino Massi (1905); John B. Meurer (1905); Wm. R. Mullen (1905); (Missing: John H. Mulligan 1905, Thomas E. Murphy 1905); Patrick F.X. Mulry (1906); (Missing: James I. Moakley 1908, James A. Mullen 1909, James I. Maguire 1905, John A. Morgan 1905); John A. McGuigan (1856); Thaddeus McKenna (1857); Thomas McMahon (1858); John McNamara (1859); Francis McAtee (1862); (Missing: John McElroy 1878, Edward A. McGurk 1887); Thomas F. McLoughlin (1898); (Missing: Miles A. McLoughlin 1898, Patrick A. McQuillan 1898); John F. McTiernan (1899); (Missing: Wm. M. McDonough 1899, Patrick J. McCarthy 1900); Michael R. McCarthy (1901); (Missing: Francis J. McNiff 1902, Neil N. McKinnon 1903, Thomas J. McCluskey 1904, Francis T. McCarthy 1905); Theobald McNamara (1905); (Missing: Allan McDonnell 1905); Edward McTammany (1905); Patrick J. McGinney (1905); (Missing: Eugene De S. McDonnell 1905, Joseph J. McLoughlin 1906, Mathew J. McCabe 1907, Joseph A. McEneaney, 1908, James F. McDermott 1908, Michael McHugh 1908); V.A. Leonard Nota (1859); Patrick Nestor (1897); Michael Noonan (1905); (Missing: John J. Neary 1907).
Jesuit Wills Alphabetized (O) [310 O1-21], 01/01/1857-12/31/1909

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40617

Physical Description: Contains Jesuit Wills arranged alphabetically: John O'Sullivan (1857); James O'Kane (1858); Michael O'Connor (1862); Joseph B. O'Hagan (1862); John F.X. O'Conor (1881 - note: accompanied by ALS corresp 1914-15 re O'Connor's will plus 1915 statement on same); (Missing: Thomas P. O'Donnell 1895); Edward O'Brien (1897); (Missing: James J. O'Connor 1899, Peter J. O'Carroll 1899); John J. O'Neill (1901); John O'Hara (1901); (Missing: Thomas J. O'Hara 1901, Patrick F. O'Gorman 1902); John F. O'Donovan (1904); (Missing: Raphael V. O'Connell 1905); Patrick J. O'Connell (1905); Patrick O'Reilly (1905); Denis J. O'Sullivan (1905); (Missing: John H. O'Rourke 1905); Michael A. O'Kane (1906); Timothy O'Leary (1906); (Missing: Wm. J. O'Gorman 1906, Wm. F. O'Hare 1906, Joseph P. O'Reilly 1909, Michael J. O'Shea 1909).
Contains Jesuit Wills arranged alphabetically: Joseph Polk (1857); James Perron (1876: note - includes ALS from Perron re will); Francis P. Powers 1895; John B. Pittar (1899); George A. Pettit (1900); Orestes Pinamonti 1901; John Pedri (1901); Michael A. Purcell (1902); William O'B. Pardow (1904); Stanislaus Palermo (1905); Maurice E. Prendergast (1905); Joseph J. Prendergast (1905); John B. Pittar (1905); Albert R. Peters (1905); Stephen Power 1907; Hector Papi 1908; John F. Quirk 1909, George E. Quin 1905, William J. Quigley 1905, Daniel J. Quinn 1906; Aloys Roth 1857; Ernest Reiter 1860; Anthony Romano 1859; Michael Redmond 1860; Edward F. Roch 1900; Wm. J. Richley 1895; J. Havens Richards 1896, Claudius Ramaz 1895, Em. S. Reppert 1899, Joseph Rockwell 1900; Edward W. Raymond 1901; L. Eugene Ryan 1903; David J. Roche 1904, Charles N. Raley 1904, Claudius Ramaz 1896; John J. Ryan 1905; Aloysius Romano 1905; Thomas A. Reid 1905; Charles J. Romage 1905, Joseph M. Renaud 1905; John J. Rodock 1906; R. Ernest Ryan 1906; Fernand A. Rousseau 1906; John J. Regan 1907; Joseph H. Rampspacker 1909, Charles H. Stonestreet 1852, J.C. Shaw 1851; James Strain 1863; Charles H. Stonestreet 1878; Edward J. Sourin 1885; James L. Smith 1895; Joseph M. Stadelman 1898, Edward Spillane 1898; Joseph V. Schmidt 1898; Ferdinand Stengel 1898, Francis A. Smith 1887, Charles Steiner 1898, Joseph H. Smith 1901; Wm. S. Singleton 1901; Martin J. Scott 1902, James Slicer 1902, Terence J. Shealy 1903; Thomas M. Sheerin 1905; Wm. J. Scanlan 1905; Henry J. Shandelle 1906; John P.M. Schleuter 1906; John Scully 1906; John B. Schmandt 1908; Patrick Sullivan 1909; Francis C. Schroen 1909, Robert Schwickerath 1909.
Jesuit Wills Alphabetized (T-Z) [301 T1-Z1], 01/01/1857-07/02/1920

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40619

**Physical Description:**
Contains Jesuit Wills arranged alphabetically: James J. Tehan (1862); Bernard Toule (1872); Owen Thompson (1897) plus duplicated of same; Michael J. Tully (1912); (Missing: Patrick Traynor 1897, John J. Thompkins 1904, Wm. J. Tynan 1905, Francis A. Tondorf 1907); J. Patrick Vallely (1860); George Villiger (1857); Burchard Villiger (1857 and 1900); Henry Van Renssalaer (1897: note - includes correspondence); (Missing: Vizzard 1898, Albert A. Ulrich 1900); Alexander Walsh (1859); Blase Walsh (1860); (Missing: Edward H. Welsh 1896, Wm. H. Walsh 1902, Joseph M. Woods 1897, John J. Wynne 1897, Louis S. Weber 1898, Thomas F. White 1903, John P.M. Walsh 1904, James J. Walsh 1905); David B. Walker (1905); Thomas W. Wallace (1905); John D. Whitney (1906); (Missing: Alphonse Weis 1907); Edmund J. Young 1859); Joseph Zwinge (1904 and 1920); (Missing: Joseph Ziegler 1905).

Wills, Jesuit After 1910 [311], 1910 - 1920

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains Jesuit Wills recorded after the year 1910.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 60

**Identifier:** 488
Jesuit Wills Alphabeticized (C-W) [311 C1-W2], 01/01/1910-12/31/1920

Box 80; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Physical Description:**
Bequests to Province [315], 1871 - 1917

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains correspondence and documents regarding bequests to the Province.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 61

Identifier: 489

Bequests to Province B-D [315 B-D3]., 01/01/1872-07/31/1913

Shelf Location
VAULT

Box 80; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40621

Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS correspondence re bequests to Province from wills of Isabella Burns (1900); Joanna Canny (1913); documents re intestate death of James B. Donelan SJ; will of Mary Dwyer (1892), with gift of chalice to Church of the Gesu, Philadelphia, gifts to various local Catholic charities, gift of Scholarship Burse to Woodstock College; corresps and documents re Amelia Duvall will (1872) and Christina Duvall will (1874) with bequest of money and unspecified land to Georgetown College.

Bequests to Province F-L [315 F1-L1]., 01/01/1871-12/31/1917

Shelf Location
VAULT

Box 80; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40622

Physical Description: Contains ALS correspondence and documents re bequests to Province in relation to wills of Michael D. Fanning (1889), Elisabeth Ann Fortescue (1904), James Farrell (1914), Bridget Gray (1917), James Givens (1917), (Missing: material re Leonard Ganus SJ and Rev. Geale), Genevieve Hosley (1913), Wm. J. Holden (1904), Emily Harper (1871), George E. Hankey (1915), Florence Lyman (1909).

Bequests to Province M-W [315 M1-W3]., 01/01/1879-12/31/1916

Shelf Location
VAULT

Box 80; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

Identifier: 40623

Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS correspondence re Winefriede Martin will (1905); ALS corresp re Elisabeth Murtha will (1879); TLS corresp re Eliza A. McCullow will (1916); documents re Ellen O’Callaghan will, plus copies of will (1880); (Missing: material re will of Nannie K. Riggs 1908); ALS and TLS corresp re will of Thomas Shannon, SJ (1917); (Missing: material re will of Fr. Sandall 1910); will of Anna H.B. Ward (1881); TLS corresp re Mary E. Wathen will (1910); ALS and TLS corresp re John Wickersham will plus copy of will (1913).
History of Houses [325], 1830 - 1967

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains documents regarding the history of particular residences.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 62

Identifier: 490

History of Houses [325 M1-6], 01/01/1860-01/01/1889

Box 81; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40624

Physical Description: Contains bound AMs Marylandiae Litterae Annuae for 1860; Catalogus Rerum 1877; bound AMs Historia Domus 1877-83; bound AMs Historia Domus 1886; bound AMs Historiae Domorum 1889.

Histories of Churches [325 N1-8], 01/13/1883-04/17/1883

Box 81; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40625

Physical Description: Contains PRN Proclamation of Jubilee of the Province (order requesting histories of houses for use in history of Province on occasion of Jubilee). Includes AMs history of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia; AMs history of Church of the Gesu, Philadelphia by Burchard Villiger, SJ; AMs history of St. Mary's Church, Alexandria VA (includes AMs list of adults baptized in Alexandria VA missions from 1808-83); AMs history of Bohemia by Fr. Gaffney; AMs history of Holy Trinity Church, Georgetown by Aloysius Roccomfort, SJ; AMs history of Holy Trinity (German), Boston by Francis X. Nopper, SJ; (Missing: history of St. Joseph's (German) by Fr. Schleuter); AMs history of St. Joseph's, Troy, NY by Joseph Loyzance SJ; AMs list of photographic views received at Woodstock for Jubilee; PRN Golden Jubilee Program of Exercises celebrated at Woodstock College 4/17/1883.

Province Jubilee Clippings [325 N9], 01/01/1883-12/31/1883

Box 81; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40626

Physical Description: Contains PRN clippings re Jubilee of Maryland-New York Province.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Province Jubilee [325 N10-S8]., 01/01/1847-03/04/1883

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40627
Physical Description: Contains PRN Plenary Indulgence granted by Leo XIII for Jubilee celebration; AMs history of St. Joseph's Philadelphia ca. 1870 by J.M. Ardia, SJ; AMs "Brief History of Conewago Mission 1868-77" by Joseph Enders, SJ; AMs history of Church of the Gesu Philadelphia; AMs history of Goshenhoppen Mission (1868); "Historia Provinciae Marylandiae 1862-68"; AMs Journal of residence and mission St. John's Philadelphia (1855); AMs history of Frederick Novitiate (1848-53); AMs "Historia Collegii Vigorniensis 1849-50"; AMs history of St. John's College Frederick (1850-53); AMs history of St. Joseph's Philadelphia (1853); AMs history of Holy Cross College Worcester (1850-53); AMs history of Loyola College Baltimore (1852-53); AMs history of Washington Seminary (1848-51); AMs Annual Report of Mission and Residence of Conewago (1847-50).

Histories of Houses [325 T1-Z4]., 01/01/1830-12/31/1967

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40628
Physical Description: Contains ALS: history of St. Inigoes, MD (letter of Joseph Carberry, SJ 11/8/1844); history of St. Thomas Church (letter of A. Mudd, SJ 10/6/1844); history of White Marsh (letter of M.T. Sanders, SJ 10/28/1844); history of Goshenhoppen (letter of August Bally, SJ 10/1844); history of St. Mary's Church, Alexandria, VA (letter of B.A. Young, SJ 10/12/1844); history of Frederick mission (letter of John McElroy, SJ 1844); history of St. Mary's County Churches (Feb 1830); history of St. Joseph's, Philadelphia (1833); history of St. John's, Frederick, and report on state of building construction (copy of letter of John McElroy, SJ 1835); Short Sketch of Maryland Province by Stephen Dubuisson, SJ (1837); Short Sketch of Maryland Province by Stephen Dubuisson, SJ (10/22/1841); TMs Chronological Outline of Jesuits in Colonial Maryland (9/14/1961); PRN Map of St. Mary's County with historical data re manors and churches (1962); PRN clippings re Jesuits leaving St. Mary's County (1967); incomplete AMs re Bp Benjamin Fenwick in Maine (1833); PRN centennial brochure of Trinity Church Boston (1944); PRN centennial brochure of St. Mary's Church 1947; PRN "Jesuit Beginnings" brochure re early missions in US (1941).
Historia Domus [326], 1889 - 1898

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of later Histories of Jesuit Residences in the Maryland-New York Province.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 63

Identifier: 491

Later Historia Domus (1889-98) [326]., 01/01/1889-12/31/1898

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40629

Physical Description: Contains AMs looseleaf annual reports for various residences of province plus leather-bound Historia Domus 1889-92 and 1892-96.

Litterae Annuae [335], 1833 - 1889

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of the Litterae Annuae for various houses in the Province.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 64

Identifier: 492

Litterae Annuae (General) [335 J-M7]., 01/01/1868-12/31/1889

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40630

Physical Description: Contains leather-bound AMs Litterae Annuae for various houses 1886-89; leather-bound AMs Litterae Annuae for all houses 1886; AMs leather-bound Litterae Annuae for all houses 1883; AMs L.A. Novitiate at Frederick (1868-75); ALS L.A. Georgetown College 1876 (letter of I.B. DeWolf, SJ 1/10/1877); AMs and ALS L.A. Loyola College 1868-76; ALS L.A. Bohemia 1875; ALS L.A. Leonardtown Mission 1868-73; AMs L.A. St. Mary’s Church, Alexandria 1868-75; AMs L.A. Holy Trinity, Boston 1870.
Contains AMs L.A. St. Mary's Boston 1871; ALS L.A. Gonzaga College 1871; AMs L.A. St. Joseph's of Talbot County, MD 1871; AMs L.A. Holy Cross College, Worcester for 1868-71; AMs L.A. Holy Trinity (German), Boston 1868-76; AMs L.A. Boston College 1868-70; AMs L.A. Maryland Province 1853-56; AMs L.A. Conewago 1853-56; AMs L.A. Frederick 1856; AMs Puncta pro litteris annuis 1853-56; AMs Fructus spiritualis pro anno 1833; AMs L.A. St. John's College, Frederick 1850-53; AMs L.A. Georgetown College 1847-53; AMs Puncta pro litteris annuis Holy Cross College, Worcester 1853; ALS L.A. Worcester before 1848; AMs Opera Spiritualia per anno 1850 for Wheeling, anno 1851 for White Marsh; AMs L.A. Frederick Novitiate 1850; Fructus spiritualis 1851 of M. Sanders (White Marsh); AMs Fructus Spiritualis of St. Joseph's, Eastern Shore 1851.

Contains AMs L.A. Maryland Province 1847; ALS letter from James A. Ward, SJ re Georgetown College, 2/13/1848; AMs account of spiritual duties for 1847 at Holy Trinity, Georgetown; ALS L.A. Alexandria 2/23/1848; AMs L.A. Frederick Novitiate 1847; ALS L.A. St. Mary's, Boston 1847; ALS L.A. White Marsh 4/5/1848; AMs L.A. St. John's, Frederick 1847; AMs L.A. St. Inigoes 1847; AMs L.A. Conewago 1847; AMs L.A. Bohemia 1847; AMs L.A. Newtown 1847; AMs L.A. St. Joseph's Philadelphia 1847; AMs L.A. Worcester 1847; AMs L.A. Maryland Province 1846 (two drafts: rough and finished); AMs L.A. St. Inigoes 1846; AMs L.A. Worcester 1846; ALS L.A. Alexandria 1846; ALS L.A. Goshenhoppen 1846; AMs L.A. Conewago 1846; AMs L.A. St. Thomas 1846; AMs L.A. St. Joseph's, Philadelphia 1846; AMs L.A. White Marsh 1846; AMs L.A. St. Joseph's (Talbot Co.) 1846; AMs L.A. Bohemia 1846; AMs L.A. Holy Trinity Georgetown 1846; ALS L.A. St. John's College, Frederick 1846.
Litterae Annuae (Various), Concl. [335 Z1-2]., 01/01/1845-12/31/1847

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40634

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Peter Verhaegen, SJ to Joseph Finotti, SJ 12/20/1847 plus ALS from Ignatius Brocard, SJ to Finotti, both re Litterae Annuae; AMs L.A. Maryland Province 1845 (two copies).

Litterae Annuae [336], 1888 - 1898

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains Litterae Annuae for the Province spanning the years 1888-98.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 65

**Identifier:** 493

Litterae Annuae 1888-98 [336]., 01/01/1888-12/31/1898

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40634

**Physical Description:** Contains bound TMs L.A. 1889-91 for entire Province; bound TMs and AMs L.A. 1892-96 for entire Province. Also includes looseleaf AMs L.A. 1896-98 for Georgetown College; Gonzaga College; Puncta pro Litteris Annuis for Loyola College; L.A. for Holy Cross College; Francis Xavier College; St. John's College; Fordham; St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia; St. Peter's College, Jersey City; Woodstock College; Frederick Novitiate; St. Mary's, Boston; Conewago; Holy Trinity, Georgetown; Leonardtown; St. Inigoes; White Marsh; Troy, NY; Jamaica.

Catalogues of the Province [350], 1807 - 1852

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains Catalogues of the Maryland Province.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 66

**Identifier:** 494
Catalogus Missionis Marylandia [350]., 01/01/1820-12/31/1852

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40635

**Physical Description:** Contains bound AMs Catalogue of Province with entries from various periods spanning 1634-1850s. (Earlier entries appear to have been copied from other documents.)

---

Catalogus Missionis Americae Foederati et al. [350aA-R4]., 01/01/1807-12/31/1833

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40636

**Physical Description:**
- Contains bound AMs "Liber Catalogorum Missionis Americae Foederati" covering years 1820-31 by Francis Dzierozynski, SJ (includes data from previous years copied from older documents 1634-1807);
- AMs catalogue "Seminarium Washingtonianum D.C." ca. 1827;
- AMs "Index Alphabeticus Sociorum" 1807;
- AMs Catalogue of Maryland Province 1811;
- TMs "Catalogus Missionum Soc. J. in Statibus Unitis Americae" 1820;
- TMs "Catalogus Missionum in US" 1820;
- AMs Province Catalogue 1824-25;
- 2 AMs "Dispositio personarum" 1824-25;
- AMs "Catalogus Tertius" of Province (lists no names but does list Colleges, Houses, Residences, Missions, Farms) 1825.

---

Catalogues of Province, 1827-42 [350 R5-15]., 01/01/1827-12/31/1842

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40637

**Physical Description:**
- Contains AMs "Notandum pro catalogo" ca. 1827 (reverse side: notes and figures re financial status of Georgetown College);
- AMs Catalogue of Province 1827, incomplete (two copies, one torn);
- AMs "Dispositio Collegii Georgopolitani" 1828 (two copies) [350R7];
- AMs "Dispositio Collegii Georgopolitani" 1830 [350R8]; AMs [pencil] catalogue of admissi, defuncti, dismissi 1831-32;
- AMs catalogue 1832;
- AMs catalogue 1832-33, small book, some in pencil;
- AMs catalogue 1833;
- AMs catalogue 1838 (Georgetown College not included);
- AMs catalogue Frederick Novitiate 1838-39;
- AMs "Dispositio" 1841-42.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Series No. in Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Primus Provinciae Marylandiae [351], 1808 - 1892</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>This series contains bound examples of the Catalogus Primus for the Province.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Note**

Series No. in Collection: 67

**Identifier:** 495

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Series No. in Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Primus 1808-77 [351]</td>
<td>01/01/1808-12/31/1877</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Box 83; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40638

**Physical Description:** Contains bound AMs Catalogus 1808-21; softcover bound AMs Catalogus Primus 1841; bound AMs Catalogus Primus 1847; bound AMs Catalogus Primus 1862; softcover bound AMs Catalogus Primus 1868; bound AMs Catalogus Primus 1877.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Series No. in Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Primus 1883-92 [351]</td>
<td>01/01/1883-12/31/1892</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Box 83; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40639

**Physical Description:** Contains bound AMs Catalogus Primus for the following years: 1883, 1886, 1888-89, 1892.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Series No. in Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Rerum [353], 1877 - 1896</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>This series contains examples of the Catalogus Rerum of the Province.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Note**

Series No. in Collection: 68

**Identifier:** 496

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Series No. in Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogus Rerum [353]</td>
<td>01/01/1877-12/31/1896</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Box 84; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40640

**Physical Description:** Contains bound AMs Catalogus Rerum for the following years: 1883, 1886, 1896; bound TMs Catalogus Rerum for 1892. Also contains bound AMs Index Auctorum et Librorum 1877-86, same for 1892-96, plus bound TMs Index Auctorum 1889-92.
Obituaries [354], 1786 - 1889

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains Obituaries, Necrologies, and Elogia Defunctorum for the Province.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 69

Identifier: 497

Obituaries [354 A-V29]., 08/17/1786-12/31/1889

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40641

Physical Description: Contains AMs Elogia Defunctorum 1868-76; AMs Elogia Defunctorum 1871-76; AMs Necrologia 1867-76; PRN funeral sermon on the death of Rev. Ferdinand Farmer 1786; PRN newsclip obituary for John J. Lees SJ; several ALS reporting deaths from period 1820-89; several AMs notices of individual deaths from same period; PRN "Necrologia del Padre Kohlmann" 1836; PRN Georgetown College Journal Supplement June 1873 on death of John Early, SJ, president of college; PRN "The Sincere Man" memorial for F.J. Barbelin, SJ; PRN Georgetown College Journal Supplement April 1886 on death of Bernard Maguire, SJ, president of college.

Obituaries, Cont'd. [354 W1-Z2]., 01/01/1823-12/31/1887

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40642

Physical Description: Contains PRN [photocopy] Liber suffragiorum ab anno 1823; ALS letter ordering suffrages for King Ferdinand of Both Sicilies April 26, 1825; ALS letter ordering same for Archduke of Austria April 30, 1846; several ALS ordering suffrages 1850; AMs sketch of life and death of Luigi Fortis, SJ (four copies plus PRN picture) ca. 1829; AMs notice for Jan Roothan, SJ ca. 1853; PRN notice necrologique Pierre-Jean (Pieter) Beckx SJ 1887.

Jesuit Seminary Fund [400], 1922 - 1933

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains items pertaining to the Jesuit Seminary Fund.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 70

Identifier: 498
Account Books [402-404], 1877 - 1897

Series-level Scope and Content Note

This series contains miscellaneous account books.

General Note

Series No. in Collection: 71

Identifier: 499

Frederick Novitiate [405-406], 1823 - 1903

Series-level Scope and Content Note

This series contains items pertaining to the Frederick, Maryland, Novitiate.

General Note

Series No. in Collection: 72

Identifier: 500
Frederick Novitiate Cash Books 1834-59 [405 A-D]., 01/01/1834-12/31/1859
Box 86; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40646

**Physical Description:**
Contains four bound cash books for the Frederick Novitiate.

Frederick Novitiate Cash Books 1852-65 [405 E-H]., 01/01/1852-12/31/1865
Box 86; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40647

**Physical Description:**
Contains four cash books for the Frederick Novitiate.

Frederick Novitiate Cash Books 1866-98 [405 J-K]., 01/01/1866-12/31/1898
Box 86; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40648

**Physical Description:**
Contains two bound cash books for the Frederick Novitiate.

Frederick Day Books 1844-79 [405 L-M]., 01/01/1844-12/31/1879
Box 87; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40649

**Physical Description:**
Contains two bound cash books for the Frederick Novitiate.

Frederick Novitiate Day Book 1880-97 [405 N]., 01/01/1880-12/31/1897
Box 87; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40650

**Physical Description:**
Contains bound cash book for the Frederick Novitiate.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frederick Novitiate Ledgers 1823-1903 [405 P-R]., 01/01/1823-12/31/1903</th>
<th>Box 88; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td>40651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains bound AMs ledger 1823-55 (includes PRN clippings in inside cover re St. John's Female Benevolent School); bound AMs ledger 1857-79; bound AMs cash book 1901-03; bound cash book 1877-86.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>World War I [412-414], 1917 - 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series-level Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This series contains material pertaining to World War I (1914-18) and its immediate aftermath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series No. in Collection: 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Military Service Clippings [412]., 04/17/1917-09/09/1918</th>
<th>Box 88; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td>40652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains PRN newscippings re registration for military service; PRN government publications on same (includes congressional resolution on registration, and registration eligibility questionnaire).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>War Correspondence and Misc. [414 A-D]., 12/21/1917-04/04/1960</th>
<th>Box 88; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong></td>
<td>40653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>Contains TLS corresp regarding Great War, including TLS Aug 6, 1918 to Joseph H. Rockwell, SJ from President Woodrow Wilson; ALS and TLS intraprovince correspondence re Province contributions to war effort; TLS re postwar influenza epidemic; TLS to Joseph Zwinge, SJ from Maryland Governor Albert Ritchie re state road in Southern Maryland 2/12/21; TLS re Civil War service of Patrick H. Brennan, SJ; PRN Jesuit Seminary News Autumn 1942 issue and Spring 1944 issue on Jesuit Military Chaplains (includes picture and quote from Richard McSorley, SJ).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series consists of miscellaneous correspondence and ledgers regarding expenditures.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 74

Identifier: 502

Financial Miscellany [417], 01/01/1883-12/31/1921

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40654
Physical Description: Contains ALS and ledgers re misc expenditures.

Financial Papers [417 A], 01/01/1900-12/31/1919

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40655
Physical Description: Contains various receipts, bills, etc. regarding misc expenditures.

Correspondence and Statements [417 A], 01/01/1912-12/31/1921

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40656
Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS corresp plus various receipts, statements, etc. regarding expenditures of 1912-21.

Miscellaneous Bills and Statements [417 A], 01/01/1889-12/31/1914

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40657
Physical Description: Contains various bills and financial statements.
Miscellaneous Bills and Statements (2) [417 A]., 01/01/1907-12/31/1919

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40658

**Physical Description:** Contains various bills, receipts, and financial statements

Financial Correspondence and Statements [417 A]., 01/01/1900-12/31/1914

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40659

**Physical Description:** Contains various ALS correspondence and bills, receipts, and statements.

Sorted Financial Documents [417 B]., 01/01/1882-01/01/1908

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40660

**Physical Description:** Contains financial correspondence and documents arranged according to matter: Turin in US; Cuban Bonds; Madrid; Bills from Paris.

Belgian and Austrian Account Records [417 B]., 10/08/1859-12/31/1915

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40661

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence and bills, statements, and receipts regarding Belgian and Austrian accounts.

California, England, Germany Accounts [417 B]., 01/01/1909-12/31/1919

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40662

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence, bills, receipts, and statements regarding accounts of California, England, and Germany.
India, Ireland, and Italy Accounts [417 B]., 01/01/1890-12/31/1920

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40663

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence and receipts, bills, and statements regarding the Indian, Irish, and Italian provinces.

Lyon, Missouri, New Orleans, Paris Accounts [417 B]., 01/01/1891-12/31/1921

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40664

**Physical Description:** Contains bills, receipts, and statements regarding accounts of Lyon, Missouri, New Orleans, and Paris.

Miscellaneous Province Accounts [417 B]., 01/01/1884-12/31/1921

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40665

**Physical Description:** Contains misc correspondence, receipts, bills, and statements regarding various accounts.

Expenses and Finances [418], 1816 - 1941

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains correspondence and documents regarding expenses and finances of the Province.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 75

**Identifier:** 503

Financial Correspondence [418]., 11/06/1906-08/28/1930

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40666

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS and TLS correspondence, much of it to Fr. Zwinge, concerning various financial matters of the Province.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tax Documents, Papal Bonds Sale</td>
<td>01/01/1872-12/31/1930</td>
<td>40667</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains tax bills for various residences 1923-30; statements and letters concerning sale of Papal Bonds 1872; misc expense documents of Woodstock College 1899-1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Expense Book 1860-1900</td>
<td>01/01/1860-12/31/1900</td>
<td>40668</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains deteriorated bound notebook of expenses, taxes, and masses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society Account Cards 1916-19</td>
<td>01/01/1916-12/31/1919</td>
<td>40669</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains number of 5&quot; X 8&quot; index cards showing accounts of various residences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Bills 1917-21</td>
<td>01/01/1917-12/31/1921</td>
<td>40670</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains various bills for misc medical and funeral care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermady Cottage Sanatorium Bills</td>
<td>01/01/1917-09/29/1919</td>
<td>40671</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains bills and correspondence from the Dermady Cottage Sanatorium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Identifier</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Shelf Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Expenses and Bills [418]., 05/12/1893-07/1921</td>
<td>40672</td>
<td>Box 91; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Contains various bills for transportation, medical expenses, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Expenses [418]., 07/27/1896-08/12/1914</td>
<td>40673</td>
<td>Box 91; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Contains various bills and correspondence re transportation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villa and Other Expenses 1896-1920 [418]., 01/01/1896-12/31/1920</td>
<td>40674</td>
<td>Box 91; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Contains various bills and statements for misc expenses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicates of Paid Bills 1939-41 (1) [418]., 01/01/1939-12/31/1941</td>
<td>40675</td>
<td>Box 92; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Contains TYP [carbon] copies of paid bills.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicates of Paid Bills 1939-41 (2) [418]., 01/01/1939-12/31/1941</td>
<td>40676</td>
<td>Box 92; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>Contains TYP [carbon] copies of paid bills.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Procurator General's Bills 1890-1900 [418]., 01/01/1890-12/31/1921
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40677
Physical Description: Contains Procurator General's bills 1890-1900 plus misc expenses 1904-21.

Financial Correspondence [418]., 03/25/1886-11/03/1923
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40678
Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS correspondence on misc matters of income and expenditure.

Correspondence, Misc. 1886-1923 [418]., 03/25/1886-11/03/1923
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40679
Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS correspondence on misc matters of income and expenditure.

Correspondence re Province Archive [418]., 06/13/1905-12/20/1907
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40680
Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS, mostly to Joseph Zwinge, SJ and Thomas Hughes, SJ re Hughes' use of Province Archives (presumably for Hughes' book The History of the Society of Jesus in North America).

Norfolk Receipts 1816-21 [418]., 01/01/1816-12/31/1821
Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40681
Physical Description: Contains AMs receipts acknowledging payments for misc expenditures by a Rev. James Lucas of Norfolk.
Produce Sales Receipts [418], 01/01/1878-12/31/1882

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40682

**Physical Description:** Contains receipts for commission sales of tobacco, corn, and wheat raised by Province.

Generals’ Correspondence [500], 1804 - 1864

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains correspondence from and to Father General.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 76

**Identifier:** 504

Letter-book [500:1A], 05/12/1804-08/25/1838

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40683

**Physical Description:** Contains copy book with AMS letters of Fathers General to Provincial.
Contains ALS correspondence from Gabriel Gruber to Prov. Angliae
8/19/1804; 3 AMs copies letter from Gruber to Bp Carroll of Baltimore
5/12/1804 delegating latter to appoint superior in U.S.; ALS from
Tadeusz Brzozowski 7/29/1805; ALS Letters Patent from Brzozowski
to Rbt. Molyneux 2/22/1806; AMs copies 6 pages letters from Francis
Dzierozynski; ALS copy (?) Rbt. Molyneux appointing C. Neale
Vice-Superior in Charles and St. Mary's Counties 10/1/1806; ALS
from Brzozowski to Anthony Kohlmann 9/2/1807; ALS from
Brzozowski to A. Kohlmann 10/4/1808; ALS from Brzozowski to Paul
Kohlmann 3/21/1809, 6/13/1809, 8/8/1809; ALS from Brzozowski to
Charles Neale 3/10/1810 (includes two copies), 8/16/1810 (includes
one copy); ALS from Brzozowski to P. Kohlmann 10/12/1810; ALS
from E. Desperamus to John Grassi 5/10/1810; ALS from E.
Desperamus to Grassi 6/3/1811 (with discussion of disordered state of
Georgetown College); ALS from Malou and Rantzau to Charles Neale
4/17/1811; ALS from Brzozowski to Grassi re latter's being made
Superior (includes letter from Desperamus to Grassi on reverse)
10/16/1811 plus copy; ALS from Brzozowski and Desperamus to
Grassi 2/20/1812; ALS and copy from Desperamus and Brzozowski to
Grassi 3/18/1812 (Desperamus summarizes content of his recent
correspondence to Province); ALS and copy from Brzozowski to
Grassi 8/5/1812; ALS from Brzozowski to Malou 8/15/1812 (repeats
appointment of Grassi as Superior, expresses concern, in light of
French invasion of Russia, re correspondence reaching destination);
ALS from Desperamus to Grassi 10/14/1811, 10/22/1812 (latter on
relation of Georgetown College to the Corporation); ALS from
Brzozowski to Grassi 3/22/1813, 7/22/1813; ALS from Brzozowski to
Grassi 3/25/1813, 4/30/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/16/1813, 9/30/1813,
Generals' Correspondence 1814-22 [500:16-26]., 01/25/1814-07/06/1822

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40685

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Brzozowski to Grassi: 1/25/1814, 5/10/1814, 5/25/1814, 7/10/1814, 9/11/1814 (re relation of Georgetown to the Society), 12/20/1814; from Brzozowski to Leonard Neale 5/10/1814; from Brzozowski to Grassi 11/18/1815, 1/10/1815, 10/22 Sept 1816, 3/15 May 1816 (tells of difficulties in Russia); from Brzozowski to Francis Dzierozynski 1/25/1817; from Brzozowski to Charles Neale 3/9/1819; from M. Petrucci to Peter Kenney 2/16/1820 requesting latter to come to Rome; from Luigi Fortis to A. Kohlmann: 3/9/1821, 5/9/1821, 5/26/1821, 6/4/1821, 8/4/1821; ALS to Fortis 12/6/1821 (discussing letters of Patent to Charles Neale, and the latter's absence from Georgetown College); ALS from Fortis to Adam Marshall 5/9/1821; 3 ALS from Fortis to Rantzau spanning 6/19/1821-7/6/1821.

Generals' Correspondence 1822-34 [500:27-36]., 11/05/1821-12/31/1834

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40686

**Physical Description:** Contains 4 AMs copies from Francis Dzierozynski to Father General spanning 1/6/1822-circa 12/31/1835 (reports on Frederick Novitiate); 4 ALS from Fortis to A. Kohlmann spanning 11/5/1821-2/25/1824 (8/13/1823 letter announces Dzierozynski's appointment as Superior); ALS from Fortis to Dzierozynski 5/4/1822; ALS from Fortis to A. Kohlmann 1/9/1822, 2/2/1822; from Fortis to C. Neale 5/4/1822, 7/30/1822, 11/9/1822, 11/28/1822 (includes decretum re relations between See of Baltimore and Jesuits on separate sheet); 7 from F. Dzierozynski to Fortis spanning 4/12/1822-12/28/1822; 3 ALS from Fortis one each to Krukowski, F. Neale, P. Epinette 8/13/1823; ALS from Dzierozynski to Fortis 4/29/1823 (telling of death of C. Neale) and 11/12/1823.
Generals' Correspondence 1823-26 [500:37-45]., 03/01/1823-05/11/1826
Box 93; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40687

**Physical Description:** Contains 7 ALS from Fortis to Dzierozynski spanning 3/1/1823-10/4/1823; ALS from J. Rozaven to Grivel 5/20/1824; 9 ALS from Fortis to Dzierozynski spanning 1/13/1824-11/28/1824 (includes calling of latter to Rome, and discussion of Baltimore-Jesuit relations); ALS from Fortis to A. Kohlmann 2/15/1824; 3 ALS from Dzierozynski to Fortis spanning 6/20/1824-11/23/1824; AMs Memorial to the Congregation of the Propaganda 8/1/1825 re surrender of White Marsh to See of Baltimore; 3 ALS from Dzierozynski to Fortis spanning 2/10/1825-10/1/1825; 8 ALS from Fortis to Dzierozynski spanning 3/22/1825-12/17/1825 (includes declaration with translation re beatification of Alphonsus Rodriguez); ALS from J. Rozaven to S. Dubuisson 5/11/1826.

Generals' Correspondence 1826-29 [500:46-58]., 06/27/1826-11/21/1829
Box 93; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40688

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Fortis to Pietro Caprano 6/27/1826; from Fortis to Dzierozynski 9/18/1826; ALS from Dzierozynski to Fortis 1/29/1827; ALS from Maximilian Rantzau to Dzierozynski 7/19/1827; 5 ALS from Fortis to Dzierozynski spanning 1/23/1827-7/20/1828; ALS from Vincent Pavani to Dzierozynski 2/12/1829, 3/28/1829; ALS from Fortis to Dzierozynski 1/6/1829; ALS from Thomas Glover to Dzierozynski (plus postscript from Dubuisson to Dzierozynski) 2/28/1829 with news of Fortis' death; (Missing: [500:54]); ALS from John Rozaven to Dzierozynski 1/29/1829 with news of Fortis' death; ALS from Glover to Dzierozynski (plus postscript from Dubuisson with news of Grassi's appointment as elector for Province of Italy) 5/30/1829; ALS from John Janssen to Dzierozynski 7/25/1829; ALS from Jan Roothaan to William McSherry 11/29/1829.
Generals' Correspondence 1829-31 [500:59-65]., 07/25/1829-12/20/1831
Box 93; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40689

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS small sheet undated; 9 ALS from Roothaan to Mulledy spanning 6/2/1832; Kenney 1/7/1832, 1/20/1833; Mulledy 12/19/1833; William McSherry 7 ALS spanning 6/18/1833-8/23/1834; Mulledy 6/11/1835.

Generals' Correspondence 1832-35 [500:66-73]., 06/02/1832-12/10/1835
Box 93; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40690

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Roothaan to: Mulledy 6/2/1832; Kenney 1/7/1832, 1/20/1833; Mulledy 12/19/1833; William McSherry 7 ALS spanning 6/18/1833-8/23/1834; Mulledy 6/11/1835.

Generals' Correspondence 1835-36 [500:73-76]., 04/03/1835-12/27/1836
Box 93; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40691

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Roothaan to: McSherry 4 ALS spanning 4/3/1835-12/10/1835 (letter of 6/3/1835 details indiscipline at Georgetown, letter of 7/7/1835 on relations between SJ and See of Baltimore); Mulledy 3 ALS spanning 1/18/1836-7/19/1836; Dzierozynski 2 ALS 1/18/1836 and 7/14/1836; McSherry 4 ALS spanning 1/15/1836-12/27/1836.
Generals' Correspondence 1836-52 [500:76A-83]., 12/27/1836-12/24/1852
Box 93; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40692

Physical Description: Contains bound letter book Excerpta ex litteras a Reverendi admodum Patris Generalis (copies of letters 1836-52, old catalogue number [411]). Also includes correspondence from Roothaan to: Mulledy ALS 8/18/1837; McSherry 2 ALS 7/13/1837 and 10/10/1837; Mulledy 2 ALS 10/10/1837 and 12/10/1837; Dzierozynski 2 ALS 9/15/1838 and 3/16/1838; McSherry 2 ALS 11/3/1838 and 9/11/1838; Mulledy 6 ALS spanning 3/10/1838-9/18/1838.

Generals' Correspondence 1839-41 [500:84-91]., 01/23/1839-08/24/1841
Box 93; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40693

Physical Description: Contains correspondence from Roothaan to: McSherry 5 ALS spanning 1/23/1839-12/17/1839; Mulledy 3/4/1839 and 8/3/1839; ALS from Joseph Simme to Dzierozynski 1840; 7 ALS from Roothaan to Dzierozynski spanning 8/28/1840-12/22/1840; ALS from Roothaan to Lopez 5/5/1840; from Roothaan to Lucas 12/22/1840; AMs letter from Dzierozynski to Roothaan 1/1/1841; 6 ALS from Roothaan to Dzierozynski spanning 2/13/1841-8/24/1841.

Generals' Correspondence 1842-47 [500:92-101]., 04/19/1842-11/27/1847
Box 93; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40694

Physical Description: Contains correspondence from Roothaan to: Dzierozynski 8 ALS spanning 4/19/1842-11/18/1843; to Francis M. Lucas 10/11/1843 (re conducting of spiritual exercises in vernacular); Ryder 5/30/1844; Dzierozynski 5/27/1845 and 9/9/1845; Verhaegen 12 ALS spanning 5/27/1845-12/30/1847; Brocard 2 ALS 11/11/1847 and 12/30/1847.

Generals' Correspondence 1848-50 [500:103-108]., 01/11/1848-11/05/1850
Box 93; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40695

Physical Description: Contains 44 ALS from Roothaan to Ignatius Brocard spanning 1/11/1848-11/5/1850, many concerning Jesuit difficulties in Europe as result of upheavals of 1848, others concerning shortcomings of faculty and courses at Georgetown College 1849.
Generals' Correspondence 1851-64 [500:109-112], 04/03/1851-12/18/1864  
Box 93; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40696  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Roothaan to Brocard 4/3/1851, 4/8/1851; 5 ALS from Peter Beckx to Charles Stonestreet spanning 4/18/1855-3/31/1858; 4 letters (including AMs translations) from Beckx to Burchard Villiger spanning 12/27/1859-12/18/1864. Includes PRN booklet containing text of letter of Beckx of 6/8/1856.

Relations with Other Orders [501], 1872 - 1968

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**  
This series contains miscellaneous items documenting relations between the Society and various Other Orders.

**General Note**  
Series No. in Collection: 77

**Identifier:** 505

Conewago Case Correspondence, etc. [501:1-5], 01/14/1892-09/01/1907  
Box 94; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40697  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from James Cardinal Gibbons 1/14/1892 and other ALS correspondence re "Conewago Case" involving dispute between Society and Archbishop Ireland of St. Paul; AMs copy of letter re New York Herald report of Jesuit complaints against Catholic University in Washington; TMs "The School Question in America" 1900; TL [copy] correspondence re departure of Jesuits from Panama; AMs "Bishop Byrne's Statement of the grievances of the American Hierarchy against the Jesuits"; AMs list of Jesuits of Buffalo Mission passing over to Maryland-New York Province 1907; ALS from Bp McDonnell of Brooklyn re use of Glen Cove for scholasticate.

Various Correspondence [501:6-10], 03/06/1875-02/18/1898  
Box 94; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40698  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Bp Germanus of Chiappa, Mexico re possibility of incorporating Mexican seminary in some US university; ALS from Thomas W. Hayes re assets of Province 5/5/1886; ALS application for prison chaplain 1886; ALS correspondence re case involving religious orders' ownership of real estate in countries whose civil laws do not recognize such right; ALS re relocation of Burchard Villiger from Philadelphia to Frederick.
Conewago Material [501:11]., 08/03/1962-07/01/1968

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40699

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN clippings, TLS correspondence, and PRN book re centennial of Conewago and Harrisburg Diocese (1868-1968).

Varia [501:16-32]., 06/12/1872-02/20/1910

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40700

**Physical Description:** Contains TYP will of Isidore Daubrese SJ; ALS corresp from J.H. Richards SJ 10/13/1888 re Georgetown Law and Medical Schools (need for new building for former, questions of Catholic doctrine and medical teaching re latter); corresp re proposal to transfer GU Law School and Medical School to Catholic University 1894; ALS corresp re building of Catholic church in La Plata 1900; ALS re assignment of John Hagen SJ, astronomer, to GU 1888; ALS rescript to Fr. John B. Kelleher to enter SJ 1900; ALS from Bp John J. Keane re relations of Jesuits to Catholic University 1888; AMs agreement between Naples Province and Maryland Province re finances 1876; ALS corresp re death bed vows of Jeremiah O'Mahoney 1910; ALS re priests leaving Paulists to join Society 1893; ALS from Sulpicians proclaiming affection for Jesuits 1872; ALS from John Gilmary Shea re gift of library to New York Diocese 1891; AMs drafts and PRN letter re Jesuit confessors of nuns 1894.

Books [502], 1820 - 1943

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**

This series contains bound books of catalogues, encyclicals, etc.

**General Note**

Series No. in Collection: 78

**Identifier:** 506

Alphabetical Lists of Ours [502:0-2]., 12/31/1843-07/02/1943

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40701

**Physical Description:** Contains bound books: 2 copies "Alphabetical List of Ours 1643-1921" (one updated to July 1943); "Liber continens Ordinationes Generalium toti societati communes et non impresses" ca. 1863; "Liber continens epistolas Generalium encyclicas ab anno 1844-1873."
Liber continens Ordinationes Generalium 1806-79 [502:2], 06/16/1879-06/16/1879

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40702

**Physical Description:** Contains bound book "Liber continens ordinationes Generalium Provinciae Marylandi ae proprias nec non varia excerpta ex litteris generalium 1806-1879."

Various Books [502:5-10], 04/20/1820-10/02/1918

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40703

**Physical Description:**
Contains bound books: "Liber continens seriem superiorum" only one page written on 1850-80; "Liber continens varias ordinationes provincialium Angliae ad missionem Marylandiae olim transmissas ex antiquo manuuscripto fideliter exscriptas 1701-1738" (excerpts of letters copied out into book); "Liber continens memorialia Visitatorum et Provincialium 1845-56" book of memos re conduct of different houses written as result of visitations (includes memos left to Georgetown College Oct. 1831 and Feb. 1856); "Liber continens encyclicas provincialium 1852-83" (also contains loose PRN and AMs encyclicals); book containing list "Advenerunt ex aliis provinciis" up to 10/2/1918; "Liber continens catalogos admissorum ad vota scholasticorum et coadj temporalium 1805-1914" plus loose sheet listing Jesuits 1806-20.

Various Books (2) [502:11-16], 01/01/1844-12/31/1883

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40704

**Physical Description:**
Contains bound books: "Liber continens catalogos promotorum ad Gradus professionis 3 aut 4 votor coadj formatorum spiritualium et temporalium 1852-1883"; "Liber continens nomina eorum, de quibus informationes ad gradum et ad gubernandum Romam missa sunt, a die 4ta Januarii 1845"; "Liber continens petitiones ministeriorum 1851"; "Liber continens memorialia epistolades 1853" record of interfaith marriages; "Liber continens sommaria vitae et elogia defunctorum 1844-1879" (obituaries).
Summaria Vitae Defunctorum [510], 1910 - 1950

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains obituaries for Jesuits of the Maryland Province.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 79

**Identifier:** 507

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40705

**Physical Description:** Contains TMs and AMs lists and brief obituaries for Jesuits of Province. Also includes TMs [mimeo] list of defuncti 1637-1907 plus PRN chronological necrology 1634-1925.

Procurator's Papers [520], 1850 - 1950

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains various annual letters, procurator's papers, and related items.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 80

**Identifier:** 508

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40706

**Physical Description:** Contains TMs "Litterae Annuae Provinciae 1923-1932"; ALS correspondence 1892 re reconciliation of Kingdom of Italy with Vatican; TLS partial letter from A.J. Maas SJ; TMs and TLs re possible relocation of Woodstock (includes May 1908 letters of Joseph Zwinge SJ re recommendation of move of Woodstock to Bowie MD; correspondence, notes, suggestions re new Woodstock 1911; TLS correspondence and TMs notes and figures re new scholasticate 1940; PRN Provincial's Letters 1858-1907. (Missing: "Catalogus Eorum Qui promoventur ad ordines & gradum et eorum qui bonis suis se abdicant 1808-27). Also includes 2 PRN Summarium Libri Statistici Congregationum Marianarum 1563-1913."
Sodality Pilgrimage to Rome 1925 [520 A5]., 07/08/1924-09/15/1925

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40707

**Physical Description:**
Contains correspondence, PRN brochures and booklets re Sodality Pilgrimage to Rome for Jubilee Year of 1925.

---

Procurator's Papers and Correspondence [520 B1-6]., 09/11/1860-08/11/1908

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40708

**Physical Description:**
Contains papers of the Province's Procurators: John A. Chester (Proc. 1894-1902), including Melcher correspondence; Provincial E.I. Purbrick's letters to Procurator 1900-03 (including ALS 4/1/1900 re move of Province archives from Woodstock to Loyola plus corresp re groundbreaking for St. Andrew-on-Hudson); Provincial's letters to Procurator 1899, 1898, 1897; TLS from Joseph Zwinge 8/11/1908 re Pennsylvania property of Society.

---

Correspondence to Procurator 1922-27 [520 B7-C]., 11/28/1922-03/27/1927

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40709

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS correspondence to Procurator Francis Breen from missions in Philippines, Jamaica. Also includes material concerning the Pilgrim, material re Jesuit missionary martyrs in Huron country and elsewhere, and TMs list for 1924 Summer Retreats.

---

Prefect of Studies Reports [520 D]., 01/06/1850-06/21/1919

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40710

**Physical Description:**
Contains PRN Schedule of Studies for the Colleges of the Maryland-New York Provinces 1910; bound book of Jesuit Generals' orders re teachable doctrines of philosophy and theology; TLS correspondence 1896-1906 re Harvard University's recognition of degrees awarded by Jesuit colleges; TLS corresp and PRN matter re curriculum and teaching schedules to be adopted; corresp re 1912 Bureau of Education ranking of colleges nationwide.
Schedules of Studies Material [520 D]., 09/25/1905-05/17/1921

**Identifier:** 40711

**Physical Description:** Contains TMs [mimeo] Revised Schedules of Studies for High Schools (1905 and 1906) and Colleges (1906); TMs Report of the Meeting of the Committee for the Revision of the Schedule of Studies of 1910 held at Georgetown University; TMs Proceedings of the General Committee on Studies of the Maryland-New York Province (Oct. 1908).

Language Studies Material [520 D]., 09/08/1909-03/31/1911

**Identifier:** 40712

**Physical Description:** Contains Class Programmes and Schedules of Studies for classes in English, French, German, Latin, and Greek.

Prefect of Studies Material [520 D]., 10/01/1918-12/31/1929

**Identifier:** 40713

**Physical Description:** Contains TYP Notes on High School Statistics 1928-29 plus AMs statistics; TYP petition requesting reopening of St. Peter's High School in Jersey City NJ 1919; ALS and TLS correspondence April 1919 regarding possibility of closings of several Province colleges; PRN bulletin announcing inauguration of Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service 1919; Student Army Training Corps questionnaire 1918; 2 PRN Holy Cross College Bulletins Oct. 1918.

Prefects of Studies Meeting Minutes, etc. [520 D]., 04/20/1908-04/03/1932

**Identifier:** 40714

**Physical Description:** Contains correspondence, minutes, and memos re content and changes in curriculum taught in Jesuit educational institutions. Includes schedules of hours for various courses spanning 1909-18; TMs Minutes of the Meeting of the Latin Committee, College of St. Francis Xavier 12/28/1914; ALS, TLS corresp re plus TMs minutes of Aug 1915 Meeting of the Prefects of Studies, Keyser Island; misc corresp re teaching of Modern Languages, English History, and Latin; TMs ratings on intercollegiate examinations for 1932.
Contains AMs minutes of meetings of Prefects of Studies Oct 29, 1901; ALS and TYP material re 12th Decree of the General Congregation of 1907 and resultant General Committee on Studies of Apr 1908 and Oct 1908 (includes corresp, programs, and proceedings); minutes and corresp re meeting of Teachers of English March 31, 1909.

Prefect of Studies Papers 1906-23 [520 D2]., 07/01/1906-02/28/1923

Contains TYP revised schedule of college courses for 1906; PRN brochures and flyers for College Saint-Louis in Belgium; TYP schedule of English studies ca. 1909; various corresp and memos re curriculum and textbooks 1910-14, teachers of history and modern languages 1915; PRN Report of the Committee on Libraries of Missouri Province 1923.

Prefect of Studies Papers 1901-18 [520 D2]., 08/29/1901-02/22/1918

Contains AMs minutes of meetings of Prefects of Studies Oct 29, 1901; ALS and TYP material re 12th Decree of the General Congregation of 1907 and resultant General Committee on Studies of Apr 1908 and Oct 1908 (includes corresp, programs, and proceedings); minutes and corresp re meeting of Teachers of English March 31, 1909.
Prefect of Studies Papers 1897-1919 [520 D2], 01/25/1897-12/31/1919

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40718

Physical Description: Contains TMs revised schedule of college courses Aug 1905; corresp re Catholic Educational Assn meeting of July 1907; PRN booklet Proceedings of the General Committee on Studies meeting of April 1908; TLS 9/9/1910 describing class schedule changes and introducton of elective courses into Georgetown's schedule; TLS re difficulties in applying 1910-11 schedule of studies; TMs [mimeo] syllabus and suggestions on teaching of French (March 1911); TMs [carbon] announcement of scholarships by Knights of Columbus War Activities Committee ca. 1919.

Curriculum Change Proposals et al. [520 D4], 12/14/1918-04/06/1923

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40719

Physical Description: Contains material re curriculum for high schools and colleges.
Includes: ALS and TLS corresp re establishment of ROTC on Jesuit campuses (1918-19); TLS and ALS responses to questionnaire re elimination of Greek and Latin studies and introduction of B.S. degree (1918-19); TN statistical breakdown of students at Georgetown University as of Jan 15, 1919; PRN report on meeting of College Presidents and Prefects of Studies for Missouri Province April 1919; TMs [mimeo] "Suggestions Concerning College English" (1919); 2 PRN booklets "Revised Program of Studies for the Colleges and High Schools of the Maryland-New York Province" (1923).

Great War and Colleges [520 D4], 07/27/1918-04/07/1920

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40720

Physical Description: Contains material regarding War and colleges. Includes: PRN SATC instruction in rations (Jul 1918); TL outlining Georgetown University's SATC curriculum; corresp and outlines of War Aims Courses to be taught in colleges; PRN War Bulletin of Sept 12, 1918 establishing SATC at Holy Cross; TMs [carbon] Statement Regarding the Organization and Work of the Department of Citizenship of the Army Educational Commission 12/6/1918; Province education report of Dec 1919 including enrollment figures for Province Colleges.
Contains PRN High School syllabus for the following subjects: Mathematics, Biology, History, English Composition, Latin, Religion, Physics, Ancient Languages, and Modern Languages. Also includes TMs [mimeo] explanation of quality point rating system to be implemented in 1935.

Contains TMs [mimeo] items re SATC establishment and exercises: practical instructions for Guard Duty; same for Hygiene; text of lecture by Col. C.E. Dentler on opening of SATC camp; instruction in mess and rations; text of lecture on liaison; notice of courses in navigation offered by Georgetown University. Includes TMs [mimeo] material originating in Labor Day SATC conference in Plattsburg, NY, barracks: program of events; description of demonstration of trench-to-trench attack.

Contains TMs [mimeo] questionnaire re cooperation between Jesuit schools and US government in SATC program (Note: includes a fully answered questionnaire for Georgetown, plus attached list of academic faculty involved, SATC academic schedule, letter of general evaluation of program). Also includes TMs reports re financial settlement between US Government and Holy Cross for costs of SATC program.
Reports on Education 1899-1950 [520 D5]., 04/13/1899-06/30/1950
Box 98; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40724

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN report of first annual conference of the Association of Catholic Colleges of the US (1899); PRN outline of events leading to outbreak of Great War; PRN minutes of meeting of Committee on Education of National Catholic Welfare Council (1920); PRN text of address "Catholic Philosophy in Education" by James W. Keyes, SJ (1926); PRN General Report of the New York Province Examinations (1950); PRN general report on Preparatory and High School examinations for Maryland Province (1950).

Catholic University Constitution et al. [520 D5]., 11/16/1861-06/26/1935
Box 98; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40725

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN clippings, invitation, and program re consecration of James Hugh Ryan as titular Bishop in National Shrine (1933); AMs and PRN Generals' letters on matters of education (1861-1910); PRN "Notes on the Ratio Studiorum" (1889); TMs General Constitution of the Catholic University of America (n.d.); PRN outline, bibliography, program, and minutes re 1935 meeting on the study of communism and atheism. Also includes undated, anonymous memorandum on relations between Catholic University and the Society of Jesus.

"The Teaching Period" by John D. Wheeler, SJ [520 D5]., 01/01/1910-12/31/1910
Box 99; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40726

**Physical Description:** Contains TMSS [mimeo] "The Teaching Period from Observation - Notes - Experience" by John D. Wheeler SJ (general handbook on classroom techniques).

Loyola College Material [540-541], 1856 - 1975

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains material relating to Loyola College and St. Ignatius Church in Baltimore.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 81

**Identifier:** 509
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loyola College Annual Letters etc. 1899-1932 [540 A]., 01/01/1899-12/31/1932</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>40727</td>
<td>Box 99; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40727</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains Loyola College's Historia Domus for the years 1901-20; 1922-26; 1930-32. Also contains Loyola's Litterae Annuae for the years 1899-1912; 1926-29.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loyola Commemorative Material [540 B-C]., 11/27/1902-10/03/1956</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>40728</td>
<td>Box 99; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40728</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains TM's sermons from Nov. 27, 1902 delivered at St. Ignatius Church at Loyola; PRN brochure for occasion of golden jubilee of Loyola and St. Ignatius (1907); picture brochures for Loyola High School (1932); PRN program to 1934 dedication exercises for New Loyola High School; PRN Autumn 1934 issue of &quot;The Loyola&quot;; PRN program to presentation of &quot;Commando for Christ&quot; at Loyola High School April 1943; PRN programs for Hundredth Commencement Exercises and Centennial Pageant at Loyola High; PRN invitation to thanksgiving mass on occasion of centennial of St. Ignatius Church (1956).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St. Ignatius Sodality Diamond Jubilee 1931 [540 D]., 05/03/1931-05/08/1931</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>40729</td>
<td>Box 99; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains PRN newsclippings and program re St. Ignatius Church Sodality Diamond Jubilee.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Loyola High School and College Varia [540 E-H]., 12/01/1856-01/28/1975
Box 99; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40730
**Physical Description:** Contains misc PRN devotional souvenirs 1856-85; PRN program to "The Twin Sisters", St. Ignatius Sunday School Operetta of 1892; "Journal of St. Ignatius Church" Apr-Jun 1904, Feb 1910, Nov 1910, Apr 1911; program to Loyola College Bazaar Apr 1911 (in memory of Francis X. Brady SJ); PRN booklet bio of Francis X. Brady SJ; program to Loyola High School oratorical contest May 1937; TMs [xerox] history of Loyola Bldg at 700 N. Calvert St. Baltimore; xerox of news item on move of Center Stage into old Loyola College Bldg. on Calvert St.

Loyola College Annual Letters and Yearbook [541 A-B]., 01/01/1920-12/31/1933
Box 99; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40731
**Physical Description:** Contains TMs Litterae Annuae 1920-23, 1927-29; Historia Domus 1920-26, 1930-33; Evergreen yearbook 1922.

Loyola Centennial Programs and Clippings [541 C]., 02/26/1952-12/07/1952
Box 99; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40732
**Physical Description:** Contains PRN invitations to laying of cornerstone of Our Lady of Evergreen Chapel, plus items relating to the Centennial of Loyola College: program to Centennial banquet; program to Spring Concert May 1952; program to Centennial Year Commencement Exercises; Summer 1952 issue of "Evergreen Quarterly"; alumni newsletter Sept 1952; invitation and program to centennial mass of thanksgiving; program to dedication of Our Lady of Evergreen Chapel, plus PRN text of Francis X. Talbot SJ's dedication sermon printed in Evergreen Quarterly Fall 1952; program regarding Sodality Centennial celebration Dec 1952. Also includes variety of local newsclippings on these events.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Loyola Brochures, Clippings, etc. [541 D]., 12/11/1873-11/12/1964
Box 99; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40733

**Physical Description:** Contains misc brochures from Loyola College, including: program to inauguration of Joseph A. Sellinger SJ as President of college 1964; Apr 1955 issue of "The Greyhound" with story "A History of Loyola"; PRN "War for What?" text of 1943 commencement address by Raymond Gram Swing; "Loyola College Report of the President 1939-40"; program to inauguration of Edward B. Bunn SJ as President of college 1938; misc brochures of college clubs; program to "philosophical disputation" on evolution 1931; booklet "Echoes from the Questionnaire 1925" (who's who of alumni); College and High School catalogue 1920-21; program to 1905 commencement exercises. Also includes handwritten note of SJs buried in Holy Cross Cemetery, Baltimore.

Box 101; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40734

**Physical Description:** Contains correspondence, minutes, and photograph of Loyola Evening College and Graduate Division Sodality.

Residences [543-577], 1787 - 1975

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains histories and printed ephemera originating from and organized according to the various colleges, churches, and residences of the Province.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 82

**Identifier:** 510

Chaptico Annual Letters and Misc [543 A-C]., 12/17/1897-05/24/1938
Box 101; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40735

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS corresp between Edward I. Purbrick SJ and James Cardinal Gibbons re appointment of secular to Mechanicsville (1897); Litterae Annuae 1914-23 and Historia Domus 1914-29; TMs paper (1914) and clippings (1930s) on history of Chaptico; program to dedication of new church 5/24/1938.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph's Book of Trustees 1858-90 [543 D]., 05/02/1858-10/12/1890</td>
<td>40736</td>
<td>Large book containing records, minutes, etc. of St. Joseph's Morganza Trustees. Entries span May 1858-Oct 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Mills [546 A]., 01/01/1927-08/15/1940</td>
<td>40738</td>
<td>Contains Historia Domus for St. Regis Rectory 1927-32; brochures and &quot;School Echoes&quot; newsletters of Little Flower School spanning 1930-32; souvenir of dedication of Holy Face Church Aug 1940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Point [546 C-D]., 09/14/1922-04/04/1965</td>
<td>40739</td>
<td>Contains TL [carbon] 1922 containing history of St. Nicholas Church property; PRN map of Great Mills Parish ca. 1924; AMs Fr. Thomas I. Cryan SJ's diary 1924-26 of Great Mills Residence Building; Annual Letters and Historia Domus LaPlata and Sacred Heart Church 1926-32; PRN booklet Souvenir Journal for Silver Jubilee of Sacred Heart School and opening of Archbishop Neale School in LaPlata (1952); booklet for dedication of Sacred Heart Church LaPlata Apr 1965.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contains the following bound books: register of baptisms, St. Joseph's Church 1836-41; register of baptisms and confirmations, St. John's 1837-52; register of baptisms, marriages, and burials, St. Francis Xavier's 1839-43; register for Sacred Heart Church and St. Joseph's 1842-49; register of baptisms St. Francis Xavier, St. John's, St. Joseph's 1843-44; register of marriages and burials Newtown 1844-46; register of baptisms, St. Joseph's 1853-55.

Contains large record book of baptisms and marriages in Newtown spanning 1819-57. (Note: book is fragile and in decayed state.)

Contains the following bound books: register of baptisms, St. Joseph's Church 1836-41; register of baptisms and confirmations, St. John's 1837-52; register of baptisms, marriages, and burials, St. Francis Xavier's 1839-43; register for Sacred Heart Church and St. Joseph's 1842-49; register of baptisms St. Francis Xavier, St. John's, St. Joseph's 1843-44; register of marriages and burials Newtown 1844-46; register of baptisms, St. Joseph's 1853-55.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Philadelphia (St. Joseph, Church of the Gesu) [549 A-D]., 01/01/1898-04/30/1969

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40744

**Physical Description:** Contains annual letters of St. Joseph's College 1899-1922, Historia Domus for same 1898-1932. Also includes PRN map of boundaries of Parish of the Gesu ca. 1918; commemorative book on occasion of Golden Jubilee of Church of the Gesu 1938; centennial booklet for St. Joseph's College 1951; commemorative book on occasion of 100th anniversary of Church of the Gesu 1968.

---

St. Joseph College News Clippings [549 E]., 01/01/1925-12/31/1932

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40745

**Physical Description:** Contains number of newspaper clippings on various topics relating to St. Joseph's College 1925-32.

---

St. Joseph's College Brochures [549 F]., 12/03/1904-01/29/1951

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40746

**Physical Description:** Contains brochures relating to St. Joseph's College: commemoration of Golden Jubilee of Immaculate Conception Sodality 1904; booklet regarding construction of new physical plant 1922; text of Christmas 1924 address on Catholic Education (with brief history of St. Joseph's); program of Diamond Jubilee exercises 1927; Introductory Bulletin to New St. Joseph's College 1928; Information for Students 1929-30; invitation for canonization mass for Robert Bellarmine, held at Church of the Gesu 1931; Alumni Assn Directory 1930; programs to Founders' Ball for St. Joseph's College School of Social Sciences 1937 and 1938; several "Loyalty and Service", St. Joseph's College School of Social Science newsletters 1937-38 plus Schedule of Courses 1938-39 and Catalogue of Courses 1940-41; program to alumni dinner on occasion of school centennial 1951.
Deeds (Copies) to St. Joseph's [549 G-J], 01/01/1920-12/31/1960

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40747

**Physical Description:** Contains backward photograph of 1774 record of sale of piece of land by Reuben Haines and wife; TMs copy of record of 1874 sale of Lebanon County Cold Spring Township tract by William Lerch to St. Joseph's College, followed by TMs copy of 1880 record of St. Joseph's sale of same tract to the City of Harrisburg. Also includes large color picture of interior of Church of the Gesu ca. 1960 ([549H] in oversize box 5) plus newsclipping on 1939 discovery in Church of the Gesu of painting stolen from 1893 Columbian Exhibition.

St. Joseph's Church Phila. Annual Letters et al. [550 A-B], 01/01/1787-12/31/1932

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40748


St. Joseph's Church Phila. Brochures [550 D], 07/04/1876-09/14/1959

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40749

**Physical Description:** Contains various brochures of St. Joseph's Church in Philadelphia: "Centennial Discourse" of Wm. F. Clarke SJ July 4, 1876; booklet on occasion of centennial of victory at Yorktown, 1881; undated pamphlet on Hell; "History of Old St. Joseph's" 1882; text of "The Seed that Died" sermon of John D. McCarthy SJ on occasion of St. Joseph's Bicentennial 1930; history of St. Joseph's 1733-1933; souvenir booklet for Bicentennial of St. Joseph's 1933; undated booklet "St. Joseph's Church: Cradle of Catholicity in Philadelphia".

St. Joseph's Church Phila. Bicentennial (Clippings) [550 E-F], 02/18/1933-05/01/1933

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40750

**Physical Description:** Contains various clippings relating to bicentennial of St. Joseph's Church in Philadelphia. Also contains photocopy of street plan of St. Joseph's. (Note: last item [550F] is in oversize box 5.)
Chronology of Old St. Joseph's [550 G-H]., 01/01/1933-10/23/1965

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40751

**Physical Description:**
Contains undated TMs [mimeo] "Chronology of Old St. Joseph's" spanning 1733-1811. Also contains TMs "Reminiscences of Patrick Duddy SJ".

Ridge [551 A-E]., 01/01/1899-06/05/1949

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40752

**Physical Description:**

St. Thomas Manor [552 A-D]., 01/01/1899-11/06/1948

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40753

**Physical Description:**
Contains Annual Letters of St. Thomas Manor 1899-1905, 1907-23, Historia Domus of same for same years; PRN brochures and newscloppings re Sesquicentennial of St. Ignatius' Church Sept 1948. Includes TMs with handwritten corrections text of address delivered on occasion by Rev. John Tracy Ellis, plus pamphlet containing history of church by Herman I. Storck SJ.
Varia on St. Ignatius Church, Chapel Point [552 C-F]., 06/26/1897-07/12/1962
Box 103.1; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40754

Physical Description: Contains PRN flyer for Hotel Belleview, Chapel Point 1897; TMs "Notes on the Ownership of St. Thomas Manor" Jul 1, 1926; brochure on Sesquicentennial of St. Charles Church in Glymont MD 1950; TMs re altar stone of St. Thomas Manor 3/16/1951; postcard of cornerstone inscription of St. Ignatius Church in St. Thomas Manor.

"Storck Papers" (Corresp et al. re St. Thomas Manor) [552 G]., 05/08/1943-09/23/1950
Box 103.1; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40755

Physical Description: Contains correspondence to and from Herman I. Storck SJ; TMs list of families of St. Ignatius Church Jul 20, 1943; TMs copy of announcement re gift of chandelier to St. Ignatius in memory of Bernard A. Howard 1948; TL [carbon] from Fr. Storck re projected locations of new Retreat House at St. Thomas Manor 1949; PRN invitation to Sesquicentennial celebration mass for St. Charles Church, Glymont 1950.

Herman Storck, SJ Correspondence [552 G]., 10/26/1943-12/31/1952
Box 103.1; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40756

Physical Description: Contains ALS and TLS corresp, mostly from Helen P. Neer of the Maryland Historical Society, to Herman I. Storck SJ re history of St. Thomas Manor. Also includes some undated and misc notes on various topics of St. Thomas' history, plus two small notebooks with scattered notes.
"Storck Papers" Printed Matter [552 G], 09/11/1929-08/30/1959

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40757

**Physical Description:** Contains misc PRN matter, including Sept 1929 issue of Commonweal with article "Old Saint Thomas's Manor" by Ethel Roby Hayden; pamphlet of the Society for the Restoration of Port Tobacco; pamphlet "A Tour Through Saint Thomas' Manor" 1948; Tercentenary pamphlet on 17th century Jesuit missions in Southern Maryland; Dec 1948 issue "The Jesuit Maryland Province" with article "Saint Thomas Manor Three Hundred Years Young"; Nov 1948 issue "Catholic University Bulletin" containing text of address by Rev. John Tracy Ellis on St. Ignatius Church entitled "A Venerable Church in Maryland"; pamphlet on occasion of Charles County Tercentennary 1958; TMs [mimeo] "Historic Sketch of St. Thomas Manor" Aug 1959.

St. Ignatius Sesquicentennial [552 G-H], 10/13/1940-04/04/1953

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40758

**Physical Description:** Contains correspondence to and from Herman I. Storck SJ, and material related to the history of St. Thomas Manor as well as St. Ignatius Sesquicentennial Sept 1948. Includes L.J. Kelly, SJ's PRN pamphlet "A Southern Maryland Shrine" re Mount Carmel in Port Tobacco (1940); TL [carbon] and rough draft Storck's letter to Provincial David Nugent recommending declaration of St. Thomas Manor a Shrine (1948); AMsS history of Mount Carmel by L.J. Kelly SJ; 8" X 10" photographs of Chandler's Hope (original home of Carmelites); booklet "A Carmelite Shrine in Maryland" by L.J. Kelly SJ (1950).

Wernersville Novitiate [553 A-D], 12/16/1927-01/01/1933

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40759

**Physical Description:** Contains Charter (plus copy) of St. Stanislaus Novitiate of Berks County PA; by-laws of same; TNS announcing resignation of Wm. T. Tallon as Director of Corp of St Stanislaus 3/7/1928; TMs re plans for new Novitiate; ALS announcing resignation of L.J. Kelly SJ from Board of St Stanislaus 10/8/1928; same for Francis X. Byrnes 10/24/1928; annual letters 1930-33.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
<th>Identifier:</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wernersville Novitiate (2) [553 E-G]., 12/25/1931-06/07/1944</td>
<td>40760</td>
<td>Contains PRN brochure re Christmas 1931 program; May 1939 issue of &quot;Classical Outlook&quot;; programs to various performances; TMs history of novitiates in Maryland Province (1944); packet of photographic postcards of St. Isaac Jogues Novitiate (1930s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histories of St. Aloysius Church and Gonzaga [554 B-C]., 07/08/1882-10/28/1959</td>
<td>40762</td>
<td>Contains AMs History of Gonzaga College (formerly Washington Seminary) ca. 1882; PRN booklet &quot;Some High Lights of Gonzaga College History&quot; ca. 1935; PRN Souvenir Volume on occasion of Golden Jubilee of dedication of St. Aloysius (1909); PRN souvenir booklet on occasion of centennial of Gonzaga (1921); PRN centennial number of bulletin of St. Aloysius and Gonzaga Jan 1922; booklet on occasion of Diamond Jubilee of St. Aloysius (1934); PRN program and two 8” X 10” color photographs on occasion of St. Aloysius Centennial 1959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzaga Activities Brochures [554 D-E]., 02/25/1939-01/01/1960</td>
<td>40763</td>
<td>Contains PRN brochures and pamphlets re various activities, including Gonzaga High School Science Exposition (1939); First Annual Report and brochure re Camp Gonzaga (1939-40); pamphlet re St. Aloysius Garden Party (n.d.). Also includes TMs [mimeo] notes on paintings, sketches, statuary, and heraldry of St. Aloysius' Church (ca. 1960).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holy Trinity Georgetown [555 A-C]., 01/01/1899-07/03/1948

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40764

**Physical Description:**
Contains Annual Letters 1899-1910, 1913-19, 1923-26; Historia Domus 1900-10, 1913-19, 1926-32; PRN booklet on Holy Trinity Church ca. 1904; clippings from "The Hoya" re Holy Trinity Sesquicentennial 1945; AMs and ALS of L.J. Kelly SJ "Some Notes on Holy Trinity, Georgetown" 1948. Also includes undated TMs re history of Holy Trinity.

Holy Trinity Monthly Calendars 1943-45 [555 D]., 01/01/1943-12/31/1945

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40765

**Physical Description:**
Contains three bound PRN books: Parish Monthly Calendars for Holy Trinity Church spanning 1943-45. Also includes PRN pamphlet Constitution and By-Laws of Young Catholic Friends' Society (1864).

Georgetown University Annual Letters 1899-1922 [556 A]., 01/01/1899-12/31/1932

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40766

**Physical Description:**
Contains Annual Letters 1899-1904, 1907-09, 1911-22; Historia Domus 1899-1904, 1907-32.

Georgetown University and Novitiate [556 B-E]., 01/01/1806-04/07/1953

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40767

**Physical Description:**
Contains TMs [mimeo] copy of Fr. McElroy's diary 1813-1818; AMs Noviceship Bull Book 1806-08, 1812-14; single leaf AMs Manuductor's Diary 1809; TMs letters from Father General 1929-34 (re relations with Catholic University, etc.); program to Academic Convocation in honor of Konrad Adenauer 4/7/1953, plus newsclippings re 1921 reception for Marshal Ferdinand Foch.
Contains PRN programs to the following commencements:
Georgetown Law 1905, Georgetown University 1930, Georgetown Nursing 1930, Georgetown University 1937.

Physical Description:
Contains PRN programs to faculty dinner honoring Georgetown President Charles W. Lyons SJ; Oct 27, 1928 issue of "The Hoya" re inauguration of W. Coleman Nevils SJ as school president plus program to Sesquicentennial Convocation 1939. Includes New York Herald-Tribune Apr 8, 1934 issue with Coleman Nevils SJ's article "Georgetown's Lucky 'Thirties'".

Physical Description:
Contains items relating to Georgetown University's 1939 Sesquicentennial: issues of the "Georgetown College Journal" Nov 1938, Feb 1939, Mar 1939, May 1939. Also includes program to Sesquicentennial celebrations plus large PRN copy of Georgetown's presidential proclamation of Sesquicentennial celebration.

Physical Description:
Contains PRN program to faculty dinner honoring Georgetown President Charles W. Lyons SJ; Oct 27, 1928 issue of "The Hoya" re inauguration of W. Coleman Nevils SJ as school president plus program to inauguration; PRN program to 11/23/1935 inauguration of Arthur A. O'Leary SJ as school president plus TM's text of inaugural address "The Georgetown Tradition in Education".

Physical Description:
Contains PRN programs to the following commencements:
Georgetown Law 1905, Georgetown University 1930, Georgetown Nursing 1930, Georgetown University 1937.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Georgetown University Activities [556]., 10/13/1962-12/03/1964

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40772

**Physical Description:** Contains brochures and booklets to the following events: dedication of Reiss Science Bldg 1962; Academic Convocation for Founder's Day 1963; Edward B. Bunn SJ's assumption of school Chancellorship 1964; convocation and inauguration of Gerard J. Campbell SJ as school president 1964.

---

Clippings re Events at Georgetown University [556]., 04/14/1889-05/11/1934

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40773

**Physical Description:** Contains misc PRN newsclippings re various events at Georgetown University.

---

Clippings re Events at Georgetown (2) [556]., 12/16/1929-04/18/1931

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40774

**Physical Description:** Contains misc newspaper clippings re various events at and honorary degrees awarded by Georgetown.

---

Georgetown University Triennial Grad List 1906 [556]., 01/01/1906-12/31/1906

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40775

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN booklet "Georgetown University Triennial Graduate List 1906".
Contains booklet "Georgetown University Circular of Information" 1906 plus booklet "Views of Georgetown University" (prob. 1906); booklet re proposal for Institute of Chemo-Medical Research at Georgetown (prob. 1925); booklet "The Spanish Origin of International Law" lectures by James Brown Scott on Francisco de Vitoria and Francisco Suarez; TMs [mimeo] "Training for the Foreign Service Profession" by Thomas M. Healy 1930.

Contains various pamphlets, booklets, and offprints. Includes: invitation, program to Commemorative Exercises on occasion of 1929 Golden Jubilee of Priesthood of Pius XI (includes address by Italian Ambassador Giacomo de Martino, recipient of honorary degree); Dec 1929 issue "The Georgetown College Journal" commemorating Pius XI's Jubilee; several offprint addresses and articles of William Gerry Morgan, Dean of Georgetown Medical School; program to 1931 Founder's Day activities, including John Carroll Academy of Diplomacy award to Japanese ambassador Katsuji Debuchi; booklet on occasion of opening of Copley Hall 1931; text of address by Thomas H. Healy "The Outlook for Disarmament" 1932; catalogue of Bicentennial Exhibit of Colonial Relics and Washingtoniana in College Parlors 1932; text of address by Edmund A. Walsh SJ "Capitalism at the Crossroads" 1932.
Georgetown Miscellany (4) [556]., 03/28/1920-11/30/1968

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40779

**Physical Description:**

Georgetown Course Catalogues [556]., 09/01/1904-12/31/1950

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40780

**Physical Description:**
Contains course catalogue of Graduate School 1904-05 academic year; School of Foreign Service catalogues 1931-32 and 1937-38 academic years; College of Arts and Sciences catalogue 1938-39 academic year; 1950 Appointment Calendar.

Georgetown Commencements et al. [556 1/2]., 01/01/1936-06/12/1950

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40781

**Physical Description:**

Georgetown Catalogues [556 1/2]., 01/01/1947-12/31/1950

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40782

**Physical Description:**
Contains course catalogues of the various schools of Georgetown University spanning the years 1947-50. Includes pamphlet "Georgetown University at Mid-Twentieth Century".
Georgetown Catalogues and Alumni Directory [556 1/2]., 04/01/1947-06/01/1950

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40783

**Physical Description:** Contains course catalogues from various schools of Georgetown University spanning years 1947-50. Includes Alumni Directory for 1947.

---

Manresa Retreat House [559A-B]., 01/01/1932-12/31/1936

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40784

**Physical Description:** Contains TL [carbon] copy of Abp Curley's letter approving Retreat Houses, plus various pamphlets and brochures on retreat house at Manresa, Annapolis.

---

St. Mary's City and Tercentennial [560]., 08/07/1931-05/22/1936

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40785

**Physical Description:** Contains clippings re Andrew White SJ Memorial in St. Mary's City, plus program to Dedication Ceremony. Also includes official program to St. Mary's City Tercentennial celebration 1934.

---


**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40786

**Physical Description:** Contains TLS from Andrew V. Graves SJ describing Church of the Little Flower and Revere, NC Mission 4/27/1938; PRN brochure re Holy Cross Mission, Durham NC; program to 1944 Commencement of University of Scranton plus ca. 1951 advertising brochure for same; TLS corresp re opening of Wheeling College from Father General John Janssens SJ 10/10/1955 and TLS from Vice President Nixon 10/13/1955. Also includes newsclipping re Jesuit acquisition of University of Scranton and appointment of W. Coleman Nevils SJ as rector 6/12/1942.
Bohemia Manor [571]., 06/01/1913-04/18/1967

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40787

**Physical Description:** Contains TMs history of Bohemia Manor and St. Francis Xavier Church 1704-1913 (published in Records of the American Catholic Historical Society); TMs outline history of Bohemia Manor (prob. 1926); TMs minutes of meetings of Board of Directors of Old Bohemia Historical Society 1953-67.

---

Bohemia Manor Lands and Property [571 A-B]., 01/22/1898-10/02/1956

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40788

**Physical Description:** Contains TLS of E.I. Devitt SJ reporting on Bohemia lands 1898, including transcription of title to lands of St. Xaverius, St. Inigo's, Worsell Manor, Woodbridge, as having belonged to Thomas Mansell. Also includes two blueprints of projected restoration of St. Francis Xavier Church based on excavations of 1956.

---

Bohemia Manor History, Brochures, Clippings [571 C-F]., 07/01/1926-08/05/1973

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40789

**Physical Description:** Contains TMs excerpt from "History of Cecil County" re Bohemia Mission; PRN brochures re St. Francis Xavier Church; TMs [mimeo] invitation to ceremony dedicating Route 213 as Augustine Herman Highway (1956). Also contains various newsclippings on history of Bohemia.

---

White Marsh Annual Letters, Registers, Maps [572 A-C]., 05/25/1863-12/31/1933

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40790

**Physical Description:** Contains Annual Letters 1886, 1889-1904, 1909-33; Historia Domus 1886, 1898-1923; AN re Jan 5, 1916 survey of boundary line of White Marsh lower swamp; US Geological Survey Map 1903 of White Marsh territory; hand-drawn maps of White Marsh with property boundary lines and sale information noted (ca. 1880?); Burial Register 1865-75; TMs copy of certificate of May 29, 1720 re survey of Lower Grory lands for James Carroll.
White Marsh Historical Data [572 D-H]., 03/31/1815-10/29/1893

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40791

**Physical Description:** Contains handwritten book of devotions (1815); novitiate diary (1831-32); correspondence 1857-93; AMs document for privileged altar 1839.

White Marsh Memorandum book [572 H]., 12/07/1873-09/25/1931

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40792

**Physical Description:** Contains blank book begun by Bernard F. Wiget, SJ, with entries listing students at various schools; petitions and intentions; blessing of addition to graveyard (1887); memorials of visitations 1883-1931.

White Marsh Account and Announcement books [572 J-K]., 08/24/1868-03/02/1885

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40793

**Physical Description:** Contains bound account book with entries spanning 1874-85; bound book of announcements spanning 1873-80. Also contains indenture of apprenticeship of orphan Rudolph Ros.

Frederick Novitiate Instruction Books et al. [573:1-2]., 01/01/1820-12/31/1900

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40794

**Physical Description:** Contains two books: "Diarium Novitiatus", old custom book possibly from White Marsh (ca. 1900); "Virtutes Menstruae", spiritual thesaurus (first third of 19thc.?) from Novitiate study hall.

Frederick Novitiate Book of Regulations [573:3]., 04/17/1818-04/17/1818

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40795

**Physical Description:** Contains book of regulations, hymns, prayers, etc. dated 1818.
Frederick Novitiate: Instructions for Novices [573:3a]., 01/01/1847-12/31/1847

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40796

**Physical Description:** Contains bound book of instructions for novices. Title page note states that book was copied in 1847 from Rev. Fidelis Grivel's mss.

Frederick Novitiate programs and booklets [573]., 01/01/1877-06/28/1901

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40797

**Physical Description:** Contains various programs and booklets from Frederick Novitiate: Novena in honor of St. Stanislaus (1877); program to Christmas at Frederick 1886; AMs extracts from the Novitiate Records 1887 made by Frank Barnum SJ; AMs sheet recording correct weight of novices as of Easter Sunday Apr 17, 1892; PRN Kalendarium Junioratus Fridericopolitani 1898-1899; program to celebration of Golden Jubilee of John B. Mullaly SJ (1900); PRN Kalendarium Junioratus Fridericopolitani 1900-1901.

Frederick Novitiate: "Life of St. Francis" [573:4]., 01/01/1840-12/31/1840

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40798

**Physical Description:** Contains bound handwritten book "The Life of St. Francis de Hieronymo SJ" as translated by "a Father at Georgetown". (Note: text is English translation of Rossignol's 1803 French translation of Longaro degli Oddi's original "Vita del Padre Francesco di Girolamo" of 1760.)

Frederick Novitiate: "De Febribus" [573:5]., 01/01/1825-12/31/1850

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40799

**Physical Description:** Contains bound book with handwritten treatise on various illnesses.
Frederick Novitiate Book of Memorials et al. [573:6-8]., 01/01/1832-12/31/1853
Box 110; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40800

**Physical Description:** Contains bound handwritten book "Life of St Aloysius Gonzaga SJ" translated from Cepari by nuns of Georgetown Visitation 1832; bound handwritten book with distribution of time ordered in 1845 as well as memorial of visitation of Peter Kenney in 1832; PRN copy Ordinations of Felix Sopranis SJ 1859.

Frederick Novitiate and Tertian Institute Notes [573:9-10]., 01/01/1863-12/31/1894
Box 110; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40801

**Physical Description:** Contains bound book with handwritten Ordinations of Peter Kenney SJ of 1819 and later; AMs notes of Burchard Villiger "Explanation on the Institute 1894" re Tertian Institute.

St. Francis Xavier Mission Diaries 1885-1902 [573:11-13]., 03/22/1885-06/29/1902
Box 110; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40802

**Physical Description:** Contains three diaries from St. Francis Xavier Mission, Shookstown: 1885-90; 1894-1901; 1901-02.

Frederick Mission Diaries 1890-1902 [573:14-19]., 11/02/1890-02/09/1902
Box 110; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40803

**Physical Description:** Contains pocket notebooks and composition books containing AMs diaries of Sacred Heart Mission 1890-94, 1894-97, 1897-1902; St. James Mission, Point of Rocks 1895-98, 1900-01, 1901-02.

Box 110; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

**Identifier:** 40804

**Physical Description:** Contains pocket notebooks containing AMs diaries spanning the years 1896-1902.
Contains two bound diaries spanning 1836-45.

**Physical Description:**

**Identifier:** 40805

Contains composition book diary of Georgetown Hospital 1897-98; bound book Minister's Diary of Frederick Novitiate 1889-1902.

**Physical Description:**
Contains House Diary (Diarium Domus) 1851-59 plus Consultationes Domesticae 1869-94 (note: both in same volume); diary of prison at Frederick spanning 1889-92; Notes of Consultations spanning 1851-71.

**Identifier:** 40806

Contains bound book Frederick Novitiate Minister's Diary spanning Feb-Oct 1902; four diaries of Montevue Alms House spanning 1889-98.

**Identifier:** 40807

**Physical Description:**
Contains two bound diaries spanning 1836-45.

**Identifier:** 40809
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1847-49 [573:31;3-4]., 02/25/1847-12/03/1849</th>
<th>Box 112; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains two bound diaries spanning 1847-49.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1849-53 [573:31;5-7]., 12/03/1849-03/01/1862</th>
<th>Box 112; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains three bound diaries spanning the years 1849-53.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1862-69 [573:31;8-9]., 03/01/1862-04/05/1869</th>
<th>Box 113; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains two bound diaries spanning the years 1862-69.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1869-77 [573:31;10-11]., 04/05/1869-01/01/1877</th>
<th>Box 113; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains leather bound diaries spanning 1869-77.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1877-81 [573:31;12-13]., 01/01/1877-08/30/1881</th>
<th>Box 113; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelf Location</strong></td>
<td>VAULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identifier:</strong> 40814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> Contains two leather bound diaries spanning 1877-81.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1881-88 [573:31;14-15]., 09/01/1881-07/14/1888

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40815  
**Physical Description:** Contains two leather bound diaries spanning 1881-88.

Frederick Novitiate Diaries 1888-98 [573:31;16-17]., 08/15/1888-12/31/1898

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40816  
**Physical Description:** Contains two leather bound diaries spanning 1888-98.

Frederick Novitiate Diary 1899 [573:31;18]., 01/01/1899-02/01/1902

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40817  
**Physical Description:** Contains single bound leather diary spanning 1899-1902.

Frederick Novitiate Expenses 1840-78 [573:32]., 08/31/1840-08/31/1878

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40818  
**Physical Description:** Contains AMs sheet listing expense sum and number of residents in community for each year 1840-78.

Frederick Novitiate Juniors' Diaries 1863-76 [573:33;1-2]., 02/01/1863-12/29/1876

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40819  
**Physical Description:** Contains two leather bound diaries: Scholastics' Diary spanning 1863-1872; Juniors' Diary spanning 1872-1876.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Shelf Location</th>
<th>Identifier</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Novitiate Juniors' Diaries 1877-86</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40820</td>
<td>Contains two leather bound diaries spanning 1877-86.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Novitiate Inventory et al. [573:34-35], 01/23/1844-07/24/1872</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40821</td>
<td>Contains two leather bound books: Inventory of objects brought by Novices on entering, spanning years 1844-72; Distribution of time for Novices 1855-61.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Novitiate Rules [573:36], 01/01/1877-12/31/1877</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40822</td>
<td>Contains PRN booklet &quot;Consuetudines Juniorum&quot; published 1877 plus AMs Regulations for Lent in the Archdiocese of Baltimore, and rules governing recreation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Deaf-Mute Institute Mission [573:37;1-2], 01/01/1885-06/05/1892</td>
<td>VAULT</td>
<td>40823</td>
<td>Contains bound AMs (no cover) relating history of mission at Maryland Institution for Deaf and Dumb plus notes on translation of words and numbers into sign-language gestures. Also includes bound leather book with names and brief accounts of pupils at mission, plus diary of work at mission 1889-92.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frederick Deaf-Mute Institute Mission Diaries [573:37;3-6], 09/16/1892-01/15/1903
Box 115; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40824

**Physical Description:** Contains two diary books spanning years 1892-1903, plus PRN booklet constitution and by-laws of L'Epee Catholic Deaf Mutes' Assn, and PRN biennial report of Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb 1891-93.

Frederick Novitiate Books of Suffrages 1845-58 [573:38;1-2], 01/01/1845-10/10/1858
Box 115; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40825

**Physical Description:** Contains two bound leather Books of Suffrages recording mass intentions of the Novitiate spanning years 1845-58.

Frederick Novitiate Announcement Books 1858-72 [573:38;3-4], 10/31/1858-01/07/1872
Box 116; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40826

**Physical Description:** Contains two bound leather Announcement books recording mass intentions spanning 1858-72. (Note: first book is missing cover but otherwise appears intact.)

Frederick Novitiate Announcement Book 1872-78 [573:38;5], 01/07/1872-01/06/1878
Box 116; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40827

**Physical Description:** Contains one leather bound announcement book recording mass intentions spanning 1872-78.

Frederick Novitiate Announcement Books 1882-93 [573:38;6-7], 01/01/1882-12/25/1893
Box 116; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40828

**Physical Description:** Contains two leather bound announcement books recording mass intentions spanning 1882-93.
Frederick Novitiate Announcement Book (1894-1908) [573:38;8]., 01/01/1894-11/29/1908

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40829

**Physical Description:** Contains leather bound announcement book recording mass intentions spanning 1894-1908.

Frederick Tertianship Diaries 1849-55 [573:39;1-6]., 10/08/1849-07/30/1855

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40830

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs tertianship diaries spanning 1849-55. (Note: documents are marked 405 series but belong here.)

Frederick Novitiate Tertianship Diaries 1859-73 [573:39;7-12]., 08/24/1859-03/18/1873

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40831

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs tertianship diaries spanning 1859-73. Diaries of 1862-63 originated from Fordham, where novitiate moved during Confederate occupation of Frederick. (Note: documents marked 405 but belong here.)

Frederick Novitiate Tertianship Diaries 1874-84 [573:39;13-20]., 09/08/1874-06/21/1884

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40832

**Physical Description:** Contains seven softbound diaries spanning 1874-84.

Frederick Novitiate Tertianship Diaries 1884-89 [573:39;21-25]., 09/08/1884-06/21/1889

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40833

**Physical Description:** Contains five softbound diaries spanning 1884-89.
Frederick Domestic Chapel Diaries 1880-88 [573:40;1-4]., 04/01/1880-07/31/1888

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40834

**Physical Description:** Contains four softbound diaries spanning 1880-88.

---

Frederick Domestic Chapel Diaries 1897-1900 [573:40;5-6]., 08/23/1897-12/01/1900

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40835

**Physical Description:** Contains one softbound and one leather bound diary spanning 1897-1900.

---

Frederick Domestic Chapel Diary 1901-04 [573:40;7]., 01/01/1901-05/27/1904

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40836

**Physical Description:** Contains single leather bound diary spanning 1901-04. Includes AMs list of chapel relics attached to inside of final page.

---

St. John's Church Announcement Book [573:41]., 01/05/1851-10/24/1860

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40837

**Physical Description:** Contains single leather bound book of announcements recording mass intentions of St. John's Church spanning 1851-60. Back of book contains constitution and by-laws of Sanctuary Society of St. John's plus copy of letter dated 12/11/1858 from a J.M. Coale announcing gift of and stipulating conditions for the retention of four stoves as heaters for church.

---

Frederick Pictures [573:42]., 01/01/1860-12/31/1900

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40838

**Physical Description:** Contains pictures in an album and in envelopes. (Note: items are in Oversize box 2.)
Frederick: Cardinal Gibbons corresp [573:43-44]., 05/10/1882-06/27/1900

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40839

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS dated Jul 5, 1899 from James Cardinal Gibbons re move of Novitiate from Frederick to New York State. Also includes corresp re 1900 property dispute with a John Eisenhauer.

Frederick Cemetery et al. [573:45-46]., 06/10/1881-10/25/1902

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40840

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs [pencil] draft of meeting minutes (?) re transfer of St. John's Catholic Cemetery to James Cardinal Gibbons. Also contains two issues "Cerebral Droppings", AMs humor publication of Juniors.

Frederick Convent Centennary Book [573:47]., 01/01/1946-12/31/1946

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40841

**Physical Description:** Contains boxed hardback book commemorating the hundredth year of the Convent of the Visitation at Frederick.

Frederick Correspondence et al. [573:48-50]., 07/19/1820-02/28/1975

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40842

**Physical Description:** Contains items removed from scrapbook envelope reading: Correspondence relative to our resuming the charge of Liberty - St. John's Institute. Includes PRN Report of the Visitors of St. John's Literary Institution dated 12/18/1833; AMs Report of the Examination of St. John's Literary Institution in Feb 1849; ALS re taxation of St. John's Literary Institution 1876; ALS from John McElroy re trip to Cincinnati dated 2/24/1840; PRN program to St. John's Literary Institution Annual Exhibition of 1835; TMs [photocopy] "This Was Frederick" re John McElroy, SJ and St. John's, Frederick; TMs [photocopy] description of St. John's dated Feb 1975.
Frederick Bull Book and McElroy Diary [573:52-52]., 01/01/1822-04/23/1894
Box 118; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40843

**Physical Description:** Contains leather bound Bull Book for 1839-45 with signatures of novices in Kentucky. (Note: Long Retreat Notes missing.) Also includes leather-cased diary of John McElroy SJ with signature of latter on inside leather cover, dated 1822. Book is blank except for formulae for liquid blacking and cough syrup.

---

Conewago Mission Clippings [574 A1-6]., 06/01/1901-03/14/1954
Box 119; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40844

**Physical Description:** Contains four newspaper clippings on history of Conewago Mission.

---

Conewago Lists and Brochures [574 A2-3]., 05/31/1937-04/05/1960
Box 119; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40845

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN brochure commemorating sesquicentennial of Conewago Chapel 1937; TMs account of the "Ghost of Conewago" ca. 1950; TMs list of pastors of Conewago Chapel (Sacred Heart Church) 1741-1902; PRN general information brochure on church 1956; TMs list of missions of Conewago, each name placed in approximate geographic position relative to others; TMs list of Vocations of men from Conewago; Aug 1959 issue "The Jesuit Maryland Province" featuring article on Conewago Chapel; PRN Mission Board Notes Apr 1960.

---

Conewago Correspondence [574 A4-6]., 02/02/1833-05/24/1901
Box 119; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40846

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN supplement to 1833 catalogue enfolding misc PRN letters of Generals and Provincials (includes 1873 letter on suppression of Society in Rome plus 1883 decree of Plenary Indulgence on occasion of Jubilee of Maryland New York Province 1883); ALS corresp on various topics including report on schools in Conewago area 1891; transfer of Jesuit property to diocese 1891-2 and 1900-01.
Conewago Survey Reconstruction [574 A7-8], 03/28/1944-03/20/1952

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40847

**Physical Description:** Contains drawing reconstructing layout of Conewago based on 1805 survey. Also contains TLS 3/28/1944 re Ferdinand Farmer, SJ and St. John Nepomucene (Lancaster Mission).

Conewago Book of Sermons [574 A9], 01/01/1830-06/13/1830

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40848

**Physical Description:** Contains leather bound book of sermon texts spanning Jan 1 - Jun 13 (no year indicated).

Conewago/Gettysburg St. Francis Xavier Church [574 B], 05/27/1889-09/07/1953

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40849

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN booklet commemorating centennial of St. Francis Xavier Church in Gettysburg 1953. Also contains ALS corresp re transfer of Conewago Missions to Harrisburg Diocese.

Conewago/Hanover St. Joseph's Church [574 C], 04/01/1866-02/28/1889

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40850

**Physical Description:** Contains two leather bound books: St. Joseph's Church announcement book 1866-72; St. Joseph's Church account book 1880-89 (second half of which contains algebra problems).

Conewago/McSherrystown and Littlestown [574 D-G], 01/01/1870-12/31/1893

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40851

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN sheet information on St. Joseph's Academy for Girls 1870; hardbound book "History of St. Aloysius Church, Littlestown, PA" by Wm. McSherry, Jr. (book signed by author and dated 11/6/1899).
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Conewago/York County History [574 H-J]., 10/09/1927-12/31/1960

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40852

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN booklet "Notes on the History of Catholics in York County" on occasion of sesquicentennial of St. Patrick's parish 1927. Also includes TMs [photocopy] transcript of letters of William Wappeler, SJ 1741-42.

Goshenhoppen/Bally [575 E-K]., 01/29/1889-12/31/1960

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40853

**Physical Description:** Contains newsclipping re St. Bartholomew's Church, Brockton, Diamond Jubilee 1929; ALS 1/29/1889 announcing appointment of Fr. Misteli to head parish of Goshenhoppen; PRN pamphlet "Bally", a "brief history of Goshenhoppen" 1932 by Leo Gregory Fink; PRN "Memoirs of Augustine Bally, SJ" clipped from National Catholic Historical Society Magazine 1907-08; TMs [photocopy] extracts from letters of Theodore Schneider, SJ 1742-50. (Note: items 575 A-E in Oversize box 2.)

Hickory: St. Ignatius Church [577]., 09/01/1942-01/18/1972

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40854

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN booklet on occasion of sesquicentennial of St. Ignatius Church plus TMs [carbon] text of sermon for same; PRN newsclipping re St. Ignatius Church restoration.

Father Generals' Correspondence, 1825 - 1935

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains originals and photocopies of Father Generals' correspondence, arranged chronologically.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 83

**Identifier:** 511
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1833-52., 09/11/1833-11/05/1852

Box 120; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40855

Physical Description:
Contains 27 ALS from Beckx to Villiger spanning 11/27/1858 to 2/28/1861. Discussions include promotions in status for Province clergy; dismissal of Frs. McGuigan, Hallinan, and Vetromile 11/5/1859; political participation of Jesuits (declaration of Felix Sopranis, SJ 4/3/1860). (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folders 1 and 2.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1853-58., 01/17/1853-09/25/1858

Box 120; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40856

Physical Description:
Contains 2 ALS from Roothan to Stonestreet 1/17/1853 and 1/25/1853; ALS from Pieter Beckx, SJ: 31 ALS to Stonestreet spanning 7/21/1853 to 5/15/1858 (includes outline of Society's official policy on political involvements 1/10/1855; continuing discussion of problems at Boston College); 4 ALS to Burchard Villiger, SJ spanning 5/18/1858 to 9/25/1858. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 1.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1858-61., 11/27/1858-02/28/1861

Box 120; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Shelf Location

VAULT

Identifier: 40857

Physical Description:
Contains 27 ALS from Beckx to Villiger spanning 11/27/1858 to 2/28/1861. Discussions include promotions in status for Province clergy; dismissal of Frs. McGuigan, Hallinan, and Vetromile 11/5/1859; political participation of Jesuits (declaration of Felix Sopranis, SJ 4/3/1860). (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folders 1 and 2.)
Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1861-64., 03/02/1861-04/12/1864

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40858

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Beckx: 2 to Villiger 3/2/1861 and 3/26/1861; 30 to Angelo Paresce, SJ spanning 3/26/1861 to 4/12/1864. Discussions include need to maintain regimen at Georgetown despite coming of Civil War 4/6/1861; promotions in status of Province clergy; Negro mission in Baltimore (n.d.); death of Aschwander 3/12/1864; mismanagement of Georgetown College 4/12/1864. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 2.)

---

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1864-66., 04/15/1864-06/08/1866

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40859

**Physical Description:** Contains 39 ALS from Beckx to Paresce spanning 4/15/1864 to 6/8/1866. Discussions include nomination of Rector for Georgetown 11/1/1865; promotions in status for Province clergy; dismissal of Domenico Raganti from Society 3/4/1866; types of goods to be renounced 10/31/1866. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folders 2 and 3.)

---

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1867-70., 01/31/1867-05/05/1870

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40860

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS corresp from Beckx: 25 to Paresce spanning 1/31/1867 to 7/7/1869; 10 to Joseph Keller, SJ spanning 8/7/1869 to 5/5/1870. Discussions include observation of rules and discipline at Georgetown College 3/23/1867, 4/16/1868; promotions in status for Province clergy; Negro conversions 7/20/1867; Rectorship of Georgetown College 9/9/1869, 4/21/1870. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 3.)

---

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1870-71., 05/07/1870-12/12/1871

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40861

**Physical Description:** Contains 28 ALS corresp from Beckx to Keller spanning 5/7/1870 to 12/12/1871. Discussions include nomination of censor of books for Province.
Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1872-73., 01/19/1872-12/17/1873
Box 120; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40862

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Beckx to Keller spanning 1/19/1872 to 12/17/1873. Topics include Negro Mission 1/19/1872; Relations between New York Mission and Hartford 4/17/1872, 6/18/1872; Press at Woodstock College 3/14/1873; Difficulties of Society in Italy; "Bad Health" of Rector of Georgetown College 3/24/1873; corresp re Patrick Healy 9/10/1873. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 3.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1874-77., 01/19/1874-08/19/1877
Box 120; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40863

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Beckx to Keller spanning 1/19/1874 to 3/26/1877 and from Beckx to Robert Brady, SJ spanning 6/7/1877 to 8/19/1877. Topics include difficulties in running of Woodstock College 3/25/1874; Negro Mission 3/31/1874 passim; Relations between Provincials and Rectors 4/18/1874; Healy and Georgetown Rectorship 8/17/1874; Letter from Rectors of Province Colleges, signed by all (including Patrick Healy) 5/1/1875; Wearing of the Roman Collar 2/1/1876. Also includes AMs anecdote re appointment of Fr. Tarquini to Cardinalship. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 4.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1877-79., 09/03/1877-12/12/1879
Box 120; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40864

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Beckx to Brady. Topics include: New construction at Georgetown College 10/31/1877; Financial condition of Woodstock College 5/2/1878; Teaching of Philosophy in Society schools 10/4/1878; Division of New York-Canada Mission and unification of Maryland and New York 6/8/1879 ff. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 5.)
Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1880-81., 01/29/1880-07/23/1881
Box 120; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40865

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Beckx to Brady. Topics include:
Relaxation of discipline at Woodstock College 3/8/1880 passim; Division of New York-Canada Mission and merger of New York with Maryland 4/14/1880 passim. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 6.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1881-83., 09/04/1881-12/29/1883
Box 120; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40866

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Beckx to Brady spanning 9/4/1881 to 4/24/1882; Robert Fulton, SJ spanning 5/3/1882 to 12/29/1883. Topics include: Rectorship of Georgetown College 1/6/1882; Use of vernacular in studies at Georgetown College 3/31/1882; Appointment of James Doonan, SJ as rector of Georgetown College 7/29/1882. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 6.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1884., 01/20/1884-10/21/1884
Box 120; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40867

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Beckx to Fulton, plus PRN letter in which Beckx designates Anton Anderledy as his successor 1/20/1884. Other topics include: State of discipline at Woodstock 3/23/1884; Appointment of Edward Boursaud, SJ as Rector of Boston College 5/16/1884. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 6.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1884-85., 10/26/1884-12/16/1885
Box 120; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40868

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Anderledy to Fulton. Topics include changes in status for Province clergy, administration of Woodstock College 3/27/1885. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 7.)
### Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1886-87., 01/04/1886-12/13/1887

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40869

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Anderledy to Fulton spanning 1/4/1886 to 11/4/1887; to Peter Racicot, SJ spanning 11/4/1887 to 12/13/1887. Topics discussed include: Changes in status of Province clergy; pre-cannonization celebrations for Peter Claver 10/23/1886; religious discipline in Georgetown College 3/29/1887; Neapolitan Jesuits and Province passim. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 7.)

### Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1888-89., 01/02/1888-12/13/1889

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40870

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Anderledy to: Rocicot spanning 1/2/1888 to 3/28/1888; Thomas Campbell, SJ spanning 6/22/1888 to 12/13/1889. Topics discussed include: Changes in status of Province clergy; rumors of laxity involving women at Georgetown College 7/28/1888 passim; Curriculum of Province schools 10/26/1888; proposed dissolution of Gonzaga College 10/20/1888. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 8.)

### Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1890-91., 01/24/1890-05/16/1891

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40871

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Anderledy to Campbell. Topics discussed include: Changes in status of Province clergy; appointment of Cornelius Gillespie, SJ as Rector of Gonzaga College 10/24/1890; Rectorship of Loyola College Baltimore 12/19/1890; PRN order on Theological Studies and designation of Salvatore Brandi, SJ as Province censor 12/3/1890; use of tobacco 2/9/1891; lax spiritual discipline at Georgetown College 3/21/1891; Rectorship of Frederick Novitiate 4/2/1891. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 121 Folder 8.)
Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1891-92., 05/16/1891-12/08/1892
Box 120; Folder 18 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40872

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Anderledy to Campbell spanning 5/16/1891 to 11/21/1891; from Luis Martin, SJ to Campbell spanning 2/11/1892 to 12/8/1892. Topics include: Designation of William Pardow, SJ as Rector of St. Francis Xavier College (NY) 6/25/1891; transfer of Brandi to Civiltà Cattolica 7/6/1891; Designation of Thomas J. Gannon, SJ as Rector of Fordham College and George Quin, SJ as Rector of St. Peter's College, New Jersey 9/3/1891; John Harpes, SJ as Rector of St. Peter's College 10/3/1891; Schema for monthly memorandum from Province 10/26/1891. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 1.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1893., 01/26/1893-12/10/1893
Box 120; Folder 19 (Mixed Materials)

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40873

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Martin to Campbell. Topics include: General level of rectorships at Province Colleges 5/10/1893; Rectorship of Woodstock College 7/20/1893. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 1.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-STUDY RULES (1893): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-RESIDENCE (1894): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALTIMORE SEE-GEORGETOWN U AND (1894): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARDOW, (SJ) WILLIAM O.-CORRESP. TO (1893-94): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1893-94): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1893-94): Other Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STUDENTS (1894): Autographed Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40874

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from Martin to William Pardow, SJ. Topics include: General rules of study for students at Woodstock Dec. 1893; Report in NY Herald re Xavier Club music review featuring girls in "short dress" 1/6/1894 and 3/1/1894; relationship of Georgetown Residence to Diocese of Baltimore 3/23/1894; caution re allowing Georgetown students trips into town 3/25/1894. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 1.)
Contains ALS correspondence from Martin to Pardow. Topics include Rectorship of Boston College 1/8/1895; "Worldly spirit" at Georgetown College, Scholarships at Boston College 3/7/1895; Debates between Georgetown College and Boston College 4/13/1895; Catholic University and Jesuit Schools 6/3/1895 and 9/9/1895. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 2.)
Father Generals' Correspondence Originals 1896-97., 01/08/1896-03/28/1897
Box 120; Folder 22 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PARDOW, (SJ) WILLIAM O.-CORRESP. TO (1896-97): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND PROVINCE-COLLEGES (1896): Autographed Letter
MARYLAND PROVINCE-GOVERNING OF (1897): Autographed Letter
MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1896-97): Other Types
GENERAL'S' CORRESPONDENCE (1896-97): Other Types
PURBRICK, (SJ) EDWARD I.-CORRESP. TO (1896-97): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40876
Physical Description: Contains ALS correspondence from Martin to Pardow spanning 1/8/1896-2/28/1897; from Martin to Edward Purbrick, SJ spanning 3/2/1897 to 3/28/1897. Topics include Difficulties of Province Colleges 2/24/1896; designation of new Provincial 2/28/1897; general rules for the governing of the Province 2/16/1897. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 2.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1833-59., 09/11/1833-05/17/1859
Box 121; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S' CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1833-59): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40877
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Father Generals' correspondence spanning 1833-59. (Note: these copies correspond to originals in Box 120, Folders 1-3.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1859-67., 07/02/1859-12/30/1867
Box 121; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S' CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1859-67): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40878
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Father Generals' correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folders 3-6.)
Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1868-73, 02/04/1868-12/17/1873
Box 121; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1868-73): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40879

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Generals' correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folders 6-8.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1874-77, 01/19/1874-08/19/1877
Box 121; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1874-77): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40880

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Generals' Correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folder 9.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1877-81, 09/03/1877-07/23/1881
Box 121; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1877-81): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40881

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Generals' correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folders 10-11.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1881-84, 09/04/1881-10/21/1884
Box 121; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL’S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1881-84): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40882

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Generals' Correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folders 12-13.)
Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1884-87., 10/26/1884-12/13/1887
Box 121; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1884-87): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40883
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Generals' Correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folders 14-15.)

Father Generals' Correspondence Xeroxes 1888-91., 01/02/1888-07/30/1890
Box 121; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1888-91): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40884
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Generals' Correspondence. (Note: corresponding originals are in Box 120, Folders 16-18.)
Father Generals' Announcements Originals 1825-59., 11/07/1825-12/27/1859

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **GENERALS' ANNOUNCEMENTS (1825-59):** Autographed Letter
- **FORTIS, (SJ) LUIGI-CORRESP. OF (1825):** Other Types
- **RENNUNCIATION OF GOODS-DECLARATION (1847):** Other Types
- **CLASSICS-TEACHING OF (1852):** Other Types
- **BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1853-59):** Other Types
- **FERDINAND II OF SICILY-DEATH (1859):** Other Types
- **POLITICAL INVOLVEMENT-SOCIETY AND (1855):** Other Types
- **ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1839-53):** Other Types
- **CURRICULUM-DECLARATION ON (1854):** Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40885

**Physical Description:** Contains general communications from Fortis, Roothan, and Beckx. Includes: list of days of confession and communion for Society 11/7/1825; Encyclical letter of Roothan re renunciation of goods 7/28/1847; declaration on teaching of classics 5/1/1852; declaration on curriculum 9/2/1854; declaration on official position of Society regarding secular politics 1/10/1855; declaration of remembrances on occasion of death of Ferdinand II of Sicily 6/14/1859.

---

Father Generals' Announcements Originals 1860-69., 01/25/1860-07/17/1869

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **JAPANESE MARTYRS-CORRESP. RE (1862-63):** Other Types
- **RENNUNCIATION OF GOODS-CORRESP. RE (1861):** Other Types
- **BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1860-69):** Other Types
- **GENERALS' ANNOUNCEMENTS (1860-69):** Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40886

**Physical Description:** Contains communications from Beckx. Includes: letters re renunciation of goods 8/15/1861; on spiritual discipline in general 3/12/1861; on the Martyrs of Japan 3/29/1862, 1/15/1863, Beatification of same 7/30/1863.
Generals' Announcements Originals 1870-78., 01/06/1870-11/01/1878
Box 122; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERALS' ANNOUNCEMENTS (1870-78): Other Types
BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1870-78): Other Types
LEO XIII-BECKX LETTER TO (1878): Printed Item
FABER, (SJ) PETER-BEATIFICATION (1873): Other Types
ROME-SUPPRESSION OF SOCIETY (1873): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40887
Physical Description: Contains communications from Beckx. Includes announcement re: celebrations of Beatification of Peter Faber, SJ 5/15/1873; suppression of Society in Rome 11/5/1873; publication of Beckx's letter to newly elected Leo XIII 3/27/1878.

Father Generals' Announcements 1883-85., 03/19/1883-12/08/1885
Box 122; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
PHYSICAL SCIENCES-STUDY OF-DECREE RE (1883): Other Types
ANDERLEDY, (SJ) ANTON-CORRESP. OF (1884-85): Printed Item
GENERALS' ANNOUNCEMENTS (1883-85): Other Types
BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1883-85): Other Types
LUTHER, MARTIN-GERMAN COMMEMORATION (1883): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40888
Physical Description: Contains communications from Beckx and Anderledy. Includes announcements re: German commemoration of birth of Martin Luther 6/12/1883; study of physical sciences 12/8/1883; Anderledy's letter on assumption of position of Father General 5/16/1884.
Father Generals' Announcements 1886-88., 01/08/1886-12/11/1888

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

GENERAL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS (1886-88): Other Types

ANDERLEDY, (SJ) ANTON-CORRESP. OF (1886-88): Other Types

BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1886): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-CATALOGUES-GUIDELINES (1886): Other Types

ANDERLEDY, (SJ) ANTON-MADE GENERAL: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40889

**Physical Description:** Contains communications from Beckx and Anderledy. Includes announcements re: format for catalogues and summaries of lives of those dying within the Society 2/5/1886; appointment of Anderledy as Father General 3/4/1887.

Father Generals' Announcements Originals 1889-91., 05/08/1889-12/08/1891

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

NATIVE CLERGY-PUBLIC DISCUSSION OF (1891): Other Types

"ENGLISH CATHOLIC INTRIGUE" (1890): Other Types

GENERAL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS (1889-91): Other Types

ANDERLEDY, (SJ) ANTON-CORRESP. OF (1889-91): Printed Item

FRANCE-PROVINCE-ADMINISTRATION (1889): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40890

**Physical Description:** Contains communications from Father General. Includes announcements re: incapacitation of William Blanchard, SJ, and administration of Province of France 12/8/1889 ff; series of articles "English Catholic Intrigue against Ireland in Rome -- By a Member of the Society of Jesus" 10/17/1890; public discussions of issue of native clergy 10/10/1891.
Father Generals' Announcements Originals 1892-94., 01/06/1892-12/25/1894

Box 122; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ACQUAVIVA, (SJ) RUDOLPH-BEATIFICATION (1892): Other Types

DISMISSAL FROM SOCIETY-CONDITIONS FOR (1893): Other Types

PREACHING-PAPAL DECLARATION RE (1894): Other Types

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1892-94): Other Types

GENERAL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS (1892-94): Other Types

ORDINATION-REQUIREMENTS (1893): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40891

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes announcements re: Anderledy's death 1/19/1892; beatification of Rudolph Acquaviva, SJ 7/9/1892; requirements for ordination and conditions for dismissing priests from Society 5/11/1893; rules for sacred preaching 7/31/1894.

Father Generals' Announcements 1895-99., 02/16/1895-04/10/1899

Box 122; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S ANNOUNCEMENTS (1895-99): Other Types

SOCIETY OF JESUS-HISTORICAL BIBLIO (1895): Other Types

JOGUES, (SJ) ISAAC-BEATIFICATION (1896): Other Types

SICILY-PROVINCE-DIFFICULTIES IN (1897): Other Types

MARYLAND PROVINCE-RESIDENCES-INCOME (1897): Other Types

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1895-99): Printed Item

TEMPORAL GOODS-SOCIETY AND (1895): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40892

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General plus Historical Bibliography of SJ 1895. Includes announcements re: temporal goods 12/25/1895; hopes for beatification of Isaac Jogues, SJ 8/13/1896; transfer of income from province residences to arca seminarii 11/3/1897; difficulties of Sicilian Province 12/2/1897.
Father Generals' Announcements 1900-06., 02/08/1900-06/19/1906

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

CHINA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1900): Printed Item

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-FINANCING (1900): Printed Item

MARYLAND PROVINCE-VOCATIONS (1902): Printed Item

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1900-06): Printed Item

GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP. OF (1902-06): Printed Item

GENERALS' ANNOUNCEMENTS (1900-06): Printed Item

PHILOSOPHY-STUDY OF (1904): Printed Item

THEOLOGICAL STUDIES-CORRESP. RE (1904): Printed Item

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-ILLNESS OF (1905): Printed Item

COMMUNION-FREQUENCY OF (1906): Printed Item

MARYLAND-NEW YORK PROVINCE-JUBILEE (1904): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MASS INTENTIONS (1906): Printed Item

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-DEATH (1906): Printed Item

ORDINATION-CONDITIONS FOR (1904): Printed Item

LEO XIII-INFIRMITY OF (1903): Printed Item

RYAN, IDA M.-INTENTIONS FOR (1906): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40893

**Physical Description:** Contains communications from Father General or Father Provincial. Includes announcements re: China Mission 7/24/1900; Province financial support for Frederick Novitiate 10/5/1900; Paucity of Vocations in Province 2/27/1902 and 5/30/1903; infirmity of Leo XIII 7/20/1903; conditions of ordination 4/24/1904; Silver Jubilee of Maryland-New York Province 8/25/1904; study of philosophy and theology 11/4/1904; infirmity of Martin 3/19/1905; daily communion 3/10/1906; notice of masses to be said at Georgetown College for Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan 3/12/1906; death of Martin 4/19/1906.
Letters from Father General 1848-61., 01/01/1848-02/28/1861

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1856-61): Printed Item
REVOLUTIONS OF 1848-SOCIETY AND: Printed Item
ROOTHAAN, (SJ) JAN-CORRESP. OF (1848): Printed Item
SOCIETY OF JESUS-SCHOOLS-TEACHING (1858): Printed Item
SOCIETY OF JESUS-PUBLICATION-RULES RE (1856): Printed Item
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE (1848-61): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40894
Physical Description: Contains PRN communications from Father General including letters re: difficulties of Society in 1848 ("De Cultu SS. Cordis Jesu"); ordination re publications of members of Society 2/9/1856; teaching in Society schools 5/11/1858.

Letters from Father General 1862-90., 01/01/1862-08/01/1890

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ITALY-SOCIETY’S DIFFICULTIES IN (1862): Printed Item
BECKX, (SJ) PIETER-CORRESP. OF (1862-87): Printed Item
GENERAL’S CORRESPONDENCE (1862-90): Printed Item
CIVIL WAR-SOCIETY AND (1862): Other Types
ROME-SUPPRESSION OF SOCIETY (1873): Other Types
ANDERLEDY, (SJ) ANTON-CORRESP. OF (1887-90): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT
Identifier: 40895
Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: general state of the Society's provinces worldwide with emphasis on troubles in Italy and Civil War in US 1862; circular letter on suppression of Society in Rome 11/5/1873; acceptance of stipends for masses 7/31/1887; costs of cannonization process 8/4/1887.
Letters from Father General 1907-22., 02/24/1907-12/13/1922

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1907-22): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-REPORT ON (1922): Printed Item
WALSH SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE [GU] (1922): Printed Item
SOCIETY OF JESUS-RULES (CA. 1910): Printed Item
GREEK-ELIMINATION PROPOSED (1921): Printed Item
"AMERICA" MAGAZINE-FOUNDING (1909): Printed Item
CANON LAWS-SUMMARY (CA. 1910): Printed Item
WALSH, (SJ) EDMUND A.-IN EUROPE (1922): Printed Item
LEDOCHOWSKI, (SJ) WLODMIR-CORRESP. OF (1918-21): Printed Item
SOCIETY OF JESUS-MISSIONS-FINANCING (1911): Printed Item
WERNZ, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP. OF (1907-13): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40896

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: Peter's Pence 2/25/1908; Order establishing "America" magazine 7/31/1909; financing of Jesuit Missions 7/7/1911; new canon laws and Society rules (n.d.); General's response to Province request to eliminate Greek requirement for B.A. 2/24/1921; general report with news of Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service and Edmund A. Walsh, SJ's activities in Europe 11/13/1922.
Letters from Father General 1923-35., 03/25/1923-03/25/1935

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- LEDOCHOWSKI, (SJ) WLODMIR-CORRESP. OF (1923-35): Printed Item
- GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1923-35): Printed Item
- SOCIETY OF JESUS-MISSIONS (1923-27): Other Types
- CHINA MISSION-REPORT ON (1927): Other Types
- CATACOMBS [ROME]-BUILDING (1924): Other Types
- NEW YORK AND CANADA MARTYRS-CORRESP. RE (1924): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40897

**Physical Description:** Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: general news of Society 3/25/1923; Society Missions 5/20/1923 and 1927; General Congress of 1923 3/18/1924; institution of Catacombs Building 7/27/1924; Martyrs of New York and Canada 11/1/1924; Chinese Missions 5/16/1927; daily spiritual exercises 3/25/1935.
Generals' Letters 1897-98., 05/11/1897-12/16/1898  
Box 123; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-CONSTRUCTION (1897): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STATE OF (1897): Other Types
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-TEACHING AT (1897): Other Types
MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1897-98): Other Types
PURBRICK, (SJ) EDWARD I.-CORRESP. TO (1897-98): Other Types
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1897-98): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1898): Other Types
BOHEMIA MANOR-SALE VALUE (1897): Other Types
CONEWAGO [PA]-FARM-SALE VALUE (1897): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1898): Other Types
KEYSER ISLAND [CT]-SALE VALUE (1897): Other Types
MARYLAND PROVINCE-PROPERTY-SALE PROPOSED (1897): Other Types
PHILOSOPHY-TEACHING OF TO WOMEN (1897): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40898

**Physical Description:** Contains correspondence from Martin to Purbrick. Topics include: beginning of Purbrick's tenure as Provincial 5/11/1897; Rectorship and general situation of Georgetown College 5/19/1897; teaching of philosophy to women 6/9/1897; proposed or immanent transfer of Province properties with their values 10/3/1897; teaching and curriculum at Woodstock 10/12/1897; new building at Woodstock 12/20/1897, 1/25/1898; Rector of Georgetown College criticized 3/27/1898, request that he be replaced 4/24/1898. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folders 2 and 3.)
Generals' Letters 1899., 01/20/1899-11/27/1899

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1899): Other Types

WHITNEY, (SJ) JOHN D.-GU AND (1899): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SPORTS (1899): Other Types

PURBRICK, (SJ) EDWARD I.-CORRESP. TO (1899): Autographed Letter

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1899): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LAXITY (1899): Other Types

DISCIPLINE IN PROVINCE-CORRESP. RE (1899): Other Types

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-RELOCATION (1899): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40899

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: health of novices at Frederick 1/31/1899; graduate studies program at Georgetown College 2/10/1899; "worldly spirit" and general spiritual discipline in Province plus lax discipline at Georgetown College 3/20/1899; proposed move of Frederick Novitiate to New York 4/14/1899; use of bicycles by Province clergy 7/17/1899 and 11/7/1899; general worldliness at Georgetown, with emphasis on sports, laxity of Rector John D. Whitney, SJ 11/27/1899. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 3.)
Generals' Letters 1900-01., 03/03/1900-06/01/1901

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BUILDING AT (1900): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1900-01): Other Types
WHISKEY-PROVINCE CONSUMPTION (1901): Other Types
PETTIT, (SJ) GEORGE A.-RECTOR OF FORDHAM (1901): Other Types
GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP. TO (1900-01): Other Types
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE (1900-01): Other Types
MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1900-01): Other Types
ELIOT, CHARLES W.-CORRESP. RE (1900): Other Types
WHITNEY, (SJ) JOHN D.-COMPLAINTS AGAINST (1900): Other Types
GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-MADE PROVINCIAL (1900): Other Types
MARYLAND PROVINCE-RELIGIOUS DISCIPLINE (1900): Other Types
GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-INADEQUACIES (1901): Other Types
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-LAXITY (1901): Other Types
HARVARD UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1900): Other Types
PURBRICK, (SJ) EDWARD I.-CORRESP. TO (1900): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-LAXITY (1900-01): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40900
Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: general religious discipline in Province, remarks of President Eliot of Harvard re Jesuit education, complaints against Rector Whitney and general laxity at Georgetown 5/9/1900; new building at Georgetown College 10/18/1900; appointment of Thomas Gannon, SJ as Provincial 12/14/1900; change of Rectorship at Georgetown 2/11/1901; consumption of whiskey in Province 2/21/1901; laxity at Holy Cross College 3/21/1901; inadequacies of Gonzaga College 4/4/1901; appointment of George A. Pettit, SJ as Rector of Fordham College 4/27/1901. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folders 4 and 5.)
Generals' Letters 1901., 05/27/1901-12/28/1901

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE-WORLDLINESS (1901): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-POST-GRADUATE (1901): Other Types
MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1901): Other Types
GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP. TO (1901): Other Types
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE (1901): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRESIDENCY (1901): Other Types
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RECTORSHIP (1901): Other Types
DOUGHERTY, (SJ) JEROME-RECTOR OF GEORGETOWN: Other Types
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-HOLY CROSS RECTOR (1901): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PRIVATE ROOMS (1901): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BUILDING AT (1901): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40901

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re:
appointment of Jerome Dougherty, SJ, as Rector of Georgetown College 5/27/1901; Rectorship of Woodstock College 5/28/1901; new building and private rooms at Georgetown College 6/12/1901; appointment of Joseph Hanselman, SJ as Rector of Holy Cross College 8/8/1901; post-graduate courses at Georgetown College 8/30/1901; worldliness and general laxity of spiritual discipline at Holy Cross College (note: this last item occurs in letter missing all but last two leaves). (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 5.)
Generals' Letters 1902., 03/09/1902-12/03/1902

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP. TO (1902): Other Types
MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1902): Other Types
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1902): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DISCIPLINE (1902): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-POST-GRADUATE (1902): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DEBTS (1902): Other Types
POPULAR LITERATURE-READING OF (1902): Other Types
BRETT, (SJ) WILLIAM P.-WOODSTOCK RECTOR (1902): Other Types
DISMISSAL FROM SOCIETY-CORRESP. RE (1902): Other Types
MARYLAND PROVINCE-RELIGIOUS DISCIPLINE (1902): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40902

**Physical Description:** Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: laxity of spiritual discipline among Scholastics and in general at Boston College; post-graduate courses, discipline, and large debts at Georgetown College 3/4/1902; appointment of William P. Brett as Rector of Woodstock College 4/21/1902; forms of dismissal from Society 6/20/1902 and 7/9/1902; effects of popular literature on members of Society 4/25/1902 and 9/11/1902. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 5.)
Generals' Letters 1903., 01/01/1903-12/18/1903

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1903): Other Types

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1903): Other Types

GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP. TO (1903): Other Types

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY-NEW BUILDING (1903): Other Types

CATHOLIC MAGAZINES-WOMEN CONTRIBUTORS (1903): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CURRICULUM (1903): Other Types

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY-PRIVATE ROOMS (1903): Other Types

CURRICULUM-CHANGES IN (1903): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40903

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: new building at Fordham College 3/6/1903 and 4/17/1903; women contributors and the magazines "Messenger" and "The Catholic Mind" 3/26/1903; new courses of study at Georgetown College 4/2/1903; private rooms at Fordham College 6/15/1903; new courses of study in Province colleges in general 4/26/1903. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 5.)
Generals' Letters 1904., 01/02/1904-09/21/1904

Generals' Letters 1904-06., 09/27/1904-01/30/1906

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SALESIAN FATHERS-SOCIETY AND (1904): Other Types

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-CORRESP. OF (1904-06): Other Types

GONZAGA COLLEGE [DC]-FINANCIAL STATE (1904): Other Types

GANNON, (SJ) THOMAS J.-CORRESP. TO (1904-06): Other Types

GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1904-06): Other Types

MARYLAND PROVINCE-DIVISION PROPOSED (1904): Other Types

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE [NJ] (1904): Other Types

HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-MADE PROVINCIAL (1905): Other Types

CURRICULUM-CORRESP. RE (1905): Other Types

GORDON, (BP) CHARLES-SOCIETY AND (1904): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DISCIPLINE (1905): Other Types

MEYER, (SJ) R.J.-CORRESP. OF (1905): Other Types

MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-ILLNESS OF (1905): Other Types

JAMAICA MISSION-PROVINCE AND (1904-05): Other Types

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SPORTS (1905): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40905

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: proposed division of Province 11/4/1904; financial state of Gonzaga College 10/18/1904; proposal for Prepartory School attached to St. Peter's College in Jersey City 12/25/1904; Bishop Gordon of Jamaica and relations between Jesuits and Salesian Fathers 12/15/1904 and 8/12/1905; Father General's continuing illness 3/30/1905, 4/5/1905; Jamaica Mission 5/1/1905; course of study in Province schools, spiritual laxity at Georgetown College 5/4/1905; new curriculum 11/22/1905; sports and laxity of discipline at Georgetown College 11/22/1905; appointment of Joseph Hanselman, SJ as Provincial 12/27/1905. A number of letters include marginal notes in English by R.J. Meyer, SJ. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 6.)
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Generals' Letters 1906., 03/12/1906-12/30/1906

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
AMERICANISM-PROVINCE AND (1906): Other Types
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RECTORSHIP (1906): Other Types
JAMAICA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1906): Other Types
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-FACULTY (1906): Other Types
SALESIAN FATHERS-SOCIETY AND (1906): Other Types
CURRICULUM IN PROVINCE SCHOOLS (1906): Other Types
RYAN, IDA M.-DONATIONS FROM (1906): Other Types
MAAS, (SJ) ANTHONY J.-CORRESP. RE (1906): Other Types
GEORGETOWN PREP-STUDENT LIBERTIES (1906): Other Types
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP. TO (1906): Other Types
WERNZ, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP. OF (1906): Other Types
MARTIN, (SJ) LUIS-DEATH (1906): Other Types
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE (1906): Other Types
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SPORTS (1906): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40906

Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: stipend masses and donation of Ida M. Ryan 3/12/1906; dangers of mundane spirit and "progress" 3/29/1906; de-emphasis of sports at Georgetown College, discipline among faculty at Woodstock College 4/5/1906; death of Martin 4/21/1906; rectorship of Woodstock College 6/16/1906; new courses of study and spirit of "Americanism", liberties allowed students of Georgetown Prep 10/30/1906; relations between Jesuits and Salesians in Jamaica 11/9/1906; certificate naming Anthony Maas, SJ Rector of Sacred Heart College 12/8/1906. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 7.)
Generals' Letters 1907., 01/08/1907-07/15/1907

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **BUSHY PARK [JAMAICA] (1907):** Other Types
- **WERNZ, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP. OF (1907):** Other Types
- **HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP. TO (1907):** Other Types
- **BOSTON COLLEGE-TRANSFER PROPOSED (1907):** Other Types
- **"CATHOLIC MESSENGER"-MOVE OF (1907):** Other Types
- **WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RELOCATION (1907):** Other Types
- **FORDHAM UNIVERSITY-COMPLAINTS ABOUT (1907):** Other Types
- **GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE (1907):** Other Types
- **CURRICULUM-DECLINE IN (1907):** Other Types
- **LOYOLA COLLEGE [BALTIMORE]-RECTORSHIP (1907):** Other Types
- **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-OBSERVATORY (1907):** Other Types
- **BUFFALO [NY]-MISSION (1907):** Other Types
- **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-STUDENT LIBERTIES (1907):** Other Types
- **DISCIPLINE IN PROVINCE-LAXITY OF (1907):** Other Types

**Physical Description:**

- **Identifier:** 40907
- **Physical Description:** Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: general lenience in Province discipline, including frequent travelling and entertaining of visitors 1/23/1907; "Bushy Park" in Jamaica mission 2/27/1907; student liberties at Georgetown College 3/15/1907; Rectorship of Loyola College, generally unsatisfactory state of Fordham College, improvements in faculty discipline at Georgetown College 3/21/1907; proposed transfer of Boston College 5/5/1907; proposed move of Woodstock College to Fordham 5/21/1907; student liberties at Georgetown College 5/26/1907; new course of study (compared unfavorably to old courses) 6/10/1907; directorship of Georgetown Observatory, move of "The Catholic Messenger" to Fordham 7/8/1907; separation of Buffalo Mission from German Province 7/7/1907 and 7/15/1907. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 7.)
Generals' Letters 1907 (2)., 08/28/1907-12/24/1907

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RELOCATION (1907): Other Types
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-CORRESP. RE (1907): Other Types
LIVING QUARTERS-RULES REGARDING (1907): Other Types
DISCIPLINE IN PROVINCE-CORRESP. RE (1907): Other Types
WERNZ, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP. OF (1907): Other Types
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP. TO (1907): Other Types
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RELOCATION (1907): Other Types
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1907): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40908
Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: general discipline and level of study in Province 8/28/1907; rules regarding living quarters 9/18/1907; proposed move of Woodstock College and Cardinal Gibbons' agreement 9/30/1907; drawbacks of proposed location for Woodstock 11/12/1907 and 11/21/1907. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 7.)
Generals' Letters 1908., 01/15/1908-07/12/1908

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ARCA SEMINARII-CORRESP. RE (1908): Other Types
ST. IGNATIUS [NYC]-DISCONTENT AT (1908): Other Types
GIBBONS, (CARD) JAMES-CORRESP. RE (1908): Other Types
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE-RELOCATION (1908): Other Types
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP. TO (1908): Other Types
WERNZ, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP. OF (1908): Other Types
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE (1908): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40909
Physical Description: Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re: Cardinal Gibbons' objections to move of Woodstock College 1/15/1908; rules for payments from Province to Rome 2/25/1908; move of Woodstock College 3/8/1908; contributions to Arca Seminarius (n.d. but with note at top "sent with letter of April 14, 1908); Father General's objections to immediate move of Woodstock 4/5/1908; selection of location for move of Woodstock 4/14/1908; discontent at St. Ignatius, NY, residence 5/31/1908. (Note: photocopies of these originals are to be found in Box 124 Folder 7.)
Contains communications from Father General. Includes letters re:
Catholic University and Jesuit Scholastics 8/2/1908; locations for
move of Woodstock College 7/22/1908, 9/28/1908; drinking of
whiskey in Province 8/27/1908; course of study for Scholastics
8/28/1908; account of conversation with Cardinal Gibbons re
recommendation that Woodstock College move to Washington
8/28/1908; discontent at St. Ignatius NY 9/28/1908; student liberties
10/20/1908; letter and sketch re plans for new magazine (probably
"America") 10/25/1908; appointment of Charles Lyons, SJ as Rector of
Gonzaga College 10/30/1908. (Note: photocopies of these originals are
to be found in Box 124 Folder 8.)
Generals' Letters 1909 (1), 01/04/1909-05/07/1909

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
BUFFALO COLLEGE [NY]-NEW BUILDING (1909): Other Types
JAMAICA MISSION-PROVINCE AND (1909): Other Types
SECULAR UNIVERSITIES-SOCIETY AND (1909): Other Types
HANSELMAN, (SJ) JOSEPH F.-CORRESP. TO (1909): Other Types
WERNZ, (SJ) FRANCIS X.-CORRESP. OF (1909): Other Types
GENERALS' CORRESPONDENCE (1909): Other Types
"AMERICA" MAGAZINE-PLANS FOR (1909): Other Types
DISCIPLINE IN PROVINCE-STATE OF (1909): Other Types
PHILIPPINE MISSION-MARYLAND AND (1909): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40911

Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1891-94., 07/03/1891-12/31/1894

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERALS’ CORRESPONDENCE-PHOTOCOPIES (1891-94): Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40912
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Father Generals' correspondence spanning 1891-94. (Note: originals can be found in Box 120 Folders 18, 19, and 20.)
Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1895-97., 01/08/1895-12/31/1897
Box 124; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1895-97): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40913

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Generals' Correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 120 Folders 21 and 22; Box 123 Folder 1.)

---

Box 124; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1898-99): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40914

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Father Generals' Correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 123 Folders 1 and 2.)

---

Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1900-01., 03/03/1900-05/03/1901
Box 124; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1900-01): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40915

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Father Generals' Correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 123 Folder 3.)

---

Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1901-03., 05/27/1901-12/16/1903
Box 124; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1901-03): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40916

**Physical Description:** Contains photocopies of Father Generals' correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 123 Folders 3, 4, 5, and 6.)
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1904-06., 01/02/1904-01/30/1906
Box 124; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1904-06): Other Types
Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40917
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Father Generals' correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 123 Folders 7 and 8.)

Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1906-08., 03/12/1906-07/12/1908
Box 124; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1906-08): Other Types
Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40918
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Generals' correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 123 Folders 9, 10, 11, and 12.)

Generals' Letters Photocopies of Originals dated 1908-09., 04/02/1908-03/17/1909
Box 124; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GENERAL'S CORRESPONDENCE-COPIES (1908-09): Other Types
Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40919
Physical Description: Contains photocopies of Father Generals’ correspondence. (Note: originals are to be found in Box 123 Folders 13 and 14.)

Iturbide Papers [1H], 1816 - 1944

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains papers belonging to Fr. Joseph Lopez, SJ concerning Don Agustin de Iturbide (Emperor Agustin I of Mexico, 1822-23).

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 84

Identifier: 512
Testimonial and Correspondence [1H1-7]., 08/15/1823-10/14/1838

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Box 125; Folder 1 (Mixed Materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Associated Physical Materials</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-APPEAL TO AUTHORITIES: Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSTAMANTE, AGUSTIN-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITURBIDE, MARIA-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-QUARANTINE (1823): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARAVAJAL, EVARISTO-CORRESP. OF (1838): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARCIA, DON DIEGO-TESTIMONIAL OF (1830): Manuscript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVINO, (REV.) JOSE IGN.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-LEGHORN EXILE: Other Types</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40920

**Contains AMsS testimonial in favor of Iturbide by Don Diego Garcia 8/26/1830; ALS from Evaristo Gonzalez Caravajal to Jose Lopez, SJ re French aggression and rehabilitation of memory of Iturbide 10/14/1838; letter from Fr. Jose Ign. Trevino to Maria Iturbide with brief mention of Iturbide 8/15/1823; letter from Trevino to Fr. Agustin Bustamante 8/26/1823 written from Leghorn exile with Iturbide; letter 9/8/1823 no names (appears to be in Trevino's hand) recounting voyage on Rawlins and quarantine in Leghorn (repeats much from letter of 8/26); 2 AMs unsigned undated appearing to be appeal by Iturbide to civil authorities probably in Leghorn; AMs undated appearing to be in Trevino's hand narrating voyage and quarantine (contents same as letter of 9/8).
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATE: Manuscript

VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-ITURBIDE AND: Manuscript

AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS-ITURBIDE AND (1816): Manuscript

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-VINDICATIO OF (1816): Manuscript

GUANAJUATO [MEXICO]-ITURBIDE IN (1816): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40921

Physical Description: Contains AMs Iturbide's Testimonium Baptismi dated 10/4/1817 (plus TMs transcript); "carta poder" in parochum Jose Lopez 6/11/1817; agreement between Iturbide and Augustinian Fathers 4/6/1818; vindication of Iturbide in regard to charges of misadministration of Guanajuato and Valladolid provinces and Army of the North 10/17/1816.

Correspondence of Iturbide to Lopez [1 H 12.1-3]., 11/01/1816-11/13/1816

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-ADMINISTRATION (1816): Autographed Letter

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1816): Autographed Letter

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40922

Physical Description: Contains 3 ALS from Iturbide to Lopez dated 11/1/1816, 11/6/1816, 11/13/1816, plus incomplete transcripts of same. (Note: signature to letter of 11/1/1816 has been cut out.) Letter of 11/6/1816 discusses controversy over Iturbide's administration of Valladolid.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
QUERETARO [MEXICO]-ITURBIDE AND (1816): Autographed Letter

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1816): Autographed Letter

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1816): Autographed Letter

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1816): Autographed Letter

GUANAJUATO [MEXICO]-ITURBIDE IN (1816): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40923

Physical Description: Contains ALS dated 11/20/1816, 11/27/1816, 12/11/1816 plus duplicate of latter, and TYP transcripts. Topics include events in Guanajuato 11/20/1816; charges against Iturbide’s administration in Guanajuato and Queretaro, insurrectionist fortifications in Guanajuato 11/27/1816.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SPAIN-JOSE LOPEZ’ TRIP TO (1817): Other Types

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types

VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-REBELLION IN (1817): Other Types

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40924

Physical Description: Contains ALS letter from Iturbide 2/19/1817 plus 2 contemporary copies. Includes TYP transcript and English translation. Communication concerns Lopez’ trip to Spain and news of insurrection in Valladolid.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SPAIN-JOSE LOPEZ' TRIP TO (1817): Other Types

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817): Autographed Letter

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter

GUANAJUATO [MEXICO]-REBELLION (1817): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40925
Physical Description: Contains ALS of 6/10/1817 plus two contemporary duplicates. Also includes TYP transcription and English translation. Letter concerns Iturbide's continuing troubles with rebellion in Guanajuato, desire for award of military decorations, Lopez' activities in Spain.

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GUANAJUATO [MEXICO]-REBELLION (1817): Other Types

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817): Autographed Letter

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40926
Physical Description: Contains ALS 7/23/1817 plus TYP transcript and translation. Letter discusses Iturbide's continuing troubles in province, progress of rebellion in Guanajuato.
Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 12.9a]., 07/23/1817-07/23/1817

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817): Manuscript

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40927

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs contemporary copy in Iturbide's hand of letter of 7/23/1817 (cf. Box 125 Folder 7) plus TYP transcription and English translation. (Note: signature has been cut out of letter.)

Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 12.10-10a]., 10/07/1817-10/07/1817

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1817): Other Types

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40928

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS letter of 10/7/1817 plus contemporary copy in Iturbide's hand. Includes TYP English translation plus TN suggesting latter is inaccurate. Letter discusses Iturbide's desire for military awards, progress of rebellion in province.

Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 12.10b]., 10/07/1817-10/07/1817

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Other Types

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40929

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS contemporary copy in Iturbide's hand of letter of 10/7/1817. See Box 125 Folder 9 for original.
Archives of the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus

Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 12.10c-11]., 01/13/1818-01/13/1818
Box 125; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter
MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1818): Other Types
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1818): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40930
Physical Description: Contains ALS dated 1/13/1818 plus contemporary copy in Iturbide's hand.

Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 12.11a-14]., 01/13/1818-05/09/1819
Box 125; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1818): Other Types
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1818-19): Autographed Letter
ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1818-19): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40931
Physical Description: Contains contemporary copy in Iturbide's hand of letter of 1/13/1818 (see Box 125 Folder 11); AL from Iturbide to Lopez 6/16/1818 (Note: letter appears to be missing final page with signature). ALS of 10/13/1818, 5/9/1819. Letter of 10/13/1818 repeats wish for military decorations, reports on insurrection; letter of 5/9/1818 discusses Iturbide's living arrangements.
Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 12.15-21], 07/07/1819-11/21/1820

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. OF (1819-20): Autographed Letter**

**LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1819-20): Autographed Letter**

**MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1819-20): Other Types**

**NEW GALICIA [MEXICO]-INSURRECTION (1820): Other Types**

**VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-ADMINISTRATION (1819): Other Types**

**NUEVA GALICIA [MEXICO]-INSURRECTION (1820): Other Types**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40932

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS 7/7/1819, 8/29/1819, AL with signature cut out 12/8/1819, ALS 2/2/1820, 4/3/1820, ALS undated, appears to be missing beginning, ALS 11/21/1820. Letters discuss administration of Valladolid, progress of insurrection, rebellion in New Galicia.

---

Iturbide Correspondence to Lopez [1H 13-14b], 01/01/1880-10/17/1944

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

**ITURBIDE PAPERS-CORRESP. RE (1944): Typed Letter Signed**

**CUEVAS, (SJ) MARIANO-CORRESP. OF (1944): Typed Letter Signed**

**ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-LIFE OF: Manuscript**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40933

**Physical Description:** Contains old envelope with brief history of Iturbide and Lopez and nature of correspondence between them. Also contains 2 TLS correspondence between Woodstock Archive and historical library of Mexican Province.
Correspondence to Jose Lopez 1816-17 [1H 15]., 09/13/1816-10/06/1817  
**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
NAVARRETE, JUAN GOMEZ-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter  
MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1816-17): Other Types  
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1816-17): Autographed Letter  
NAVARRETE, JUAN GOMEZ-CITATION FOR: Manuscript  
FUENTES, VICTORINO DE LAS-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter  
OLAVARRIETA, EMILIO M.-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter  
CODINA, JOAQUIN ESTEVAN-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter  
ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. RE (1816-17): Other Types  
**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  
**Identifier:** 40934  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Lopez from his sister and friends, re War of Independence and family matters.

Correspondence to Jose Lopez 1818 [1H 15]., 03/04/1818-10/18/1818  
**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1818): Other Types  
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1818): Autographed Letter  
CODINA, JOAQUIN ESTEVAN-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter  
NAVARRETE, JUAN GOMEZ-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter  
CASTANEDA, JOSE-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter  
BOADA, WALDA SANCHEZ-CORRESP. OF (1818): Autographed Letter  
**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  
**Identifier:** 40935  
**Physical Description:** Contains ALS to Lopez from friends re Mexican War of Independence and family matters.
Correspondence to Jose Lopez 1819 [1H 15], 02/17/1819-10/13/1819

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
CORREA, JOSE IGNACIO-CORRESP. OF (1819): Autographed Letter

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1819): Other Types

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. RE (1819): Other Types

NAVARRETE, JUAN GOMEZ-CORRESP. OF (1819): Autographed Letter

DOMINGUEZ, PABLO-CORRESP. OF (1819): Autographed Letter

CODINA, JOAQUIN ESTEVAN-CORRESP. OF (1819): Autographed Letter

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1819): Autographed Letter

FUENTES, VICTORINO DE LAS-CORRESP. OF (1819): Autographed Letter

LOPES, MARIA GERTRUDIS-CORRESP. OF (1819): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40936

Physical Description: Contains ALS to Lopez from friends re Mexican War of Independence and family matters. Includes PRN papal Bull of Indulgence for souls in Purgatory, signed by Lopez.
Spanish Correspondence to Jose Lopez [1H 16]., 06/22/1817-02/06/1822

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

*PORTILLA, ANTONIO DE LA-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter*

*ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. RE (1817-22): Other Types*

*LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817-22): Autographed Letter*

*HIDALGO, JOSE IGN. DE LA-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter*

*GOYTIA, MIGUEL DE-CORRESP. OF (1817): Autographed Letter*

*ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-REIGN OF (1821-22): Other Types*

*MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1817-22): Other Types*

*MESTRES, JOSE-CORRESP. OF (1818-22): Autographed Letter*

**Shelf Location**

*VAULT*

**Identifier:** 40938

**Physical Description:** Contains 32 letters (contained in sheaf) to Lopez from friends in Spain. Letters discuss Mexican War for Independence and Iturbide's imperial regime.

Camacho Papers., 08/26/1816-09/12/1817

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

*CAMACHO, DON ANTONIO-TESTIMONIAL (1817): Manuscript*

*VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-CATHEDRAL (1817): Manuscript*

**Shelf Location**

*VAULT*

**Identifier:** 40939

**Physical Description:** Contains AMsS and contemporary duplicates testimonials to the conduct of Don Antonio Camacho, canon of Cathedral of Valladolid.
Camacho Correspondence to Lopez [1H], 08/13/1817-04/27/1821

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-CORRESP. RE (1817-20): Other Types
ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. RE (1817-20): Other Types
MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1817-20): Other Types
LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1817-20): Autographed Letter
CAMACHO, DON ANTONIO-CORRESP. OF (1817-20): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40940
Physical Description: Contains ALS correspondence from Antonio Camacho in Valladolid to Lopez, re Iturbide and progress in Mexican War for Independence.

Peter Kenney, SJ Papers [XK], 1819 - 1900

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains documents originating from or relating to Peter Kenney, SJ.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 85

Identifier: 513
Correspondence to Jose Lopez 1820-21 [1H 15]., 02/02/1820-02/07/1821

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
SAGAZOLA, FRANISCA-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types

CODINA, JOAQUIN ESTEVAN-CORRESP. OF (1820-21): Autographed Letter

LOPES, MARIA GERTRUDIS-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

SPAIN-CONSTITUTION OF 1812: Other Types

DOMINGUEZ, PABLO-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

MEXICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE-CORRESP. RE (1820): Other Types

VALLADOLID [MEXICO]-REBELLION IN (1820): Other Types

CORREA, JOSE IGNACIO-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

LOPEZ, (SJ) JOSE-CORRESP. TO (1820-21): Autographed Letter

QUESADA, BASILIO PERALTA Y-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40937

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from friends re Mexican War for Independence and family matters.

---

Conewago Book of Memorials [XK1]., 05/02/1831-07/02/1900

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MEMORIALS (1831): Manuscript

CONEWAGO [PA]-RESIDENCE-MEMORIALS (1830-1900): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40941

**Physical Description:** Contains bound book of visitation memorials for Conewago spanning 1831-1900. Also includes AMs memorials spanning 1870-82 plus PRN prescription of activities for Feast of the Holy Family 1896.
Consultations [XM1-3]., 11/14/1830-12/29/1843

Box 126; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CONSULTATIONS (1830-32): Manuscript
NEGROES-SLAVERS-RELEASE PROPOSED (1832): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-MARYLAND AND: Manuscript
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-TRIP TO ROME (1832): Manuscript
MARYLAND MISSION-PROPOSED AS PROVINCE (1832): Manuscript
SLAVES-PROVINCE-RELEASE PROPOSED (1832): Manuscript

NOVITIATE [MD]-CONSULTATION RE (1830): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40942

**Physical Description:** Contains AMs record of extraordinary consultation of 8/28/1832 involving Kenney and recommending that Maryland Mission be reunited with Missouri Mission and made a province (includes proposal for consideration re release of Mission's slaves); AMsS instructions from Kenney to Wm. McSherry re latter's trip to Rome 9/4/1832; book of consultations spanning 1830-43.

---

Book of Ordinations [XN1]., 09/27/1819-09/27/1819

Box 126; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-ORDINATIONS (1819): Manuscript

DISCIPLINE IN PROVINCE-ORDINATIONS RE (1819): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40943

**Physical Description:** Contains uncovered tablet book of ordinations by Kenney in latter's capacity as Visitor from Rome.
Memorials and Memoranda [XP1-5]., 02/28/1831-05/24/1833

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MEMORIALS (1831): Manuscript

WHITE MARSH [MD]-MEMORANDA TO (1831): Manuscript

FREDERICK [MD]-NOVITIATE-MEMORIAL (1831): Manuscript

CONEWAGO [PA]-RESIDENCE-MEMORIAL (1831): Manuscript

GOSHENHOPPEN [PA]-RESIDENCE-DIARY (1833): Manuscript

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER [BOHEMIA]-SLAVES (1831): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40944
Physical Description: Contains memorial left by Kenney as visitor to Frederick 2/28/1831; Memoranda left by Kenney as visitor to White Marsh 6/1831; memorial left by Kenney to Conewago 5/8/1831; diary of Goshenhoppen 5/24/1833; Kenney's observations as visitor re slaves kept at St. Francis Xavier, Bohemia Jun 1831.

Letter from Kenney [XR1]., 11/15/1830-11/15/1830

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

MARYLAND MISSION-SUPERIORSHIP (1830): Other Types

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MADE SUPERIOR (1830): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40945
Physical Description: Contains ALS from Kenney telling of his assumption of Superiorship of Mission.
Books of Ordinations and Customs., 11/24/1819-05/08/1832  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
MISSOURI MISSION-MEMORIAL (1832): Manuscript  
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MEMORIALS (1832): Manuscript  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  

- **Identifier:** 40946  
- **Physical Description:** Contains 2 composition books, one containing Kenney's memorial to Missouri Mission, second containing Kenney's ordinations.

Memorials and Ordinations [XT1-2]., 01/01/1820-02/08/1844  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MEMORIALS (1820): Manuscript  
DISCIPLINE IN PROVINCE-MEMORIAL RE (1820): Manuscript  
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-ORDINATION (1820): Manuscript  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  

- **Identifier:** 40947  
- **Physical Description:** Contains AMs memorials and ordinations of Kenney.

Relatio de statu missionis in America 1820 [XT3]., 10/01/1820-10/31/1820  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-MISSION REPORT (1820): Manuscript  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ACCOUNT (1820): Manuscript  
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-GU AND (1820): Manuscript  
MARYLAND MISSION-ACCOUNTS (1820): Manuscript  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  

- **Identifier:** 40948  
- **Physical Description:** Contains AMs Kenney's report on the state of Society missions in North America dated Oct 1820. Also includes TMs transcription of same.
Correspondence of Kenney [XW5]., 02/21/1820-07/30/1820

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MARYLAND MISSION-ADMINISTRATION (1820): Other Types
MARYLAND MISSION-SUPERIORSHIP (1820): Other Types
MALEVE, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1820): Autographed Letter
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-TRUSTEES (1820): Other Types
EDELEN, (SJ) LEONARD-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
WALLACE, (SJ) JAMES-DISMISSAL (1820): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. TO (1820): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40949

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Kenney to Francis Maleve 2/21/1820 re administrative structure of Mission and Trustees of Georgetown College (plus March 14 memoranda on same); to Grassi 5/31/1820 re appointment of Mission Superior; James Wallace 7/30/1820. Also includes ALS to Kenney 7/27/1820 from Leonard Edelen re dismissal of Wallace.

Correspondence and Travel Log [XZ1-6]., 07/31/1819-01/18/1833

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
NEW YORK-KENNEY ARRIVAL IN (1830): Other Types
IRELAND-KENNEY'S TRIP FROM (1830): Manuscript
KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1819-33): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40950

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Kenney to Roger Sherry 7/31/1819; ALS from Kenney 4/26/1820; travel log covering return from Ireland to New York 9/26/1830-10/30/1830; ALS announcing arrival in New York 1830; copy of letter of condolence written by Kenney 9/1/1831; ALS from Kenney to Rev. Robert Haly 1/18/1833.
Contains ALS personal correspondence: unsigned (possibly from McSherry) 2/24/1821; from McSherry to George Fenwick, SJ 9/28/1821; from J. Smith to John McElroy, SJ 10/12/1821; from Thomas Dilworth, SJ, to unknown 4/20/1822; letter in verse to Thomas Mulledy, SJ 9/4/1822; from McSherry to Fenwick 1823 and 9/30/1823; to McSherry from Aloysius Young, SJ 10/14/1823.
European Correspondence 1824 [XX]., 01/01/1824-11/23/1824

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ROMAN COLLEGE-SOCIETY POSSESSION (1824): Other Types

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1824): Autographed Letter

RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO (1824): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1824): Autographed Letter

YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40952

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: to McSherry from Young Jan 1824 and Feb 1824 (?); to McElroy from Fenwick 5/10/1824; to Fenwick 8/25/1824; to Fenwick from McSherry 9/12/1824, 9/28/1824; to McSherry from Fenwick 9/14/1824.

European Correspondence 1825 [XX]., 02/28/1825-12/24/1825

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1825): Autographed Letter

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40953

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: to McSherry from Mulledy 2/28/1825, 5/6/1825; to Fenwick (unsigned) 3/16/1825; to Mulledy from Fenwick 11/21/1825; to Fenwick from Mulledy 12/24/1825.
European Correspondence 1826 [XX]., 01/15/1826-12/08/1826

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40954
Physical Description: Contains ALS: to Fenwick 1/15/1826; to Mulledy from Fenwick 2/2/1826; to Ryder from Dilworth 3/16/1826; to McSherry from Mulledy 5/4/1826, 12/8/1826; to Fenwick 7/6/1826; to McSherry from Fenwick 7/9/1826, 9/3/1826; to Fenwick from McSherry 7/14/1826, 9/30/1826, 10/2/1826; to Ryder from Young 9/12/1826; to Young from Ryder 9/13/1826; to Fenwick from Ryder 10/13/1826;
European Correspondence 1827 [XX]., 01/06/1827-12/31/1827

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
YOUNG, (SJ) ALOYSIUS-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
NEW YORK SEE-SOCIETY AND (1827): Other Types
PHILADELPHIA SEE-SOCIETY AND (1827): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40955
Physical Description: Contains personal correspondence ALS: to Fenwick 2/6/1827; to Fenwick from Bartolomeo Veratti 1/10/1827, 1/25/1827, 2/11/1827, 3/4/1827, 3/8/1827, 3/16/1827, 4/3/1827, 4/6/1827, 4/12/1827; to McSherry from Young 1/27/1827; to McSherry from Mulledy 1/31/1827, 3/17/1827, 9/27/1827, 11/1/1827; to Fenwick from Ryder 1/31/1827, 3/25/1827, 10/6/1827; to Fenwick from McSherry 3/17/1827, 8/16/1827, 9/14/1827; to McSherry from Fenwick 4/1/1827, 10/6/1827, 10/13/1827; to McSherry from Ryder 9/12/1827, 10/31/1827; to Fenwick from Mulledy 9/24/1827; various to Ryder 12/29/1827, 12/31/1827.
European Correspondence Jan - May 1828 [XX]., 01/05/1828-05/31/1828
Box 127; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
GRASSI, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40956
Physical Description: Contains ALS: to Fenwick 10/20/1828, 2/8/1828; to Fenwick from Ryder 10/23/1828; to McSherry from Mulledy 10/24/1828; to McSherry from Ryder 2/10/1828; to Fenwick from McSherry 2/13/1828, 3/10/1828; to McSherry from Fenwick 2/27/1828; to Fenwick from Grassi 5/31/1828.
Contains ALS: to Fenwick from Mulledy 6/3/1828; to Ryder from Grassi 6/3/1828; to Fenwick from McSherry 6/5/1828, 8/2/1828; to Fenwick from Ryder 6/5/1828, 10/10/1828; to Mulledy from Fenwick 6/22/1828; to McSherry from Fenwick 7/21/1828, 9/2/1828; to Ryder from Mulledy 8/30/1828; to McSherry from Dubuisson 9/1/1828; to McSherry from Mulledy 9/4/1828, 9/6/1828, 9/13/1828; to Fenwick from McSherry 9/8/1828; to John McElroy, SJ from Ryder 9/14/1828; to McSherry from Ryder 9/16/1828.
European Correspondence 1829 [XX]., 01/06/1829-10/08/1829

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter
PHILADELPHIA SEE-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40958

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS: to Ryder from Giuseppe De Albertis, SJ 1/6/1829; to McElroy from Rev. Michael D. Egan 1/28/1829; to Fenwick from Ryder 3/13/1829; to Ryder from Dubuisson 6/22/1829, 8/20/1829; to Fenwick from Dubuisson 7/8/1829; to Ryder from Fenwick 7/12/1829; to Ryder from McSherry 9/29/1829.

---

European Correspondence 1830 and undated [XX]., 01/01/1825-12/31/1845

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. TO: Autographed Letter
RELIGIOUS BIGOTRY-EDITORIAL CORRESP RE (1833): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40959

**Physical Description:** Contains various undated corresp and fragments of letters, mostly to Ryder from Italy. Includes several AMs letters to editor on various topics circa 1833.
### Scholastics in Italy (Correspondence 1819-20) [XX], 08/26/1819-12/10/1820

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- RYDER, (SJ) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
- DUBUISSON, (SJ) STEPHEN-CORRESP. TO (1820): Autographed Letter
- FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter
- MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. OF (1820): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40960

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS originating from voyage to Europe and from Europe: Mulledy to McElroy 6/12/1820; Ryder to McElroy 7/13/1820, 7/19/1820, 9/24/1820; from George Fenwick to his mother 12/3/1820; Fenwick to Dubuisson 12/10/1820.

### Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX], 1823 - 1839

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series contains general correspondence and documents pertaining to the Missouri Mission of the Maryland Province. The researcher is advised to consult index file cards for synopses of individual letters.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 87

**Identifier:** 515

### Prefatory Letter [XXX]., 01/01/1825-12/31/1835

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
- MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE: Other Types
- RIESELMAN, BRO. HENRY-CORRESP. OF: Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40961

**Physical Description:** Contains undated ALS apparently accompanying a gift from signatory Bro. Henry Rieselman of Missouri Mission.
Consultor's Diary 1831-32 [XXX A]., 11/28/1831-04/09/1832

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

MISSOURI MISSION-CONSULTOR'S DIARY (1831-32): Manuscript

SALT RIVER [MO]-MISSION (1832): Manuscript

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1832): Manuscript

DRESS-CONSULTATION RE (1831): Manuscript

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40962

**Physical Description:** Contains bound consultant's diary for Missouri Mission.

---

Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX B1-C7]., 01/04/1838-11/27/1839

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1839): Autographed Letter

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1838-39): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1838-39): Other Types

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1838): Autographed Letter

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1838-39): Other Types

LOUISIANA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1838): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types

POTAWATOMI MISSION (1838): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1838-39): Other Types

KENTUCKY MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1838): Other Types

DZIEROZYNKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1838): Other Types

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. FROM (1838-39): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40963

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence of Peter Verhaegen, SJ, and T. de Theux, SJ.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX D1-9]., 02/09/1837-11/20/1837
Box 128; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
POTAWATOMI RESERVATION (1837): Other Types
KICKAPOO MISSION [MO] (1837): Other Types
KICKAPOO TRIBE-CUSTOMS AND LANGUAGE (1837): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1837): Other Types
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. FROM (1837): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1837): Other Types
MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1837): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1837): Autographed Letter
DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1837): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40964
Physical Description: Contains ALS correspondence from Verhaegen, de Theux, J. van de Velde, SJ, and de Smet, SJ. Includes much information on Kickapoo tribe, customs, and language.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX E1-7], 04/12/1836-10/10/1836
Box 128; Folder 5 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types

KICKAPOO MISSION [MO] (1836): Other Types

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1836): Other Types

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1836): Other Types

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-MISSOURI SUPERIOR (1836): Other Types

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter

O'FALLON FARM [MO] (1836): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1836): Other Types

VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1836): Autographed Letter

KICKAPOO MISSION SCHOOL [MO] (1836): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40965

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from de Theux, Verhaegen, Van Quickenborne.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX F1-8], 01/12/1835-12/13/1835
Box 128; Folder 6 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1835): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1835): Other Types

MULLEDY, (SJ) THOMAS F.-CORRESP. TO (1835): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1835): Autographed Letter

VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1835): Other Types

ST. LOUIS, BISHOP OF-CORRESP. OF (1835): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40966

Physical Description: Contains ALS correspondence from Bishop of St. Louis to McSherry 1/12/1835. Also includes ALS from de Theux, J.A. Elet, SJ, Van Quickenborne.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX G1-9], 02/12/1834-12/27/1834

Box 128; Folder 7 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

NEGRES-SLAVER-PROCUREMENT (1834): Other Types

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1834): Other Types

WHITE MARSH (MD)-NOVITIATE (1834): Other Types

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1834): Other Types

ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL-CONSECRATION (1834): Other Types

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1834): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1834): Autographed Letter

SLAVES-PROCUREMENT OF (1834): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1834): Other Types

CHOCTAW MISSION [MO]-SCHOOL (1834): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:**  40967

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from de Theux and Verhaegen.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX H1-8], 03/08/1833-12/19/1833
Box 128; Folder 8 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-MADE UNIVERSITY (1833): Other Types

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1833): Other Types

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-MADE PROVINCIAL (1833): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-CHOLERA EPIDEMIC (1833): Other Types

MCSHERY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1833): Autographed Letter

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-BUILDING (1833): Other Types

VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1833): Autographed Letter

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40968

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from de Theux, VandeVelde, and Verhaegen.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX K1-9], 10/04/1831-10/24/1832
Box 128; Folder 9 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. TO (1832): Autographed Letter
LOUISIANA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1832): Other Types
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1832): Other Types
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-ADMINISTRATION (1832): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1832): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40969
Physical Description: Contains ALS correspondence from VandeVelde, Van Quickenborne, de Theux, and Verhaegen.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX L1-6]., 01/01/1831-12/02/1831
Box 128; Folder 10 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
VANDEVELDE, (BP) JAMES-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
VAN LOMMEL, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. OF (1831): Autographed Letter
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1831): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1831): Other Types
FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1831): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1831): Autographed Letter

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40970
Physical Description: Contains ALS from Verhaegen, de Theux, VandeVelde, Van Lommel.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX M1-12], 01/12/1830-08/29/1830
Box 128; Folder 11 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

- **FENWICK, (SJ) GEORGE-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types**
- **WALSH, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter**
- **SMEDTS, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter**
- **VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter**
- **DZIEROZYSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types**
- **INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1830): Other Types**
- **FINAL VOWS-JESUIT [MISSOURI MISSION] (1830): Manuscript**
- **DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter**
- **INDIAN SEMINARY [MO] (1830): Other Types**
- **OSAGE MISSION [MISSORI] (1830): Other Types**
- **OCONWAY MISSION [MO] (1830): Other Types**
- **ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter**
- **FLORISSANT [MO]-FINANCIAL REPORT (1830): Other Types**
- **ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-FINANCIAL REPORT (1830): Other Types**
- **CINCINNATI [OH]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types**
- **RIESELMAN, (SJ) HENRY-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter**
- **MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types**
- **ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types**

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40971

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS correspondence from John Elet, SJ, Peter Walsh, SJ, John Smedts, SJ, De Smet, Henry Reiselman, SJ, and Van Quickenborne.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX M13-23], 09/07/1830-12/14/1830
Box 128; Folder 12 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

FLORISSANT [MO]-MISSION (1830): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1830): Other Types

INDIAN SEMINARY [MO]-FAILURE (1830): Other Types

DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

KENNEY, (SJ) PETER-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1830): Other Types

VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1830): Other Types

OSAGE MISSION [MO] (1830): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40972

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Verhaegen, Van Quickenborne, DeSmet, and Elet.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX N1-17]., 01/12/1829-11/23/1829
Box 128; Folder 13 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

DE SMET, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1829): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNISKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1829): Autographed Letter

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1829): Other Types

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-REGULATIONS (1829): Other Types

FLORISSANT [MO]-MISSION (1829): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1829): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40973

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from Verhaegen, DeSmet, de Theux, Van Quickenborne. Includes AMs Regulations of the College (presumably St. Louis College) plus photocopy of letter of 11/13/1829.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX P1-13]., 01/16/1828-12/26/1828
Box 128; Folder 14 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1828): Other Types
LOUISIANA MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
FLORISSANT [MO]-MISSION (1828): Other Types
ST. FERDINAND [MO]-RESIDENCE (1828): Other Types
INDIAN MORALITY-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1828): Autographed Letter
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1828): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1828): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40974

Physical Description: Contains ALS from: Verhaegen, de Theux, Van Quickenborne, Elet, to Dzierozynski. Includes financial report of St. Ferdinand Residence. (Note: original cataloger omitted P9 from the sequence. Thus there is no document bearing that number.)
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX Q1-11]., 01/07/1827-11/07/1827

Physical Description: Contains ALS from: John Smedts, SJ, de Theux, and Van Quickenborne.

Identifier: 40975

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials

- PRESBYTERIAN MISSION [MO] (1827): Other Types
- CLARK, WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1827): Other Types
- SMEDTS, (SJ) JOHN B.-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1827): Autographed Letter
- OSAGE BAPTISMS [MO] (1827): Other Types
- ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-PROPOSAL (1827): Other Types
- MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1827): Other Types
- DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1827): Other Types
- INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1827): Other Types
- OSAGE CONVERSIONS [MO] (1827): Other Types
- FLORISSANT [MO]-MISSION (1827): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAlUVT
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX R1-9]., 03/27/1826-10/12/1826
Box 128; Folder 16 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1826): Other Types
VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1826): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-VOCATIONS (1826): Other Types
ST. FERDINAND [MO]-FARM (1826): Other Types
LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART [MO] (1826): Other Types
FLORISSANT [MO]-MISSION (1826): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40976

Physical Description: Contains ALS from deTheux, Verhaegen, Van Quickenborne, to Dzierozynski.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX S1-11]., 01/10/1825-11/19/1825
Box 128; Folder 17 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ELET, (SJ) JOHN A.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
DE THEUX, (SJ) THEODORE-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
CLARK, WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-FARM (1825): Other Types
INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1825): Other Types
ST. FERDINAND [MO]-MISSION-SCHOOL (1825): Other Types
MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1825): Other Types
INDIAN SCHOOL [MO]-REPORT ON (1825): Other Types
CINCINNATI [OH]-MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types
INDIAN SEMINARY [MO]-ANNUAL REPORT (1825): Other Types
VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter
KANSAS TRIBE [MO]-LAND CESSION (1825): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40977
Physical Description: Contains ALS from: Van Quickenborne, de Theux, Elet, to
Dzierozynski.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX T1-11]., 01/01/1824-12/31/1824
Box 128; Folder 18 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824): Other Types

INDIAN SEMINARY [MO]-OPENING (1824): Other Types

INDIAN STATE [MO]-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1824): Autographed Letter

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

CLARK, WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1824): Other Types

ST. FERDINAND [MO]-MISSION (1824): Other Types

KIOWA MISSION [MO] (1824): Other Types

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40978

Physical Description: Contains ALS from: Van Quickenborne and Verhaegen to Dzierozynski. Also includes catalogue of St. Ferdinand Mission.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX W1-10], 04/22/1823-12/22/1823
Box 128; Folder 19 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
SHAWNEE SETTLEMENT [MO] (1823): Other Types

KIOWA SETTLEMENT [MO] (1823): Other Types

CHEROKEE SETTLEMENT [MO] (1823): Other Types

INDIAN CONFEDERACY [MO] (1823): Other Types

NOVITIATE-REGULATIONS-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types

INDIAN MISSION [MO] (1823): Other Types

CLARK, WILLIAM-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types

FLORISSANT [MO]-DESCRIPTION (1823): Other Types

CINCINNATI SEE-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types

MCELROY, (SJ) JOHN-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

ST. FERDINAND [MO]-MISSION (1823): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-SCHOOLS (1823): Other Types

MISSOURI MISSION-CORRESP. RE (1823): Other Types

VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter

VERHAEGEN, (SJ) PETER J.-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter

FENWICK, (BP) EDWARD-CORRESP. OF (1823): Autographed Letter

NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

ST. LOUIS MISSION-ACCOUNT (1823): Other Types

NEALE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40979

**Physical Description:** Contains ALS from: Van Quickenborne and Verhaegen to Dzierozynski, McElroy, Charles Neale, and Francis Neale. Also includes ALS from Edward D. Fenwick, Bishop of Cincinnнати, to Enoch Fenwick 5/17/1823. Includes undated AMs exerpts from account of Bishop's tour of Missouri area.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX Z0-7], 03/19/1823-07/10/1825

Box 128; Folder 20 (Mixed Materials)

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
VAN QUICKENBORNE, (SJ) CHARLES-CORRESP. RE (1825): Other Types
DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.-CORRESP. OF (1824-25): Autographed Letter
NEW ORLEANS SEE-CESSIONS TO SOCIETY (1823): Manuscript
MISSOURI MISSION-ACQUISITION OF (1823): Manuscript
ST. FERDINAND [MO] (1823): Manuscript
MISSOURI MISSION-CONCORDAT (1824-5): Other Types
DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. TO (1824-25): Other Types
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-CORRESP. TO (1823): Other Types
FLORISSANT [MO]-FARM (1823): Manuscript
NEALE, (SJ) FRANCIS I.-INDENTURE TO (1823): Manuscript
DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.-INDENTURE OF (1823): Manuscript
KENTUCKY MISSION-ACCOUNT (CA. 1823): Printed Item
FLORISSANT [MO]-CONCORDAT (1823): Manuscript
NEW ORLEANS SEE-MISSOURI MISSION AND (1823): Manuscript
MISSOURI MISSION-CONCORDAT (1823): Manuscript
INDIAN MISSION [MO]-CONCORDAT (1823): Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40980
Physical Description: Contains PRN "Mission du Kentucky" (extracts of letters); AMsS agreement between Bp DuBourg and Charles Neale re Indian Missions in Missouri 3/19/1823 plus AMs copy of same; AMsS indenture of Bp DuBourg to Society in the name of Francis Neale 3/25/1823; AMsS agreement between Bp DuBourg and Francis Neale 3/25/1823; undated AMs list of property belonging to Society given by DuBourg; ALS from DuBourg to F. Neale 11/27/1823, to Dzierozynski 9/15/1824 and 7/10/1825.
Missouri Mission Correspondence [XXX Z8-16]., 10/24/1825-03/22/1832
Box 128; Folder 21 (Mixed Materials)

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**

DZIEROZYNSKI, (SJ) FRANCIS-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

MCSHERRY, (SJ) WILLIAM-CORRESP. OF (1832): Autographed Letter

DUBOURG, (BP) LOUIS W.-CORRESP. OF (1826): Autographed Letter

DE NECKERE, (BP) LEO-CORRESP. OF (1830): Autographed Letter

GUIL, (BP) L.-CORRESP. OF (1825): Autographed Letter

MISSOURI-SOCIETY PROPERTY (1832): Other Types

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY-BUILDING PLANS: Manuscript

NEW ORLEANS-COLLEGE PROPOSED FOR (1830): Other Types

**Shelf Location**

VAULT

**Identifier:** 40981

**Physical Description:**
Contains ALS from Bp L. Guil to Dzierozynski 10/24/1825, 5/18/1826, 7/2/1826; from Bp DuBourg to Dzierozynski 5/24/1826; AMsS grant of power of attorney to Mulledy from de Theux, Verhaegen, and Walsh 7/12/1831; ALS from Wm. McSherry to Dzierozynski 2/26/1832 re sale of bequeathed property in Missouri; diagrams and cost estimate for buildings for St. Louis College; ALS from Bp Leo DeNeckere of New Orleans to Dzierozynski re possibility of founding Jesuit college 7/20/1830.

Georgetown University Material [556], 1840 - 1946

**Series-level Scope and Content Note**
This series consists of clippings and printed matter pertaining to Georgetown University.

**General Note**
Series No. in Collection: 88

**Identifier:** 516
GU Alumni Association [556]., 12/01/1888-06/30/1946  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-ALUMNI (1946): Printed Item  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CENTENNIAL: Printed Item  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SOCIETY [PHILA]: Printed Item  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION: Printed Item  
SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE: Printed Item  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  

**Identifier:** 40982  
**Physical Description:** Contains PRN proceedings of Society of Alumni of Georgetown University for 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894-95, 1906-07, 1908-09. Also includes program to 1900 Sixth Annual Reunion of the Georgetown College Society of Philadelphia; address delivered by John A. Conway, SJ to the banquet of the Philadelphia Alumni Society 1/20/1902; letter announcing Centennial activities.

---

GU Tercentennial and Sesquicentennial [556]., 11/04/1901-06/03/1939  

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PICTORIAL (1939): Printed Item  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MD TERCENTENNIAL (1933): Printed Item  
WILMER, WILLIAM H.-HONORARY CITATION (1933): Printed Item  
SECCHI ACADEMY OF SCIENCE [GU]: Printed Item  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MD TERCENTENNIAL (1933): Printed Item  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY-SESQUICENT: Printed Item  

**Shelf Location**  
VAULT  

**Identifier:** 40983  
**Physical Description:** Contains various PRN items pertaining to Georgetown University's Sesquicentennial and Founders' Tercentennial. Includes programs, invitations, 1939 pictorial review of GU.
GU Centennial Celebrations [556]., 01/01/1889-12/31/1889

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CENTENNIAL (1889): Printed Item

Shelf Location  
VAULT

Identifier: 40984

Physical Description: Contains miscellaneous PRN items pertaining to Georgetown University Centennial celebrations.

GU Centennial Newspaper Clippings (1) [556]., 01/20/1889-02/20/1889

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CENTENNIAL: Printed Item

Shelf Location  
VAULT

Identifier: 40985

Physical Description: Contains newspapers reporting on Georgetown University Centennial events.

GU Centennial Newspaper Clippings (2) [556]., 01/15/1889-03/31/1889

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CENTENNIAL: Printed Item

Shelf Location  
VAULT

Identifier: 40986

Physical Description: Contains newspapers reporting on Georgetown University Centennial events.

GU Commencement Programs [556]., 03/12/1857-10/04/1929

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-COMMENCEMENTS (1857-84): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-HOSPITAL (1857): Printed Item

VAUGHAN, GEORGE-CITATION HONORING (1929): Printed Item

Shelf Location  
VAULT

Identifier: 40987

Physical Description: Contains PRN programs from commencements of 1872, 1884. Also includes text of valedictory address to graduating class of Georgetown College Medical Dept 3/12/1857; citation honoring George Vaughan, MD 10/4/1929.
GU Sports Brochures [556]., 05/07/1892-04/01/1905

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
SHERIDAN, JOHN E.-ILLUSTRATIONS BY: Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SONGS OF (1901): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SPORTS (1892-1905): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-SPORTS (1892-1904): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BASEBALL (1901-05): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40988

**Physical Description:** Contains various programs from GU sporting events: Annual Field Games on Analostan Island 5/7/1892; undated scorecard for GU vs Syracuse Baseball; Indoor Games 3/2/1901; GU Baseball vs Lafayette 3/29/1901, vs Gallaudet 3/30/1901; Indoor Track Meet 2/22/1902; Indoor Track Meet 2/20/1904; GU Baseball vs Villanova 4/1/1905. Also includes PRN lyrics to Football Songs ca. 1901.

---

GU Miscellaneous Programs [556]., 10/27/1928-03/25/1931

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-NEW BUILDING (1931): Printed Item

COPLEY HALL [GEORGETOWN]-DEDICATION (1931): Printed Item

NEVILS, (SJ) W. COLEMAN-INAUGURATION (1928): Printed Item

WALSH, (SJ) EDMUND A.-ADDRESSES OF (1928): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FOUNDER'S DAY (1930-31): Printed Item

NEVILS, (SJ) W. COLEMAN-ADDRESSES OF (1928): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40989

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN program and addresses for inauguration of W. Coleman Nevils, SJ as president of GU 10/27/1928; program to commemorative exercises in honor of Pius XI's Golden Jubilee of Priesthood 12/15/1929; programs to Founder's Day 1930 and 1931; booklet for dedication of Copley Hall, 1931.
GU Philodemic and Addresses [556]., 02/22/1840-07/02/1867

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN: Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PHILODEMIC SOCIETY: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40990
**Physical Description:** Contains PRN booklets containing Philodemic Society Addresses for 1840, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1867.

---

GU College Journal [556]., 12/01/1904-12/31/1904

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
"GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL" (DEC 1904): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40991
**Physical Description:** Contains Georgetown College Journal Dec 1904 issue commemorating Golden Jubilee of the Immaculate Conception.

---

GU College Journal and Hoya [556]., 12/01/1888-03/26/1930

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
"GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL" CENTENNIAL ISSUES: Printed Item

"HOYA, THE" (NEVILS INAUGURATION ISSUE): Printed Item

"HOYA, THE" (FOUNDER'S DAY 1930 ISSUE): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-FOUNDER'S DAY (1930): Printed Item

NEVILS, (SJ) W. COLEMAN-INAUGURATION: Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-CENTENNIAL: Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40992
**Physical Description:** Contains Georgetown College Journal issues of Dec 1888-Mar 1889. Also includes Hoya issues of 10/27/1928 (commemorating Nevils' inauguration) and 3/26/1930 (Founder's Day Number).
GU Lists of Textbooks [556]., 09/01/1902-06/01/1906

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-TEXTBOOKS (1902-06): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN PREP-TEXTBOOKS (1905-06): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40993

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN lists of textbooks for Georgetown College and Georgetown Prep for academic years 1902-03, 1903-04, 1904-04, 1905-05.

---

GU Printed Addresses [556]., 01/01/1855-08/30/1924

**Subjects and Associated Physical Materials**
GEORGETOWN LAW SCHOOL (1924): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PHILOSOPHY DEPT (1855): Printed Item

PILLEN, HERBERT G.-MALLORY ESSAY OF (1924): Printed Item

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-MALLORY MEDAL (1924): Printed Item

**Shelf Location**
VAULT

**Identifier:** 40994

**Physical Description:** Contains PRN booklet of philosophical theses defended at Georgetown College 1854-55; text of "Majority Rule in the Supreme Court", Mallory Medal Essay by Herbert G. Pillen, L.L.B. '24.
Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-DC AND (1908): Printed Item
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-BUILDING AT: Printed Item
GEORGETOWN ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION (CA. 1929): Printed Item
"GEORGETOWN COLLEGE HYMNAL" (CA. 1905): Printed Item
COPELY HALL [GEORGETOWN]-PROJECTION: Printed Item
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY-PHYSICAL PLANT: Printed Item

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40995

Physical Description: Contains PRN booklet "A Menace to Georgetown: The Recent Attempt to Cut Streets Through the College Grounds" 1908; undated Georgetown College Hymnal (ca 1905); Georgetown Endowment Association booklet with plans for projected new dormitory (presumably Copley Hall) ca. 1929.

Additions [600], 1830 - 1971

Series-level Scope and Content Note
This series contains items added to the Maryland Province Collection since its transfer to the Georgetown University Archives.

General Note
Series No. in Collection: 89

Identifier: 517

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES-BOOK OF: Manuscript

Shelf Location
VAULT

Identifier: 40996

Physical Description: Contains small handwritten book of exercises in French, Italian, and Latin (possible for use in novitiate).
Inisfada Book of Remembrances [600:7], 06/01/1940-09/01/1940

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
ST. MARY’S SCHOOL [ROSLYN, NY]: Typescript

ST. ANDREW BOBOLA [ROSLYN, NY]-MISSION: Typescript

WILLISTON [NY]-MISSION (1940): Typescript

Identifier: 40997

Physical Description: Contains book with TMs text and photographs commemorating 1939-40 Inisfada Catechism class of Roslyn Heights, Williston Park, Great Neck, Long Island.

Box 131; Folder 2 (Mixed Materials)

Manuscript "Meditations for Jesuits and Others" [600 A1], 02/01/1971-02/28/1971

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
"MEDITATIONS FOR JESUITS AND OTHERS" (1971): Typescript

NELIS, (SJ) BRO. ANDREW M.-WRITINGS OF (1971): Typescript

Identifier: 40998

Physical Description: Unfolded bound TMs of meditations by Bro. Andrew M. McNelis, SJ. (Note: received from M.F. Kavanaugh, SJ, 11/14/1983.)

Box 131; Folder 3 (Mixed Materials)

Miscellaneous Expenses; Relic Certificate., 09/07/1849-12/31/1870

Subjects and Associated Physical Materials
MARYLAND PROVINCE-EXPENSES-MISC. (1858-70): Ledger (Financial Stuff)

Identifier: 40999

Physical Description: Contains PRN relic certification dated 9/7/1849 (Note: in Oversize box 5). Also contains misc. expense sheets for various Province houses spanning 1858-70.

Box 131; Folder 4 (Mixed Materials)

Transfers from University Archives
Custodial History
Items transferred from the Georgetown University Archives, September 26, 2019

Scope and Contents
Documentation of the Maryland Province deaccessioned from the Archives on September 26, 2019.
Consists of group photographs; memorial cards of members; manuscripts of catalogues; index cards of Jesuit missions; and histories of the Province written in the nineteenth-century.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group Photographs: Jesuits, 1860 - 1990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Custodial History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from Georgetown University Archives, September 26, 2019. Linked to accession record GTM 20191030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Photographs of Jesuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Linear Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jesuit Ordination, First Mass, Jubilee, and Death cards, 1820 - 1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Custodial History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from Archives on September 26, 2019 (GAMMS470). Accessioned as GTM 20191101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Early Jesuit Mission Stations, 1905</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25 Linear Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Histories and Photo Album</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Custodial History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from the Georgetown University Archives on September 26, 2019 (GTA 330513). Accession number 20191031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather volume documenting the history of St. Inigoes and Ridge. Includes transcripts of historical documents including land deeds, newspaper clips, and historical accounts written in 1846 by Bernard Campbell, S.J. There is another account of the early Maryland mission attributed to Joseph Carberry, S.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo Album, St. Aloysius Church, Golden Jubilee Church, 1909</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manuscript Catalogues, 1805 - 1874</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript copy of the Catalogues, which includes the name of each member, date of entry, their grade, and notes about their ordination, death, or other matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Custodial History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred from the Georgetown University Archives. Legacy Archives Number 525/12. Placed in a box with materials described in addenda.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications, 1940 - 1954</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.25 Linear Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 88 (photographs)                                                |

| Box 86 (Graphic Materials)                                          |

| Box 87 (manuscript)                                                 |

| Box 85 (manuscript)                                                 |

| Box 31 (manuscript)                                                 |

<p>| Box 89 (printed matter)                                            |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications, 1879 - 1989</th>
<th>Box 90 (printed matter)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical</strong> 0.25 Linear Feet</td>
<td>Description:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>